HAWORTH

Price List

Haworth Pricing Surcharge

A non-discountable 1.75% of list price surcharge will be applied to all orders placed after April 07, 2025

Ancillary Brands

North America
February 2025 Edition

HAWORTH

Seating



Seating

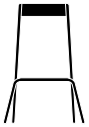
Ancillary Brands | North America Price List | February 2025



Alfi
by Emeco



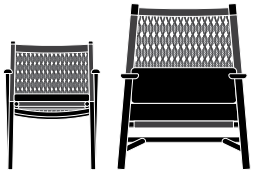
Alfi Aluminum
by Emeco



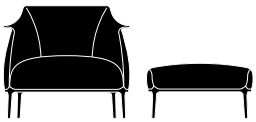
Alodia
by Cappellini



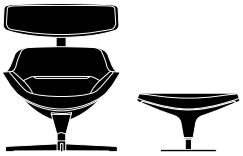
Amari
by JANUS et Cie



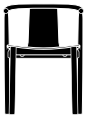
Anatra
by JANUS et Cie



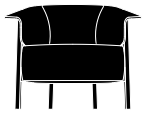
Archibald
by Poltrona Frau



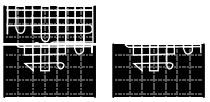
Auckland
by Cassina



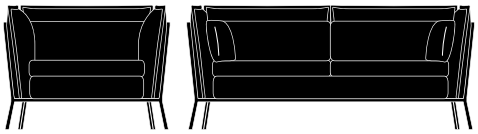
Bac
by Cappellini



Back-Wing
by Cassina



Bandas Space
by GAN



Basket 011
by Cappellini



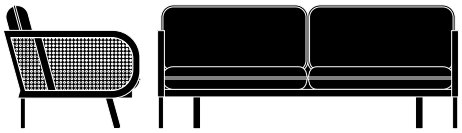
Bon Vivant
by JANUS et Cie



Broom
by Emeco



BuzziBalance
by BuzziSpace



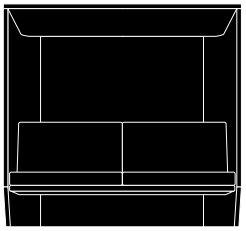
BuzziCane
by BuzziSpace



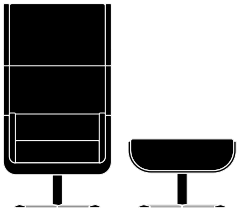
BuzziCube
by BuzziSpace



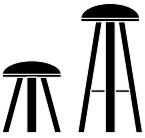
BuzziFloat
by BuzziSpace



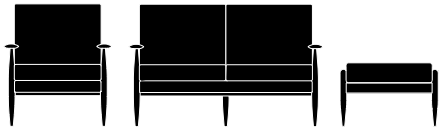
BuzziHub
by BuzziSpace



BuzziMe
by BuzziSpace



BuzziMilk
by BuzziSpace



BuzziNordic ST100
by BuzziSpace



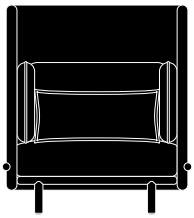
BuzziPicNic
by BuzziSpace

Seating

Ancillary Brands | North America Price List | February 2025



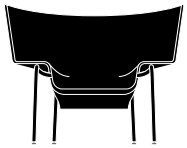
BuzziPuzzle
by BuzziSpace



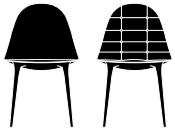
BuzziSpark
by BuzziSpace



BuzziSpot
by BuzziSpace



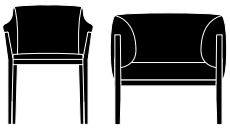
Capo
by Cappellini



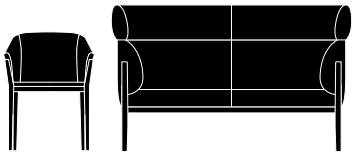
Caprice
by Cassina



Chancellor
by Poltrona Frau



Cotone
by Cassina



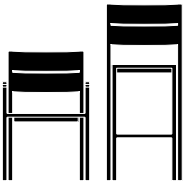
Cotone Slim
by Cassina



Downtown
by Poltrona Frau



Dolce Vita
by JANUS et Cie



Duo
by JANUS et Cie



Elan
by Cappellini



Emeco Stool
by Emeco



Forest
by JANUS et Cie



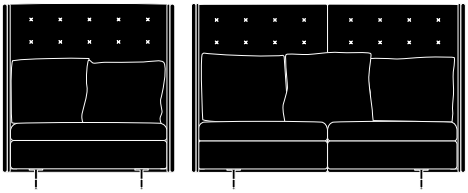
Gigi II
by JANUS et Cie



Ginger
by Poltrona Frau



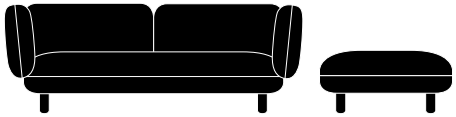
Ginger Ale
by Poltrona Frau



GranTorino HB
by Poltrona Frau



Hi Pad
by Cappellini



Hobo
by Cappellini

Seating

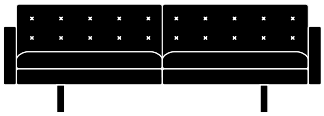
Ancillary Brands | North America Price List | February 2025



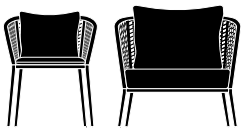
Juli Plastic
by Cappellini



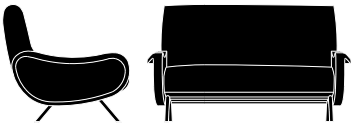
Juli Soft
by Cappellini



Kennedee
by Poltrona Frau



Knot
by JANUS et Cie



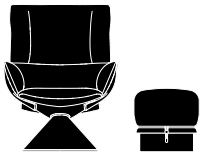
Lady
by Cassina



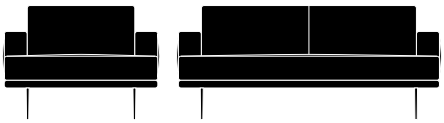
Lotus
by Cappellini



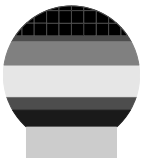
Low Pad
by Cappellini



Lud'o
by Cappellini



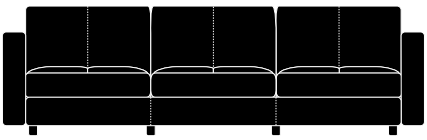
Lyda
by Haworth



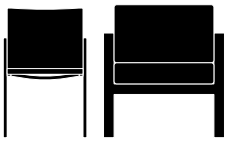
Mangas Original
by GAN



Mangas Space
by GAN



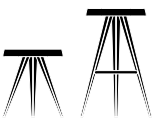
Massimosistema
by Poltrona Frau



Matisse
by JANUS et Cie



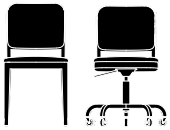
Mex-Hi
by Cassina



Mexique
by Cassina



Morrison Stool
by Cappellini



Navy Officer
by Emeco



Newood
by Cappellini

Seating

Ancillary Brands | North America Price List | February 2025



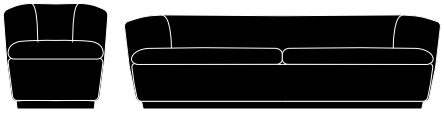
Newood Light
by Cappellini



Nexus
by JANUS et Cie



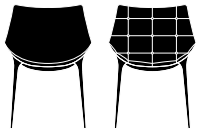
On & On
by Emeco



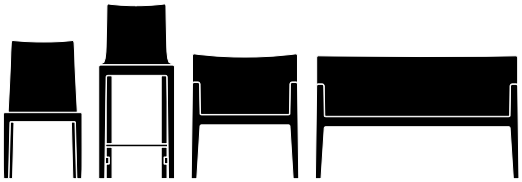
Orla
by Cappellini



P22
by Cassina



Passion
by Cassina



Quinta
by JANUS et Cie



Rally
by JANUS et Cie



Ria
by JANUS et Cie



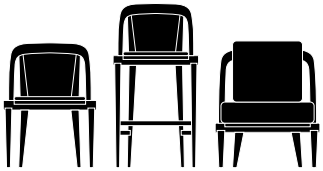
Ribbon
by Cappellini



Rio
by JANUS et Cie



Rion
by JANUS et Cie



Rock Garden
by JANUS et Cie



Run
by Emeco



Su
by Emeco



SEE!
by JANUS et Cie

Seating

Ancillary Brands | North America Price List | February 2025



Slant
by JANUS et Cie



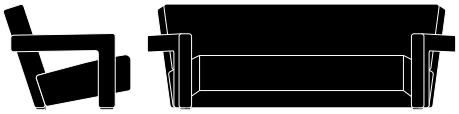
Tate Color
by Cappellini



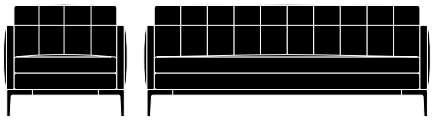
Tate Soft
by Cappellini



Triad
by JANUS et Cie



Utrecht
by Cassina



Volage EX-S Slim
by Cassina



Wanders' Tulip
by Cappellini



Windowseat
by Haworth



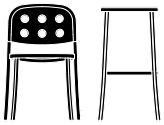
Za
by Emeco



1 Dossier Basculant
by Cassina



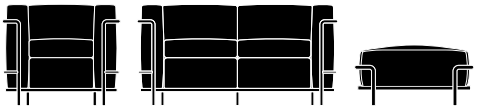
1 Inch
by Emeco



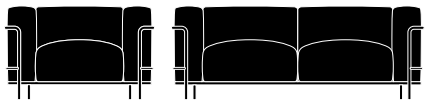
1 Inch All Aluminum
by Emeco



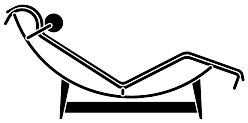
1 Inch Reclaimed
by Emeco



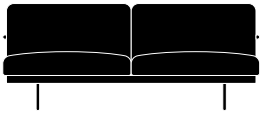
2 Fauteuil Grand Confort, Petit Modèle
by Cassina



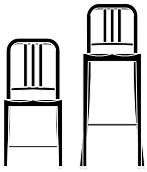
3 Fauteuil Grand Confort, Grand Modèle
by Cassina



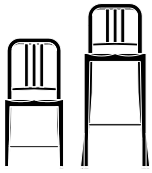
4 Chaise Longue à Réglage Continu
by Cassina



5 Canapé, Appartement Le Corbusier
by Cassina



111 Navy
by Emeco

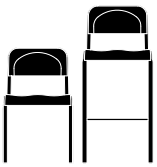


1006 Navy
by Emeco



1104 Navy
by Emeco

Seating



1951
by Emeco

Alfi

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2015 | Made in the United States

Overview

- Seat shell made of 100% reclaimed wood polypropylene (a recycled polypropylene substance blended with reclaimed wood fiber)
- Base and legs made of solid ash wood
- Available with low or high back
- Glides made of soft thermoplastic polyurethane (TPU)
- Optional removable slip cover with internal drawstring to secure to seat shell
- Slip cover cannot be used with side chair with arms
- BIFMA Compliant® (ANSI/BIFMA X5.1)

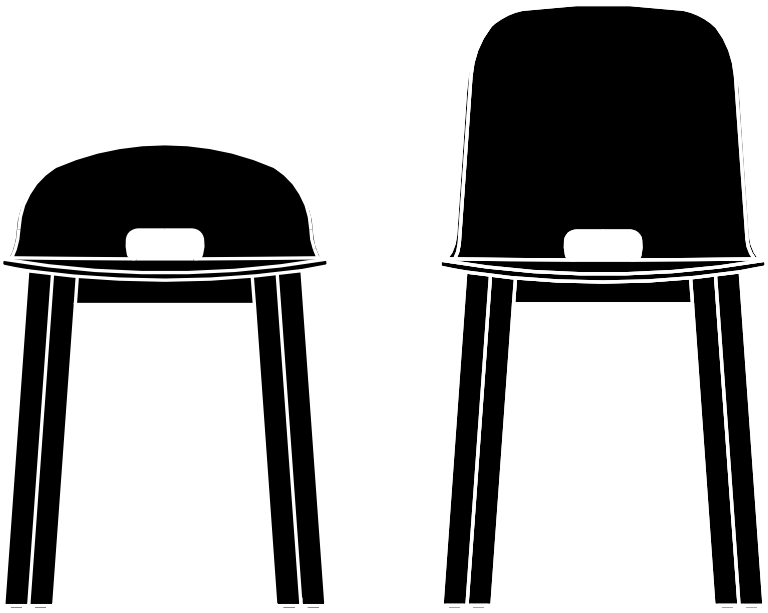
Surfaces

Slip Cover Leather
- Spinneybeck Volo (ESV)

Slip Cover Fabric
- Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (SV, AL)

Seat Trim
- Brown (EWP-4)
- Dark Grey (EWP-5)
- Green (EWP-6)
- Red (EWP-11)
- Sand (EWP-12)
- White (EWP-13)

Base Wood
- Ash (EAS-1)
- Dark Stained Ash (EAS-2)

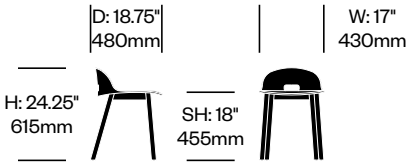


Alfi

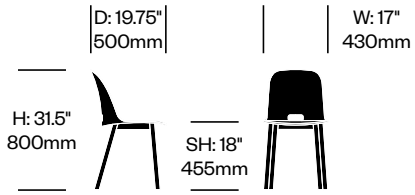
Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2015 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

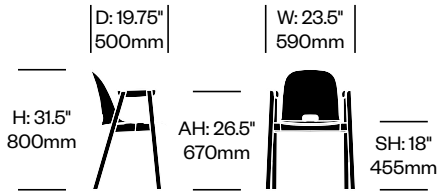
1. Product number
2. Seat trim color
3. Base wood color



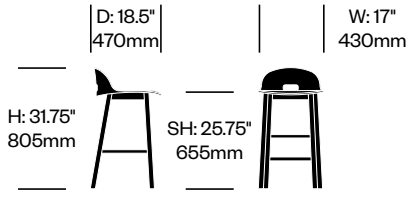
Low Back Side Chair	Number	List Price
Ash	HCEM-ALS4-LN	515.00
Dark Stained Ash	HCEM-ALS4-LN	535.00



High Back Side Chair	Number	List Price
Ash	HCEM-ALS4-HN	515.00
Dark Stained Ash	HCEM-ALS4-HN	535.00



High Back Side Chair with Arms	Number	List Price
Ash	HCEM-ALS4-HA	735.00
Dark Stained Ash	HCEM-ALS4-HA	755.00



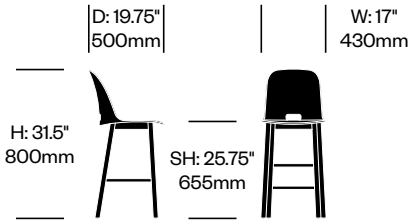
Low Back Counter Stool	Number	List Price
Ash	HCEM-ALS1-LN	630.00
Dark Stained Ash	HCEM-ALS1-LN	650.00

Alfi

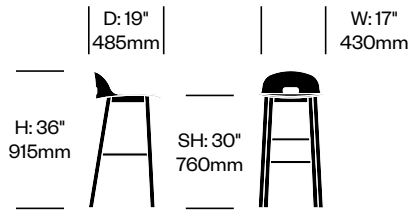
Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2015 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

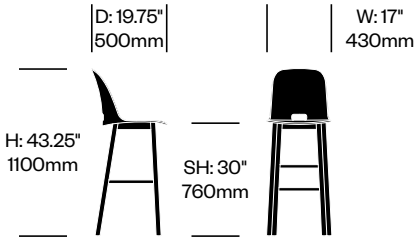
1. Product number
2. Seat trim color
3. Base wood color



High Back Counter Stool	Number	List Price
Ash	HCEM-ALS1-HN	630.00
Dark Stained Ash	HCEM-ALS1-HN	650.00



Low Back Bar Stool	Number	List Price
Ash	HCEM-ALS2-LN	630.00
Dark Stained Ash	HCEM-ALS2-LN	650.00



High Back Bar Stool	Number	List Price
Ash	HCEM-ALS2-HN	630.00
Dark Stained Ash	HCEM-ALS2-HN	650.00

Alfi

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2015 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color

Low Back Slip Cover	Number	List Price
Spinneybeck Volo	HCEM-ALSC-L1	640.00
Kvadrat Divina Melange 3	HCEM-ALSC-L2	570.00
Maharam Mode	HCEM-ALSC-L2	390.00

High Back Slip Cover	Number	List Price
Spinneybeck Volo	HCEM-ALSC-H1	745.00
Kvadrat Divina Melange 3	HCEM-ALSC-H2	610.00
Maharam Mode	HCEM-ALSC-H2	420.00

Alfi Aluminum

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2018 | Made in the United States

Overview

- Seat shell made of 100% reclaimed wood polypropylene (a recycled polypropylene substance blended with reclaimed wood fiber)
- Base and legs made of aluminum
- Available with low or high back
- Glides made of soft thermoplastic polyurethane (TPU)
- Optional removable slip cover with internal drawstring to secure to seat shell
- Slip cover cannot be used with side chair with arms or in outdoor settings
- Suitable for indoor/outdoor use
- BIFMA Compliant® (ANSI/BIFMA X5.1)

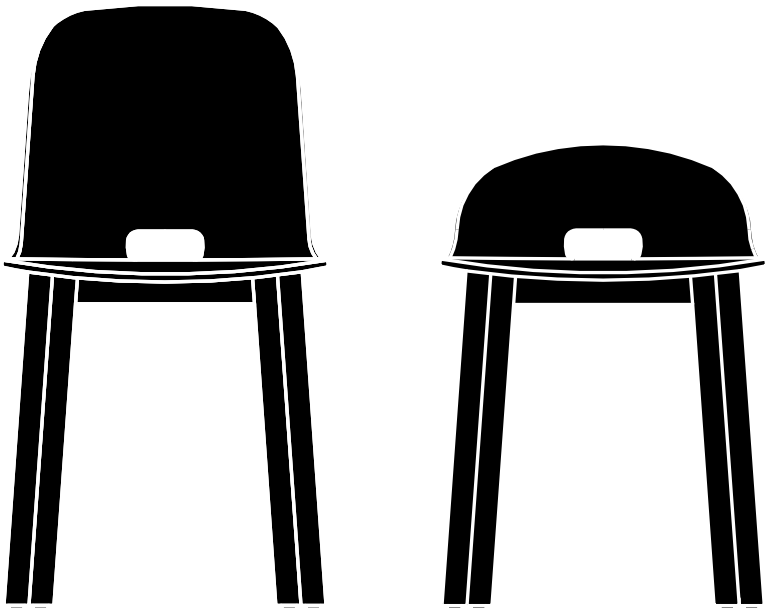
Surfaces

Slip Cover Leather
- Spinneybeck Volo (ESV)

Slip Cover Fabric
- Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (SV, AL)

Seat Trim
- Brown (EWP-4)
- Dark Grey (EWP-5)
- Green (EWP-6)
- Red (EWP-11)
- Sand (EWP-12)
- White (EWP-13)

Base Trim
- Black (EPC-1)
- Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-1)

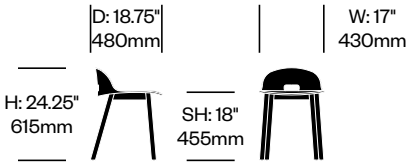


Alfi Aluminum

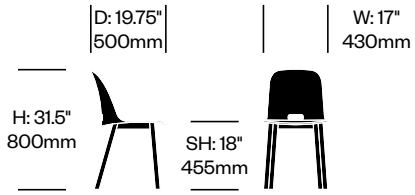
Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2018 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Seat trim color
3. Base trim color



Low Back Side Chair	Number	List Price
	HCEM-AAS4-LN	680.00



High Back Side Chair	Number	List Price
	HCEM-AAS4-HN	680.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color

Low Back Slip Cover	Number	List Price
Spinneybeck Volo	HCEM-AASC-L1	640.00
Kvadrat Divina Melange 3	HCEM-AASC-L2	570.00
Maharam Mode	HCEM-AASC-L2	390.00

High Back Slip Cover	Number	List Price
Spinneybeck Volo	HCEM-AASC-H1	745.00
Kvadrat Divina Melange 3	HCEM-AASC-H2	610.00
Maharam Mode	HCEM-AASC-H2	420.00

Alodia

Cappellini | Todd Bracher | 2010 | Imported from Italy

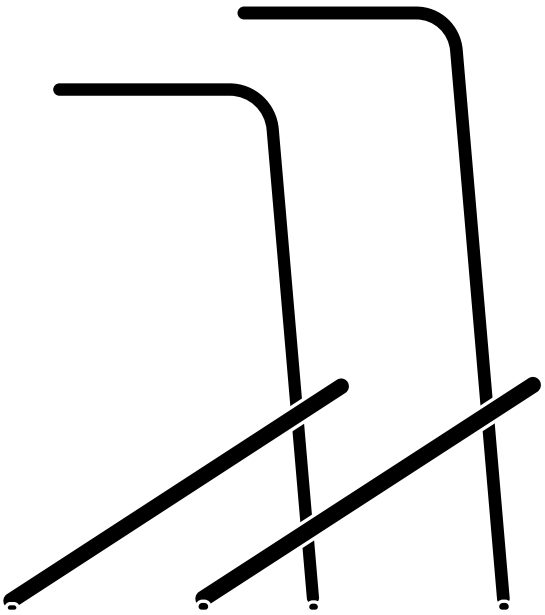
Overview

- Metal tube frame
- Laser-cut metal plate seat
- Black polypropylene glides
- UL GREENGUARD Gold certified
- Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program

Surfaces

Paint

- Matte Anthracite (6R-48)
- Matte Black (6R-4)
- Matte Mud (6R-71)
- Matte White (6R-1)

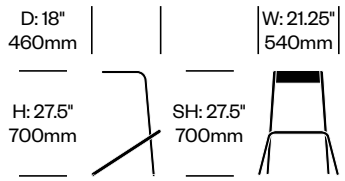


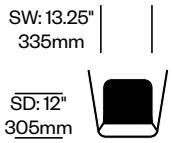
Alodia

Cappellini | Todd Bracher | 2010 | Imported from Italy

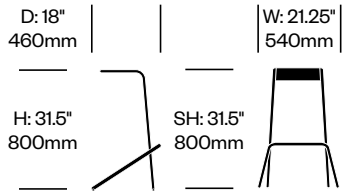
To order, specify:

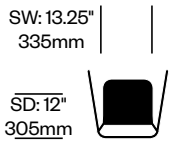
1. Product number
2. Paint color





Counter Stool	Number	List Price
Painted	HCCE-AL1	735.00





Bar Stool	Number	List Price
Painted	HCCE-AL2	865.00

Amari

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

Overview

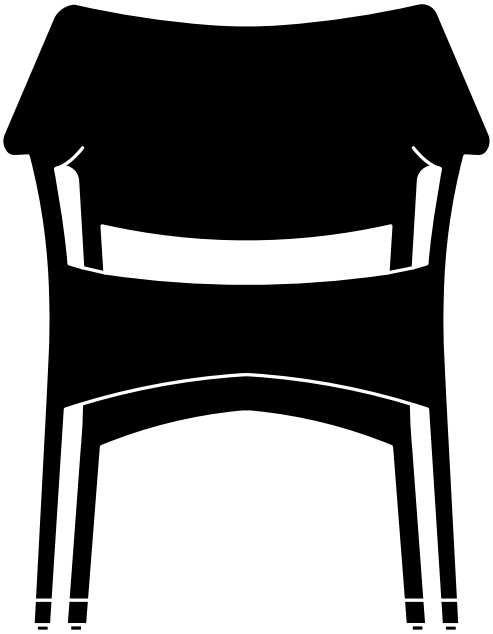
- Powder coated aluminum frame
- Handwoven JANUSfiber seat and back
- Optional cushions in standard or reticulated foam
- Nylon glides
- Coordinates with Amari tables
- Suitable for indoor/outdoor use
- Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program

Surfaces

For a complete list of upholstery options, please refer to surfaces.haworth.com.

JANUSfiber

- Bamboo Green (JJF-4900)
- Bronze (JJF-4000)
- Caramel (JJF-200)
- Limestone (JJF-1200)
- Palladium (JJF-6300)
- Smoke (JJF-8500)

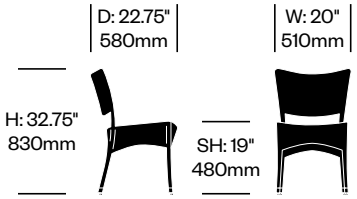


Amari

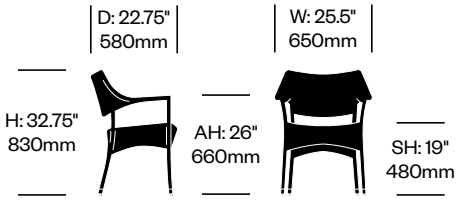
JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

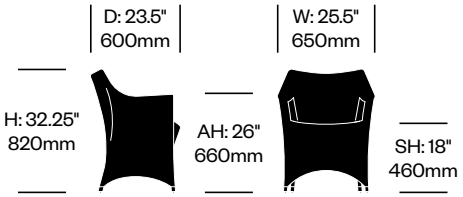
1. Product number
2. JANUSfiber color



Side Chair	Number	List Price
	HCJC-AMS4	1,342.00



Side Chair with Arms	Number	List Price
	HCJC-AMS4-A	1,490.00



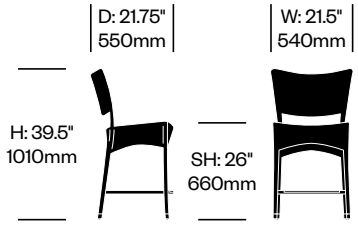
Armchair	Number	List Price
	HCJC-AMV4-A	1,602.00

Amari

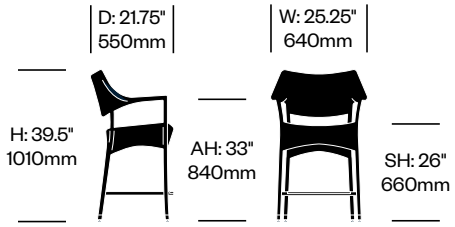
JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

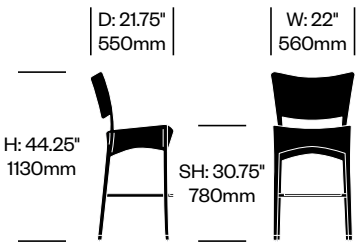
1. Product number
2. JANUSfiber color



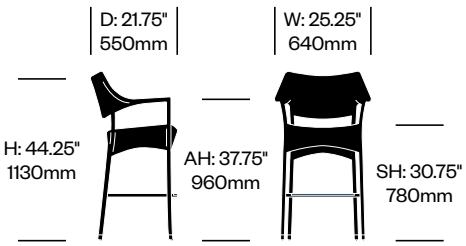
Counter Stool	Number	List Price
	HCJC-AMS1	2,260.00



Counter Stool with Arms	Number	List Price
	HCJC-AMS1-A	2,422.00



Bar Stool	Number	List Price
	HCJC-AMS2	2,367.00



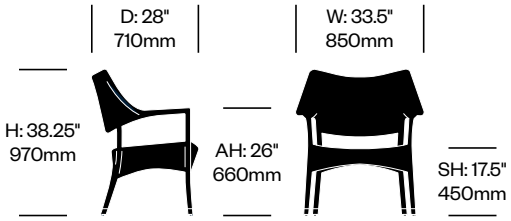
Bar Stool with Arms	Number	List Price
	HCJC-AMS2-A	2,525.00

Amari

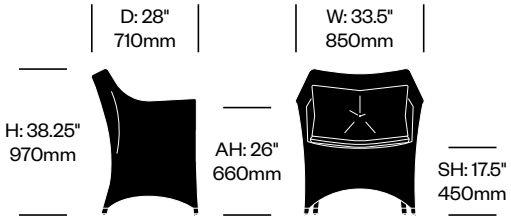
JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

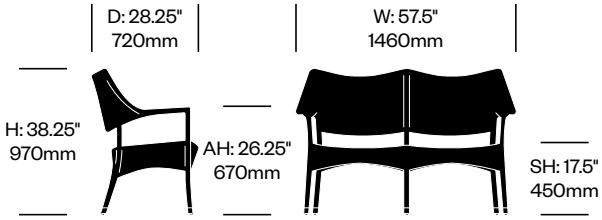
1. Product number
2. JANUSfiber color
3. Upholstery and color (if applicable)



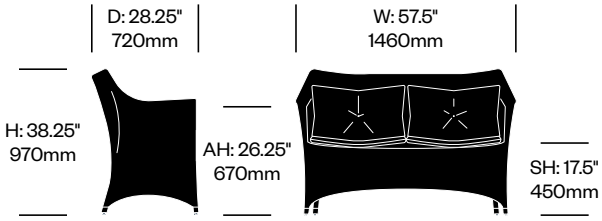
Lounge Chair	Number	List Price
	HCJC-AML4	3,188.00



Lounge Chair with Cushions	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-AML4-C	3,902.00	4,037.00	4,080.00	4,116.00	4,155.00	4,214.00	4,266.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-AML4-R	4,071.00	4,274.00	4,341.00	4,398.00	4,454.00	4,540.00	4,621.00



2-Seat Sofa	Number	List Price
	HCJC-AML2	6,260.00



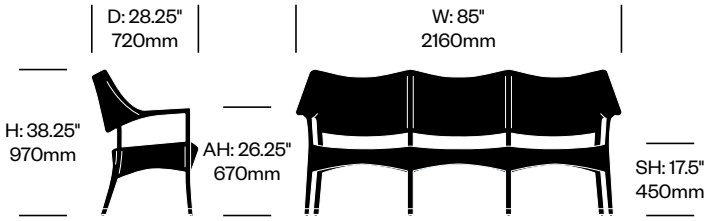
2-Seat Sofa with Cushions	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-AML2-C	7,739.00	8,114.00	8,237.00	8,343.00	8,446.00	8,606.00	8,754.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-AML2-R	8,207.00	8,770.00	8,954.00	9,113.00	9,268.00	9,508.00	9,730.00

Amari

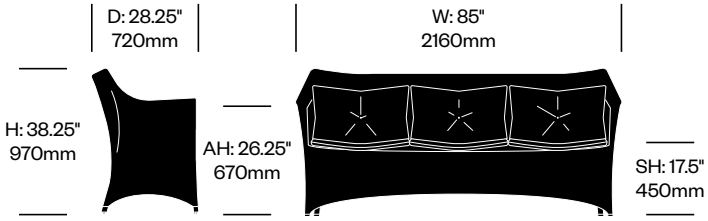
JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

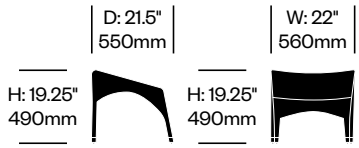
1. Product number
2. JANUSfiber color
3. Upholstery and color (if applicable)



3-Seat Sofa	Number	List Price
	HCJC-AML3	8,652.00



3-Seat Sofa with Cushions	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-AML3-C	11,735.00	12,293.00	12,476.00	12,634.00	12,787.00	13,025.00	13,246.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-AML3-R	12,432.00	13,268.00	13,542.00	13,780.00	14,010.00	14,366.00	14,697.00



Ottoman	Number	List Price
	HCJC-AMO	1,255.00

Anatra

JANUS et Cie | Patricia Urquiola | Made in Indonesia

Overview

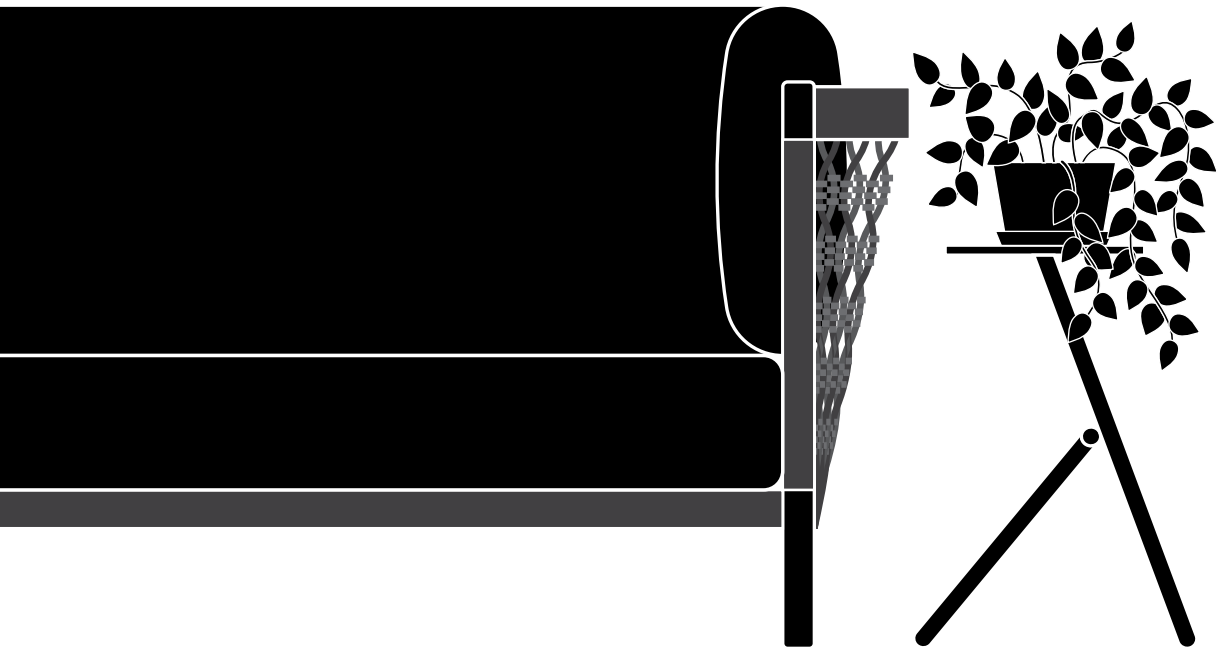
- Powder coated aluminum frame
- Handwoven olefin rope seat and back
- Back and side pillows in standard polyester wadding
- Seat cushions in standard or reticulated foam
- Stainless steel hardware
- Nylon glides
- Coordinates with Anatra tables
- Suitable for indoor/outdoor use
- Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program

Surfaces

For a complete list of upholstery options, please refer to surfaces.haworth.com.

Trim

- Cadet/Cyan (J6A-6362)
- Cadet/Platinum (J6A-6383)
- Oxford/Cyan (J6A-7462)
- Oxford/Platinum (J6A-7486)

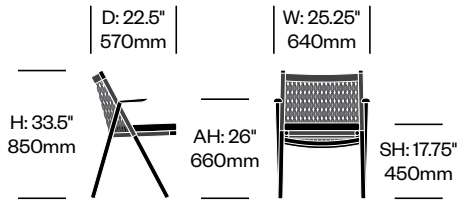


Anatra

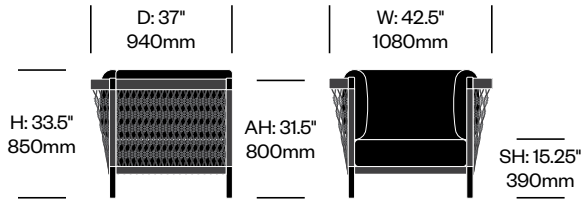
JANUS et Cie | Patricia Urquiola | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

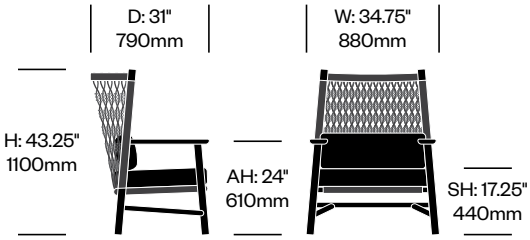
1. **Product number**
2. Upholstery and color (if applicable)
3. Trim color



Side Chair	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
No Cushion	HCJC-ANS4-AN	1,436.00						
Standard Foam	HCJC-ANS4-AS	1,636.00	1,716.00	1,742.00	1,764.00	1,787.00	1,823.00	1,854.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-ANS4-AR	1,736.00	1,856.00	1,894.00	1,927.00	1,962.00	2,015.00	2,062.00



Low Back Lounge Chair	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-ANL1-LS	5,525.00	6,309.00	5,856.00	6,766.00	6,990.00	7,333.00	7,634.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-ANL1-LR	5,956.00	6,913.00	7,214.00	7,470.00	7,743.00	8,161.00	8,529.00



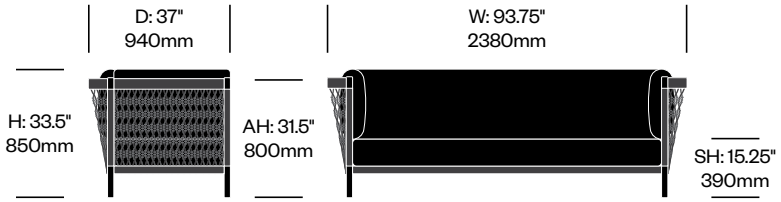
High Back Lounge Chair	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-ANL1-HS	4,676.00	5,113.00	5,250.00	5,367.00	5,492.00	5,683.00	5,851.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-ANL1-HR	5,022.00	5,597.00	5,778.00	5,931.00	6,095.00	6,347.00	6,568.00

Anatra

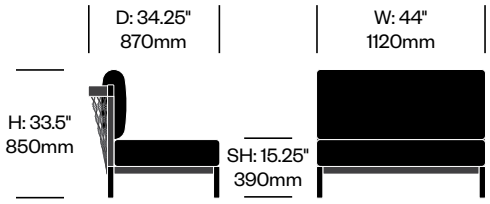
JANUS et Cie | Patricia Urquiola | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

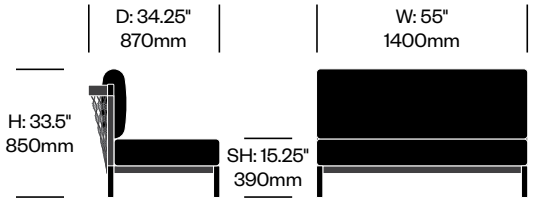
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color (if applicable)
3. Trim color



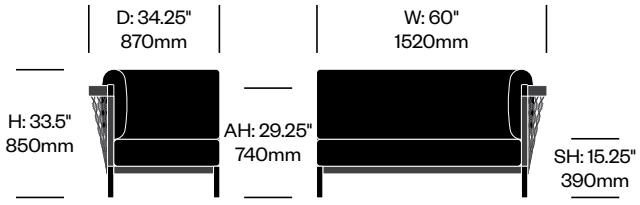
3-Seat Sofa	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-ANL3-S	9,909.00	11,303.00	11,743.00	12,115.00	12,513.00	13,122.00	13,658.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-ANL3-R	10,785.00	12,529.00	13,079.00	13,545.00	14,043.00	14,805.00	15,476.00



1-Seat Module without Arms	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-ANM1-NS	5,617.00	6,592.00	6,899.00	7,159.00	7,438.00	7,863.00	8,238.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-ANM1-NR	6,558.00	7,909.00	8,335.00	8,696.00	9,082.00	9,672.00	10,191.00



2-Seat Module without Arms	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-ANM2-NS	6,578.00	7,793.00	8,176.00	8,501.00	8,848.00	9,379.00	9,846.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-ANM2-NR	7,775.00	9,470.00	10,004.00	10,457.00	10,941.00	11,682.00	12,334.00



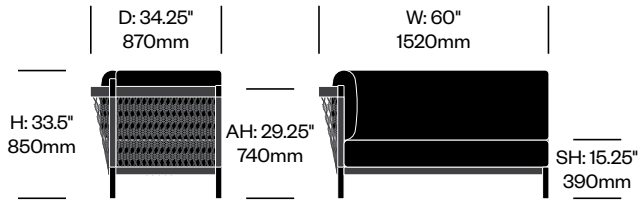
2-Seat Module with Left Arm	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-ANM2-LS	7,704.00	9,052.00	9,477.00	9,837.00	10,222.00	10,811.00	11,329.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-ANM2-LR	8,901.00	10,728.00	11,304.00	11,793.00	12,315.00	13,114.00	13,817.00

Anatra

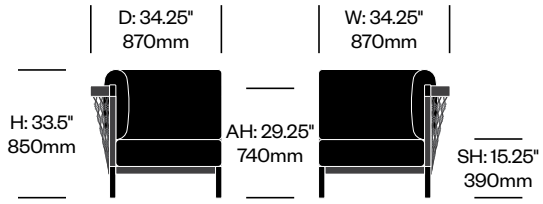
JANUS et Cie | Patricia Urquiola | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

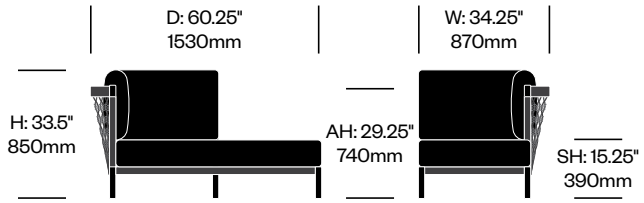
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color (if applicable)
3. Trim color



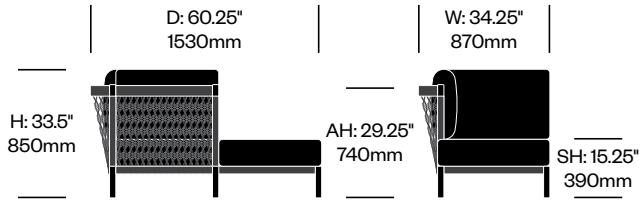
2-Seat Module with Right Arm	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-ANM2-RS	7,704.00	9,052.00	9,477.00	9,837.00	10,222.00	10,811.00	11,329.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-ANM2-RR	8,901.00	10,728.00	11,304.00	11,793.00	12,315.00	13,114.00	13,817.00



Corner Module	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-ANMC-S	5,011.00	5,865.00	6,133.00	6,361.00	6,605.00	6,978.00	7,306.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-ANMC-R	5,746.00	6,894.00	7,255.00	7,562.00	7,891.00	8,393.00	8,835.00



Modular Chaise with Left Arm	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-ANMH-LS	6,644.00	7,799.00	8,163.00	8,472.00	8,802.00	9,306.00	9,750.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-ANMH-LR	7,756.00	9,357.00	9,861.00	10,289.00	10,747.00	11,447.00	12,063.00



Modular Chaise with Right Arm	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-ANMH-RS	6,644.00	7,799.00	8,163.00	8,472.00	8,802.00	9,306.00	9,750.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-ANMH-RR	7,756.00	9,357.00	9,861.00	10,289.00	10,747.00	11,447.00	12,063.00

Archibald

Poltrona Frau | Jean-Marie Massaud | 2009 | Imported from Italy

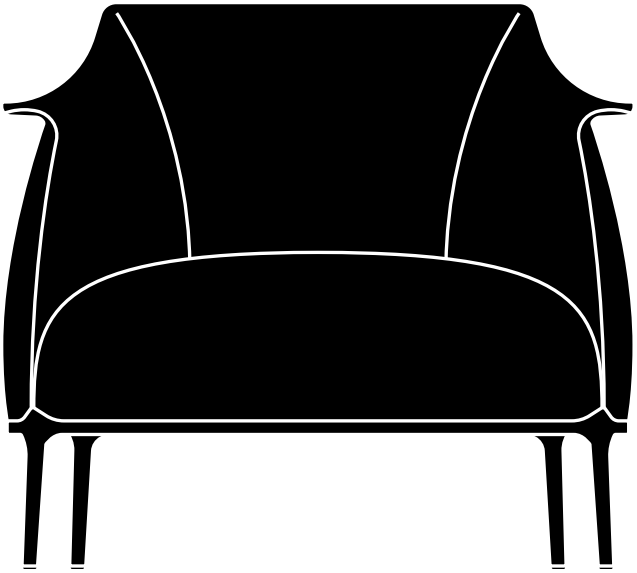
Overview

- Steel frame construction
- Polyurethane foam padding
- Cast aluminum and tubular steel base in gunmetal grey finish
- Contrasting stitching along seams
- Stitching for white or black leather will be grey
- Stitching for all other colors will be beige
- Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program

Surfaces

Leather

- Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70)
- Color (AB-123)
- Color (AB-123)

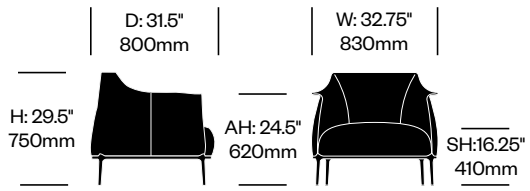


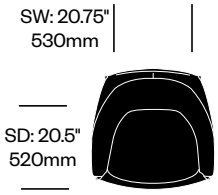
Archibald

Poltrona Frau | Jean-Marie Massaud | 2009 | Imported from Italy

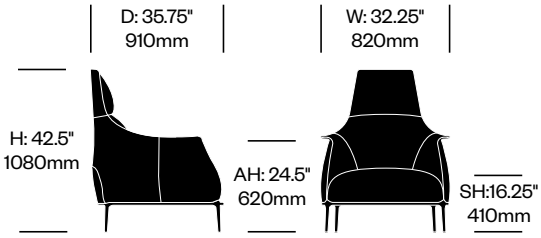
To order, specify:

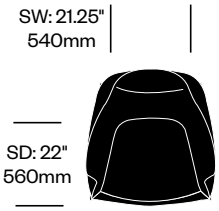
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



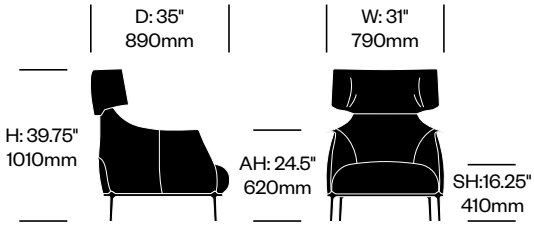


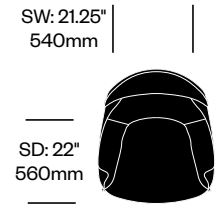
Lounge Chair	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-ARL1-S	6,640.00



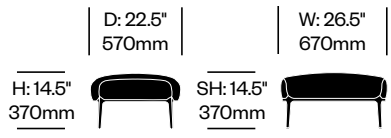


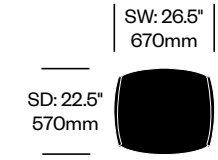
Lounge Chair with Headrest	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-ARL1-H	7,750.00





Lounge Chair with King Headrest	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-ARL1-K	7,820.00





Ottoman	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-ARF	2,760.00

Auckland

Cassina | Jean-Marie Massaud | 2005 | Made in Italy

Overview

- Lounge chair on 4-star swivel base with matte painted steel
- Glossy fiberglass shell
- Inner structure made of plywood with polyurethane foam padding
- Optional headreast adjusts to 8 positions
- Coordinating ottoman

COM (yds)
- Lounge Chair: 2.9
- Lounge Chair with Headrest: 4.1
- Ottoman: 1.0

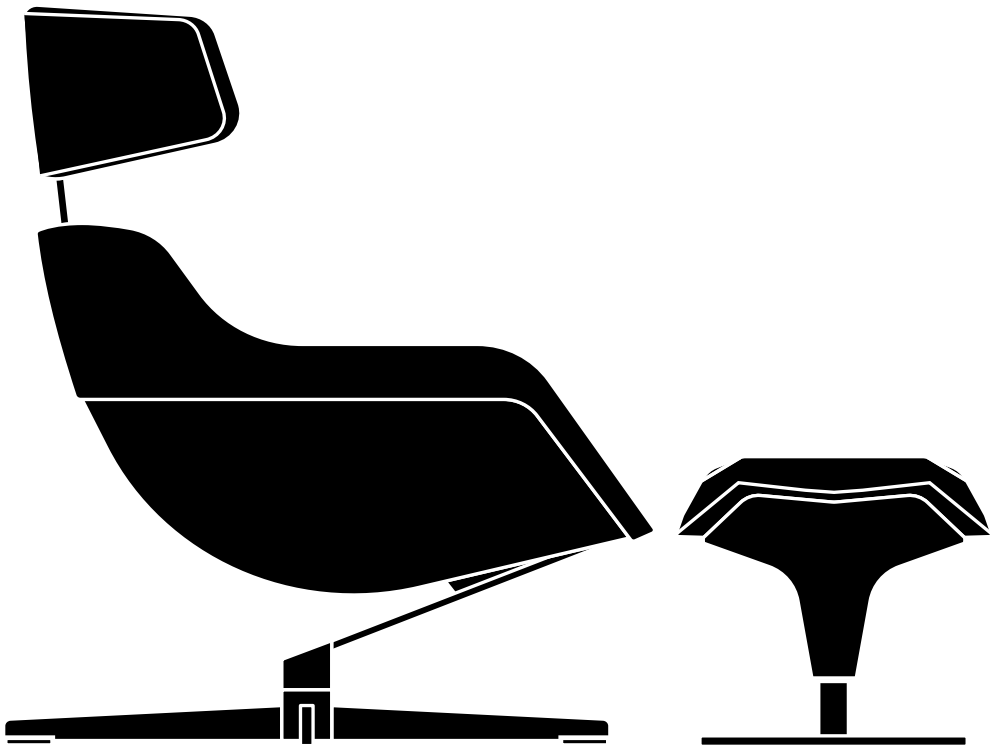
COL (ft²)
- Lounge Chair: 40.0
- Lounge Chair with Headrest: 55.0
- Ottoman: 15.0

Surfaces

Leather
- Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70)
- Customer's Own Leather

Fabric
- Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
- Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
- Kvadrat® Hallingdal 65 (GU)
- Kvadrat® Steelcut Trio 3 (EM)
- Customer's Own Material

Base and Shell Trim
- Black (79-1)
- White (79-2)

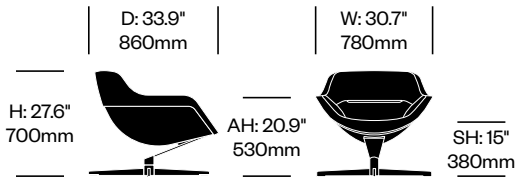


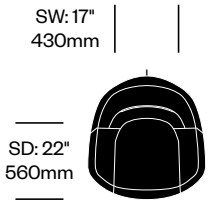
Auckland

Cassina | Jean-Marie Massaud | 2005 | Imported from Italy

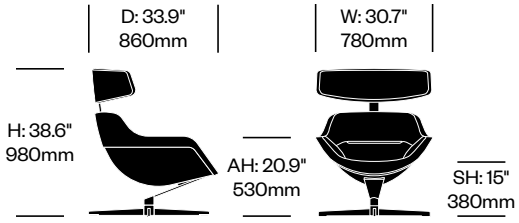
To order, specify:

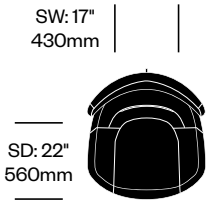
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base and shell trim color



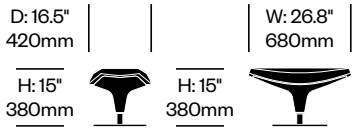


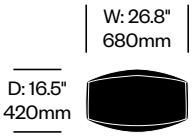
Lounge Chair	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Fabric	HCCS-AUC2-D	5,905.00	6,445.00
Leather	HCCS-AUC2-Y	6,135.00	8,490.00





Lounge Chair with Headrest	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Fabric	HCCS-AUC3-D	6,340.00	7,105.00
Leather	HCCS-AUC3-Y	6,675.00	10,120.00





Ottoman	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Fabric	HCCS-AUC1-D	2,175.00	2,405.00
Leather	HCCS-AUC1-Y	2,295.00	3,050.00

Bac

Cappellini | Jasper Morrison | 2009 | Imported from Italy

Overview

- Solid ash frame
- Beech plywood seat with ash veneer
- Optional upholstery on seat and back
- Frames in Blue Shanghai Stained Ash (E4-118) are not available with upholstery
- Black polypropylene glides
- Coordinates with Bac tables
- Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program

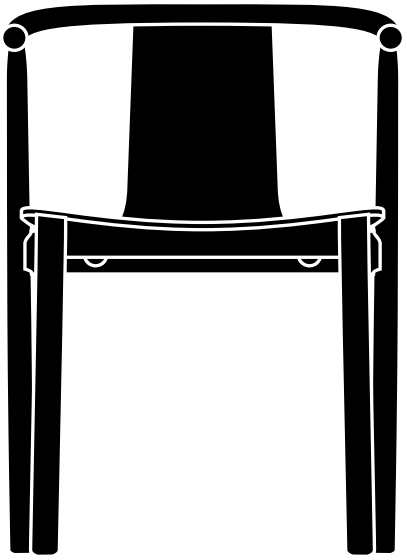
Surfaces

Seat Leather
- Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70)

Seat Fabric
- Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
- Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
- Kvadrat® Hallingdal 65 (GU)
- Kvadrat® Steelcut Trio 3 (EM)

Seat Faux Leather
- Ecopelle (GC)

Wood
- Black Stained Ash (E4-112)
- Blue Shanghai Stained Ash (E4-118)
- Oak Stained Ash (E4-116)
- White Stained Ash (E4-113)

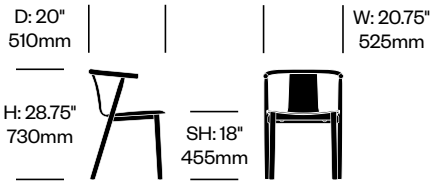


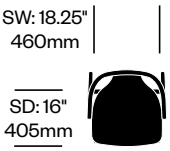
Bac

Cappellini | Jasper Morrison | 2009 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery color (if applicable)
3. Wood color





Side Chair	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCE-BAC-Y	1,665.00
Fabric	HCCE-BAC-D	1,610.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-BAC-3	1,545.00
Wood	HCCE-BAC-W	1,415.00

Back-Wing

Cassina | Patricia Urquiola | 2018 | Imported from Italy

Overview

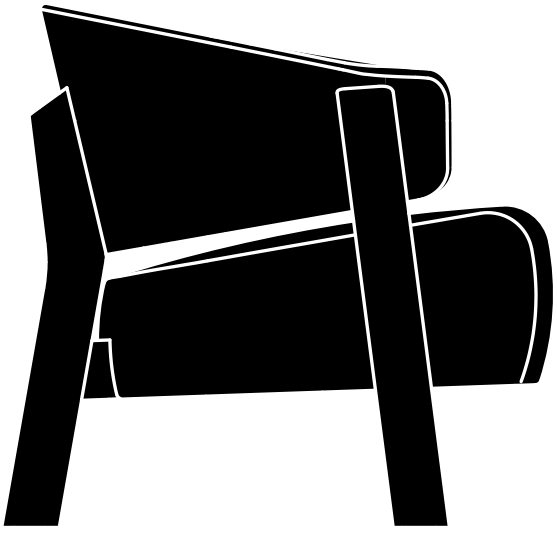
- Tubular steel seat frame with elastic belts
- Polyurethane foam with polyester padding
- Upholstered in leather or fabric
- Solid wood legs
- Black, anti-slip, plastic feet
- Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program

Surfaces

Leather
- Scozia (ES)

Fabric
- Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
- Kvadrat® Divina MD (CW)
- Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
- Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)
- Kvadrat® Steelcut Trio 3 (EM)

Leg Wood
- Amaranth Stained Ash (7Y-AM)
- American Walnut (6Y-NC)
- Black Stained Ash (7Y-N)
- Dark Blue Stained Ash (7Y-BS)
- Natural Ash (7Y-F)
- Oak Stained Ash (7Y-RV)

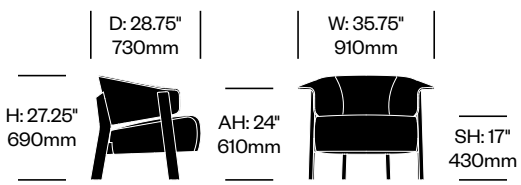


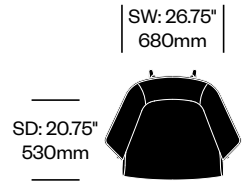
Back-Wing

Cassina | Patricia Urquiola | 2018 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Leg wood color





LOUNGE CHAIR

Leather	Number	List Price
Amaranth Stained Ash	HCCS-BWL1-1	5,960.00
American Walnut	HCCS-BWL1-1	6,465.00
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-BWL1-1	5,960.00
Dark Blue Stained Ash	HCCS-BWL1-1	5,960.00
Natural Ash	HCCS-BWL1-1	5,870.00
Oak Stained Ash	HCCS-BWL1-1	5,960.00

Fabric	Number	List Price
Amaranth Stained Ash	HCCS-BWL1-2	5,250.00
American Walnut	HCCS-BWL1-2	5,735.00
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-BWL1-2	5,250.00
Dark Blue Stained Ash	HCCS-BWL1-2	5,250.00
Natural Ash	HCCS-BWL1-2	5,160.00
Oak Stained Ash	HCCS-BWL1-2	5,250.00

Bandas Space

GAN | Patricia Urquiola | 2014 | Made in India, Imported from Spain

Overview

- Wood frame construction
- Rubber foam
- Upholstered in grey fabric
- Strips of Velcro hooks line the seat edges, from front to back
- Strips of Velcro loops line the underside of the corresponding wool covers which attach to the seat
- New wool seating covers may shed fibers during the first few months, which is a normal characteristic of wool and is in no case a sign of deficient quality
- Each seating cover is made by hand and therefore has a unique design
- Variations in size (not exceeding 5%) may occur
- Variations in material or color are not errors or defects
- Coordinates with Bandas Space seating and accessories
- Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program

Surfaces

Pattern A
- Dark Grey (ZN-A01)
- Light Grey (ZN-A02)
- Pink (ZN-A03)

Pattern B
- Green (ZN-B03)
- Medium Orange (ZN-B01)
- Petrol (ZN-B02)

Pattern C
- Green (ZN-C01)
- Medium Orange (ZN-C03)
- Petrol (ZN-C02)

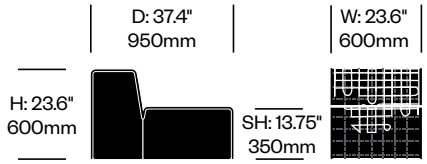


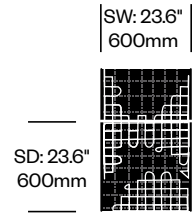
Bandas Space

GAN | Patricia Urquiola | 2014 | Made in India, Imported from Spain

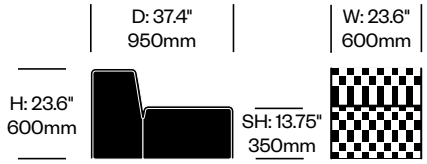
To order, specify:

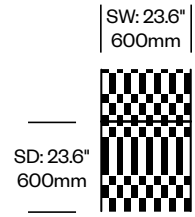
1. Product number
2. Seat cover pattern and color



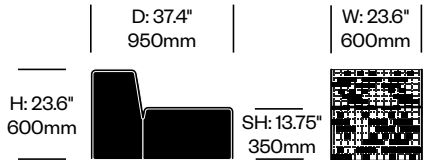


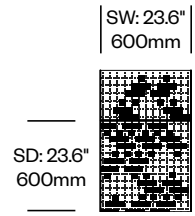
Lounge Chair	Number	List Price
Pattern A	HCGN-BNL1-A	2,530.00





Lounge Chair	Number	List Price
Pattern B	HCGN-BNL1-B	2,530.00





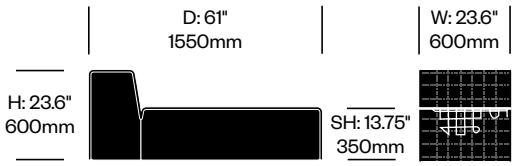
Lounge Chair	Number	List Price
Pattern C	HCGN-BNL1-C	2,530.00

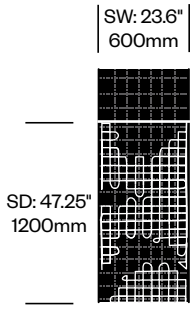
Bandas Space

GAN | Patricia Urquiola | 2014 | Made in India, Imported from Spain

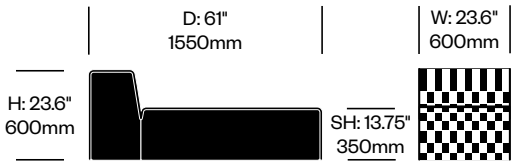
To order, specify:

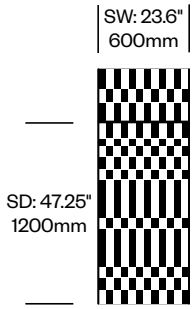
1. Product number
2. Seat cover pattern and color



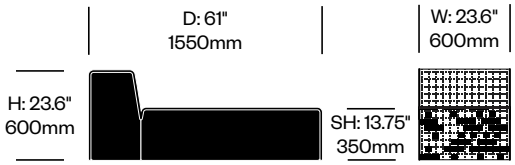


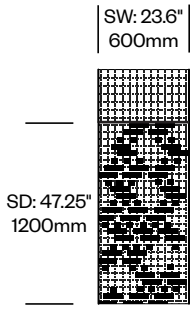
Chaise Lounge	Number	List Price
Pattern A	HCGN-BNLC-A	3,160.00





Chaise Lounge	Number	List Price
Pattern B	HCGN-BNLC-B	3,160.00





Chaise Lounge	Number	List Price
Pattern C	HCGN-BNLC-C	3,160.00

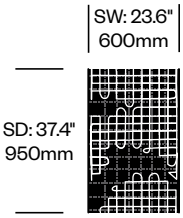
Bandas Space

GAN | Patricia Urquiola | 2014 | Made in India, Imported from Spain

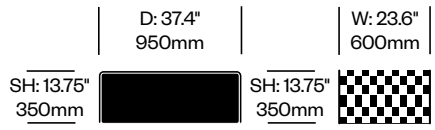
To order, specify:

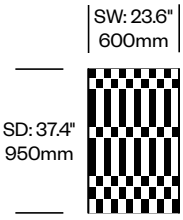
1. Product number
2. Seat cover pattern and color



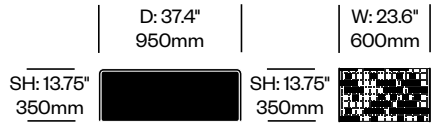


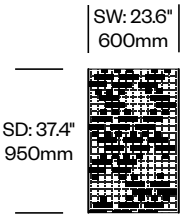
Pouf	Number	List Price
Pattern A	HCGN-BNF2-A	2,000.00





Pouf	Number	List Price
Pattern B	HCGN-BNF2-B	2,000.00





Pouf	Number	List Price
Pattern C	HCGN-BNF2-C	2,000.00

Basket 011

Cappellini | Ronan and Erwan Bouroullec | 2005 | Imported from Italy

Overview

- Matte painted metal frame
- Polyurethane foam cushions
- Leather wrapped cord detail
- White plastic glides on Matte White (6R-1) painted frames
- Black plastic glides on all other colors of frames
- Upholstery available in one or two colors of the same material (for example, two colors of Kvadrat® Divina 3, but not one color of Kvadrat® Divina 3 and one color of Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3)

COM (yds)
- Lounge Chair: 8.7
- 2-Seat Sofa: 13.3
- 3-Seat Sofa: 15.7

COL (ft²)
- Lounge Chair: 124.4
- 2-Seat Sofa: 201.3
- 3-Seat Sofa: 225.0

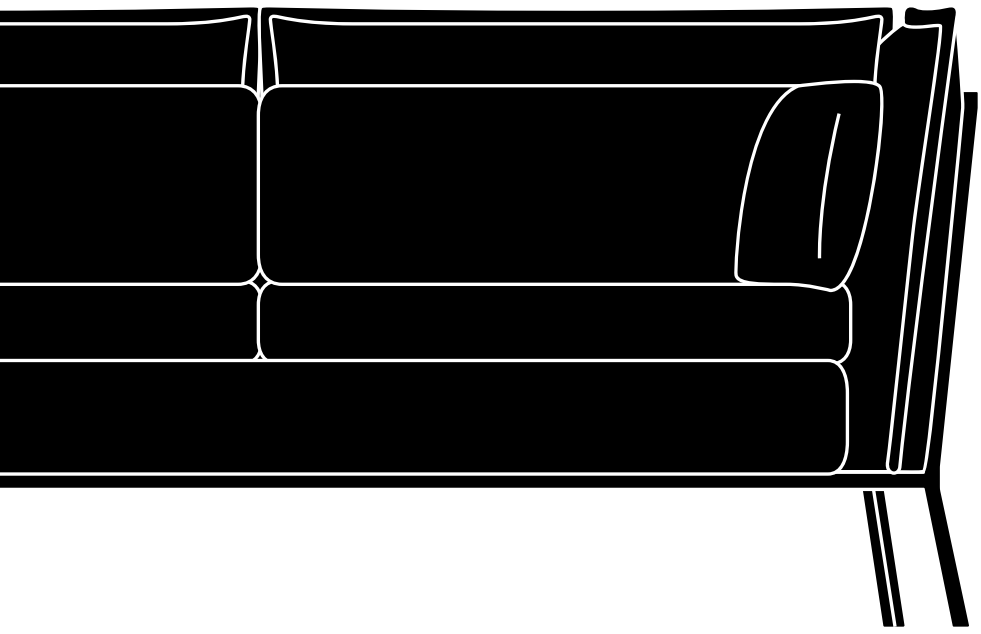
Surfaces

Leather
- Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70)
- Customer's Own Leather

Fabric
- Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
- Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
- Kvadrat® Hallingdal 65 (GU)
- Kvadrat® Steelcut Trio 3 (EM)
- Customer's Own Material

Faux Leather
- Ecopelle (GC)
- Customer's Own Material

Frame Paint
- Matte Anthracite (6R-48)
- Matte Black (6R-4)
- Matte Mud (6R-71)
- Matte Red (6R-34)
- Matte White (6R-1)

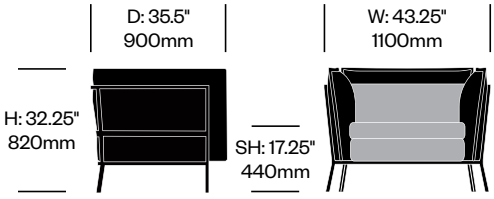


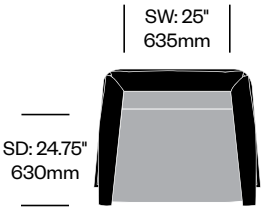
Basket 011

Cappellini | Ronan and Erwan Bouroullec | 2005 | Imported from Italy

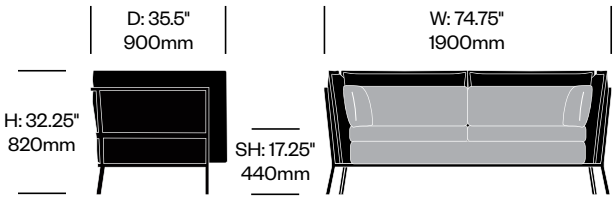
To order, specify:

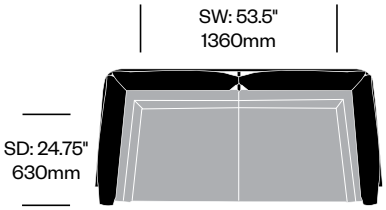
1. Product number
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color
4. Frame paint color



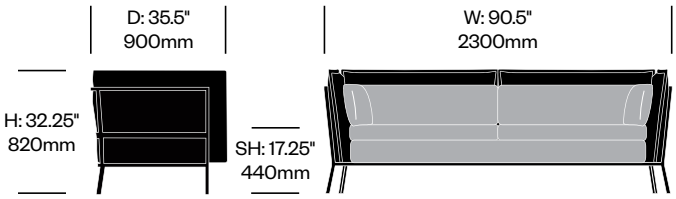


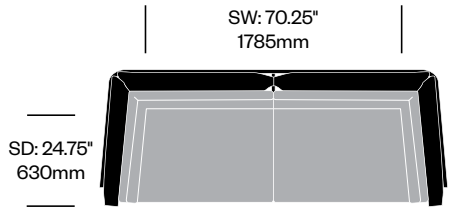
Lounge Chair	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-BK1P-1	5,725.00	7,725.00
Fabric	HCCE-BK1P-2	5,535.00	6,295.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-BK1P-3	5,535.00	5,725.00





2-Seat Sofa	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-BK2P-1	8,930.00	13,185.00
Fabric	HCCE-BK2P-2	8,550.00	10,080.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-BK2P-3	8,550.00	8,930.00





3-Seat Sofa	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-BK3P-1	10,545.00	15,340.00
Fabric	HCCE-BK3P-2	10,100.00	11,870.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-BK3P-3	10,100.00	10,545.00

Bon Vivant

JANUS et Cie | Janice Feldman | Indonesia

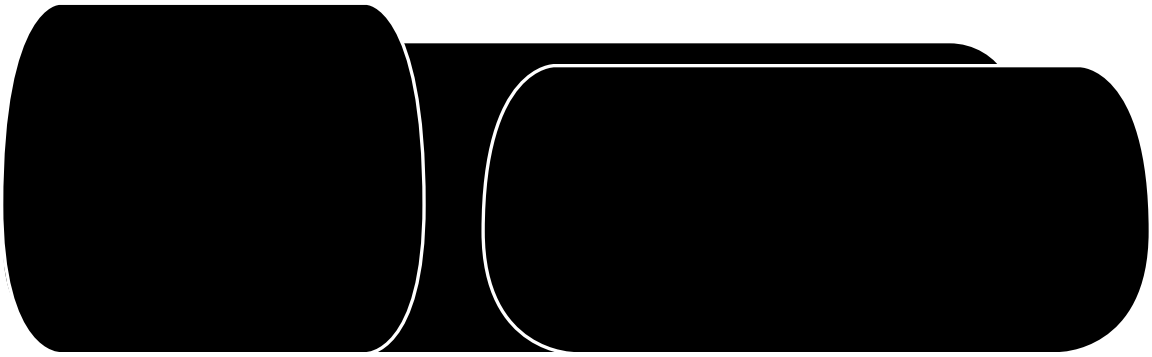
Overview

- Powder coated aluminum frame
- Reticulated foam filling
- Raincoat fabric lining
- Polypropylene yarn weaving
- Zipper beneath for upholstery removal
- Suitable for indoor/outdoor use
- Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program

Surfaces

Polypropylene Yarn

- Cool Grey (JEC-384)
- Coral Melange (JEC-386)
- Cyan Melange (JEC-385)
- Hemp (JEC-382)
- Lapis (JEC-387)
- Raw Umber (JEC-383)
- Walnut (JEC-381)

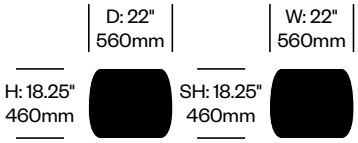


Bon Vivant

JANUS et Cie | Janice Feldman | Indonesia

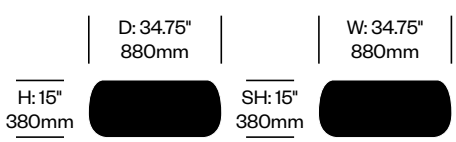
To order, specify:

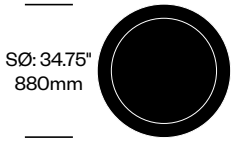
1. Product number
2. Polypropylene yarn color



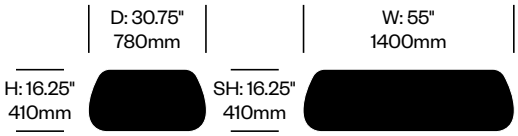


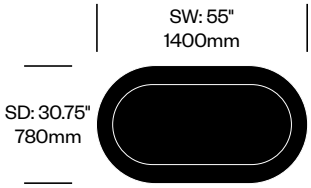
Small Round Pouf	Number	List Price
	HCJC-BVP1	1,641.00





Large Round Pouf	Number	List Price
	HCJC-BVP2	2,636.00





Rectangle Pouf	Number	List Price
	HCJC-BVP3	2,877.00

Broom

Emeco | Phillipe Starck | 2012 | Made in the United States

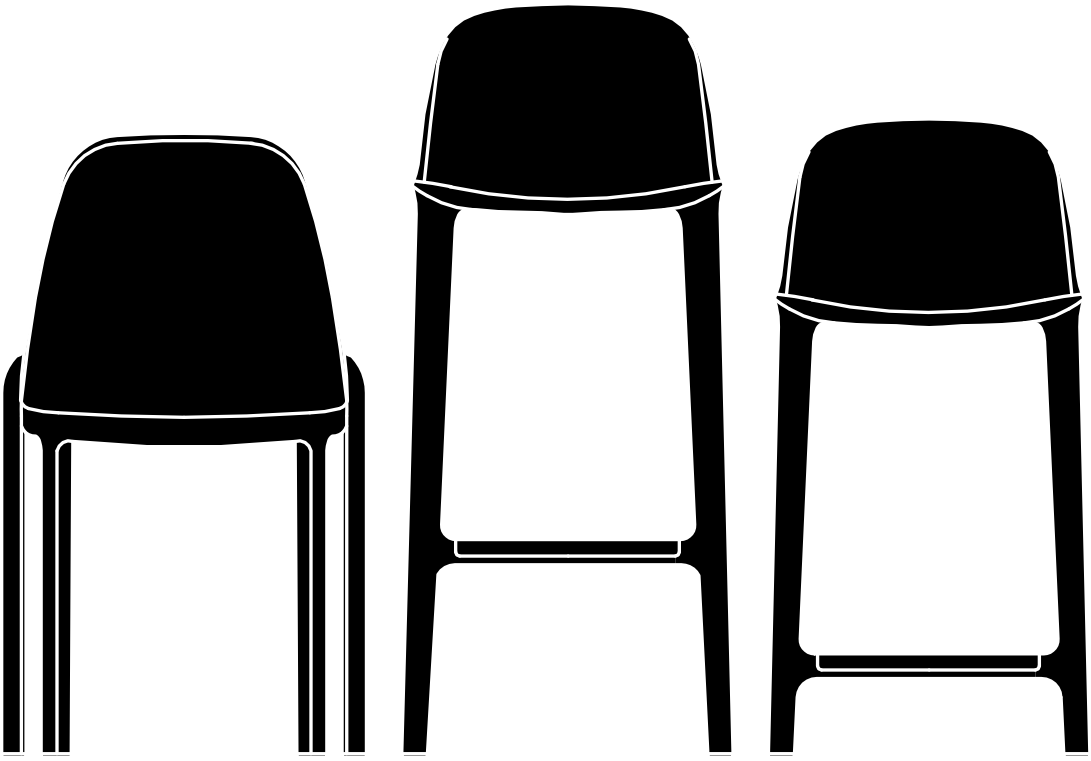
Overview

- Made of reclaimed wood polypropylene (a recycled polypropylene substance blended with reclaimed wood fiber)
- Stools have a footrest in a hand-brushed, clear anodized aluminum finish
- Soft thermoplastic polyurethane (TPU) glides
- Side chairs stack 6 high
- Stools do not stack
- Suitable for indoor/outdoor use
- BIFMA Compliant® (ANSI/BIFMA X5.1)

Surfaces

Frame Trim

- Butter Yellow (EWP-15)
- Dark Grey (EWP-5)
- Light Grey (EWP-18)
- Natural (EWP-9)
- Sage Green (EWP-17)
- Terracotta Orange (EWP-16)
- White (EWP-13)

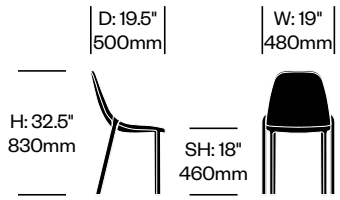


Broom

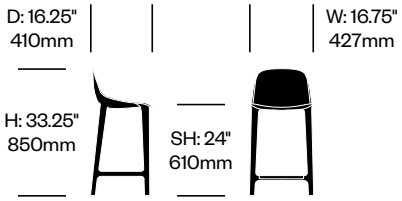
Emeco | Philippe Starck | 2012 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

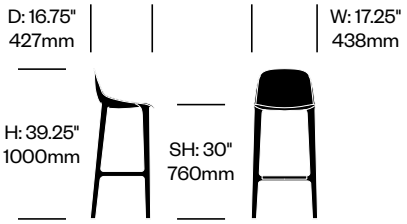
1. Product number
2. Frame trim color



Side Chair	Number	List Price
Recycled Wood Polypropylene	HCEM-BRS4	355.00



Counter Stool	Number	List Price
Recycled Wood Polypropylene	HCEM-BRS1	475.00



Bar Stool	Number	List Price
Recycled Wood Polypropylene	HCEM-BRS2	475.00

BuzziBalance

BuzziSpace | 13&9 Design | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

Poufs
Available in three sizes, BuzziBalance seating is comprised of a plywood, MDF, and pinewood core, filled with acoustic foam, and upholstered in fabric. The bottom is curved in solid Natural Ash (BAS-NAT).

Boards
BuzziBalance boards are made of solid Natural Ash (BAS-NAT) curved bottoms. Available in two sizes.

Additional Notes

BuzziBalance features acoustic absorption and diffusion for low tones, mid tones, and high tones.

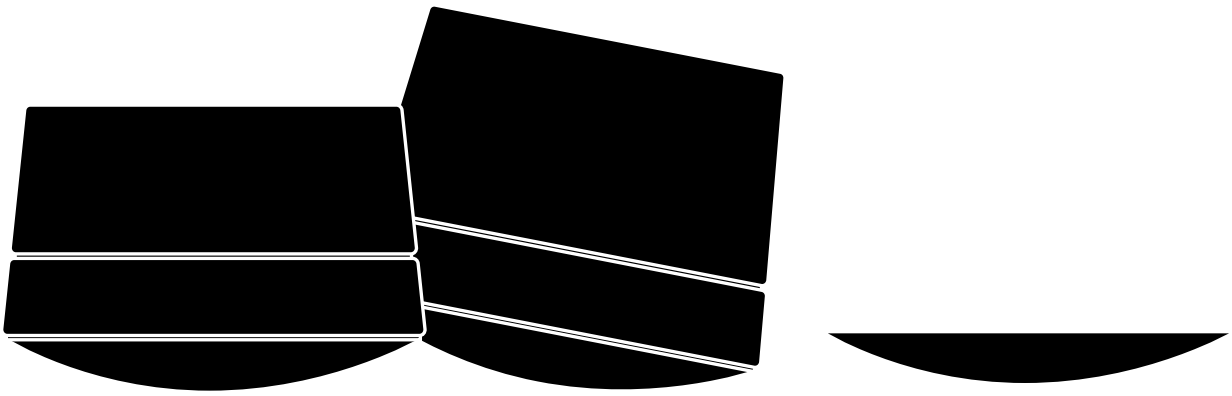
Surfaces

Fabric Grade A
Fabric (BFA)

Fabric Grade B
Kvadrat® Clara 2 (BC2)
Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)
Velvet (BVE)

Fabric Grade C
Kvadrat® Hero (BHR)

Fabric Grade D
Kvadrat® Tonus 4 (BT4)

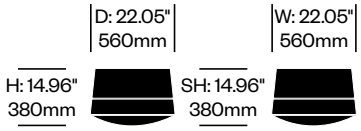


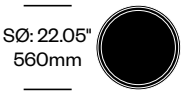
BuzziBalance

BuzziSpace | 13&9 Design | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

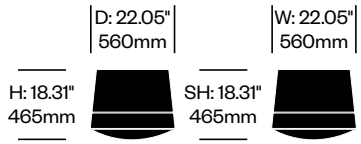
To order, specify:

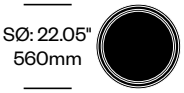
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



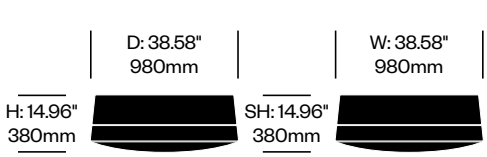


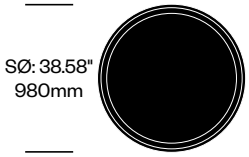
Low Small Pouf	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D
Fabric	HCBZ-BAP1-2	2,920.00	3,025.00	3,064.00	3,089.00





High Small Pouf	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D
Fabric	HCBZ-BAP2-2	3,168.00	3,324.00	3,388.00	3,424.00





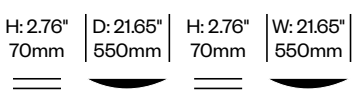
Large Pouf	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D
Fabric	HCBZ-BAP3-2	5,621.00	5,844.00	5,935.00	5,984.00

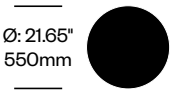
BuzziBalance

BuzziSpace | 13&9 Design | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

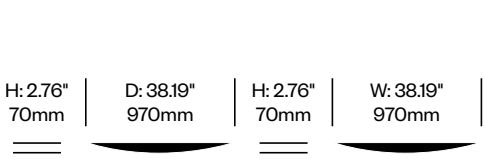
To order, specify:

1. Product number





Small Board	Number	List Price
Wood	HCBZ-BAAB-1W	1,204.00





Large Board	Number	List Price
Wood	HCBZ-BAAB-2W	1,939.00

BuzziCane

BuzziSpace | Wiebe Boonstra and Marc van Nederpelt | 2016 | Imported from Belgium

Features and Specifications

Lounge Chairs and Sofas
The frame is ash wood natural cane webbing. The cushions are upholstered in fabric and filled with white duck feathers, Comforel, and latex. The cushions are finished with a 0.16" (4mm) diameter cord piping.

Cushion
The pillow is upholstered in fabric and filled with white duck down, duck feathers, and cotton percale ticking and finished with a 0.16" (4mm) diameter cord piping.

Surfaces

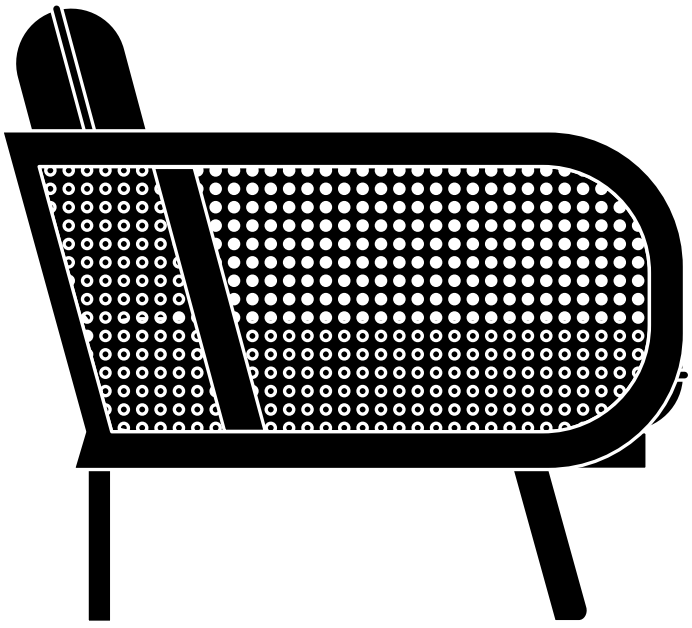
Fabric Grade A
Fabric (BFA)

Fabric Grade B
Kvadrat® Clara 2 (BC2)
Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)
Velvet (BVE)

Fabric Grade C
Kvadrat® Hero (BHR)

Fabric Grade D
Kvadrat® Tonus 4 (BT4)

Frame Wood
Black Stained Ash (BAS-BLK)
Natural Ash (BAS-NAT)

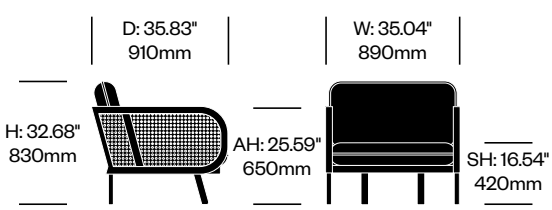


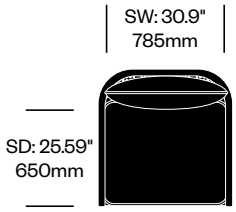
BuzziCane

BuzziSpace | Wiebe Boonstra and Marc van Nederpelt | 2016 | Imported from Belgium

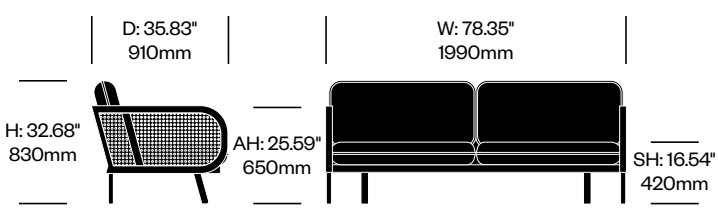
To order, specify:

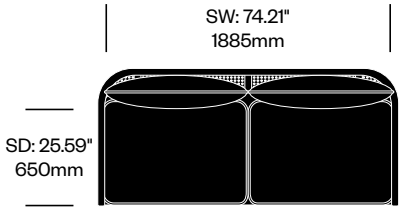
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Frame wood color



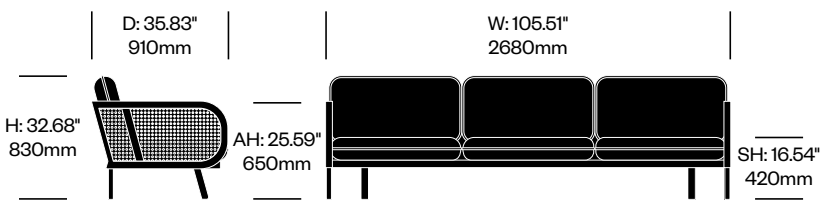


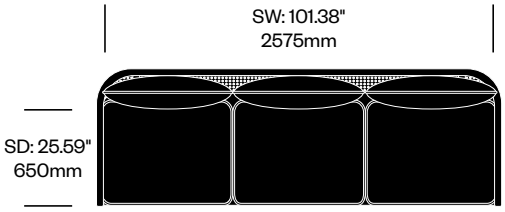
Lounge Chair	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D
Fabric with Natural Ash	HCBZ-CNL1-2	7,291.00	8,159.00	8,348.00	8,208.00
Fabric with Black Stained Ash	HCBZ-CNL1-2	8,113.00	8,444.00	8,261.00	8,498.00



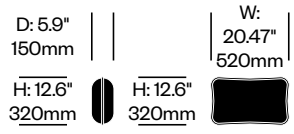


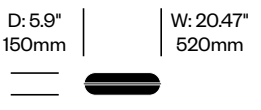
2-Seat Sofa	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D
Fabric with Natural Ash	HCBZ-CNL2-2	13,138.00	13,528.00	13,918.00	13,721.00
Fabric with Black Stained Ash	HCBZ-CNL2-2	13,526.00	14,110.00	13,829.00	14,218.00





3-Seat Sofa	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D
Fabric with Natural Ash	HCBZ-CNL3-2	16,835.00	17,398.00	17,900.00	17,676.00
Fabric with Black Stained Ash	HCBZ-CNL3-2	17,336.00	18,180.00	17,834.00	18,336.00





Pillow	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D
Fabric	HCBZ-CNC-2	395.00	420.00	440.00	451.00

BuzziCube

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2009 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

Poufs
BuzziCube poufs are filled with acoustic foam and upholstered in fabric. Available in several shapes and in a flat, 3D one square, four square, or sixteen square pattern. Available with an antiskid or wood bottom. BuzziCube Solo is available with four antiskid casters. The antiskid bottom is black with a white BuzziSpace logo pattern. The wood bottom is made of black MDF with four black plastic feet.

Additional Notes

BuzziCube features acoustic absorption, attenuation, and diffusion for low tones, mid tones, and high tones.

Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.

Surfaces

Flat Poufs

Fabric Grade A
Fabric (BFA)

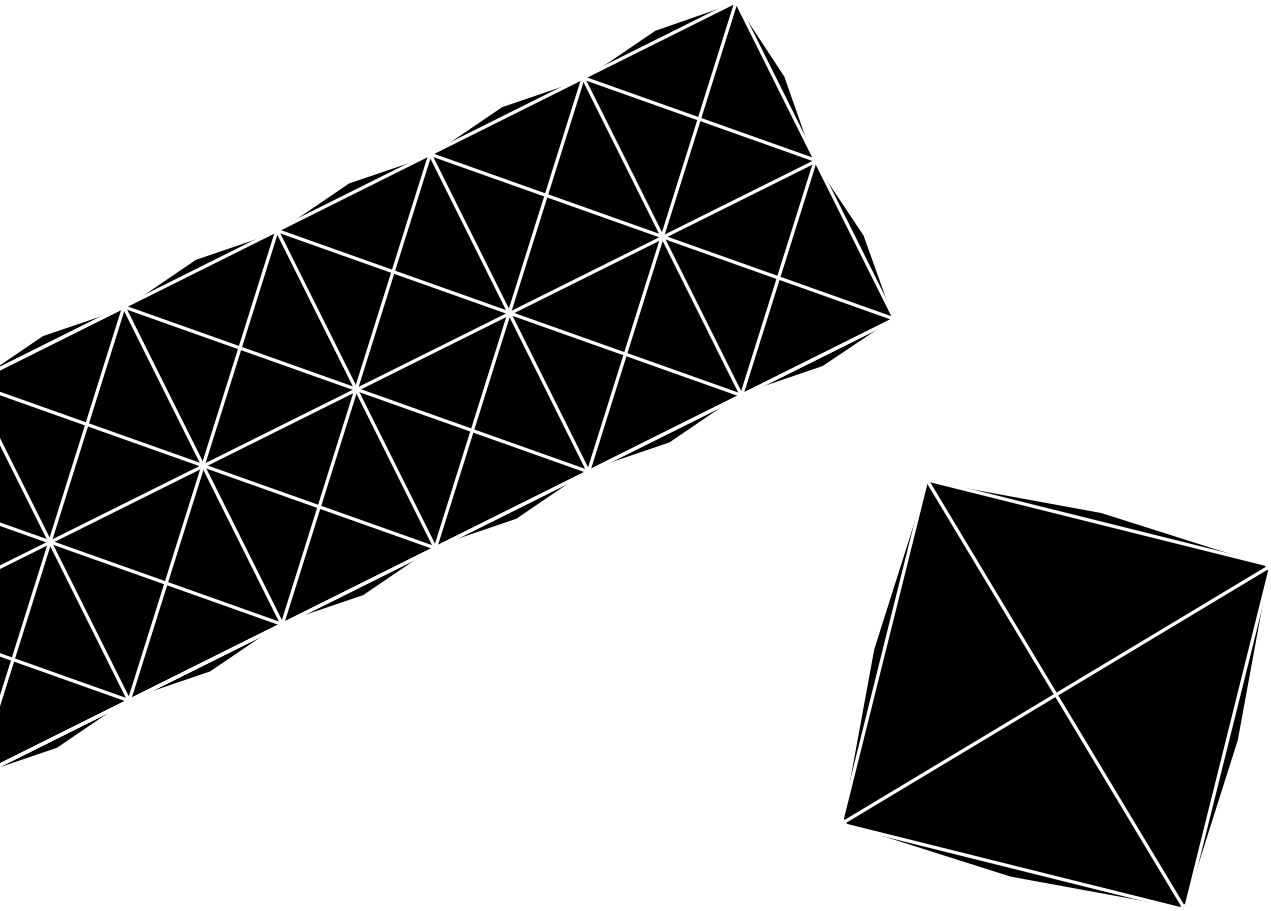
Fabric Grade B
Kvadrat® Clara 2 (BC2)
Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)
Velvet (BVE)

Fabric Grade C
Kvadrat® Hero (BHR)

Fabric Grade D
Kvadrat® Tonus 4 (BT4)

3D Poufs

Fabric Grade A
Fabric (BFA)

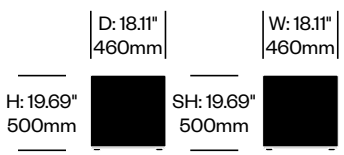


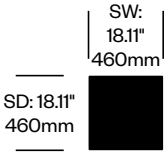
BuzziCube

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2009 | Imported from the Netherlands

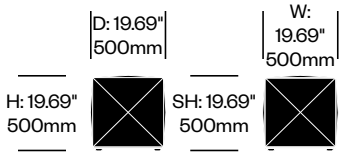
To order, specify:

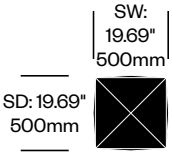
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



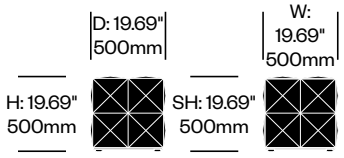


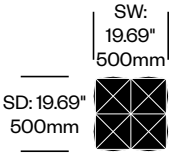
Solo Pouf, Flat	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D
Fabric with Antiskid Bottom	HCBZ-CBPF-12A	582.00	691.00	736.00	761.00
Fabric with Wood Bottom	HCBZ-CBPF-12W	727.00	845.00	889.00	914.00
Fabric with Casters	HCBZ-CBPF-12C	1,105.00	1,224.00	1,267.00	1,295.00



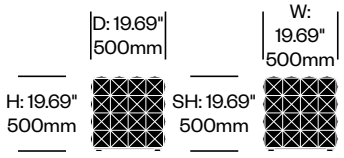


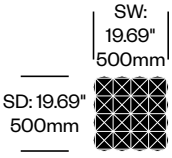
Solo Pouf, 3D Pattern with One Square	Number	Grade A
Fabric with Antiskid Bottom	HCBZ-CBP3-1012A	868.00
Fabric with Wood Bottom	HCBZ-CBP3-1012W	1,008.00
Fabric with Casters	HCBZ-CBP3-1012C	1,391.00





Solo Pouf, 3D Pattern with Four Squares	Number	Grade A
Fabric with Antiskid Bottom	HCBZ-CBP3-1042A	868.00
Fabric with Wood Bottom	HCBZ-CBP3-1042W	1,008.00
Fabric with Casters	HCBZ-CBP3-1042C	1,391.00





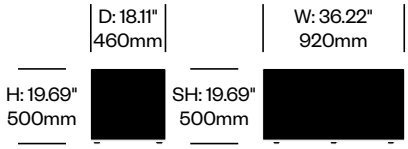
Solo Pouf, 3D Pattern with Sixteen Squares	Number	Grade A
Fabric with Antiskid Bottom	HCBZ-CBP3-1162A	868.00
Fabric with Wood Bottom	HCBZ-CBP3-1162W	1,008.00
Fabric with Casters	HCBZ-CBP3-1162C	1,391.00

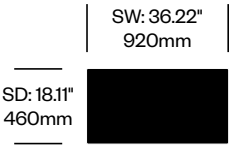
BuzziCube

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2009 | Imported from the Netherlands

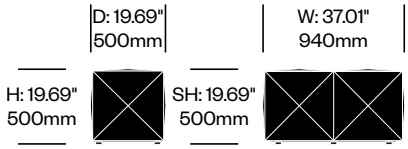
To order, specify:

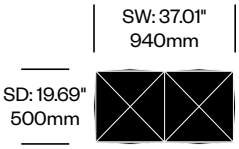
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



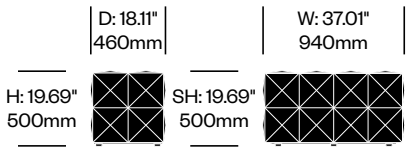


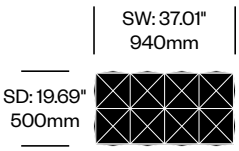
Duo Pouf, Flat	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D
Fabric with Antiskid Bottom	HCBZ-CBPF-22A	1,133.00	1,285.00	1,349.00	1,386.00
Fabric with Wood Bottom	HCBZ-CBPF-22W	1,415.00	1,585.00	1,651.00	1,690.00



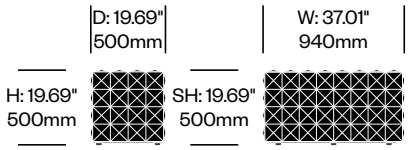


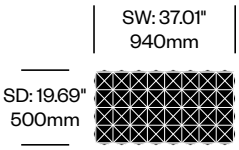
Duo Pouf, 3D Pattern with One Square	Number	Grade A
Fabric with Antiskid Bottom	HCBZ-CBP3-2012A	1,705.00
Fabric with Wood Bottom	HCBZ-CBP3-2012W	1,992.00





Duo Pouf, 3D Pattern with Four Squares	Number	Grade A
Fabric with Antiskid Bottom	HCBZ-CBP3-2042A	1,705.00
Fabric with Wood Bottom	HCBZ-CBP3-2042W	1,992.00





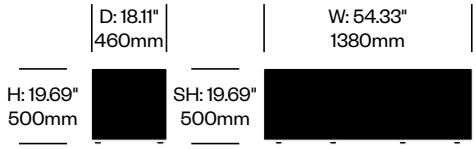
Duo Pouf, 3D Pattern with Sixteen Squares	Number	Grade A
Fabric with Antiskid Bottom	HCBZ-CBP3-2162A	1,705.00
Fabric with Wood Bottom	HCBZ-CBP3-2162W	1,992.00

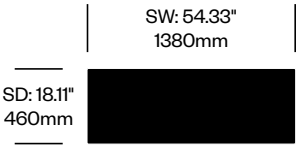
BuzziCube

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2009 | Imported from the Netherlands

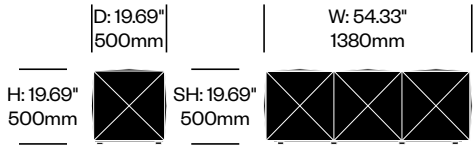
To order, specify:

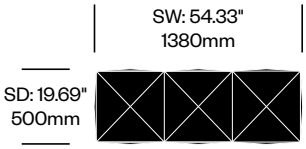
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



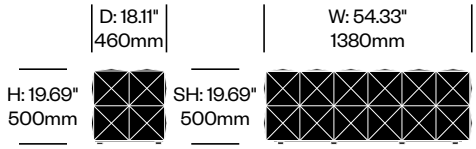


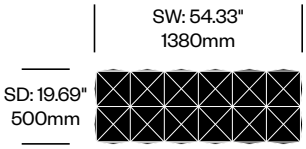
Trio Pouf, Flat	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D
Fabric with Antiskid Bottom	HCBZ-CBPF-32A	1,556.00	1,764.00	1,846.00	1,891.00
Fabric with Wood Bottom	HCBZ-CBPF-32W	1,992.00	2,281.00	2,370.00	2,420.00



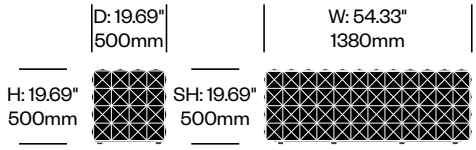


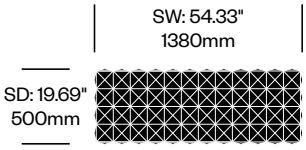
Trio Pouf, 3D Pattern with One Square	Number	Grade A
Fabric with Antiskid Bottom	HCBZ-CBP3-3012A	2,230.00
Fabric with Wood Bottom	HCBZ-CBP3-3012W	2,656.00





Trio Pouf, 3D Pattern with Four Squares	Number	Grade A
Fabric with Antiskid Bottom	HCBZ-CBP3-3042A	2,230.00
Fabric with Wood Bottom	HCBZ-CBP3-3042W	2,656.00





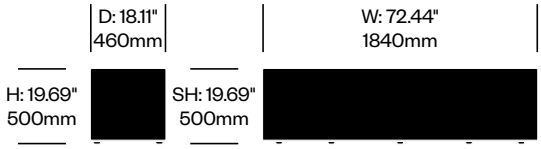
Trio Pouf, 3D Pattern with Sixteen Squares	Number	Grade A
Fabric with Antiskid Bottom	HCBZ-CBP3-3162A	2,230.00
Fabric with Wood Bottom	HCBZ-CBP3-3162W	2,656.00

BuzziCube

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2009 | Imported from the Netherlands

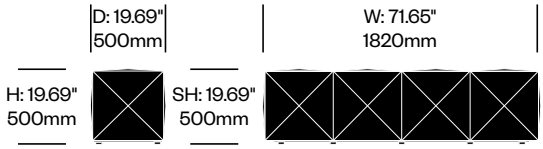
To order, specify:

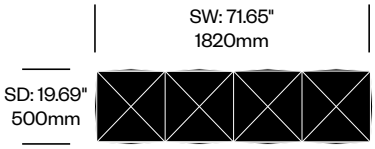
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



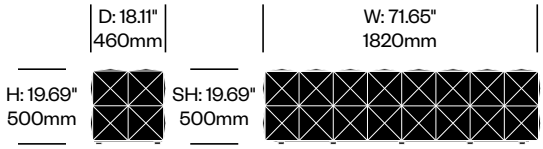


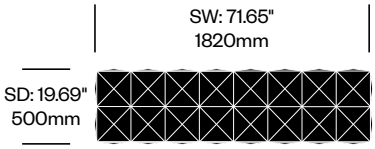
Quatro Pouf, Flat	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D
Fabric with Antiskid Bottom	HCBZ-CBPF-42A	1,992.00	2,252.00	2,358.00	2,414.00
Fabric with Wood Bottom	HCBZ-CBPF-42W	2,570.00	2,828.00	2,933.00	2,990.00



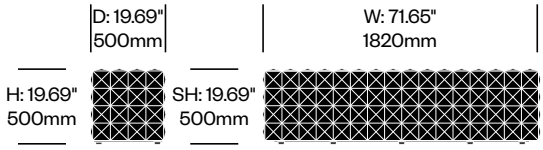


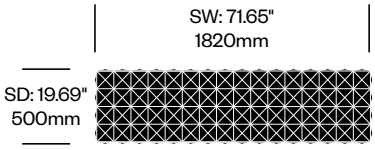
Quatro Pouf, 3D Pattern with One Square	Number	Grade A
Fabric with Antiskid Bottom	HCBZ-CBP3-4012A	2,773.00
Fabric with Wood Bottom	HCBZ-CBP3-4012W	3,349.00





Quatro Pouf, 3D Pattern with Four Squares	Number	Grade A
Fabric with Antiskid Bottom	HCBZ-CBP3-4042A	2,773.00
Fabric with Wood Bottom	HCBZ-CBP3-4042W	3,349.00





Quatro Pouf, 3D Pattern with Sixteen Squares	Number	Grade A
Fabric with Antiskid Bottom	HCBZ-CBP3-4162A	2,773.00
Fabric with Wood Bottom	HCBZ-CBP3-4162W	3,349.00

BuzziFloat

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

Side Chair on Trestle Base
The shell is made of ash wood. The base consists of four legs made of ash wood and felt glides. The legs are connected to the seat with a black powder coated metal support. The seat and back are available in ash wood or with an upholstered cushion in fabric or leather. The shell and base are always in the same finish and match the seat if specified in wood.

Side Chair on Splayed
The shell is made of ash wood. The base is made of metal with a satin coating and plastic glides. The seat and back are available in ash wood or with an upholstered cushion in fabric or leather.

Conference Chair
The shell is made of ash wood. The base is made of metal with a satin coating and four black casters. The seat and back are available in ash wood or with an upholstered cushion in fabric or leather.

Surfaces

Leather
Vegetal (BVG)

Fabric Grade A
Fabric (BFA)

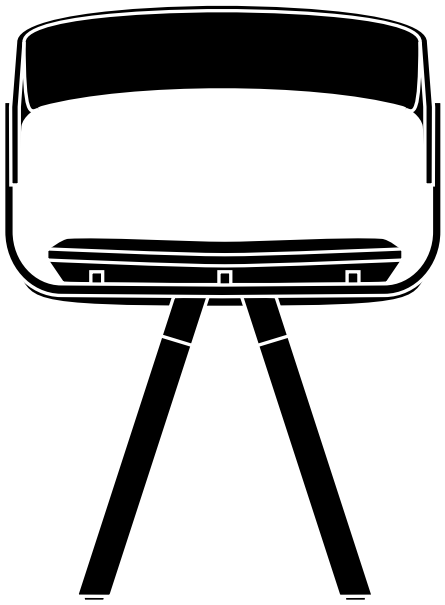
Fabric Grade B
Kvadrat® Clara 2 (BC2)
Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)
Velvet (BVE)

Fabric Grade C
Kvadrat® Hero (BHR)

Fabric Grade D
Kvadrat® Tonus 4 (BT4)

Frame and Base Wood
Black Stained Ash (BAS-BLK)
White Wash Ash (BAS-WHT)

Base Paint
Alu Satin (BTR-BALS)
Black Satin (BTR-BBLS)

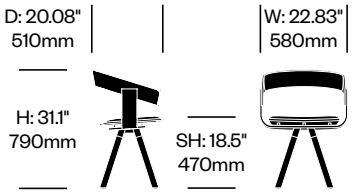


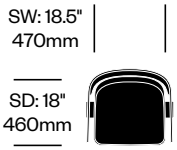
BuzziFloat

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color (if applicable)
3. Frame and base wood color

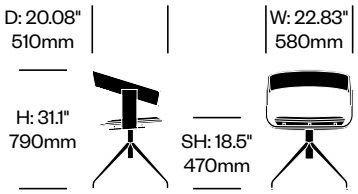


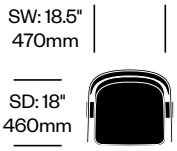


Side Chair on Trestle Base	Number	List Price
Leather Seat	HCBZ-FLS4-1W	2,762.00
Fabric Grade A Seat	HCBZ-FLS4-2W	2,285.00
Fabric Grade B Seat	HCBZ-FLS4-2W	2,381.00
Fabric Grade C Seat	HCBZ-FLS4-2W	2,429.00
Fabric Grade D Seat	HCBZ-FLS4-2W	2,453.00
Wood Seat	HCBZ-FLS4-WW	1,666.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color (if applicable)
3. Frame wood color
4. Base paint color





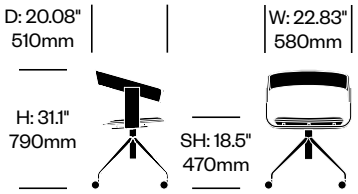
Side Chair on Splayed Base	Number	List Price
Leather Seat	HCBZ-FLSA-1P	2,905.00
Fabric Grade A Seat	HCBZ-FLSA-2P	2,428.00
Fabric Grade B Seat	HCBZ-FLSA-2P	2,524.00
Fabric Grade C Seat	HCBZ-FLSA-2P	2,572.00
Fabric Grade D Seat	HCBZ-FLSA-2P	2,596.00
Wood Seat	HCBZ-FLSA-WP	1,808.00

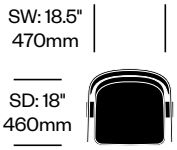
BuzziFloat

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color (if applicable)
3. Frame wood color
4. Base paint color





Conference Chair	Number	List Price
Leather Seat	HCBZ-FLC4-1P	3,001.00
Fabric Grade A Seat	HCBZ-FLC4-2P	2,524.00
Fabric Grade B Seat	HCBZ-FLC4-2P	2,620.00
Fabric Grade C Seat	HCBZ-FLC4-2P	2,668.00
Fabric Grade D Seat	HCBZ-FLC4-2P	2,692.00
Wood Seat	HCBZ-FLC4-WP	1,904.00

BuzziHub

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2011 | Imported from the Netherlands

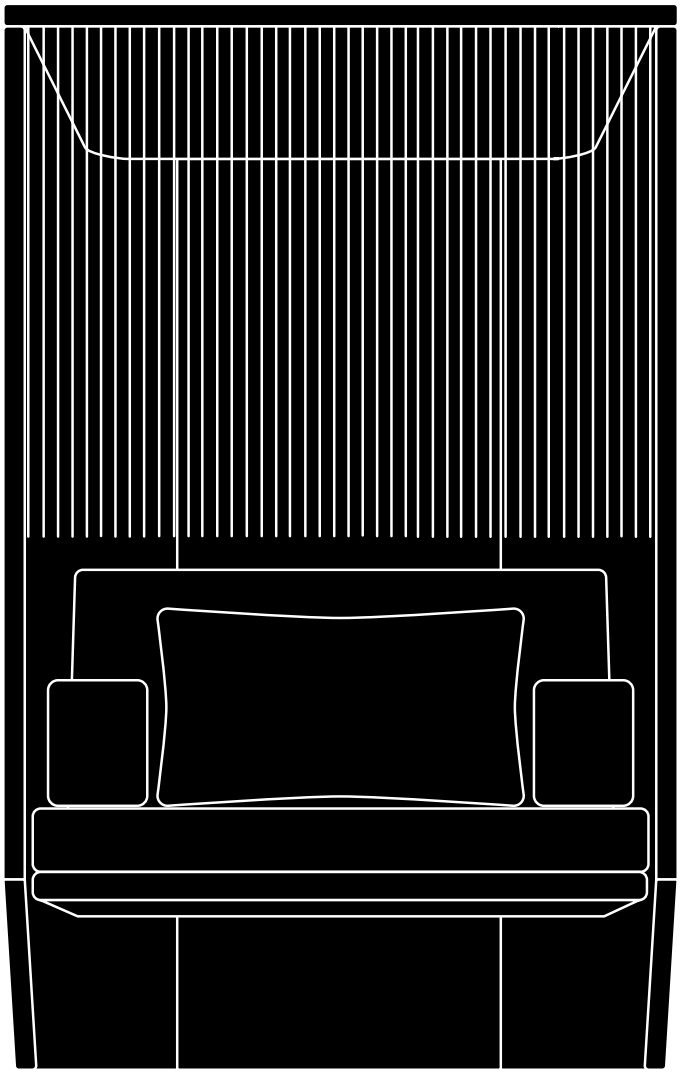
Features and Specifications

Booths
BuzziHub's structure is made of poplar plywood and covered in acoustic foam, a layer of felt, and upholstered in fabric. Available as a single booth or a double booth, the interior of the booth is a 3D rib or diamond pattern. A contrasting upholstery color for the exterior can be selected in the same fabric grade as the interior. An optional upholstered cushion and armrest, as well as an LED light for the back of the bench are available.

Additional Notes

BuzziHub tables complement BuzziHub seating.

BuzziHub features acoustic absorption and attenuation for mid tones and high tones, as well as visual privacy.



Surfaces

Canopy and Seat Fabric

Fabric Grade A
Fabric (BFA)

Cushion and Armrest Fabric

Fabric Grade A
Fabric (BFA)

Fabric Grade B
Kvadrat® Clara 2 (BC2)
Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)

Fabric Grade C
Kvadrat® Hero (BHR)

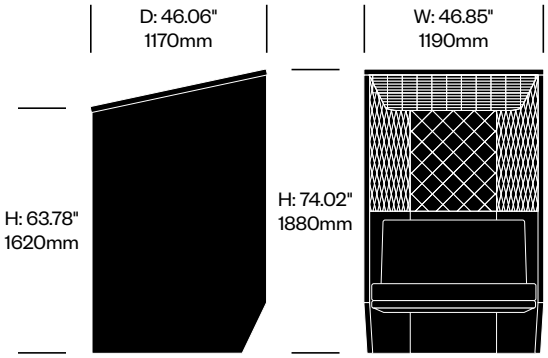
Fabric Grade D
Kvadrat® Tonus 4 (BT4)

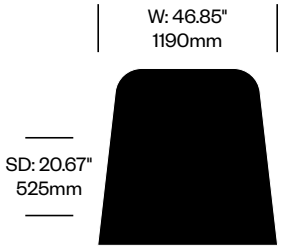
BuzziHub

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2011 | Imported from the Netherlands

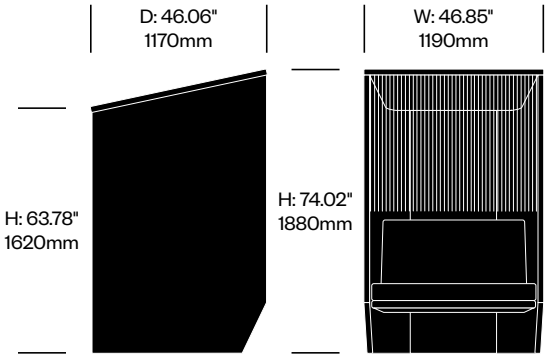
To order, specify:

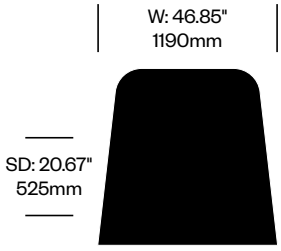
1. Product number
2. Canopy and seat upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)





Single Booth, 3D Diamond	**Number**	**Grade A**
Fabric	HCBZ-HBB1-D2	12,576.00
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-HBB1-D2C	13,906.00





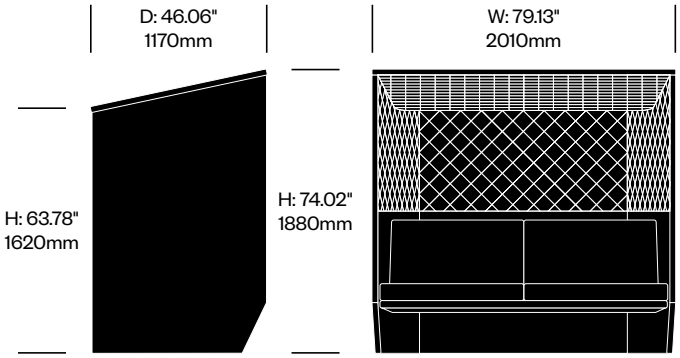
Single Booth, 3D Rib	**Number**	**Grade A**
Fabric	HCBZ-HBB1-R2	12,199.00
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-HBB1-R2C	13,529.00

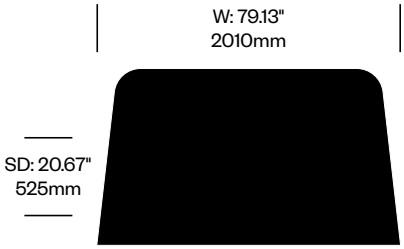
BuzziHub

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2011 | Imported from the Netherlands

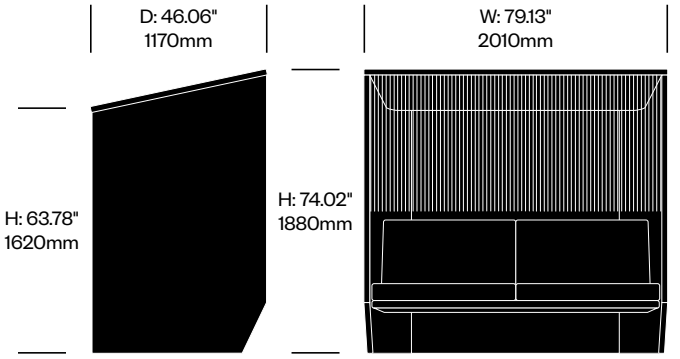
To order, specify:

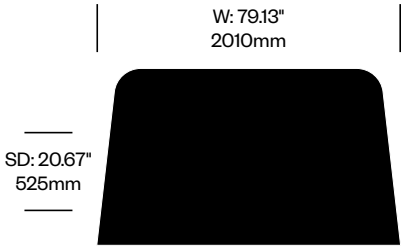
1. Product number
2. Canopy and seat upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)





Double Booth, 3D Diamond	Number	Grade A
Fabric	HCBZ-HBB2-D2	17,597.00
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-HBB2-D2C	18,994.00





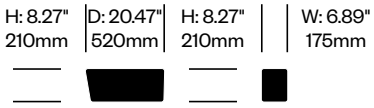
Double Booth, 3D Rib	Number	Grade A
Fabric	HCBZ-HBB2-R2	17,219.00
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-HBB2-R2C	18,616.00

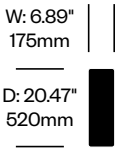
BuzziHub

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2011 | Imported from the Netherlands

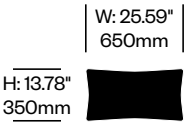
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color





Armrest	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D
Fabric	HCBZ-HBA-2	587.00	650.00	677.00	691.00



Cushion	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D
Fabric	HCBZ-HBC-2	361.00	488.00	539.00	569.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number

Light	Number	List Price
	HCBZ-HBL-B	839.00

BuzziMe

BuzziSpace | Axel Enthoven | 2012 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

Lounge Chairs
The shell is comprised of birch plywood upholstered in fabric. The seat and back cushions are made of acoustic foam upholstered in fabric. The metal base swivels, and is powder coated. An optional swiveling tablet is also available.

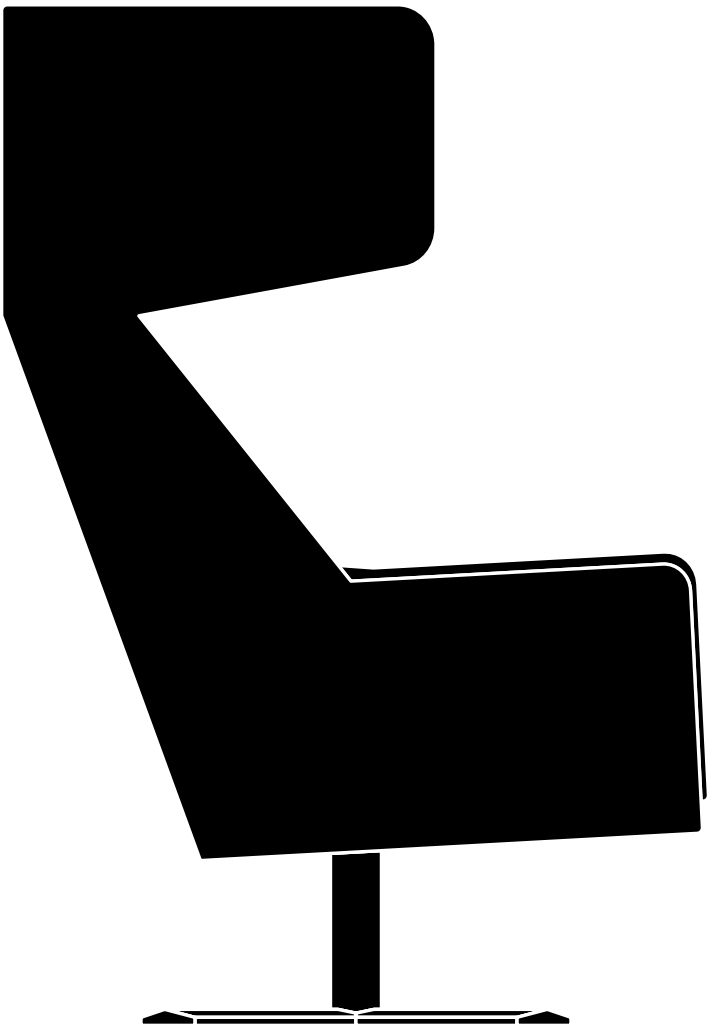
Ottoman
The shell is comprised of birch plywood upholstered in fabric. The cushion is made of acoustic foam upholstered in fabric. The metal base swivels, and is powder coated.

Additional Notes

If contrasting fabric is specified, fabrics must be of the same grade.

BuzziMe features acoustic absorption for mid tones and high tones, as well as visual privacy.

Handedness is determined by the user when seated.



Surfaces

Fabric Grade A
Fabric (BFA)

Fabric Grade B
Kvadrat® Clara 2 (BC2)
Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)
Velvet (BVE)

Fabric Grade C
Kvadrat® Hero (BHR)

Fabric Grade D
Kvadrat® Tonus 4 (BT4)

Base Paint
Umbra Grey (BTR-7022)

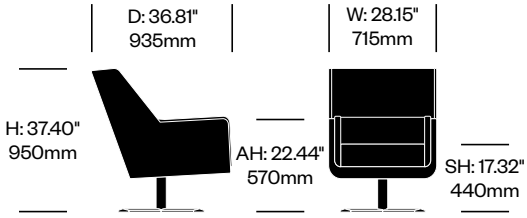
Tablet Paint
Umbra Grey (BTR-7022)

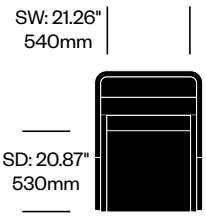
BuzziMe

BuzziSpace | Axel Enthoven | 2012 | Imported from the Netherlands

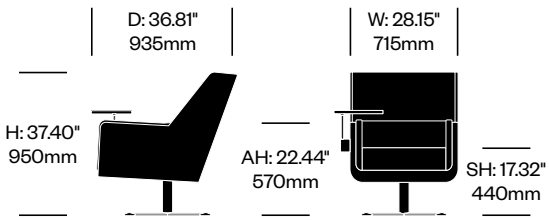
To order, specify:

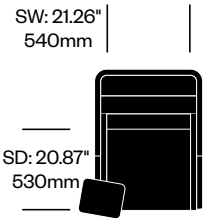
1. Product number
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. External upholstery and color (if contrasting fabric is specified)
4. Base paint color
5. Tablet paint color (if applicable)



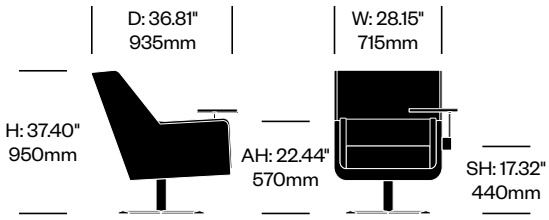


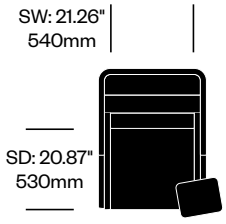
Low Back Lounge Chair	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D
Fabric	HCBZ-MEL1-LN2	7,145.00	7,723.00	8,008.00	8,168.00
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-MEL1-LN2C	7,987.00	8,565.00	8,850.00	9,010.00





Low Back Lounge Chair with Tablet on Right	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D
Fabric	HCBZ-MEL1-LR2	7,695.00	8,273.00	8,558.00	8,718.00
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-MEL1-LR2C	8,537.00	9,115.00	9,400.00	9,560.00





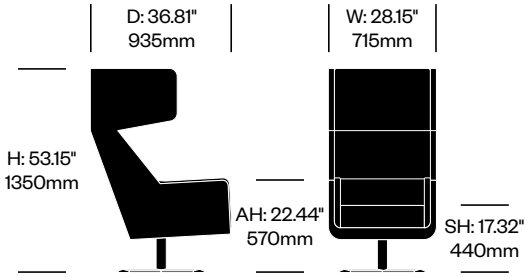
Low Back Lounge Chair with Tablet on Left	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D
Fabric	HCBZ-MEL1-LL2	7,695.00	8,273.00	8,558.00	8,718.00
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-MEL1-LL2C	8,537.00	9,115.00	9,400.00	9,560.00

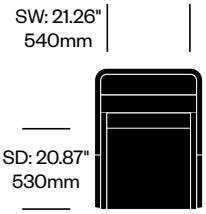
BuzziMe

BuzziSpace | Axel Enthoven | 2012 | Imported from the Netherlands

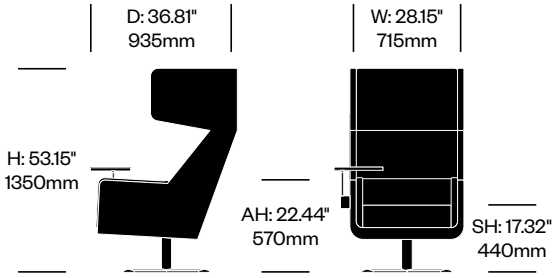
To order, specify:

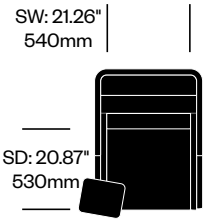
1. Product number
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. External upholstery and color (if contrasting fabric is specified)
4. Base paint color
5. Tablet paint color (if applicable)



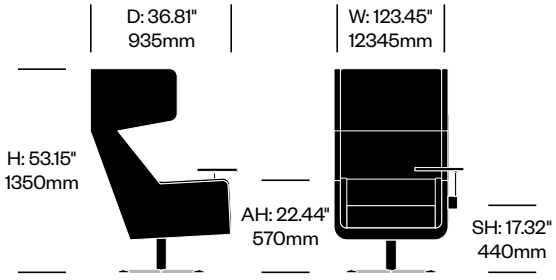


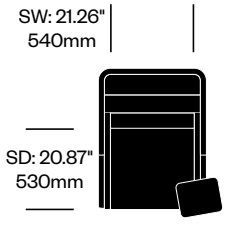
High Back Lounge Chair	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D
Fabric	HCBZ-MEL1-HN2	7,859.00	9,050.00	9,425.00	9,634.00
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-MEL1-HN2C	8,701.00	9,892.00	10,267.00	10,476.00





High Back Lounge Chair with Headrest,Tablet on Right	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D
Fabric	HCBZ-MEL1-HR2	8,409.00	9,600.00	9,975.00	10,184.00
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-MEL1-HR2C	9,251.00	10,442.00	10,817.00	11,026.00





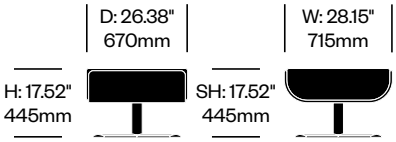
High Back Lounge Chair with Headrest, Tablet on Left	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D
Fabric	HCBZ-MEL1-HL2	8,409.00	9,600.00	9,975.00	10,184.00
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-MEL1-HL2C	9,251.00	10,442.00	10,817.00	11,026.00

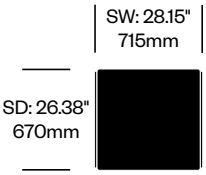
BuzziMe

BuzziSpace | Axel Enthoven | 2012 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. External upholstery and color (if contrasting fabric is specified)
4. Base paint color





Ottoman	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D
Fabric	HCBZ-MEF-2	2,881.00	3,312.00	3,444.00	3,524.00
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-MEF-2C	3,723.00	4,154.00	4,286.00	4,366.00

BuzziMilk

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

Stools
Available in three heights, BuzziMilk stool's frame and legs are made of wood. The legs have felt or plastic glides and are connected to the frame with a black powder coated metal connection. The seat cushion is filled with foam and upholstered in leather or fabric. BuzziMilk low stool is available with a wood seat.

Surfaces

Leather
Vegetal (BVG)

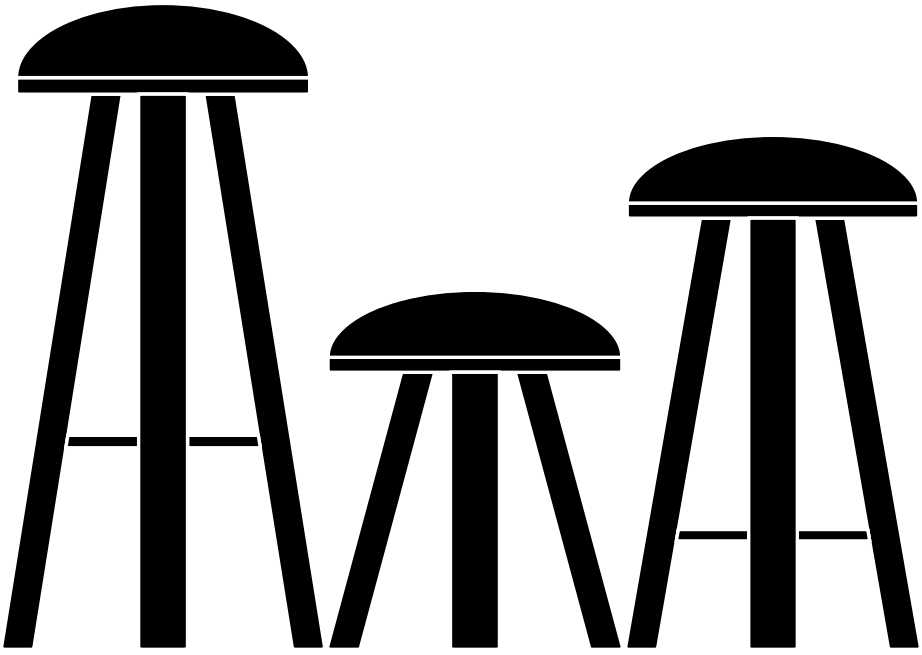
Fabric Grade A
Fabric (BFA)

Fabric Grade B
Kvadrat® Clara 2 (BC2)
Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)
Velvet (BVE)

Fabric Grade C
Kvadrat® Hero (BHR)

Fabric Grade D
Kvadrat® Tonus 4 (BT4)

Base Wood
Black Stained Ash (BAS-BLK)
Natural Ash (BAS-NAT)
Oak (BOK-OAK)
Walnut (BWL-WAL)
White Lacquered Ash (BAS-LWHT)
White Wash Ash (BAS-WHT)

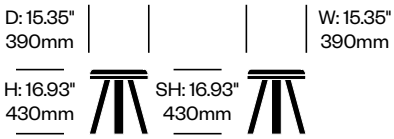


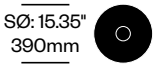
BuzziMilk

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Glide type**
     - F Felt
     - P Plastic
2. Seat upholstery and color
3. Base wood color

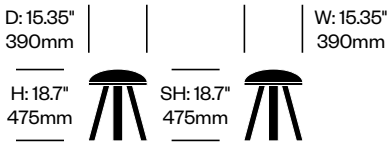


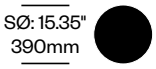


Low Stool, Wood	Number 1	List Price
Black Stained Ash	HCBZ-MKS1-W	1,362.00
White Lacquered Ash	HCBZ-MKS1-W	1,595.00
Natural Ash	HCBZ-MKS1-W	1,301.00
Oak	HCBZ-MKS1-W	1,441.00
Walnut	HCBZ-MKS1-W	1,723.00
White Wash Ash	HCBZ-MKS1-W	1,362.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
   - **2 Glide type**
     - F Felt
     - P Plastic
2. Seat upholstery and color
3. Base wood color





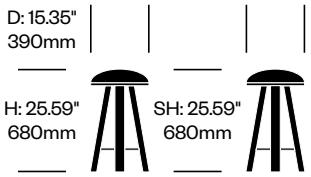
Low Stool, Upholstered	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Leather
Black Stained Ash	HCBZ-MKS1-	876.00	968.00	983.00	991.00	1,266.00
White Lacquered Ash	HCBZ-MKS1-2	900.00	991.00	1,003.00	1,014.00	
Natural Ash	HCBZ-MKS1-	773.00	860.00	876.00	887.00	1,176.00
Oak	HCBZ-MKS1-	906.00	997.00	1,010.00	1,021.00	1,303.00
Walnut	HCBZ-MKS1-	1,080.00	1,171.00	1,184.00	1,195.00	1,472.00
White Wash Ash	HCBZ-MKS1-	876.00	968.00	983.00	991.00	1,266.00

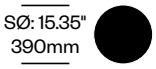
BuzziMilk

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

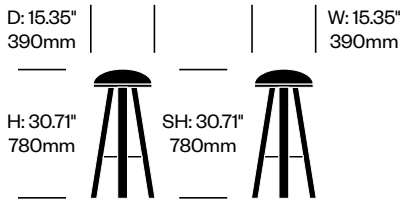
To order, specify:

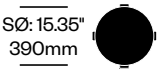
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
   - **2 Glide type**
     - F Felt
     - P Plastic
2. Seat upholstery and color
3. Base wood color





Counter Stool, Upholstered	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Leather
Black Stained Ash	HCBZ-MKS2-	1,183.00	1,350.00	1,364.00	1,374.00	1,574.00
White Lacquered Ash	HCBZ-MKS2-2	1,313.00	1,480.00	1,495.00	1,505.00	
Natural Ash	HCBZ-MKS2-	1,122.00	1,290.00	1,303.00	1,313.00	1,528.00
Oak	HCBZ-MKS2-	1,213.00	1,380.00	1,394.00	1,404.00	1,616.00
Walnut	HCBZ-MKS2-	1,370.00	1,537.00	1,550.00	1,560.00	1,765.00
White Wash Ash	HCBZ-MKS2-	1,183.00	1,350.00	1,364.00	1,374.00	1,574.00





Bar Stool, Upholstered	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Leather
Black Stained Ash	HCBZ-MKS3-	1,300.00	1,489.00	1,502.00	1,511.00	1,688.00
White Lacquered Ash	HCBZ-MKS3-2	1,427.00	1,606.00	1,624.00	1,633.00	
Natural Ash	HCBZ-MKS3-	1,236.00	1,418.00	1,435.00	1,444.00	1,639.00
Oak	HCBZ-MKS3-	1,338.00	1,518.00	1,535.00	1,543.00	1,736.00
Walnut	HCBZ-MKS3-	1,510.00	1,691.00	1,705.00	1,716.00	1,906.00
White Wash Ash	HCBZ-MKS3-	1,300.00	1,489.00	1,502.00	1,511.00	1,688.00

BuzziNordic ST100

BuzziSpace | Stäffan Thomasen | 2013 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

Lounge Chairs, Sofas, Footstools and Ottomans
Frames made of wood with cushions upholstered in fabric or leather.

Surfaces

Leather
Vegetal (BVG)

Fabric Grade A
Fabric (BFA)

Fabric Grade B
Kvadrat® Clara 2 (BC2)
Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)
Velvet (BVE)

Fabric Grade C
Kvadrat® Hero (BHR)

Fabric Grade D
Kvadrat® Tonus 4 (BT4)

Frame Wood
Black Stained Ash (BAS-BLK)
Natural Ash (BAS-NAT)
Oak (BOK-OAK)
Walnut (BWL-WAL)
White Lacquered Ash (BAS-LWHT)
White Wash Ash (BAS-WHT)

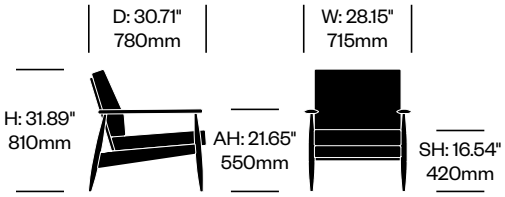


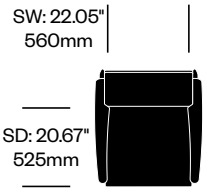
BuzziNordic ST100

BuzziSpace | Stäffan Thomasen | 2013 | Imported from the Netherlands

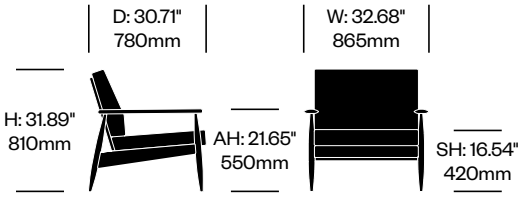
To order, specify:

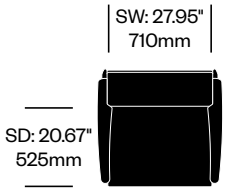
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Frame wood color





Lounge Chair	Number 1	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Leather
Black Stained Ash	HCBZ-N1L1-	2,911.00	3,348.00	3,793.00	3,860.00	5,490.00
White Lacquered Ash	HCBZ-N1L1-	3,043.00	3,480.00	3,925.00	3,992.00	5,622.00
Natural Ash	HCBZ-N1L1-	2,570.00	3,007.00	3,452.00	3,520.00	5,149.00
Oak	HCBZ-N1L1-	3,038.00	3,475.00	3,920.00	3,988.00	5,617.00
Walnut	HCBZ-N1L1-	3,163.00	3,600.00	4,045.00	4,112.00	5,742.00
White Wash Ash	HCBZ-N1L1-	2,911.00	3,348.00	3,793.00	3,860.00	5,490.00





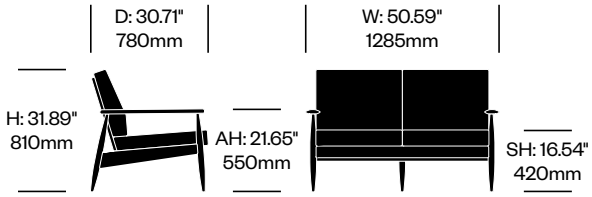
Wide Lounge Chair	Number 1	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Leather
Black Stained Ash	HCBZ-N1L1-W	3,582.00	3,889.00	4,147.00	4,506.00	6,353.00
Natural Ash	HCBZ-N1L1-W	3,288.00	3,595.00	3,853.00	4,212.00	6,059.00
Oak	HCBZ-N1L1-W	3,696.00	4,003.00	4,261.00	4,620.00	6,467.00
Walnut	HCBZ-N1L1-W	3,968.00	4,276.00	4,534.00	4,892.00	6,739.00
White Wash Ash	HCBZ-N1L1-W	3,582.00	3,889.00	4,147.00	4,506.00	6,353.00

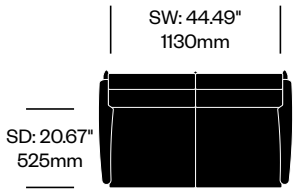
BuzziNordic ST100

BuzziSpace | Stäffan Thomasen | 2013 | Imported from the Netherlands

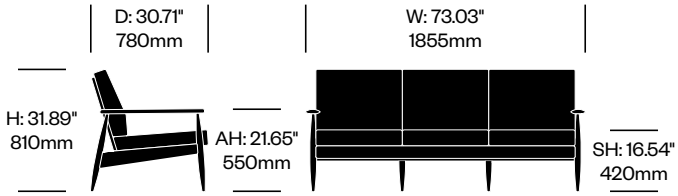
To order, specify:

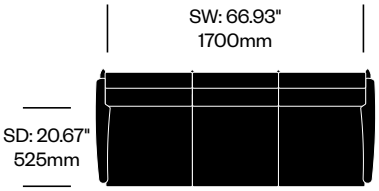
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Frame wood color





2-Seat Sofa	Number 1	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Leather
Black Stained Ash	HCBZ-N1L2-	4,178.00	4,777.00	6,204.00	6,922.00	9,582.00
Natural Ash	HCBZ-N1L2-	3,950.00	4,549.00	5,976.00	6,694.00	9,354.00
Oak	HCBZ-N1L2-	4,492.00	5,090.00	6,517.00	7,235.00	9,895.00
Walnut	HCBZ-N1L2-	4,771.00	5,370.00	6,797.00	7,514.00	10,175.00
White Wash Ash	HCBZ-N1L2-	4,178.00	4,777.00	6,204.00	6,922.00	9,582.00





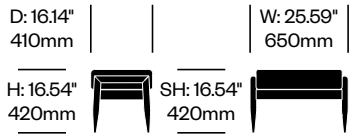
3-Seat Sofa	Number 1	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Leather
Black Stained Ash	HCBZ-N1L3-	5,744.00	6,787.00	8,011.00	8,942.00	14,382.00
Natural Ash	HCBZ-N1L3-	5,363.00	6,406.00	7,630.00	8,561.00	14,000.00
Oak	HCBZ-N1L3-	6,085.00	7,128.00	8,352.00	9,283.00	14,723.00
Walnut	HCBZ-N1L3-	6,491.00	7,534.00	8,758.00	9,689.00	15,128.00
White Wash Ash	HCBZ-N1L3-	5,744.00	6,787.00	8,011.00	8,942.00	14,382.00

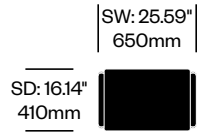
BuzziNordic ST100

BuzziSpace | Stäffan Thomasen | 2013 | Imported from the Netherlands

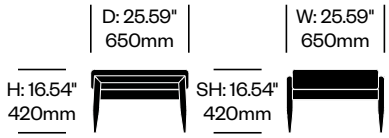
To order, specify:

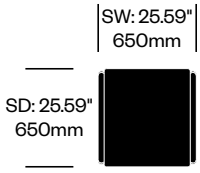
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Frame wood color



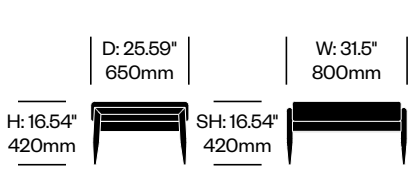


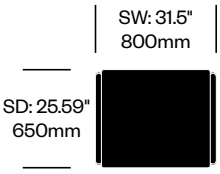
Footstool	Number 1	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Leather
Black Stained Ash	HCBZ-N1F1-	1,715.00	1,798.00	1,829.00	1,849.00	2,324.00
Natural Ash	HCBZ-N1F1-	1,644.00	1,727.00	1,758.00	1,778.00	2,254.00
Oak	HCBZ-N1F1-	1,781.00	1,864.00	1,895.00	1,915.00	2,390.00
Walnut	HCBZ-N1F1-	2,026.00	2,108.00	2,140.00	2,160.00	2,635.00
White Wash Ash	HCBZ-N1F1-	1,715.00	1,798.00	1,829.00	1,849.00	2,324.00





Ottoman	Number 1	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Leather
Black Stained Ash	HCBZ-N1F2-	1,876.00	1,986.00	2,030.00	2,053.00	2,664.00
Natural Ash	HCBZ-N1F2-	1,804.00	1,914.00	1,958.00	1,981.00	2,592.00
Oak	HCBZ-N1F2-	1,951.00	2,062.00	2,106.00	2,129.00	2,740.00
Walnut	HCBZ-N1F2-	2,196.00	2,306.00	2,351.00	2,374.00	2,984.00
White Wash Ash	HCBZ-N1F2-	1,876.00	1,986.00	2,030.00	2,053.00	2,664.00





Wide Ottoman	Number 1	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Leather
Black Stained Ash	HCBZ-N1F2-W	2,058.00	2,173.00	2,219.00	2,245.00	2,998.00
Natural Ash	HCBZ-N1F2-W	1,987.00	2,102.00	2,148.00	2,174.00	2,927.00
Oak	HCBZ-N1F2-W	2,140.00	2,255.00	2,300.00	2,327.00	3,079.00
Walnut	HCBZ-N1F2-W	2,443.00	2,558.00	2,604.00	2,630.00	3,383.00
White Wash Ash	HCBZ-N1F2-W	2,058.00	2,173.00	2,219.00	2,245.00	2,998.00

BuzziPicNic

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

Benches
Seat and base made of solid wood. Seat is comprised of two wooden slats. Optional cushions are available upholstered in fabric.

Additional Notes

BuzziPicNic seating complements BuzziPicNic tables.

Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.

Surfaces

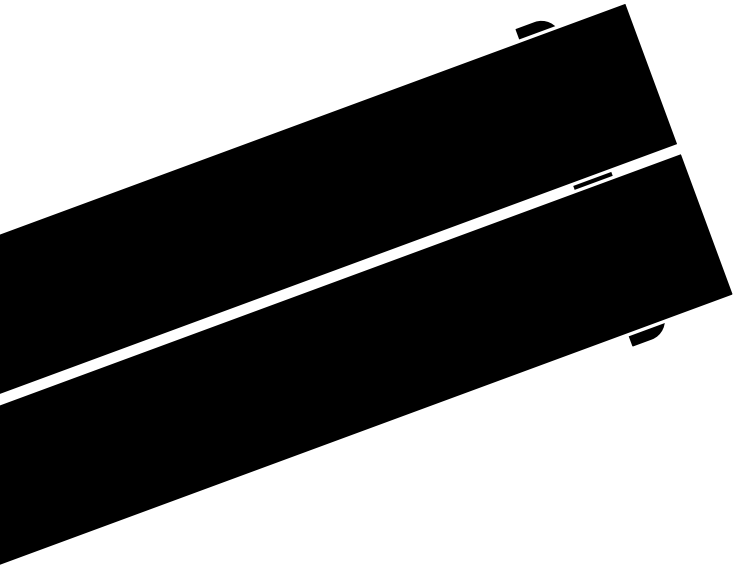
Fabric Grade A
Fabric (BFA)

Fabric Grade B
Kvadrat® Clara 2 (BC2)
Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)
Velvet (BVE)

Fabric Grade C
Kvadrat® Hero (BHR)

Fabric Grade D
Kvadrat® Tonus 4 (BT4)

Wood
Black Stained Ash (BAS-BLK)
Blue Lacquered Ash (BAS-LBLU)
Green Lacquered Ash (BAS-LGRE)
Natural Ash (BAS-NAT)
Oak (BOK-OAK)
Red Lacquered Ash (BAS-LRED)
Walnut Stained Ash (BAS-WAL)
White Lacquered Ash (BAS-LWHT)
White Wash Ash (BAS-WHT)
Yellow Lacquered Ash (BAS-LYEL)

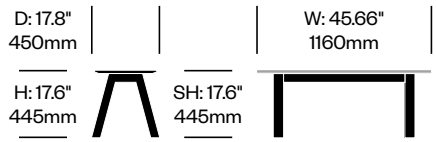


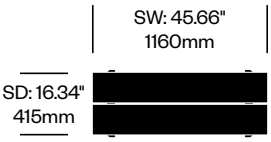
BuzziPicNic

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

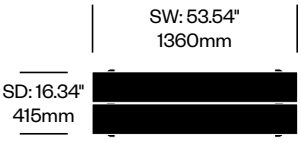
1. Product number
2. Wood color





Small Bench	Number	List Price
Black Stained Ash	HCBZ-PNB1-W	3,680.00
Lacquered Ash (All Colors)	HCBZ-PNB1-W	4,033.00
Natural Ash	HCBZ-PNB1-W	3,361.00
Oak	HCBZ-PNB1-W	3,971.00
Walnut Stained Ash	HCBZ-PNB1-W	3,777.00
White Wash Ash	HCBZ-PNB1-W	3,680.00

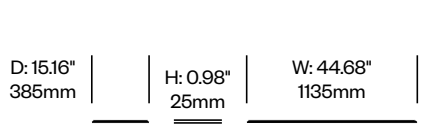


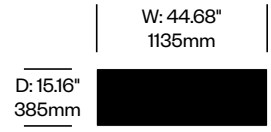


Large Bench	Number	List Price
Black Stained Ash	HCBZ-PNB2-W	4,037.00
Lacquered Ash (All Colors)	HCBZ-PNB2-W	4,487.00
Natural Ash	HCBZ-PNB2-W	3,739.00
Oak	HCBZ-PNB2-W	4,424.00
Walnut Stained Ash	HCBZ-PNB2-W	4,134.00
White Wash Ash	HCBZ-PNB2-W	4,037.00

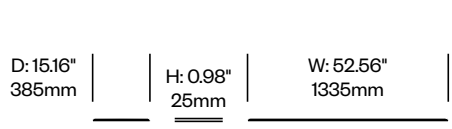
To order, specify:

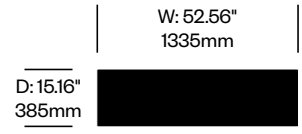
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color





Small Cushion	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D
Fabric	HCBZ-PNC1-2	673.00	731.00	754.00	768.00





Large Cushion	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D
Fabric	HCBZ-PNC2-2	712.00	780.00	806.00	820.00

BuzziPuzzle

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

Poufs
Available in two heights and with an antiskid or wood bottom, BuzziPuzzle poufs are filled with acoustic foam and upholstered in fabric. The antiskid bottom is black with a white BuzziSpace logo pattern. The wood bottom is made of black MDF with six black plastic feet.

Additional Notes

BuzziPuzzle features acoustic absorption for low tones, mid tones, and high tones.

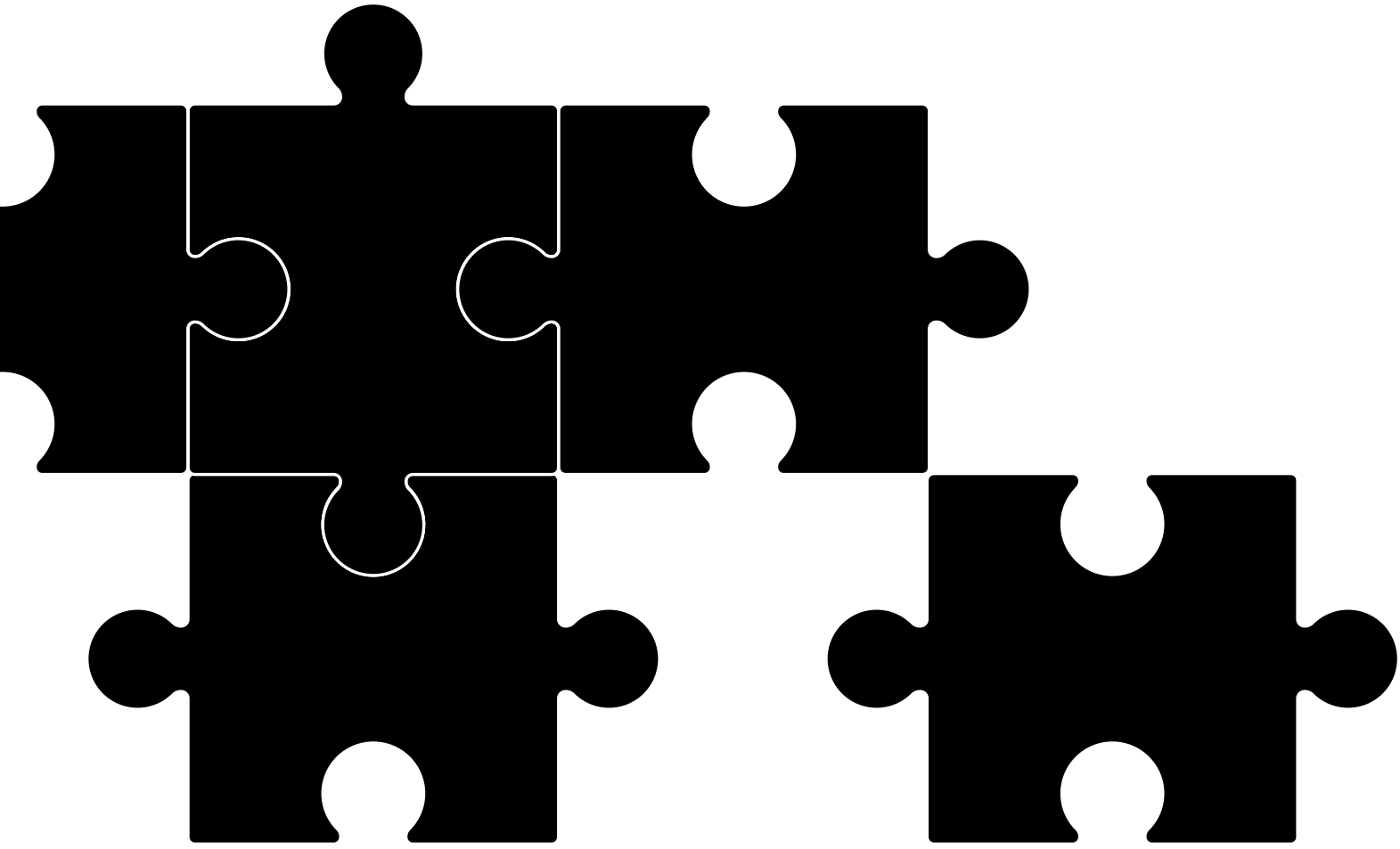
Surfaces

Fabric Grade A
Fabric (BFA)

Fabric Grade B
Kvadrat® Clara 2 (BC2)
Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)
Velvet (BVE)

Fabric Grade C
Kvadrat® Hero (BHR)

Fabric Grade D
Kvadrat® Tonus 4 (BT4)

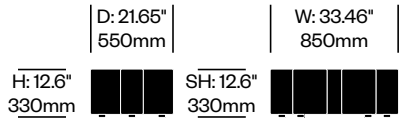


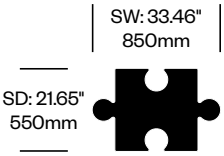
BuzziPuzzle

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | Imported from the Netherlands

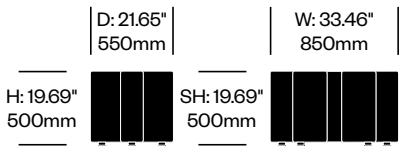
To order, specify:

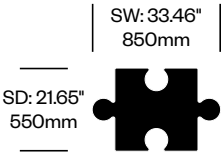
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color





Low Pouf	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D
Fabric with Antiskid Bottom	HCBZ-PZPL-2A	744.00	854.00	929.00	974.00
Fabric with Wood Bottom	HCBZ-PZPL-2W	1,049.00	1,148.00	1,219.00	1,265.00





High Pouf	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D
Fabric with Antiskid Bottom	HCBZ-PZPH-2A	1,132.00	1,393.00	1,496.00	1,555.00
Fabric with Wood Bottom	HCBZ-PZPH-2W	1,346.00	1,624.00	1,733.00	1,796.00

BuzziSpark

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

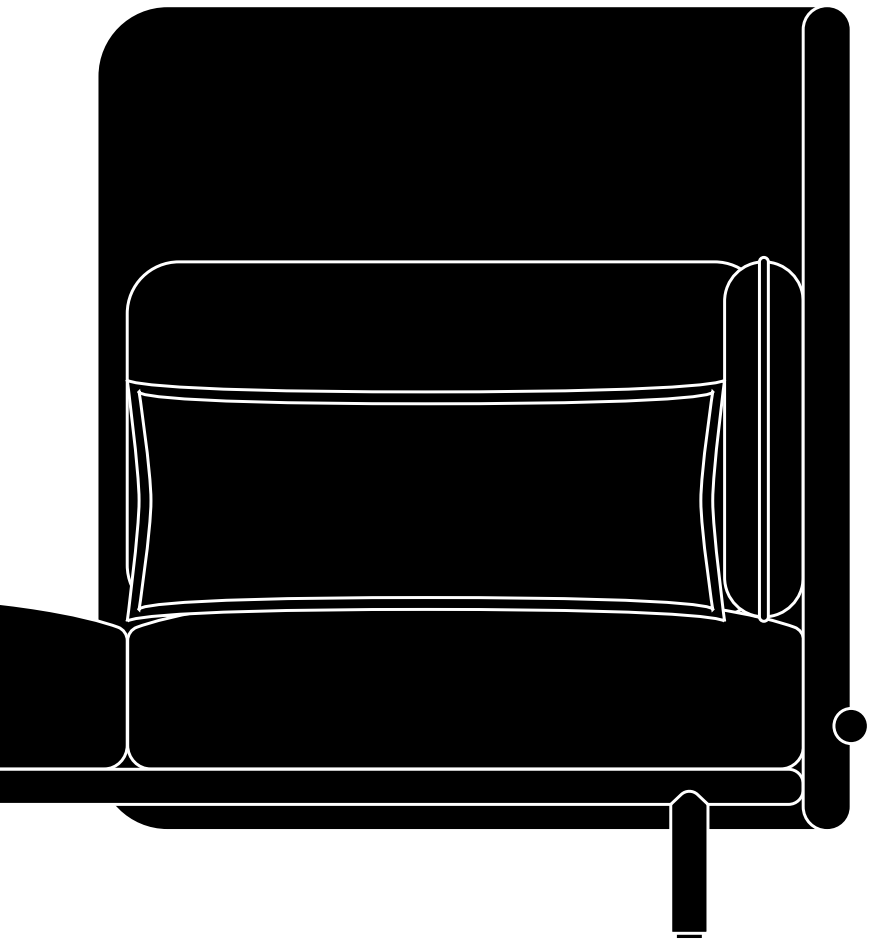
Lounge Chairs and Sofas
The frame is powder coated metal. The shields are available at two heights and comprised of plywood, covered in foam and fiberfill, and upholstered in fabric with a tube piping edge detail. The shield cushions, seat cushions, and back cushions are filled with cotton, polyether foam, and polyester fiberfill and upholstered in fabric. The shield cushions are fixed with a slider system to the shield. Optional armrest cushions are available and upholstered in the same material as the back cushion. The armrest cushions are offered with an optional anti-theft set.

Pillow
The pillow is upholstered in fabric or leather.

Additional Notes

Handedness is determined by the user when seated.

BuzziSpark features acoustic absorption and attenuation for low tones, mid tones, and high tones, as well as visual privacy.



Surfaces

Shields

Fabric Grade A
Fabric (BFA)
Trevira CS (BCS)
Trevira CS+ (BCP)

Fabric Grade B
Kvadrat® Clara 2 (BC2)
Velvet (BVE)

Fabric Grade C
Kvadrat® Hero (BHR)

Fabric Grade D
Kvadrat® Tonus 4 (BT4)

Frame Paint
Black (BTR-9005)

*Available on shields only.

Interior Cushions, Back Cushsions, Armrest Cushions, and Pillows

Leather
Vegetal (BVG)*

Fabric Grade A
Fabric (BFA)

Fabric Grade B
Kvadrat® Clara 2 (BC2)
Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)
Velvet (BVE)

Fabric Grade C
Kvadrat® Hero (BHR)

Fabric Grade D
Kvadrat® Tonus 4 (BT4)

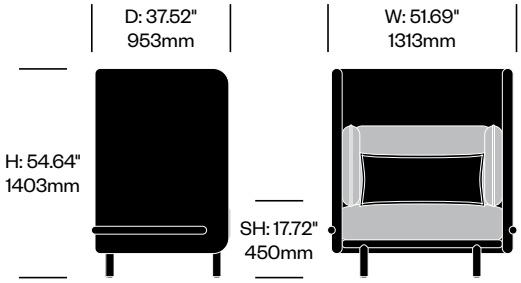
*Available on pillows only.

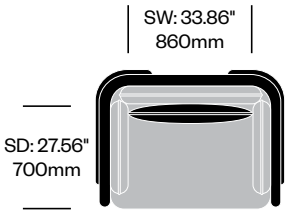
BuzziSpark

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

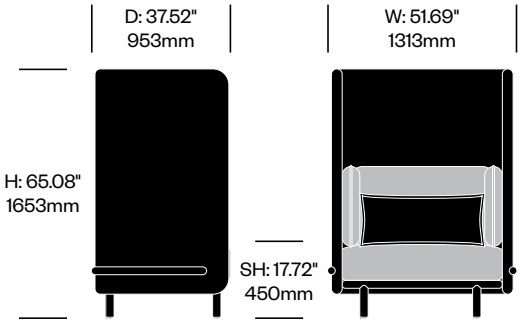
To order, specify:

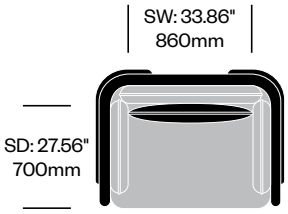
1. Product number
2. Shield upholstery and color
3. Interior upholstery and color
4. Back cushion (and arm cushions if applicable) upholstery and color
5. Frame paint color





Mid Back Lounge Chair	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
	HCBZ-SKL1-M2	10,195.00	11,186.00	11,672.00	11,949.00	
with Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL1-MA2	10,646.00	11,710.00	12,236.00	12,533.00	
with Anti-Theft Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL1-MAT2	10,905.00	11,969.00	12,495.00	12,792.00	





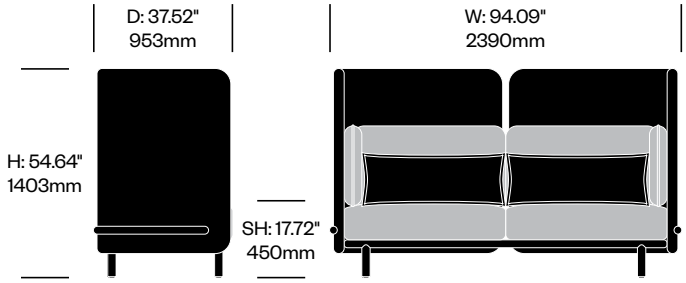
High Back Lounge Chair	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
	HCBZ-SKL1-H2	11,220.00	12,238.00	12,790.00	13,105.00	
with Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL1-HA2	11,671.00	12,762.00	13,354.00	13,689.00	
with Anti-Theft Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL1-HAT2	11,930.00	13,021.00	13,613.00	13,948.00	

BuzziSpark

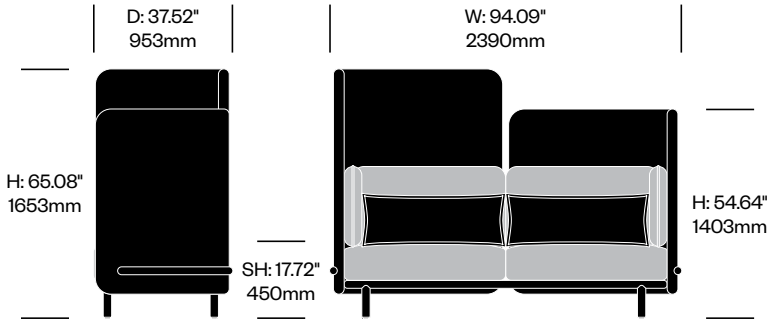
BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Shield upholstery and color
3. Interior upholstery and color
4. Back cushion (and arm cushions if applicable) upholstery and color
5. Frame paint color



Mid Back 2-Seat Sofa	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
	HCBZ-SKL2-MM2	13,177.00	14,390.00	14,990.00	15,327.00	
with Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL2-MMA2	13,628.00	14,914.00	15,554.00	15,911.00	
with Anti-Theft Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL2-MMAT2	13,887.00	15,173.00	15,813.00	16,170.00	



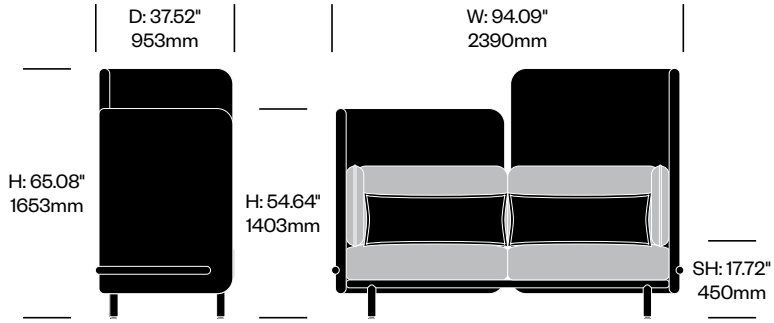
2-Seat Sofa with Mid Back on Left, High Back on Right	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
	HCBZ-SKL2-MH2	13,945.00	15,263.00	15,919.00	16,284.00	
with Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL2-MHA2	14,396.00	15,787.00	16,483.00	16,868.00	
with Anti-Theft Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL2-MHAT2	14,655.00	16,046.00	16,742.00	17,127.00	

BuzziSpark

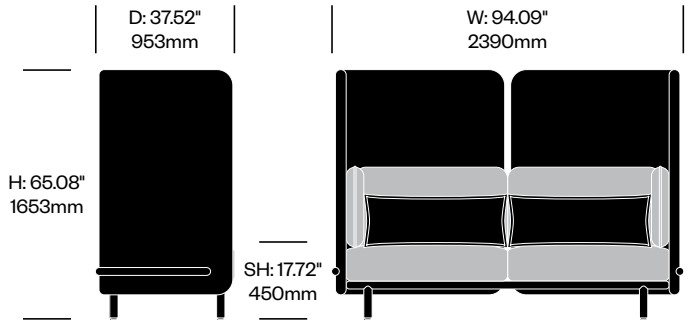
BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Shield upholstery and color
3. Interior upholstery and color
4. Back cushion (and arm cushions if applicable) upholstery and color
5. Frame paint color



2-Seat Sofa with High Back on Left, Mid Back on Right	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
	HCBZ-SKL2-HM2	13,945.00	15,263.00	15,919.00	16,284.00	
with Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL2-HMA2	14,396.00	15,787.00	16,483.00	16,868.00	
with Anti-Theft Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL2-HMAT2	14,655.00	16,046.00	16,742.00	17,127.00	



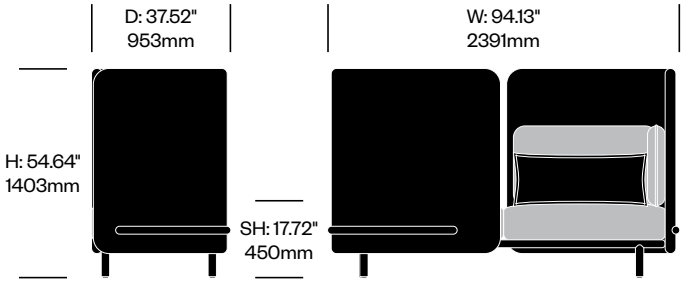
High Back 2-Seat Sofa	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
	HCBZ-SKL2-HH2	14,712.00	16,141.00	16,853.00	17,250.00	
with Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL2-HHA2	15,163.00	16,665.00	17,417.00	17,834.00	
with Anti-Theft Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL2-HHAT2	15,422.00	16,924.00	17,676.00	18,093.00	

BuzziSpark

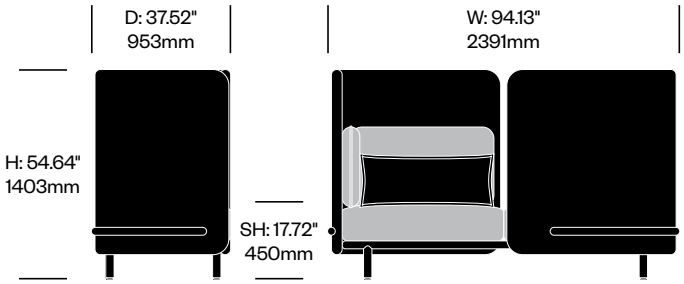
BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Shield upholstery and color
3. Interior upholstery and color
4. Back cushion (and arm cushions if applicable) upholstery and color
5. Frame paint color



Mid Back 2-Seat Sofa, Open Left	**Number**	**Grade A**	**Grade B**	**Grade C**	**Grade D**	**Grade E**
	HCBZ-SKL2-LMM2	13,177.00	14,390.00	14,990.00	15,327.00	
with Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL2-LMMA2	13,628.00	14,914.00	15,554.00	15,911.00	
with Anti-Theft Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL2-LMMAT2	13,887.00	15,173.00	15,813.00	16,170.00	



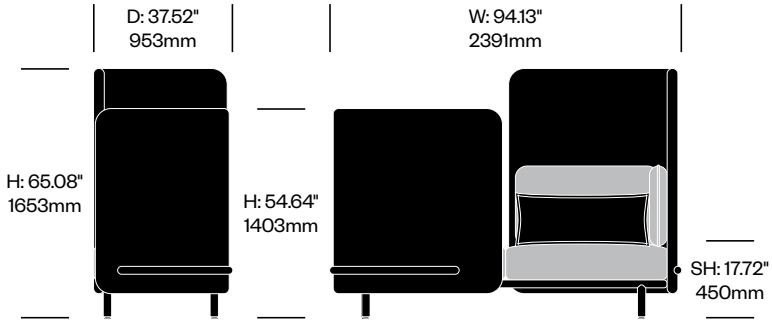
Mid Back 2-Seat Sofa, Open Right	**Number**	**Grade A**	**Grade B**	**Grade C**	**Grade D**	**Grade E**
	HCBZ-SKL2-RMM2	13,177.00	14,390.00	14,990.00	15,327.00	
with Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL2-RMMA2	13,628.00	14,914.00	15,554.00	15,911.00	
with Anti-Theft Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL2-RMMAT2	13,887.00	15,173.00	15,813.00	16,170.00	

BuzziSpark

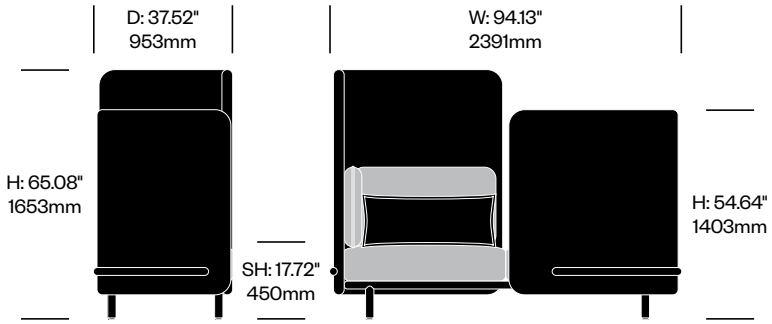
BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Shield upholstery and color
3. Interior upholstery and color
4. Back cushion (and arm cushions if applicable) upholstery and color
5. Frame paint color



2-Seat Sofa with 1 High Back and 1 Mid Back, Open Left	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
	HCBZ-SKL2-LMH2	13,945.00	15,263.00	15,919.00	16,284.00	
with Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL2-LMHA2	14,396.00	15,787.00	16,483.00	16,868.00	
with Anti-Theft Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL2-LMHAT2	14,655.00	16,046.00	16,742.00	17,127.00	



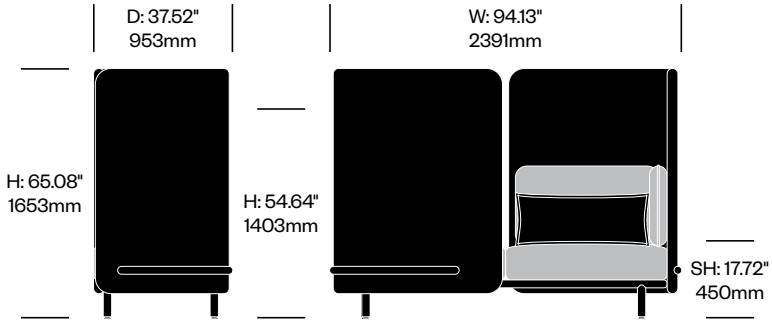
2-Seat Sofa with 1 High Back and 1 Mid Back, Open Right	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
	HCBZ-SKL2-RMH2	13,945.00	15,263.00	15,919.00	16,284.00	
with Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL2-RMHA2	14,396.00	15,787.00	16,483.00	16,868.00	
with Anti-Theft Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL2-RMHAT2	14,655.00	16,046.00	16,742.00	17,127.00	

BuzziSpark

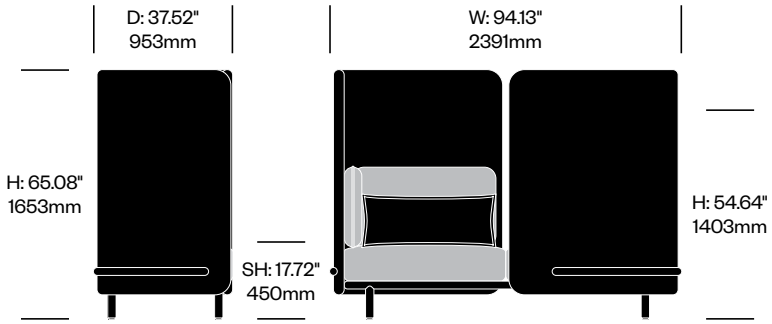
BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Shield upholstery and color
3. Interior upholstery and color
4. Back cushion (and arm cushions if applicable) upholstery and color
5. Frame paint color



High Back 2-Seat Sofa, Open Left	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
	HCBZ-SKL2-LHH2	14,712.00	16,141.00	16,853.00	17,250.00	
with Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL2-LHHA2	15,163.00	16,665.00	17,417.00	17,834.00	
with Anti-Theft Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL2-LHHAT2	15,422.00	16,924.00	17,676.00	18,093.00	



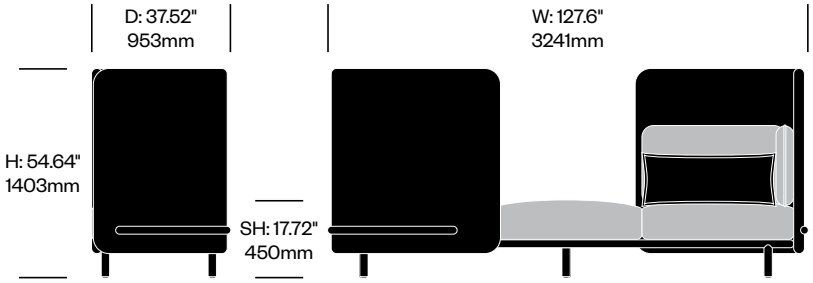
High Back 2-Seat Sofa, Open Right	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
	HCBZ-SKL2-RHH2	14,712.00	16,141.00	16,853.00	17,250.00	
with Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL2-RHHA2	15,163.00	16,665.00	17,417.00	17,834.00	
with Anti-Theft Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL2-RHHAT2	15,422.00	16,924.00	17,676.00	18,093.00	

BuzziSpark

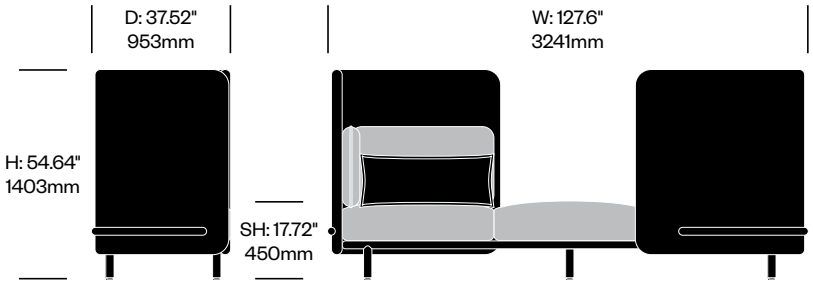
BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Shield upholstery and color
3. Interior upholstery and color
4. Back cushion (and arm cushions if applicable) upholstery and color
5. Frame paint color



Mid-Back 3-Seat Sofa, Open Left	**Number**	**Grade A**	**Grade B**	**Grade C**	**Grade D**	**Grade E**
	HCBZ-SKL3-LMM2	18,435.00	20,141.00	20,835.00	21,279.00	
with Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL3-LMMA2	18,886.00	20,665.00	21,399.00	21,863.00	
with Anti-Theft Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL3-LMMAT2	19,145.00	20,924.00	21,658.00	22,122.00	



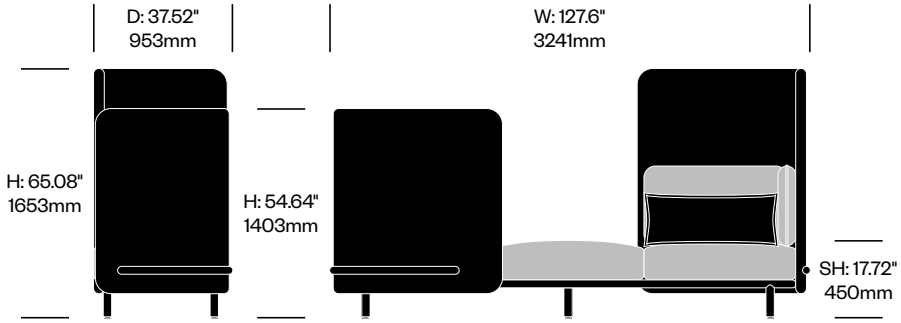
Mid-Back 3-Seat Sofa, Open Right	**Number**	**Grade A**	**Grade B**	**Grade C**	**Grade D**	**Grade E**
	HCBZ-SKL3-RMM2	18,435.00	20,141.00	20,835.00	21,279.00	
with Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL3-RMMA2	18,886.00	20,665.00	21,399.00	21,863.00	
with Anti-Theft Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL3-RMMAT2	19,145.00	20,924.00	21,658.00	22,122.00	

BuzziSpark

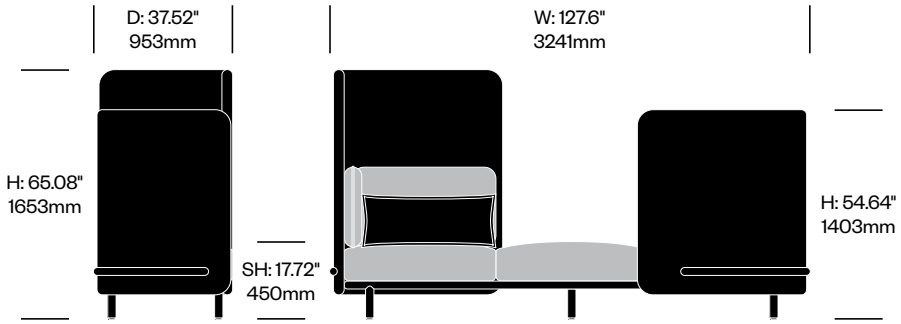
BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Shield upholstery and color
3. Interior upholstery and color
4. Back cushion (and arm cushions if applicable) upholstery and color
5. Frame paint color



3-Seat Sofa with 1 High Back and 1 Mid Back, Open Left	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
	HCBZ-SKL3-LMH2	19,203.00	20,913.00	21,764.00	22,237.00	
with Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL3-LMHA2	19,654.00	21,437.00	22,328.00	22,821.00	
with Anti-Theft Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL3-LMHAT2	19,913.00	21,696.00	22,587.00	23,080.00	



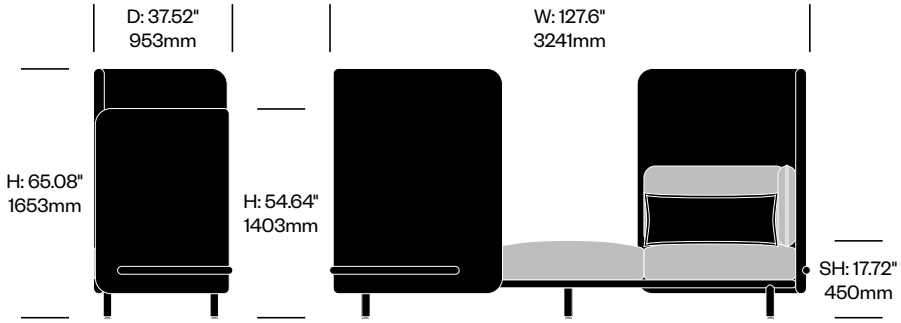
3-Seat Sofa with 1 High Back and 1 Mid Back, Open Right	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
	HCBZ-SKL3-RMH2	19,203.00	20,913.00	21,764.00	22,237.00	
with Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL3-RMHA2	19,654.00	21,437.00	22,328.00	22,821.00	
with Anti-Theft Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL3-RMHAT2	19,913.00	21,696.00	22,587.00	23,080.00	

BuzziSpark

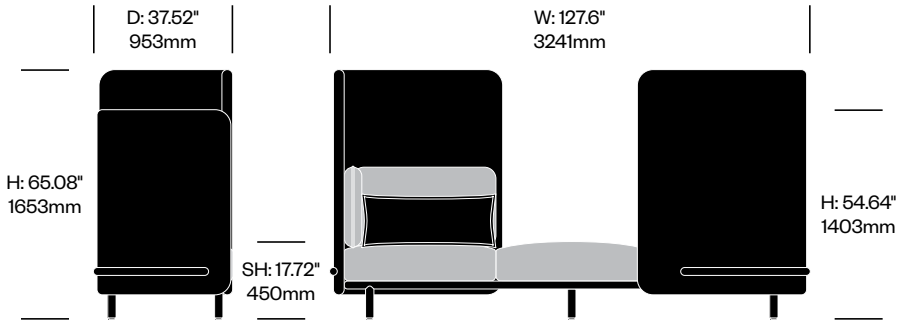
BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Shield upholstery and color
3. Interior upholstery and color
4. Back cushion (and arm cushions if applicable) upholstery and color
5. Frame paint color



High Back 3-Seat Sofa, Open Left	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
	HCBZ-SKL3-LHH2	19,970.00	21,792.00	22,697.00	23,203.00	
with Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL3-LHHA2	20,421.00	22,316.00	23,261.00	23,787.00	
with Anti-Theft Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL3-LHHAT2	20,680.00	22,575.00	23,520.00	24,046.00	



High Back 3-Seat Sofa, Open Right	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
	HCBZ-SKL3-RHH2	19,970.00	21,792.00	22,697.00	23,203.00	
with Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL3-RHHA2	20,421.00	22,316.00	23,261.00	23,787.00	
with Anti-Theft Arm Cushions	HCBZ-SKL3-RHHAT2	20,680.00	22,575.00	23,520.00	24,046.00	

BuzziSpark

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color

Pillow	Number	List Price
Leather	HCBZ-SKC-1	617.00
Fabric Grade A	HCBZ-SKC-2	174.00
Fabric Grade B	HCBZ-SKC-2	217.00
Fabric Grade C	HCBZ-SKC-2	240.00
Fabric Grade D	HCBZ-SKC-2	253.00

BuzziSpot

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2009 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

Poufs
BuzziSpot is filled with acoustic foam and upholstered in fabric. Available in a flat or 3D rib pattern with an antiskid or wood. The antiskid bottom is black with a white BuzziSpace logo pattern. The wood bottom is made of black MDF with black plastic feet or antiskid casters.

Additional Notes

BuzziSpot features acoustic absorption and diffusion for low tones, mid tones, and high tones.

Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.

Surfaces

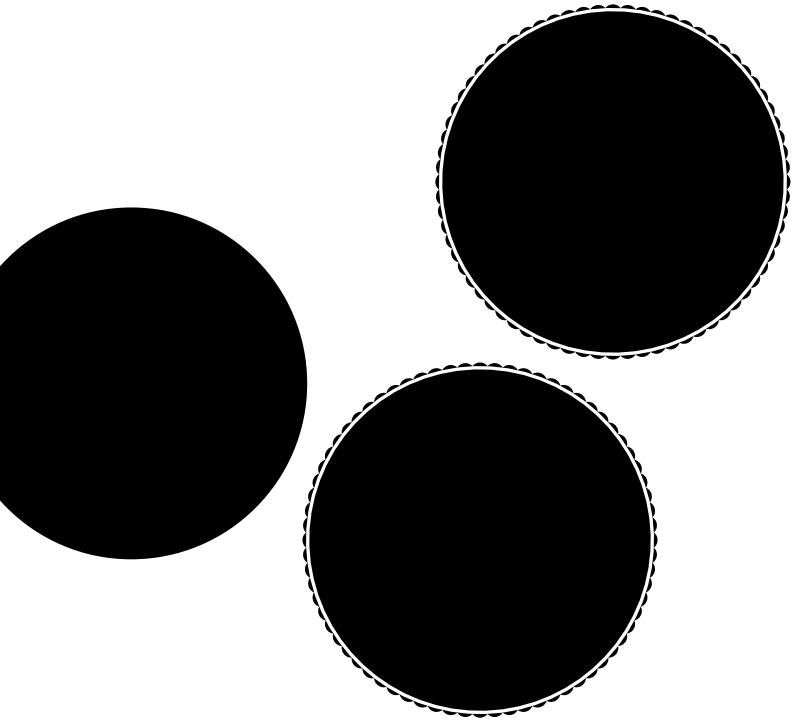
Fabric Grade A
Fabric (BFA)

Fabric Grade B
Kvadrat® Clara 2 (BC2)
Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)
Velvet (BVE)

Fabric Grade C
Kvadrat® Hero (BHR)

Fabric Grade D
Kvadrat® Tonus 4 (BT4)

*Velvet (BVE) not available on 3D poufs.

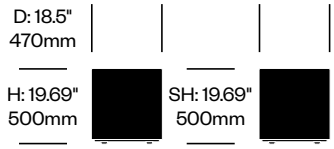


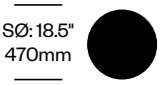
BuzziSpot

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2009 | Made in the United States or Imported from the Netherlands

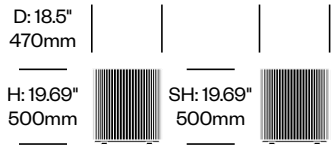
To order, specify:

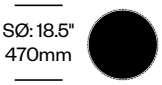
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color





Flat Pouf	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D
Fabric with Antiskid Bottom	HCBZ-STPF-2A	599.00	828.00	919.00	968.00
Fabric with Wood Bottom	HCBZ-STPF-2W	749.00	978.00	1,068.00	1,117.00
Fabric with Casters	HCBZ-STPF-2C	1,246.00	1,472.00	1,562.00	1,614.00





3D Pouf	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D
Fabric with Antiskid Bottom	HCBZ-STP3-2A	894.00	1,132.00	1,228.00	1,280.00
Fabric with Wood Bottom	HCBZ-STP3-2W	1,039.00	1,276.00	1,372.00	1,427.00
Fabric with Casters	HCBZ-STP3-2C	1,535.00	1,772.00	1,867.00	1,921.00

Capo

Cappellini | Doshi and Levien | 2011 | Imported from Italy

Overview

- Metal tube frame
- Resin-injected polyurethane foam
- Lounge chair available with matching colors, or contrasting colors of the same upholstery type (e.g. two different fabrics or two different leather colors, but not leather with fabric)
- Ottoman available in only one color
- Adjustable nylon glides
- UL GREENGUARD certified

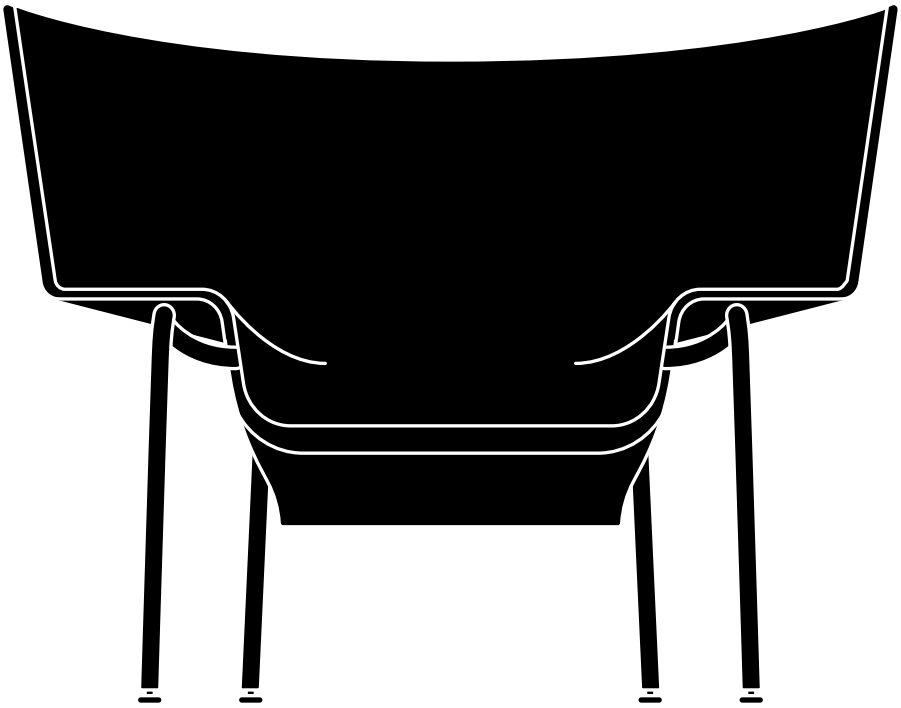
Surfaces

Leather
- Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70)

Fabric
- Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
- Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
- Kvadrat® Hallingdal 65 (GU)
- Kvadrat® Steelcut Trio 3 (EM)

Faux Leather
- Ecopelle (GC)

Frame Paint
- Matte Anthracite (6R-48)
- Matte Black (6R-4)
- Matte Mud (6R-71)
- Matte Terracotta (6R-404)
- Matte White (6R-1)

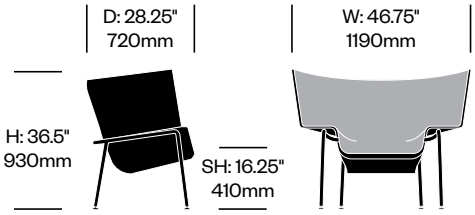


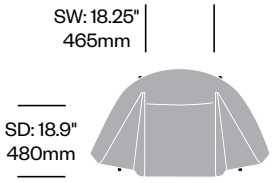
Capo

Cappellini | Doshi and Levien | 2011 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color
4. Frame paint color

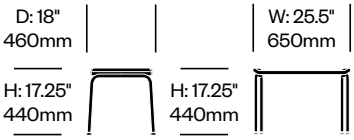


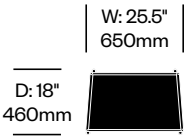


Lounge Chair	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCE-CAPC-1	10,235.00
Fabric	HCCE-CAPC-2	8,690.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-CAPC-3	7,980.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Frame paint color





Ottoman	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCE-CAPF-1	2,420.00
Fabric	HCCE-CAPF-2	2,410.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-CAPF-3	2,265.00

Caprice

Cassina | Phillipe Starck | 2016 | Made in Italy

Overview

- Shell exterior made of nylon
- Shell interiors made of shock-resistant polystyrene
- Seat cushion made of cold-cured polyurethane foam
- Optional quilted pattern
- Painted steel legs
- Black plastic glides
- Legs may be finished in Chrome (26-CHR), or painted to match the shell trim color
- If a Gloss White (69-CPB) shell is specified, the legs must be Chrome (26-CHR)

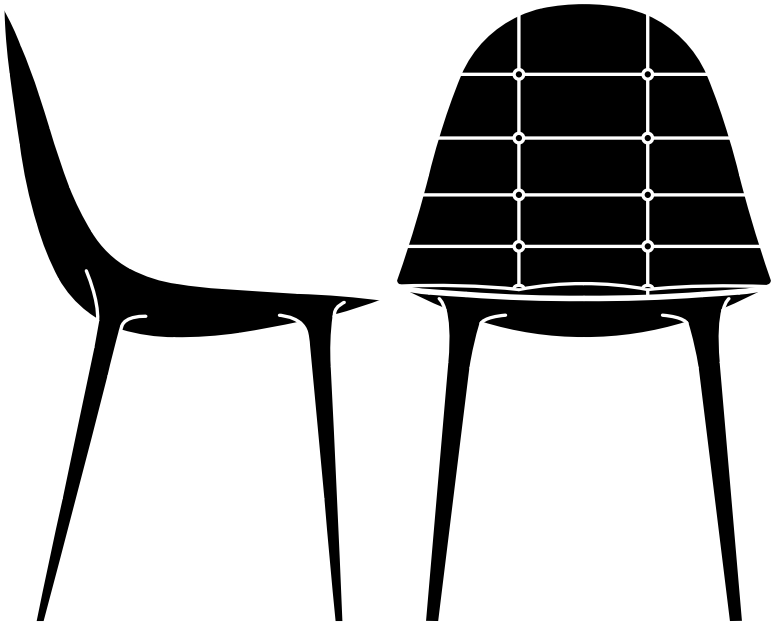
Surfaces

Leather
- Scozia (ES)

Fabric
- Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
- Kvadrat® Divina MD (CW)
- Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
- Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)
- Kvadrat® Steelcut Trio 3 (EM)

Shell Trim
- Gloss Black (79-CPN)
- Gloss White (79-CPB)
- Matte Black (69-CPN)
- Matte White (69-CPB)

Leg Trim
- Chrome (26-CHR)
- Gloss Black (79-CPN)
- Matte Black (69-CPN)
- Matte White (69-CPB)

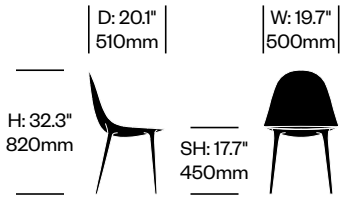


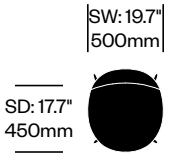
Caprice

Cassina | Philippe Starck | 2016 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Shell trim color
4. Base trim color

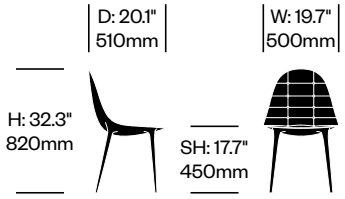


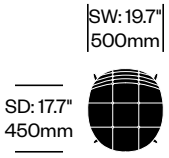


SIDE CHAIR

Leather	Number	List Price
Gloss Shell, Gloss Base	HCCS-CPS4-GG1	1,270.00
Gloss Shell, Chrome Base	HCCS-CPS4-GC1	1,325.00
Matte Shell, Matte Base	HCCS-CPS4-MM1	1,305.00
Matte Shell, Chrome Base	HCCS-CPS4-MC1	1,495.00

Fabric	Number	List Price
Gloss Shell, Gloss Base	HCCS-CPS4-GG2	1,200.00
Gloss Shell, Chrome Base	HCCS-CPS4-GC2	1,285.00
Matte Shell, Matte Base	HCCS-CPS4-MM2	1,235.00
Matte Shell, Chrome Base	HCCS-CPS4-MC2	1,415.00





QUILTED SIDE CHAIR

Leather	Number	List Price
Gloss Shell, Gloss Base	HCCS-CPS4-GG1Q	1,625.00
Gloss Shell, Chrome Base	HCCS-CPS4-GC1Q	1,625.00
Matte Shell, Matte Base	HCCS-CPS4-MM1Q	1,620.00
Matte Shell, Chrome Base	HCCS-CPS4-MC1Q	1,765.00

Fabric	Number	List Price
Gloss Shell, Gloss Base	HCCS-CPS4-GG2Q	1,490.00
Gloss Shell, Chrome Base	HCCS-CPS4-GC2Q	1,470.00
Matte Shell, Matte Base	HCCS-CPS4-MM2Q	1,515.00
Matte Shell, Chrome Base	HCCS-CPS4-MC2Q	1,695.00

Chancellor

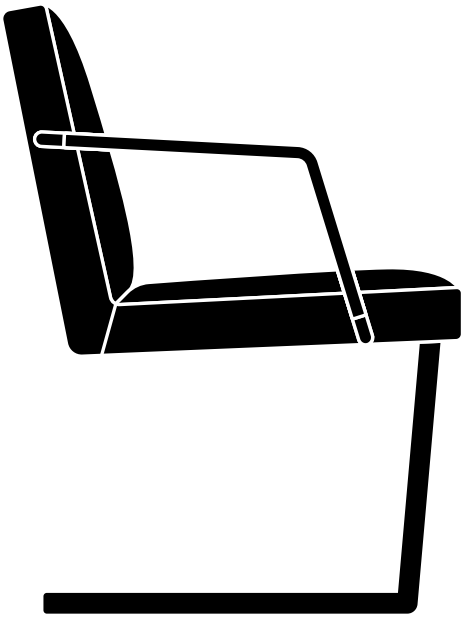
Poltrona Frau | Lievore, Altherr, Molina | 2008 | Imported from Italy

Overview

Side Chairs on Cantilever Base
- Molded polyurethane foam with a metal insert
- Multi-density foam and quilted polyester padding
- Polished aluminum base
- Plastic glides
- Optional arms made of tubular steel which is upholstered in leather to match the seat, with ends that are finished to match the base
- If optional contrasting stitching is specified, stitching will be grey for white or black leather, or beige for all other colors

Side Chairs on 4-Star Base
- Molded polyurethane foam with a metal insert
- Multi-density foam and quilted polyester padding
- Polished aluminum swivel base with optional auto-return
- Adjustable plastic glides
- If optional contrasting stitching is specified, stitching will be grey for white or black leather, or beige for all other colors

Conference and Executive Chairs
- Molded polyurethane foam with a metal insert
- Multi-density foam and quilted polyester padding
- Syncron tilting mechanism adjusts tension by turning
- Height-adjustable, unless otherwise noted
- Backrest lock in 5 positions
- Polished aluminum swivel base
- Self-braking soft casters
- Stitching in matching or contrasting thread
- If optional contrasting stitching is specified, stitching will be grey for white or black leather, or beige for all other colors



Surfaces

Leather
- Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70)

Base Trim
- Polished Aluminum (29-PA)

Chancellor

Poltrona Frau | Lievore, Altherr, Molina | 2008 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color



Side Chair on Cantilever Base	Number	List Price
Matching Stitching	HCPF-CHAC-MXL	2,750.00
Contrasting Stitching	HCPF-CHAC-CXL	2,750.00



Side Chair on Cantilever Base with Arms	Number	List Price
Matching Stitching	HCPF-CHAC-MAL	3,900.00
Contrasting Stitching	HCPF-CHAC-CAL	3,900.00



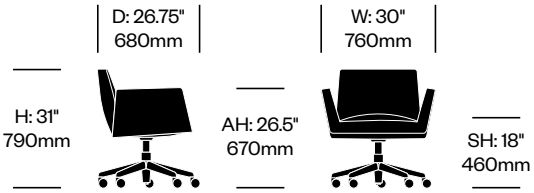
Side Chair on 4-Star Base	Number	List Price
Standard Plate, Matching Stitching	HCPF-CHAV-MXL	5,140.00
Standard Plate, Contrasting Stitching	HCPF-CHAV-CXL	5,140.00
Leather Plate, Matching Stitching	HCPF-CHAV-MUL	5,830.00
Leather Plate, Contrasting Stitching	HCPF-CHAV-CUL	5,830.00

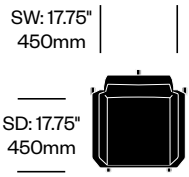
Chancellor

Poltrona Frau | Lievore, Altherr, Molina | 2008 | Imported from Italy

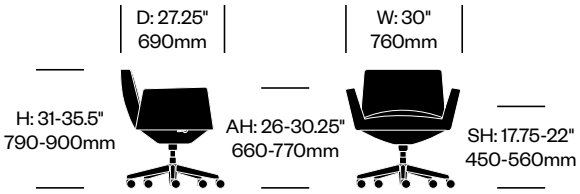
To order, specify:

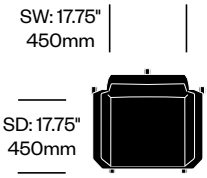
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color



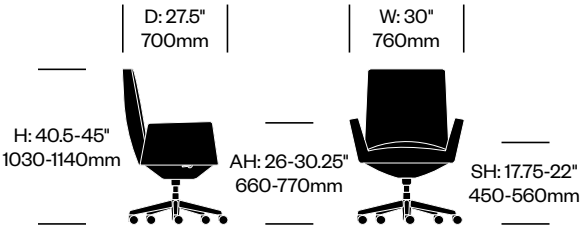


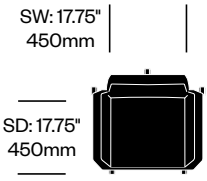
Low Back Conference Chair, Fixed Height	**Number**	**List Price**
Standard Plate, Matching Stitching	HCPF-CHAM-MXCL	5,240.00
Standard Plate, Contrasting Stitching	HCPF-CHAM-CXCL	5,240.00
Leather Plate, Matching Stitching	HCPF-CHAM-MUCL	5,930.00
Leather Plate, Contrasting Stitching	HCPF-CHAM-CUCL	5,930.00





Low Back Conference Chair, Adjustable Height	**Number**	**List Price**
Standard Plate, Matching Stitching	HCPF-CHAG-MXCL	5,370.00
Standard Plate, Contrasting Stitching	HCPF-CHAG-CXCL	5,370.00
Leather Plate, Matching Stitching	HCPF-CHAG-MUCL	6,060.00
Leather Plate, Contrasting Stitching	HCPF-CHAG-CUCL	6,060.00





Mid Back Conference Chair	**Number**	**List Price**
Standard Plate, Matching Stitching	HCPF-CHAE-MXCL	5,600.00
Standard Plate, Contrasting Stitching	HCPF-CHAE-CXCL	5,600.00
Leather Plate, Matching Stitching	HCPF-CHAE-MUCL	6,290.00
Leather Plate, Contrasting Stitching	HCPF-CHAE-CUCL	6,290.00

Chancellor

Poltrona Frau | Lievore, Altherr, Molina | 2008 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color



High Back Executive Chair	Number	List Price
Standard Plate, Matching Stitching	HCPF-CHAP-MXCL	5,940.00
Standard Plate, Contrasting Stitching	HCPF-CHAP-CXCL	5,940.00
Leather Plate, Matching Stitching	HCPF-CHAP-MUCL	6,630.00
Leather Plate, Contrasting Stitching	HCPF-CHAP-CUCL	6,630.00

Cotone

Cassina | Ronan and Erwan Bouroullec | 2017 | Imported from Italy

Overview

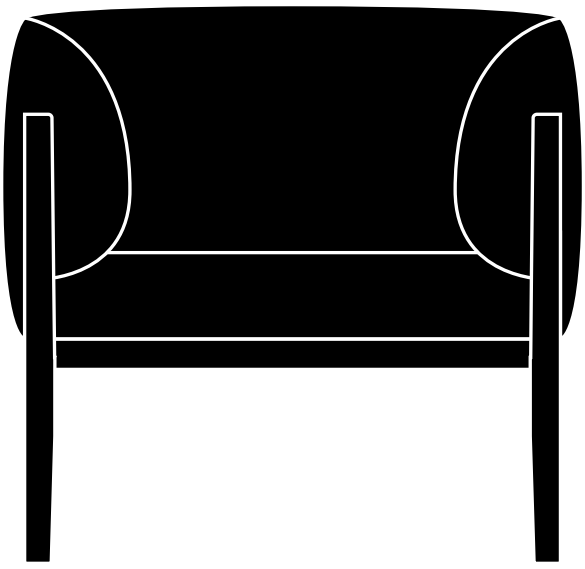
- Frame made of extruded aluminum with die-cast aluminum joints
- Seat and backrest have a steel frame with elastic bands
- Polyurethane foam with feather padding and cotton lining
- Black plastic glides
- Coordinates with Cotone tables and Cotone Slim seating
- Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program

Surfaces

Leather
- Scozia (ES)

Fabric
- Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
- Kvadrat® Divina MD (CW)
- Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
- Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)
- Kvadrat® Steelcut Trio 3 (EM)

Frame Trim
- Anodized Aluminum (26-AAL)
- Matte Graphite (69-GRA)

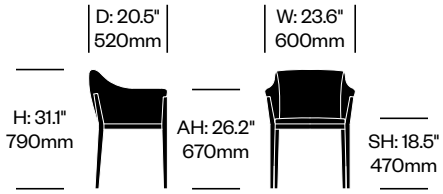


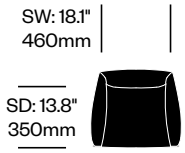
Cotone

Cassina | Ronan and Erwan Bouroullec | 2017 | Imported from Italy

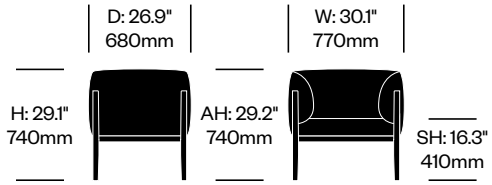
To order, specify:

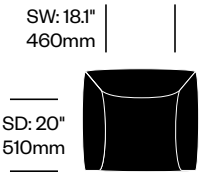
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Frame trim color





Side Chair	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-CTS4-1	2,855.00
Fabric	HCCS-CTS4-2	2,785.00





Lounge Chair	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-CTL1-1	8,240.00
Fabric	HCCS-CTL1-2	6,830.00

Cotone Slim

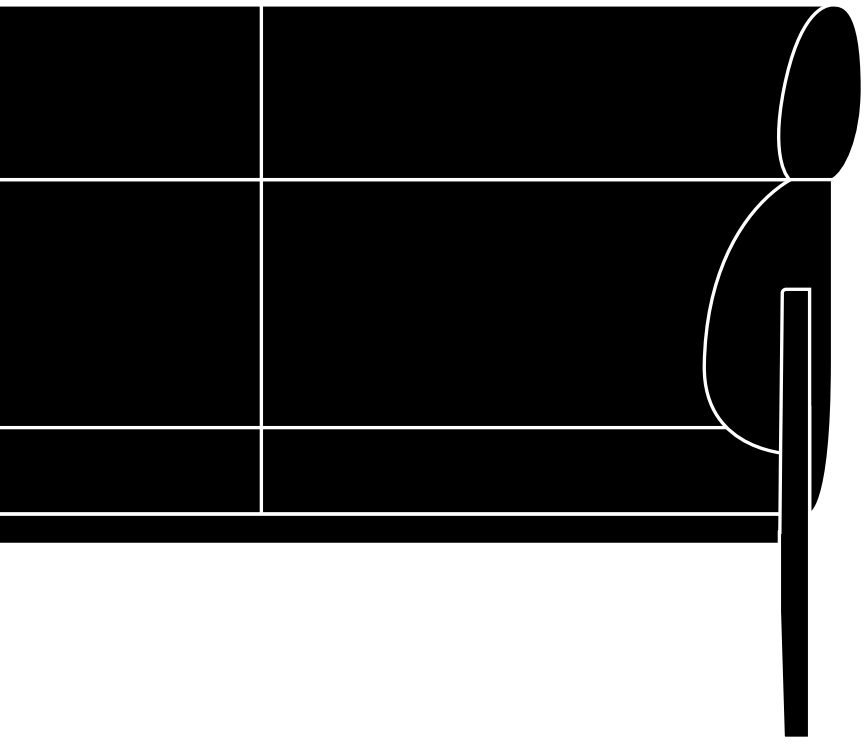
Cassina | Ronan and Erwan Bouroullec | 2018 | Imported from Italy

Overview

- Frame made of extruded aluminum with die-cast aluminum joints
- Seat and backrest have a steel frame with elastic bands
- Polyurethane foam with thin layer of padding
- Black plastic glides
- Coordinates with Cotone tables and Cotone seating
- Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.

Surfaces

- Leather
- Scozia (ES)
-
- Fabric
- Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
- Kvadrat® Divina MD (CW)
- Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
- Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)
- Kvadrat® Steelcut Trio 3 (EM)
-
- Frame Trim
- Anodized Aluminum (26-AAL)
- Matte Graphite (69-GRA)

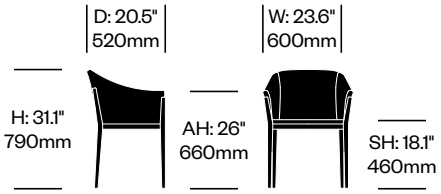


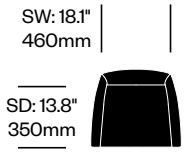
Cotone Slim

Cassina | Ronan and Erwan Bouroullec | 2018 | Imported from Italy

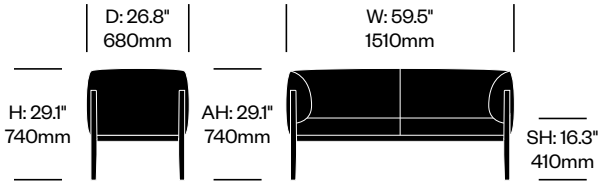
To order, specify:

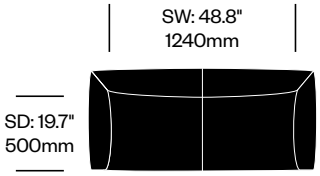
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Frame trim color



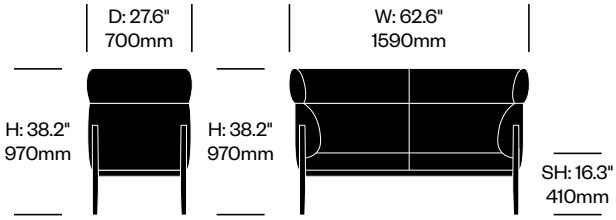


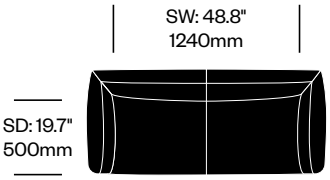
Side Chair	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-CSS4-1	2,525.00
Fabric	HCCS-CSS4-2	2,170.00





Low Back 2-Seat Sofa	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-CSL2-L1	10,565.00
Fabric	HCCS-CSL2-L2	9,290.00





High Back 2-Seat Sofa	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-CSL2-H1	11,445.00
Fabric	HCCS-CSL2-H2	10,260.00

Dolce Vita

JANUS et Cie | Paola Navone | Made in Vietnam

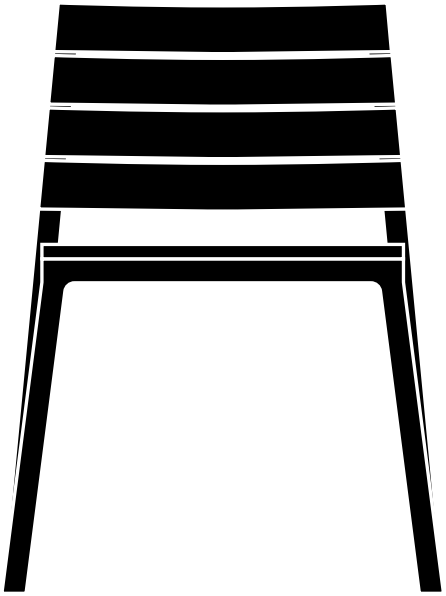
Overview

- Powder coated aluminum frame
- JANUSwood (virgin polystyrene) slats on seat and back
- Nylon glides
- Side chairs stack 4 high
- Coordinates with Dolce Vita tables
- Suitable for indoor/outdoor use
- Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program

Surfaces

Trim

- Dove (JDV-8686)
- Wenge (JDV-4067)

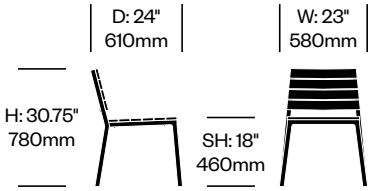


Dolce Vita

JANUS et Cie | Paola Navone | Made in Vietnam

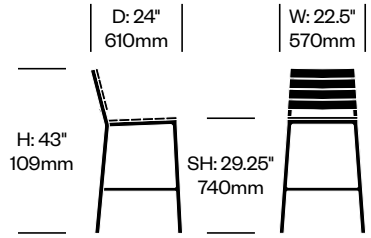
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Trim color





Side Chair	Number	List Price
	HCJC-DVS4	1,137.00





Bar Stool	Number	List Price
	HCJC-DVS3	1,736.00

Downtown

Poltrona Frau | Jean-Marie Massaud | 2014 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Side Chair on Sled Base
The structure is comprised of molded polyurethane foam with a metal insert, padded with multi-density polyurethane with a polyester wadding. The base is made of steel and with clear, plastic glides.

Side Chair on Panel Base
The structure is comprised of molded polyurethane foam, padded with multi-density polyurethane with a polyester wadding. Metal plates secure the sides to the backrest beneath the seat. The base features two wheels in the rear for easy mobility, and two glides at the front, which prevent the chair from rolling when the user is seated.

Side Chair on 4-Star Base
The four-spoke swivel base has an automatic return mechanism. It is fixed-height with plastic glides. The structure is comprised of a metal insert with polyurethane foam, padded with quilted polyester wadding. The chair is then upholstered in leather with tone-on-tone stitching and optional microperforation on the interior of the seat, armrests, and backrest.

Low Back Conference Chair, Fixed Height
The swivel base is a five spoke, fixed-height base with soft, braking casters. The structure is comprised of a metal insert with polyurethane foam, padded with quilted polyester wadding. The chair is then upholstered in leather with tone-on-tone stitching and optional microperforation on the interior of the seat, armrests, and backrest.

Low Back Conference Chair, Adjustable Height; Mid Back Conference Chair; High Back Executive Chair
The swivel base is a five spoke, height-adjustable base with soft, braking casters. A syncron tilt mechanism allows the chair to be locked in four different positions. The structure is comprised of a metal insert with polyurethane foam, padded with quilted polyester wadding. The chair is then upholstered in leather with tone-on-tone stitching and optional microperforation on the interior of the seat, armrests, and backrest.

Additional Notes

Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.

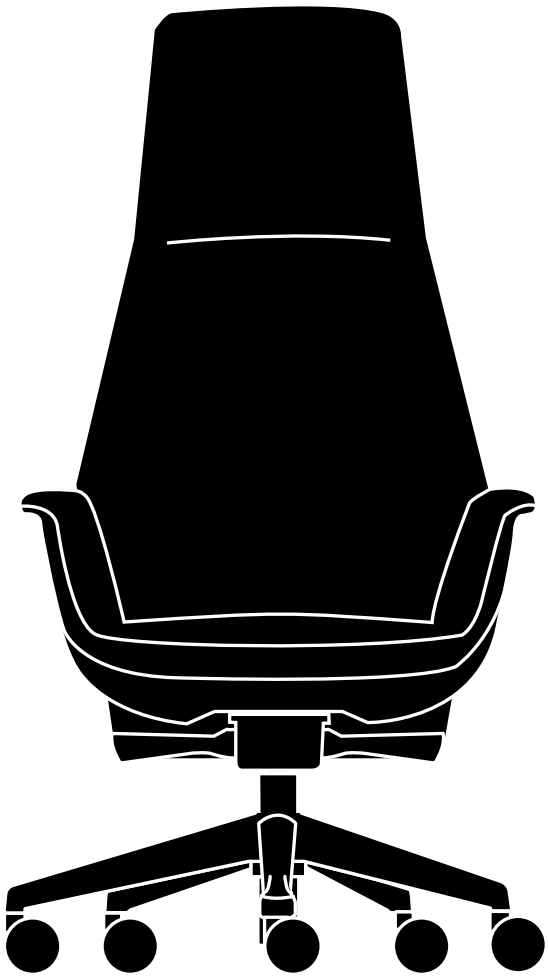
COM (yds)

Side Chairs with Sled Base	3.0
Side Chairs with Panel Base	4.5

Surfaces

Leather
Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70)

Fabric
Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
Kvadrat® Hallingdal 65 (GU)
Kvadrat® Steelcut Trio 3 (EM)
Customer's Own Material

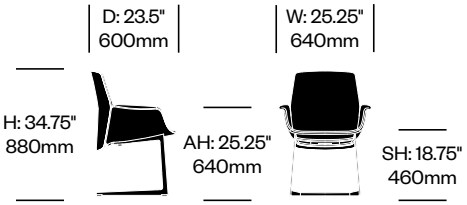


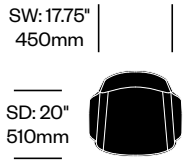
Downtown

Poltrona Frau | Jean-Marie Massaud | 2014 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color

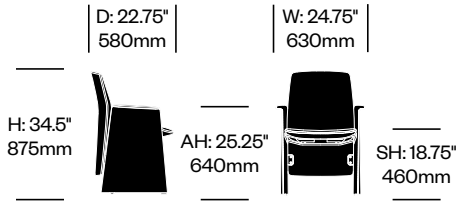


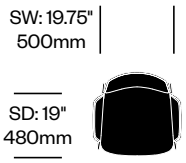


SIDE CHAIR ON CANTILEVER BASE

Leather	Number	List Price
Chrome Base	HCPF-DTSS-C1	3,870.00
Black Painted Base	HCPF-DTSS-P1	3,870.00

Fabric	Number	COM	List Price
Chrome Base	HCPF-DTSS-C2	3,670.00	4,440.00
Black Painted Base	HCPF-DTSS-P2	3,670.00	4,440.00





SIDE CHAIR ON PANEL BASE

Leather	Number	List Price
	HCPF-DTSP-1	3,770.00

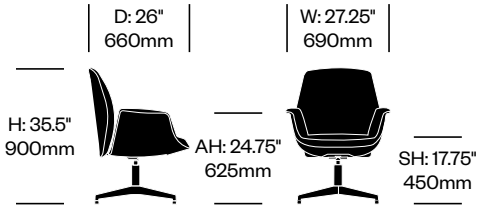
Fabric	Number	COM	List Price
	HCPF-DTSP-2	3,580.00	4,340.00

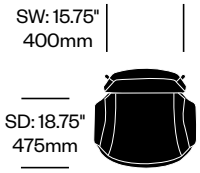
Downtown

Poltrona Frau | Jean-Marie Massaud | 2014 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color

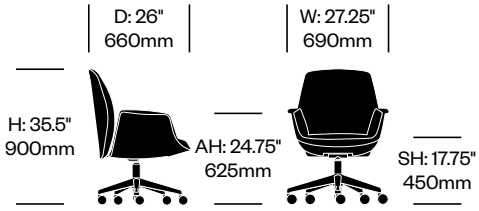


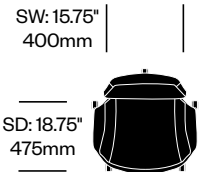


SIDE CHAIR ON 4-STAR BASE

Leather	Number	List Price
Polished Aluminum Base	HCPF-DV4L-TX	3,960.00
Black Painted Base	HCPF-DV4P-TX	3,960.00

Microperforated Leather	Number	List Price
Polished Aluminum Base	HCPF-DV4L-TY	4,190.00
Black Painted Base	HCPF-DV4P-TY	4,190.00





LOW BACK CONFERENCE CHAIR, FIXED HEIGHT

Leather	Number	List Price
Polished Aluminum Base	HCPF-DM5L-TX	4,190.00
Black Painted Base	HCPF-DM5P-TX	4,190.00

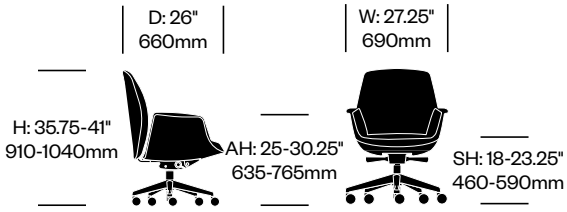
Microperforated Leather	Number	List Price
Polished Aluminum Base	HCPF-DM5L-TY	4,430.00
Black Painted Base	HCPF-DM5P-TY	4,430.00

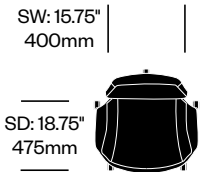
Downtown

Poltrona Frau | Jean-Marie Massaud | 2014 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color

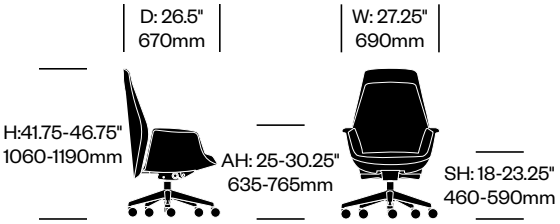


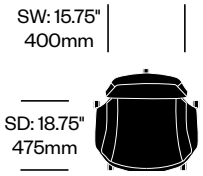


LOW BACK CONFERENCE CHAIR, ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT

Leather	Number	List Price
Polished Aluminum Base	HCPF-DG5L-TX	4,310.00
Black Painted Base	HCPF-DG5P-TX	4,310.00

Microperforated Leather	Number	List Price
Polished Aluminum Base	HCPF-DG5L-TY	4,540.00
Black Painted Base	HCPF-DG5P-TY	4,540.00





MID BACK CONFERENCE CHAIR

Leather	Number	List Price
Polished Aluminum Base	HCPF-DE5L-TX	4,660.00
Black Painted Base	HCPF-DE5P-TX	4,660.00

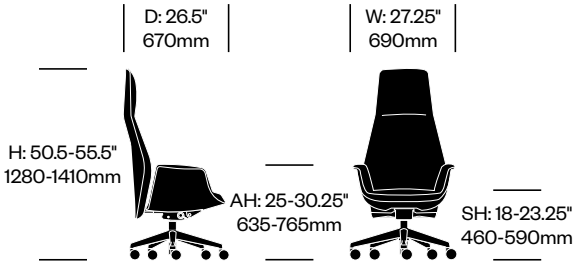
Microperforated Leather	Number	List Price
Polished Aluminum Base	HCPF-DE5L-TY	4,890.00
Black Painted Base	HCPF-DE5P-TY	4,890.00

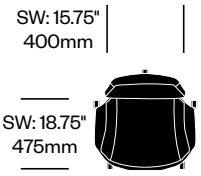
Downtown

Poltrona Frau | Jean-Marie Massaud | 2014 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color





HIGH BACK EXECUTIVE CHAIR

Leather	Number	List Price
Polished Aluminum Base	HCPF-DP5L-TX	5,130.00
Black Painted Base	HCPF-DP5P-TX	5,130.00

Microperforated Leather	Number	List Price
Polished Aluminum Base	HCPF-DP5L-TY	5,360.00
Black Painted Base	HCPF-DP5P-TY	5,360.00

Duo

JANUS et Cie | Janice Feldman | Made in Vietnam

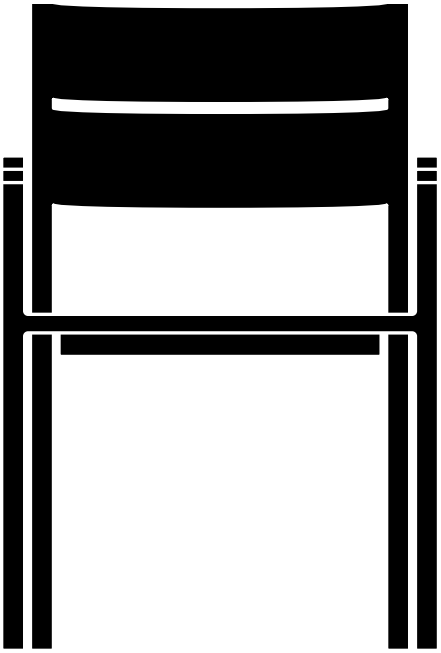
Overview

- Powder coated aluminum frame
- Powder coated aluminum slats on seat and back
- Side chairs stack 4 high
- Coordinates with Duo tables
- Suitable for indoor/outdoor use
- Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program

Surfaces

Trim

- Admiral (JDU-5900)
- Avo (JDU-1100)
- Crimson (JDU-1000)
- Graphite (JDU-8100)
- Talc (JDU-7300)
- Textured Chassis Silver (JDU-2900)

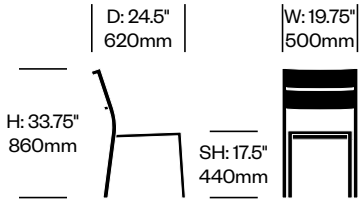


Duo

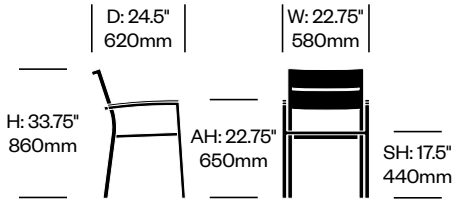
JANUS et Cie | Janice Feldman | Made in Vietnam

To order, specify:

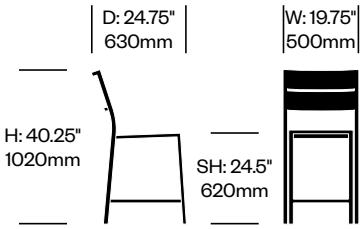
1. Product number
2. Trim color



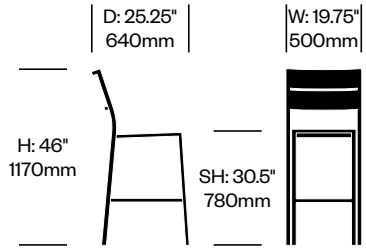
Side Chair	Number	List Price
Stacks 4 High	HCJC-DUS4	596.00



Side Chair with Arms	Number	List Price
Stacks 4 High	HCJC-DUS4-A	730.00



Counter Stool	Number	List Price
	HCJC-DUS1	978.00



Bar Stool	Number	List Price
	HCJC-DUS2	1,041.00

Elan

Cappellini | Jasper Morrison | 1999 | Imported from Italy

Overview

- Stainless steel base
- Elastic belts
- polyurethane foam cushions
- Black polypropylene glides on Matte Anthracite (6R-48) bases
- Grey polypropylene glides on all other colors of bases
- UL GREENGUARD Gold certified

COM (yds)
- Lounge Chair: 4.4
- 2-Seat Sofa: 10.3
- 3-Seat Sofa: 9.7
- Wide 3-Seat Sofa: 12.1

COL (ft²)
- Lounge Chair: 88.8
- 2-Seat Sofa: 183.6
- 3-Seat Sofa: 183.6
- Wide 3-Seat Sofa: 204.9

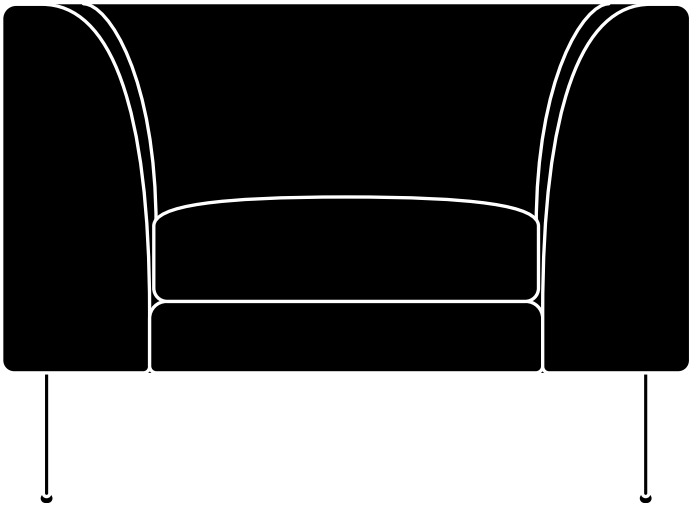
Surfaces

Leather
- Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70)
- Customer's Own Leather

Fabric
- Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
- Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
- Kvadrat® Hallingdal 65 (GU)
- Kvadrat® Steelcut Trio 3 (EM)
- Customer's Own Material

Faux Leather
- Ecopelle (GC)
- Customer's Own Material

Base Trim
- Matte Anthracite (6R-48)
- Matte Black (6R-4)
- Matte Mud (6R-71)
- Matte White (6R-1)
- Satined Stainless Steel (24-435)

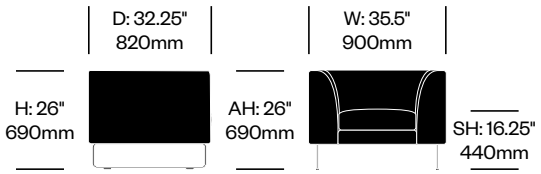


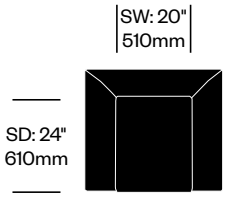
Elan

Cappellini | Jasper Morrison | 1999 | Imported from Italy

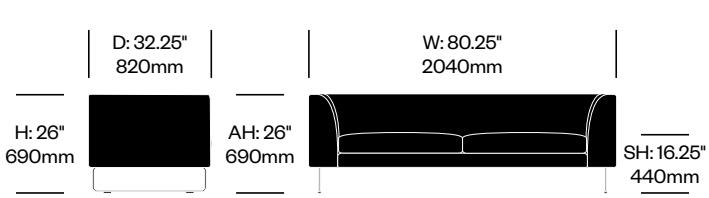
To order, specify:

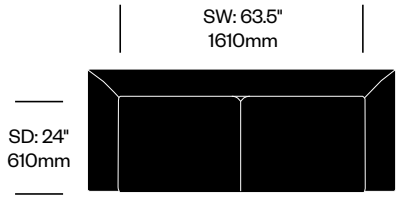
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color



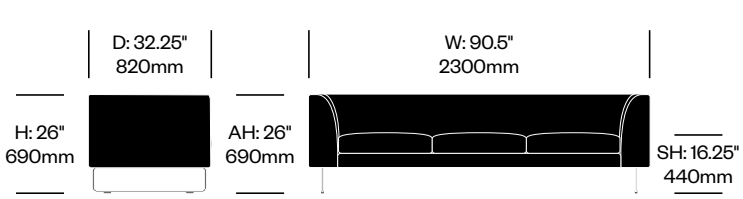


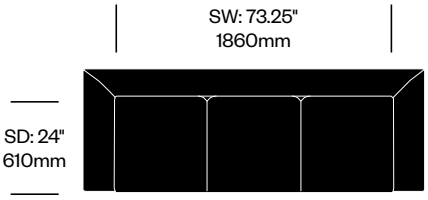
Lounge Chair	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-ELN1-1	5,640.00	8,230.00
Fabric	HCCE-ELN1-2	5,455.00	6,230.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-ELN1-3	5,455.00	5,640.00





2-Seat Sofa	Number	COM/COM	List Price
Leather	HCCE-ELN2-1	8,815.00	13,505.00
Fabric	HCCE-ELN2-2	8,320.00	10,155.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-ELN2-3	8,320.00	8,815.00





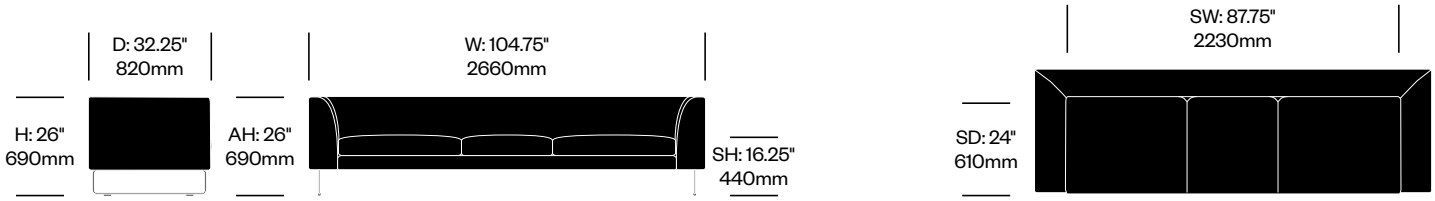
3-Seat Sofa	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-ELN3-1	9,905.00	14,975.00
Fabric	HCCE-ELN3-2	9,415.00	11,225.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-ELN3-3	9,415.00	9,905.00

Elan

Cappellini | Jasper Morrison | 1999 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color



Wide 3-Seat Sofa	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-ELN4-1	10,750.00	16,345.00
Fabric	HCCE-ELN4-2	10,175.00	12,330.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-ELN4-3	10,175.00	10,750.00

Emeco Stool

Emeco | Philippe Starck | 2001 | Made in the United States

Features and Specifications

Stools
Emeco Stool is comprised entirely of recycled aluminum. The glides are made of soft thermoplastic polyurethane (TPU).

Additional Notes

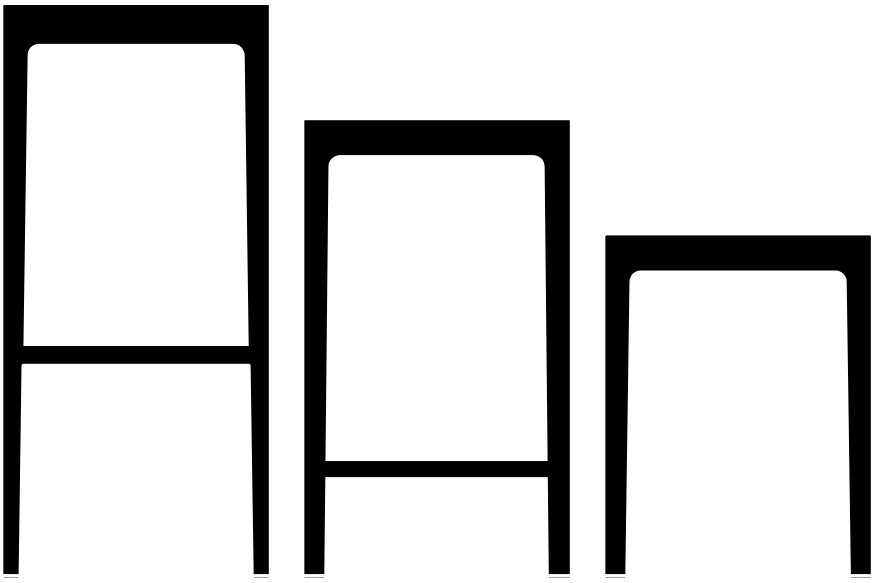
The low stool stacks 4 high. The counter and bar stools cannot be stacked.

Emeco Stool seating finished in Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-2) is designed to be used in indoor and outdoor settings. Hand-Polished Aluminum (EMT-4) is designed for outdoor use only in protected environments. When used in outdoor environments, Emeco Stool may require special care. Refer to the Ancillary Brands Surface Care Instructions for details.

BIFMA Compliant® (ANSI/BIFMA X5.1).

Surfaces

Frame Trim
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-2)
Hand-Polished Aluminum (EMT-4)

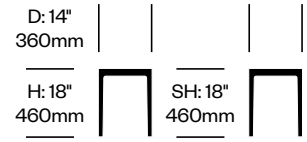


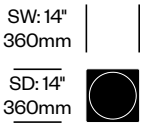
Emeco Stool

Emeco | Philippe Starck | 2001 | Made in the United States

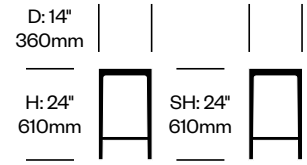
To order, specify:

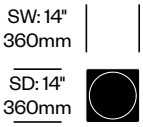
1. Product number
2. Frame trim color



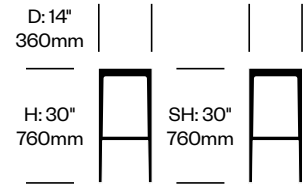


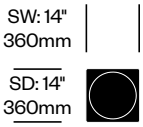
Low Stool	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-EMS1	550.00
Hand-Polished Aluminum	HCEM-EMS1	1,130.00





Counter Stool	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-EMS2	620.00
Hand-Polished Aluminum	HCEM-EMS2	1,370.00





Bar Stool	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-EMS3	620.00
Hand-Polished Aluminum	HCEM-EMS3	1,370.00

Forest

JANUS et Cie | Made in Italy

Overview

- Powdercoated die-cast aluminum seat with geometric pattern
- Tubular die-cast aluminum legs
- Polished stainless steel footrest on stools
- Side chairs without arms stack 4 high
- Side chairs with arms and stools cannot stack
- Suitable for indoor/outdoor use
- Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program
- BIFMA Compliant® (ANSI/BIFMA X5.1)

Surfaces

Trim

- Black (J6F-80)
- Blue Teal (J6F-28)
- Green Tea (J6F-50)
- Light Blue (J6F-61)
- Mercury (J6F-43)
- Metallic Grey (J6F-81)
- Powder Grey (J6F-63)
- Terracotta (J6F-33)
- White (J6F-1)

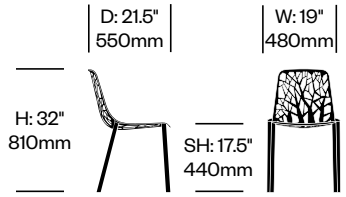


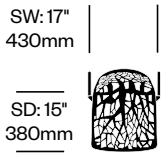
Forest

JANUS et Cie | Made in Italy

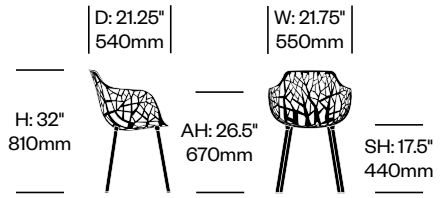
To order, specify:

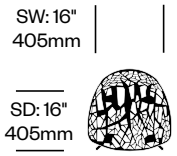
1. Product number
2. Paint color



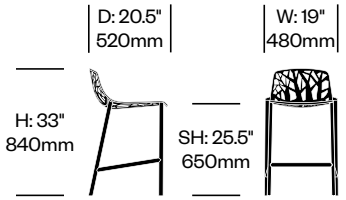


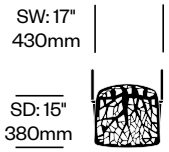
Side Chair	Number	List Price
Stacks Four High	HCJC-FO-SN	960.00



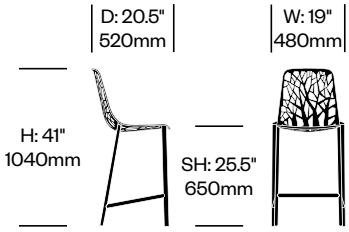


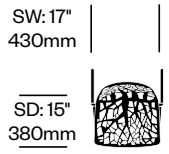
Side Chair with Arms	Number	List Price
	HCJC-FO-SA	1,367.00





Low Back Counter Stool	Number	List Price
	HCJC-FO-S2L	1,829.00





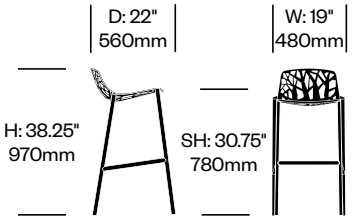
High Back Counter Stool	Number	List Price
	HCJC-FO-S2H	2,110.00

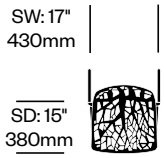
Forest

JANUS et Cie | Made in Italy

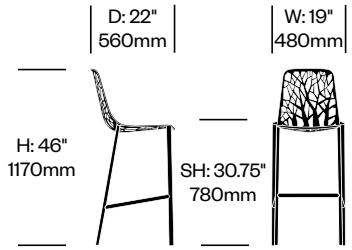
To order, specify:

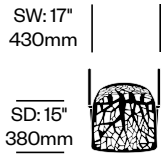
1. Product number
2. Paint color



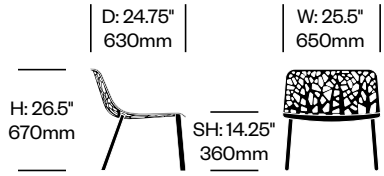


Low Back Bar Stool	Number	List Price
	HCJC-FO-S3L	1,864.00





High Back Bar Stool	Number	List Price
	HCJC-FO-S3H	2,154.00



Lounge Chair	Number	List Price
	HCJC-FRL1	2,473.00

Gigi II

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

Features and Specifications

Side Chair and Stools
The frame is made of aluminum, with a hot dip galvanized steel finished in black powder coated paint or electro-polished stainless steel. The seat and back are made of resin wicker.

Cocoon and Lounge Chairs
The frame is made of aluminum, with a hot dip galvanized steel finished in black powder coated paint or electro-polished stainless steel. The seat and back are made of resin wicker. The required seat and back cushions are sold separately.

Cushions and Pillows
The cushions and pillows are filled with polyester foam padding with an optional, water resistant muslin wrap. A reticulated foam option is available for the cocoon and lounge chairs, and is recommended for outdoor environments with high humidity or frequent rain. Pores in the foam structure allow these cushions to drain more quickly.

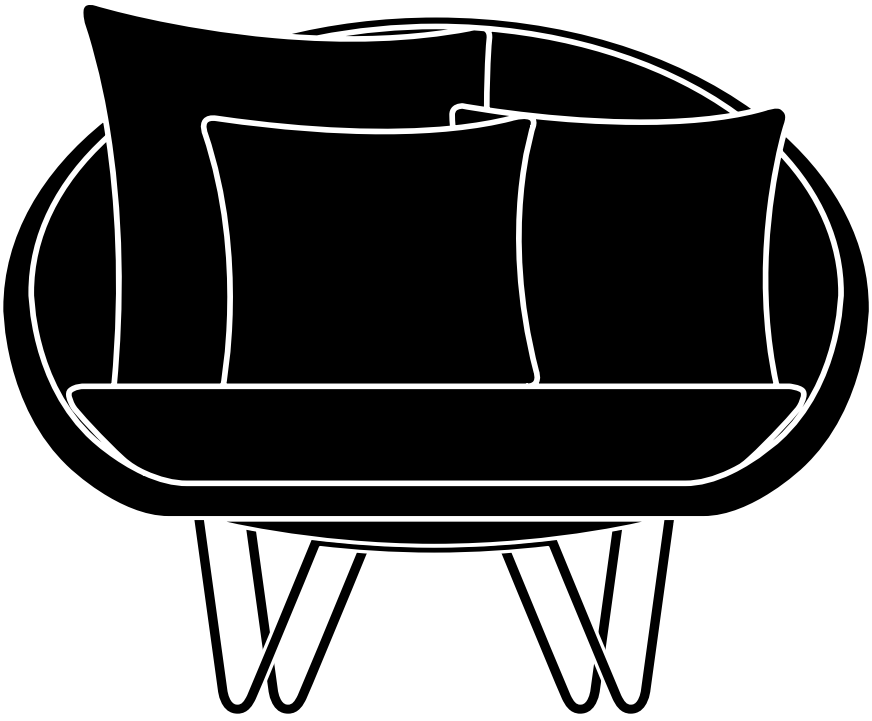
Additional Notes

Gigi II seating is designed to be used in indoor or outdoor settings. When used in outdoor environments, Gigi II may require special care. Refer to the Ancillary Brands Surface Care Instructions for details.

Surfaces

For a complete list of upholstery options, please refer to surfaces.haworth.com.

Seat Wicker and Frame Paint Combination
Java with Black (JW9-1880)
Maple with Black (JW9-7100)
Vellum with Polished Stainless Steel (JW9-1200)

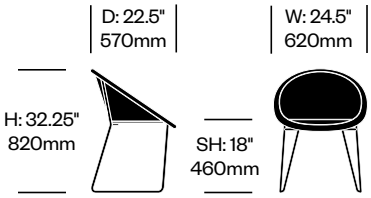


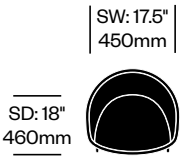
Gigi II

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

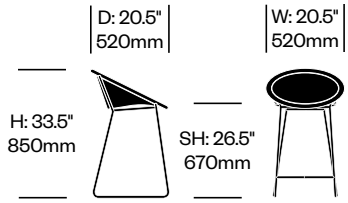
To order, specify:

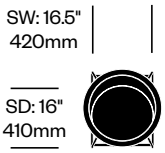
1. Product number (optional seat cushion sold separately; see following page)
2. Seat wicker and frame paint color combination



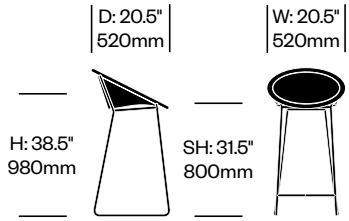


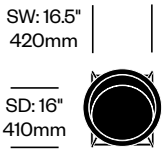
Side Chair	Number	List Price
Java or Maple with Black	HCJC-GG-SA	1,292.00
Vellum with Stainless Steel	HCJC-GG-SA	1,598.00





Counter Stool	Number	List Price
Java or Maple with Black	HCJC-GG-S2	1,508.00
Vellum with Stainless Steel	HCJC-GG-S2	1,929.00





Bar Stool	Number	List Price
Java or Maple with Black	HCJC-GG-S3	1,526.00
Vellum with Stainless Steel	HCJC-GG-S3	1,945.00

Gigi II

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color

Seat Cushion for Side Chair with Arms	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-GG-CSSA-S	219.00	307.00	335.00	359.00	385.00	424.00	458.00
Standard Foam with Water Resistant Muslin Wrap	HCJC-GG-CSSA-M	296.00	415.00	453.00	485.00	519.00	571.00	617.00

Seat Cushion for Counter Stool	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-GG-CSS2-S	219.00	307.00	335.00	359.00	385.00	424.00	458.00
Standard Foam with Water Resistant Muslin Wrap	HCJC-GG-CSS2-M	296.00	415.00	453.00	485.00	519.00	571.00	617.00

Seat Cushion for Bar Stool	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-GG-CSS3-S	219.00	307.00	335.00	359.00	385.00	424.00	458.00
Standard Foam with Water Resistant Muslin Wrap	HCJC-GG-CSS3-M	296.00	415.00	453.00	485.00	519.00	571.00	617.00

Gigi II

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

1. Product number (optional seat cushion and back pillows sold separately)
2. Seat wicker and frame paint color combination



Cocoon Chair	Number	List Price
Java or Maple with Black	HCJC-GG-L1	2,632.00
Vellum with Stainless Steel	HCJC-GG-L1	2,875.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



Standard Seat Cushion for Cocoon Chair	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-GG-CTL1-S	721.00	1,010.00	1,101.00	1,179.00	1,262.00	1,389.00	1,501.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-GG-CTL1-R	1,082.00	1,515.00	1,652.00	1,768.00	1,892.00	2,082.00	2,249.00



Casual Seat Cushion for Cocoon Chair	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-GG-CCL1-S	468.00	656.00	716.00	767.00	821.00	904.00	977.00
Standard Foam with Water Resistant Muslin Wrap	HCJC-GG-CCL1-M	632.00	885.00	965.00	1,033.00	1,106.00	1,217.00	1,315.00



Back Pillows for Cocoon Chair (Set of 2)	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-GG-CBL1-S	369.00	517.00	564.00	604.00	647.00	712.00	769.00
Standard Foam with Water Resistant Muslin Wrap	HCJC-GG-CBL1-M	499.00	699.00	762.00	816.00	874.00	962.00	1,039.00

Gigi II

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

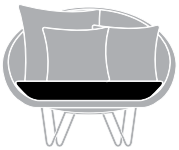
1. Product number (optional seat cushion and back pillows sold separately)
2. Seat wicker and frame paint color combination



Lounge Chair	Number	List Price
Java or Maple with Black	HCJC-GG-L1W	2,441.00
Vellum with Stainless Steel	HCJC-GG-L1W	2,804.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



Standard Seat Cushion for Lounge Chair	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-GG-CTL1W-S	798.00	1,118.00	1,219.00	1,305.00	1,397.00	1,537.00	1,660.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-GG-CTL1W-R	1,197.00	1,676.00	1,827.00	1,955.00	2,092.00	2,302.00	2,487.00



Casual Seat Cushion for Lounge Chair	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-GG-CCL1W-S	520.00	728.00	794.00	850.00	910.00	1,001.00	1,082.00
Standard Foam with Water Resistant Muslin Wrap	HCJC-GG-CCL1W-M	702.00	983.00	1,072.00	1,148.00	1,229.00	1,352.00	1,461.00



Back Pillows for Lounge Chair (Set of 3)	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-GG-CBL1W-S	565.00	791.00	863.00	924.00	989.00	1,088.00	1,176.00
Standard Foam with Water Resistant Muslin Wrap	HCJC-GG-CBL1W-M	763.00	1,069.00	1,166.00	1,248.00	1,336.00	1,470.00	1,588.00

Ginger

Poltrona Frau | Roberto Lazzeroni | 2011 | Made in Italy

Overview

- Molded composite thermoplastic polymer shell
- Polyurethane foam padded seat
- Interior upholstered in Pelle Frau® ColorSphere leather
- Exterior upholstered with a single piece of Pelle Frau® Saddle Extra leather
- Topstitching along outside edges
- Legs made of ash wood with a triangular profile
- Supporting frame is black painted steel
- Optional swivel with automatic return

Surfaces

Interior Leather
- Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70)

Exterior Leather
- Pelle Frau® Saddle Extra (GA)

Leg Wood
- Mocha Stained Ash (YR-61)
- Wenge Stained Ash (YR-32)

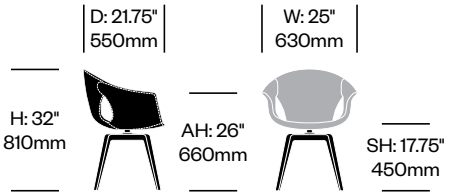


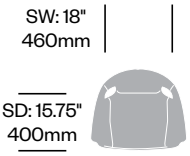
Ginger

Poltrona Frau | Roberto Lazzeroni | 2011 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color
4. Leg wood color





Side Chair	Number	List Price
Fixed Base	HCPF-GNGR-1	4,050.00
Swivel Base with Automatic Return	HCPF-GNGR-2	4,450.00

Ginger Ale

Poltrona Frau | Roberto Lazzeroni | 2012 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Side Chair on 4 Legs
The outer shell is made of molded thermoplastic composite polymer. The seat and back are padded with polyurethane foam and upholstered in leather. The legs have a triangular profile and rest on plastic caps.

Side Chair on Splayed Base
The outer shell is made of molded thermoplastic composite polymer. The seat and back are padded with polyurethane foam and upholstered in leather. The legs are made of steel and rest on transparent, adjustable glides with felt pads.

Side Chair on 4-Star Base
The outer shell is made of molded thermoplastic composite polymer. The seat and back are padded with polyurethane foam and upholstered in leather. The base is made of steel with transparent plastic glides. It is available in a fixed version, or a swivel version which is equipped with a shock-absorbing device and automatic return.

Conference Chair
The outer shell is made of molded thermoplastic composite polymer. The seat and back are padded with polyurethane foam and upholstered in leather. The base made of steel. Casters are soft, W type, which is suitable for all types of flooring. The conference chair is available in a fixed-height swivel version, or a height-adjustable swivel version which is equipped with a gas spring mechanism.

Surfaces

Leather
Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70)

Polymer Shell
Anthracite (6T-GA1)
Cement (6T-GA2)

Base Paint
Anthracite (6T-GA1)
Cement (6T-GA2)

Additional Notes

Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.



Ginger Ale

Poltrona Frau | Roberto Lazzeroni | 2012 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Polymer shell color
4. Base paint color



Side Chair on 4 Legs	Number	List Price
	HCPF-GA4W	2,050.00



Side Chair on Splayed Base	Number	List Price
	HCPF-GA4N	1,850.00



Side Chair on 4-Star Base	Number	List Price
Fixed Base	HCPF-GACL-F	2,000.00
Swivel Base	HCPF-GACL-S	2,300.00



Conference Chair	Number	List Price
Fixed Height	HCPF-GA5C-F	2,200.00
Adjustable Height	HCPF-GA5C-A	2,400.00

GranTorino HB

Poltrona Frau | Jean-Marie Massaud | 2013 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Lounge Chair and Sofas
The seat structure is comprised of metal tubing with interwoven elastic belts. The seat cushion is padded with foam and upholstered in fabric. The back cushions are filled with goose down and upholstered in fabric. Back cushions are 23.6x23.6" (600x600mm). Backrest and side panels are constructed of birch plywood, padded with foam. The exterior of the panels is upholstered in Pelle Frau® ColorSphere or Saddle Extra leather, while the interior of the panels is upholstered in fabric and embellished with a handstitched "X" motif. The base is titanium color-coated aluminum with plastic feet.

Additional Notes

The number of back cushions that comes with each chair or sofa corresponds to the number of cushions shown in each product drawing.

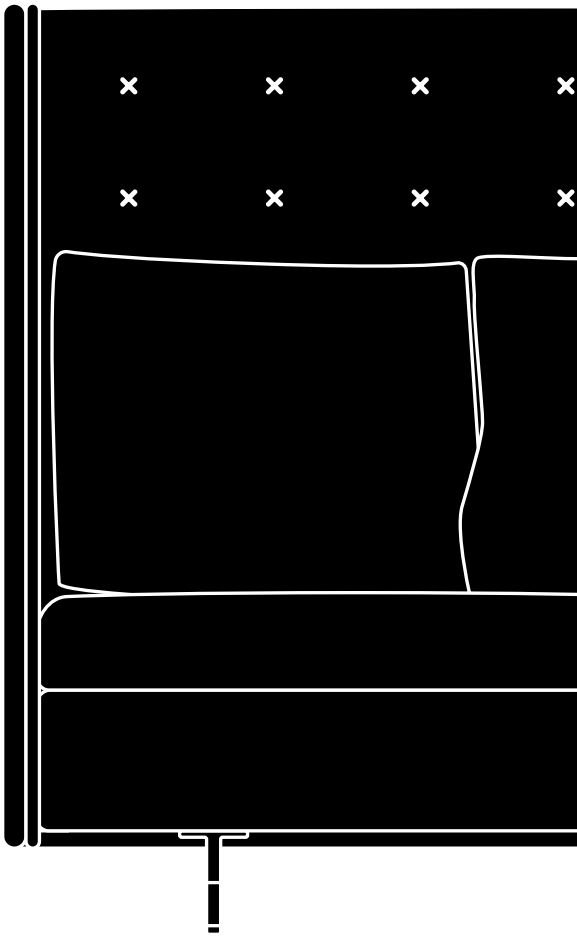
GranTorino HB pillows complement GranTorino HB seating.

COM (yds)	
Lounge Chair (Plain)	13.2
Lounge Chair (Repeat)	14.4
2-Seat Sofa (Plain)	18.0
2-Seat Sofa (Repeat)	19.2
Wide 2-Seat Sofa (Plain)	22.8
Wide 2-Seat Sofa (Repeat)	25.1
3-Seat Sofa (Plain)	27.5
3-Seat Sofa (Repeat)	29.9
Wide 3-Seat Sofa (Plain)	33.5
Wide 3-Seat Sofa (Repeat)	37.1

Surfaces

Interior Fabric
Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
Kvadrat® Hallingdal 65 (GU)
Kvadrat® Steelcut Trio 3 (EM)
Customer's Own Material

Exterior Leather
Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70)
Pelle Frau® Saddle Extra (GA)

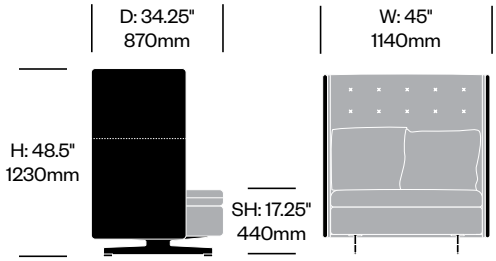


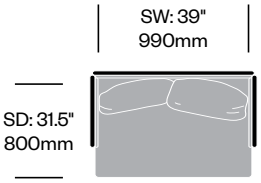
GranTorino HB

Poltrona Frau | Jean-Marie Massaud | 2013 | Imported from Italy

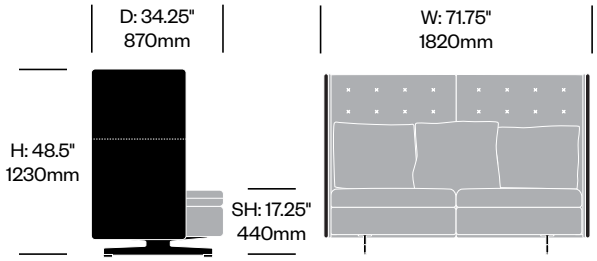
To order, specify:

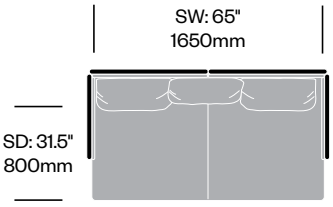
1. Product number
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color



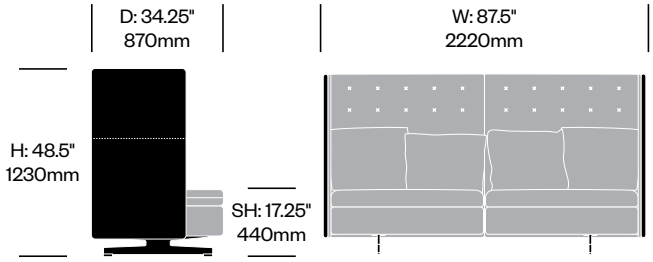


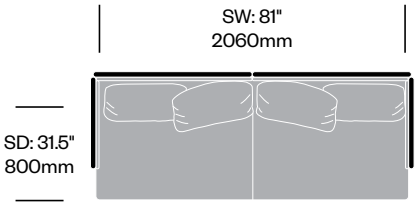
Lounge Chair	Number	COM	List Price
Color System Leather Exterior	HCPF-GHL1-21G	10,720.00	12,600.00
Saddle Extra Leather Exterior	HCPF-GHL1-21G	14,150.00	15,870.00





2-Seat Sofa	Number	COM	List Price
Color System Leather Exterior	HCPF-GHL2-21S	14,590.00	16,890.00
Saddle Extra Leather Exterior	HCPF-GHL2-21S	18,700.00	20,840.00





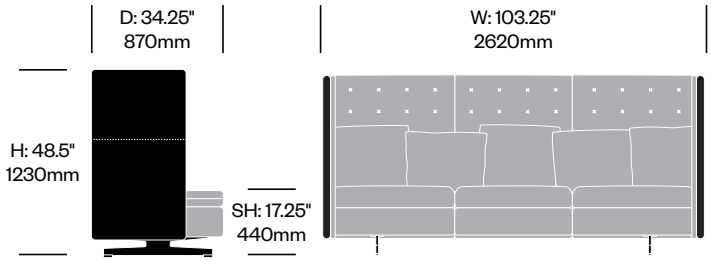
Wide 2-Seat Sofa	Number	COM	List Price
Color System Leather Exterior	HCPF-GHL2-21G	15,960.00	18,530.00
Saddle Extra Leather Exterior	HCPF-GHL2-21G	20,420.00	22,900.00

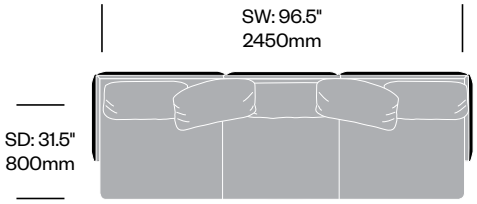
GranTorino HB

Poltrona Frau | Jean-Marie Massaud | 2013 | Imported from Italy

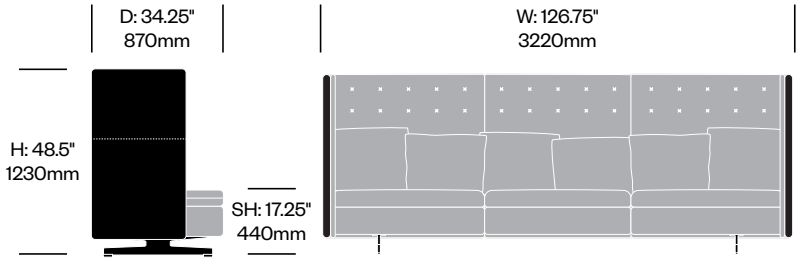
To order, specify:

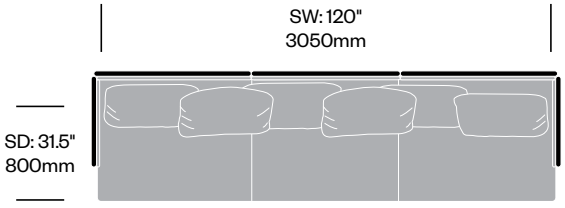
1. Product number
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color





3-Seat Sofa	Number	COM	List Price
Color System Leather Exterior	HCPF-GHL3-21S	19,980.00	23,170.00
Saddle Extra Leather Exterior	HCPF-GHL3-21S	25,470.00	29,000.00





Wide 3-Seat Sofa	Number	COM	List Price
Color System Leather Exterior	HCPF-GHL3-21G	23,070.00	26,940.00
Saddle Extra Leather Exterior	HCPF-GHL3-21G	29,080.00	33,290.00

Hi Pad

Cappellini | Jasper Morrison | 1999 | Made in the United States

Overview

- Plywood seat with foam padding
- Black painted piping when upholstered in leather
- Matching piping when upholstered in fabric or faux leather
- Stainless steel base
- Grey polypropylene glides
- Nonstandard leather and faux leather colors available at extended lead times
- BIFMA Compliant® (ANSI/BIFMA X5.1)
- UL GREENGUARD Gold certified

COM (yds)
- Side Chair: 1.5
- Stools: 0.7

COL (ft²)
- Side Chair: 19.4
- Stools: 10.8

Surfaces

Standard Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70) Leather
- Antracite (70-10)
- Inchiostro (70-20)
- Siena (70-56)
- Topo (70-26)
- Tortora (70-23)

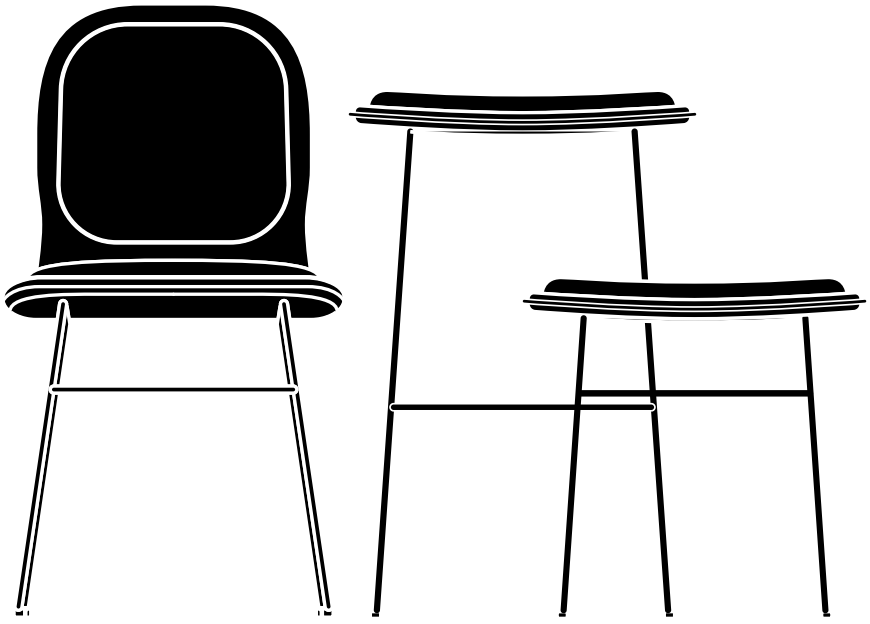
Nonstandard Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70) Leather
- All Other Colors
- Customer's Own Leather

Fabric
- Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
- Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
- Kvadrat® Hallingdal 65 (GU)
- Customer's Own Material

Standard Ecopelle (GC) Faux Leather
- Black (GC-B34)

Nonstandard Ecopelle (GC)
- All Other Colors
- Customer's Own Material

Base Trim
- Matte Anthracite (6R-48)
- Matte White (6R-1)
- Satined Stainless Steel (24-435)

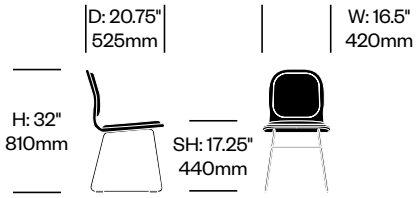


Hi Pad

Cappellini | Jasper Morrison | 1999 | Made in the United States

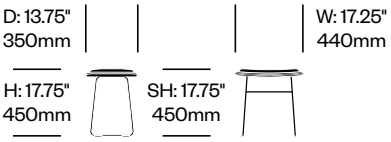
To order, specify:

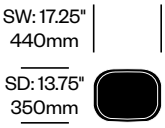
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color



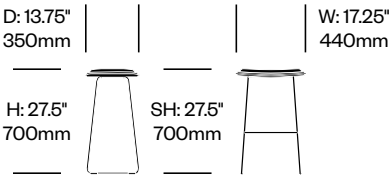


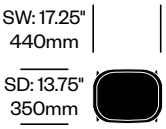
Side Chair	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-HPSS-1	1,315.00	2,020.00
Fabric	HCCE-HPSS-2	1,270.00	1,450.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-HPSS-3	1,270.00	1,315.00



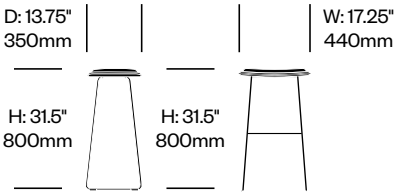


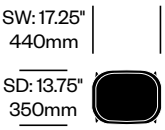
Low Stool	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-HPS1-1	1,000.00	1,365.00
Fabric	HCCE-HPS1-2	970.00	1,075.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-HPS1-3	970.00	1,000.00





Counter Stool	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-HPS2-1	1,170.00	1,525.00
Fabric	HCCE-HPS2-2	1,145.00	1,270.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-HPS2-3	1,145.00	1,170.00





Bar Stool	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-HPS3-1	1,190.00	1,555.00
Fabric	HCCE-HPS3-2	1,170.00	1,280.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-HPS3-3	1,170.00	1,190.00

Hobo

Cappellini | Tina Bunyaprasit and Werner Aisslinger | 2017 | Imported from Italy

Overview

- Birch plywood construction with polyurethane foam padding
- Internal metal plates support the backrests and armrests
- Upholstery available in one or two colors of the same material (for example, two colors of Kvadrat® Divina 3, but not one color of Kvadrat® Divina 3 and one color of Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3)
- Solid ash legs
- Optional set of two metal ganging brackets enables two sofas or benches together from the underside of the frame
- Handedness is determined by the user when seated

COM (yds)
- 2-Seat Sofa with 1 Arm: 8.5
- 2-Seat Sofa: 9.0
- 3-Seat Sofa: 13.0
- 1-Seat Module without Arms, Bench on 1 Side: 6.0
- 1-Seat Module with 1 Arm, Bench on 1 Side: 7.5
- 2-Seat Module without Arms, Bench on 1 Side: 9.5
- 2-Seat Module with 1 Arm, Bench on 1 Side: 10.5
- 1-Seat Bench: 2.0
- 2-Seat Bench: 5.0

COL (ft^2)
- 2-Seat Sofa with 1 Arm: 135.0
- 2-Seat Sofa: 155.0
- 3-Seat Sofa: 200.0
- 1-Seat Module without Arms, Bench on 1 Side: 90.0
- 1-Seat Module with 1 Arm, Bench on 1 Side: 115.0
- 2-Seat Module without Arms, Bench on 1 Side: 135.0
- 2-Seat Module with 1 Arm, Bench on 1 Side: 160.0
- 1-Seat Bench: 30.0
- 2-Seat Bench: 70.0

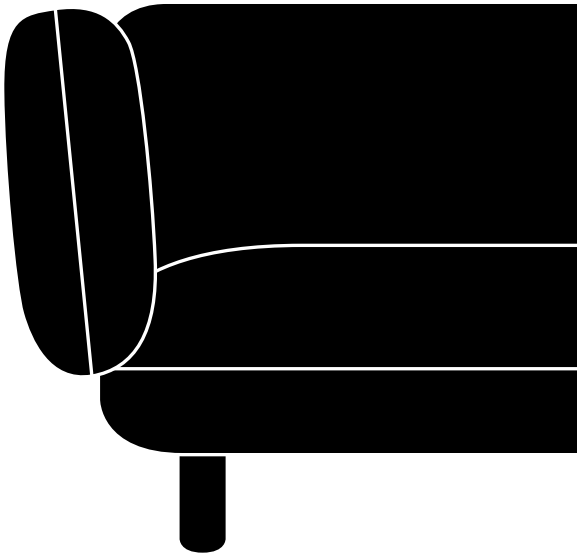
Surfaces

Leather
- Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70)
- Customer's Own Leather

Fabric
- Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
- Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
- Kvadrat® Hallingdal 65 (GU)
- Kvadrat® Steelcut Trio 3 (EM)
- Customer's Own Material

Faux Leather
- Ecopelle (GC)
- Customer's Own Material

Leg Wood
- Black Stained Ash (E4-112)
- Wenge Stained Ash (E4-115)
- White Stained Ash (E4-113)

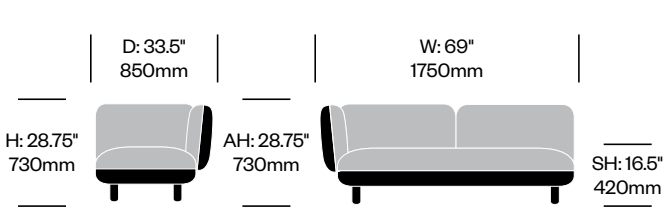


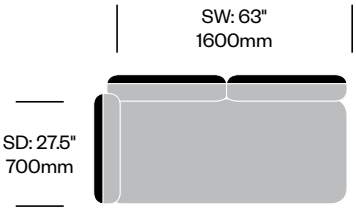
Hobo

Cappellini | Tina Bunyaprasit and Werner Aisslinger | 2017 | Imported from Italy

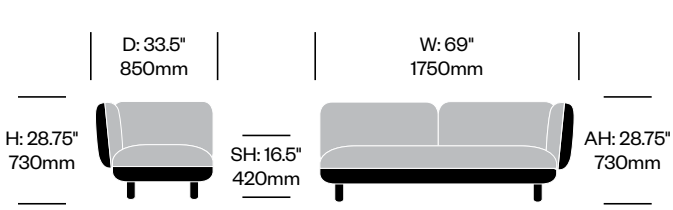
To order, specify:

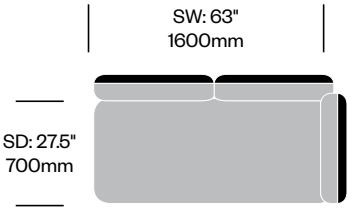
1. Product number
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color
4. Leg wood color



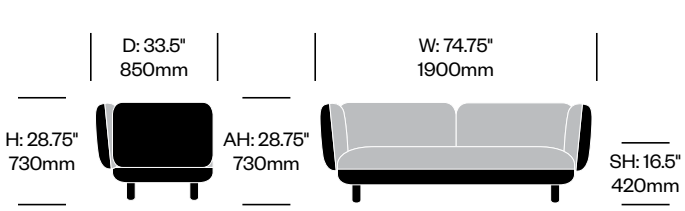


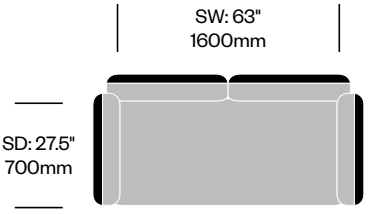
2-Seat Module with Right Arm	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-HBL2-R1W	9,365.00	12,510.00
Fabric	HCCE-HBL2-R2W	9,175.00	10,200.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-HBL2-R3W	9,175.00	9,365.00





2-Seat Module with Left Arm	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-HBL2-L1W	9,365.00	12,510.00
Fabric	HCCE-HBL2-L2W	9,175.00	10,200.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-HBL2-L3W	9,175.00	9,365.00





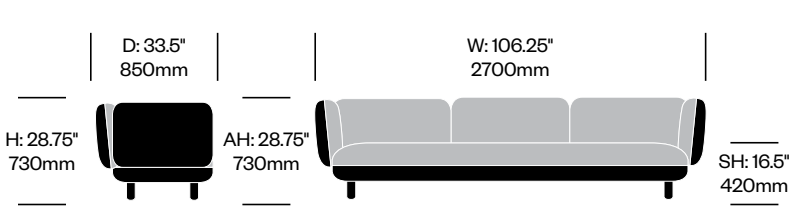
2-Seat Sofa	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-HBL2-A1W	10,655.00	14,165.00
Fabric	HCCE-HBL2-A2W	10,500.00	11,600.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-HBL2-A3W	10,500.00	10,655.00

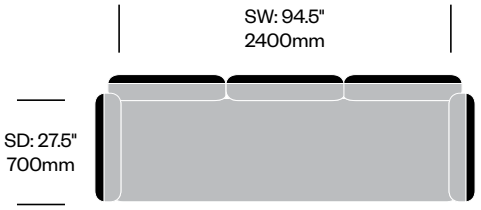
Hobo

Cappellini | Tina Bunyaprasit and Werner Aisslinger | 2017 | Imported from Italy

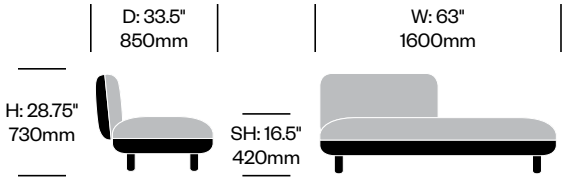
To order, specify:

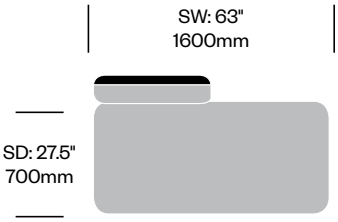
1. Product number
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color
4. Leg wood color



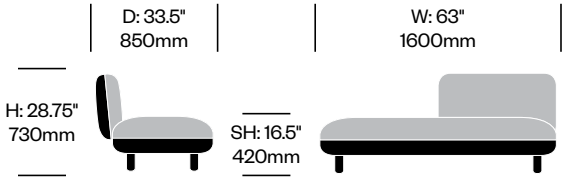


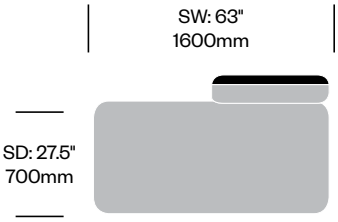
3-Seat Sofa	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-HBL3-A1W	13,145.00	17,530.00
Fabric	HCCE-HBL3-A2W	12,870.00	14,435.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-HBL3-A3W	12,870.00	13,145.00





1-Seat Module without Arms, Bench on Left	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-HBL1-NL1W	6,405.00	9,115.00
Fabric	HCCE-HBL1-NL2W	6,305.00	6,990.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-HBL1-NL3W	6,305.00	6,405.00





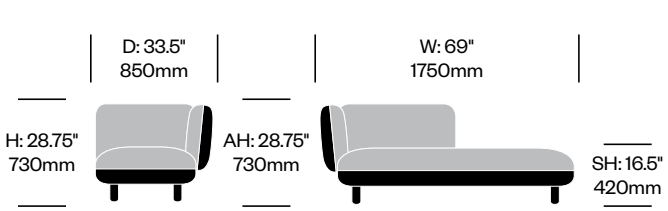
1-Seat Module without Arms, Bench on Right	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-HBL1-NR1W	6,405.00	9,115.00
Fabric	HCCE-HBL1-NR2W	6,305.00	6,990.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-HBL1-NR3W	6,305.00	6,405.00

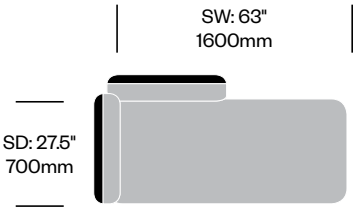
Hobo

Cappellini | Tina Bunyaprasit and Werner Aisslinger | 2017 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

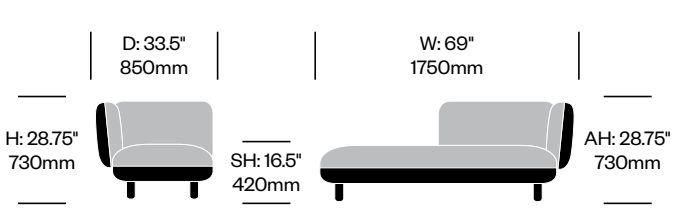
1. Product number
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color
4. Leg wood color

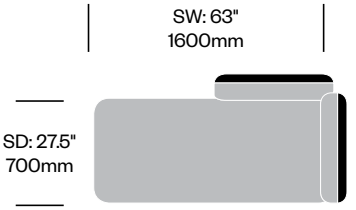




1-Seat Module with Right Arm,

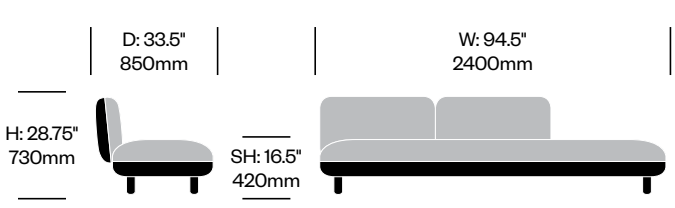
Bench on Left	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-HBL1-RL1W	8,630.00	10,740.00
Fabric	HCCE-HBL1-RL2W	8,500.00	9,350.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-HBL1-RL3W	8,500.00	8,630.00

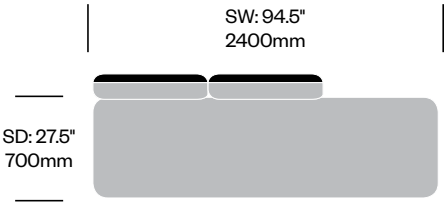




1-Seat Module with Left Arm,

Bench on Right	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-HBL1-LR1W	8,630.00	10,740.00
Fabric	HCCE-HBL1-LR2W	8,500.00	9,350.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-HBL1-LR3W	8,500.00	8,630.00





2-Seat Module without Arms,

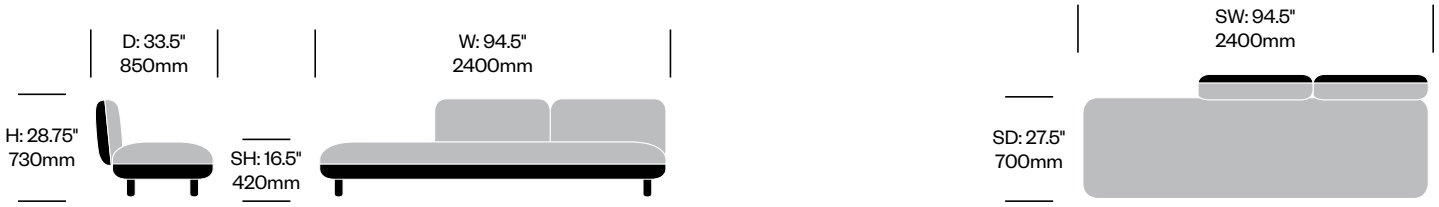
Bench on Left	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-HBL2-NL1W	9,125.00	12,070.00
Fabric	HCCE-HBL2-NL2W	8,940.00	10,030.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-HBL2-NL3W	8,940.00	9,125.00

Hobo

Cappellini | Tina Bunyaprasit and Werner Aisslinger | 2017 | Imported from Italy

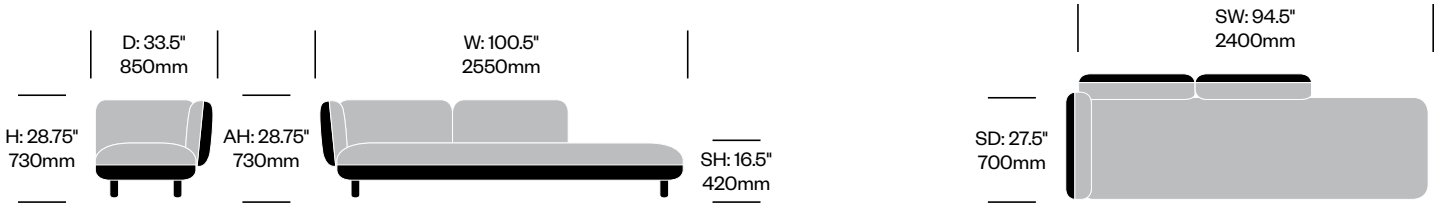
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color
4. Leg wood color



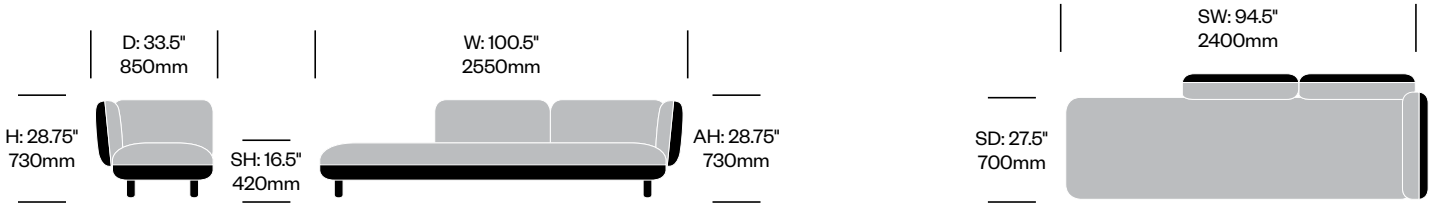
2-Seat Module without Arms, Bench on Right

Number	COM/COL	List Price
HCCE-HBL2-NR1W	9,125.00	12,070.00
HCCE-HBL2-NR2W	8,940.00	10,030.00
HCCE-HBL2-NR3W	8,940.00	9,125.00



2-Seat Module with Right Arm, Bench on Left

Number	COM/COL	List Price
HCCE-HBL2-RL1W	10,330.00	13,700.00
HCCE-HBL2-RL2W	10,100.00	11,370.00
HCCE-HBL2-RL3W	10,100.00	10,330.00



2-Seat Module with Left Arm, Bench on Right

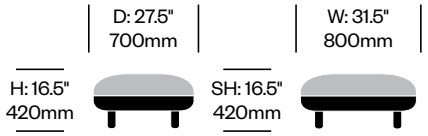
Number	COM/COL	List Price
HCCE-HBL2-LR1W	10,330.00	13,700.00
HCCE-HBL2-LR2W	10,100.00	11,370.00
HCCE-HBL2-LR3W	10,100.00	10,330.00

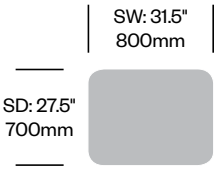
Hobo

Cappellini | Tina Bunyaprasit and Werner Aisslinger | 2017 | Imported from Italy

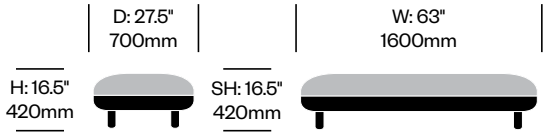
To order, specify:

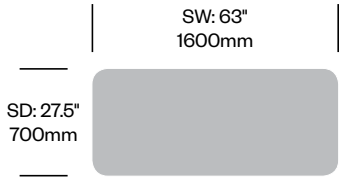
1. Product number
2. Seat upper upholstery and color
3. Seat lower upholstery and color
4. Leg wood color





1-Seat Bench	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-HBB1-1W	3,770.00	4,610.00
Fabric	HCCE-HBB1-2W	3,725.00	3,885.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-HBB1-3W	3,725.00	3,770.00





2-Seat Bench	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-HBB2-1W	4,910.00	6,340.00
Fabric	HCCE-HBB2-2W	4,790.00	5,330.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-HBB2-3W	4,790.00	4,910.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number

Ganging Brackets	Number	List Price
Set of Two	HCCE-HBSV-B2	150.80

Juli Plastic

Cappellini | Werner Aisslinger | 2020 | Made in the United States

Overview

- Linear polyethylene shell
- Side chairs on sled base, 4 metal legs, or 4 wood legs made of solid ash
- Conference chair with height-adjustbable, swiveling base made of die-cast aluminum
- Black plastic glides or casters
- UL GREENGUARD Gold certified

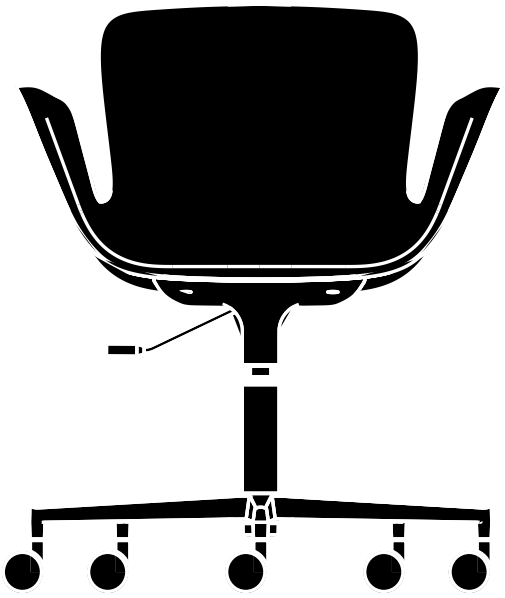
Surfaces

Shell Plastic
- Black (6R-JNE)
- Blue (6R-JBL)
- Green (6R-JVE)
- Mud (6R-JFA)
- Vermilion (6R-JAR)
- White (6R-JBI)

Base Trim for Side Chair with Sled Base and Side Chair with 4 Metal Legs
- Matte Anthracite (6R-48)
- Matte White (6R-1)
- Polished Chrome (24-407)

Base Wood for Side Chairs with 4 Wood Legs
- Black Stained Ash (E4-112)
- White Stained Ash (E4-113)

Base Trim for Conference Chair
- Matte Anthracite (6R-48)
- Matte White (6R-1)
- Polished Aluminum (24-412)

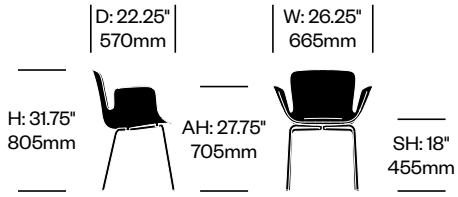


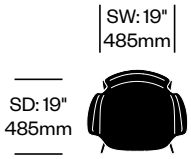
Juli Plastic

Cappellini | Werner Aisslinger | 2020 | Made in the United States

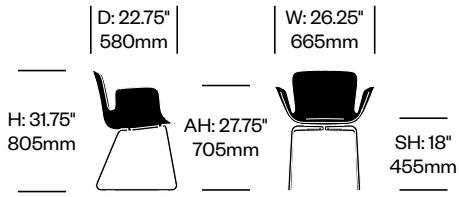
To order, specify:

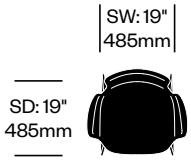
1. Product number
2. Shell plastic color
3. Base trim or wood color



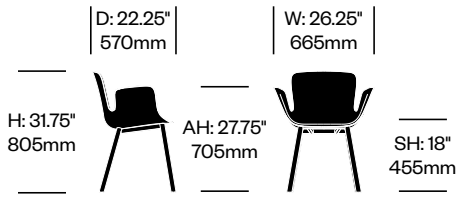


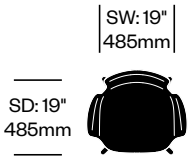
Side Chair on 4 Metal Legs	Number	List Price
	HCCE-JPS4-M	665.00



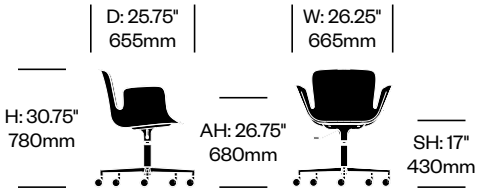


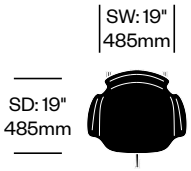
Side Chair on Sled Base	Number	List Price
	HCCE-JPSS	720.00





Side Chair on 4 Wood Legs	Number	List Price
	HCCE-JPS4-W	1,065.00





Conference Chair	Number	List Price
	HCCE-JPC5-A	1,210.00

Juli Soft

Cappellini | Werner Aisslinger | 2020 | Made in the United States

Overview

- Linear polyethylene shell with polyurethane foam padding
- Side chairs on sled base, 4 metal legs, or 4 wood legs made of solid ash
- Conference chair with height-adjustbable, swiveling base made of die-cast aluminum
- Black plastic glides or casters

Surfaces

Fabric Grade C
- Camira® Oceanic (4T)

Fabric Grade E
- Kvadrat® Steelcut Trio 3 (SY)

Fabric Grade F
- Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (SV)
- Kvadrat® Hallingdal 65 (SZ)

Base Trim for Side Chair with Sled Base and Side Chair with 4 Metal Legs
- Matte Anthracite (6R-48)
- Matte Black (6R-4)
- Matte White (6R-1)
- Polished Chrome (24-407)

Base Wood for Side Chair with 4 Wood Legs
- Black Stained Ash (E4-112)
- White Stained Ash (E4-113)

Base Trim for Conference Chair
- Matte Anthracite (6R-48)
- Matte Black (6R-4)
- Matte White (6R-1)
- Polished Aluminum (24-412)

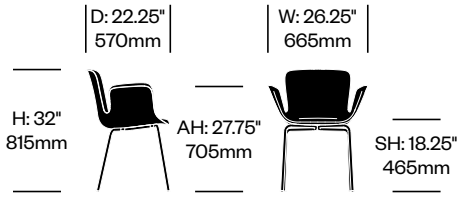


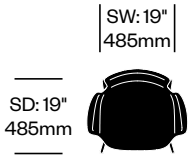
Juli Soft

Cappellini | Werner Aisslinger | 2020 | Made in the United States

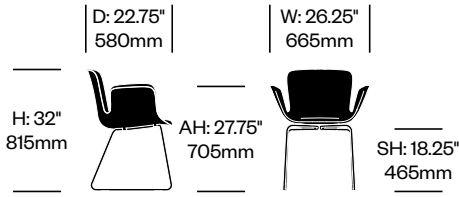
To order, specify:

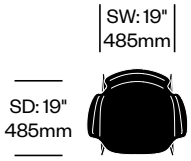
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim or wood color



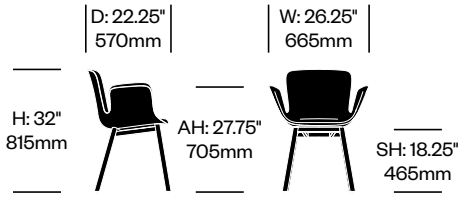


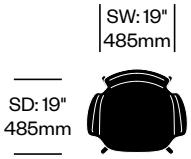
Side Chair on 4 Metal Legs	Number	List Price
Fabric Grade B	HCCE-JSS4-M2	CurrentlyUnavailable
Fabric Grade C	HCCE-JSS4-M2	1,510.00
Fabric Grade D	HCCE-JSS4-M2	CurrentlyUnavailable
Fabric Grade E	HCCE-JSS4-M2	1,565.00
Fabric Grade F	HCCE-JSS4-M2	1,565.00





Side Chair on Sled Base	Number	List Price
Fabric Grade B	HCCE-JSSS-2	CurrentlyUnavailable
Fabric Grade C	HCCE-JSSS-2	1,565.00
Fabric Grade D	HCCE-JSSS-2	CurrentlyUnavailable
Fabric Grade E	HCCE-JSSS-2	1,610.00
Fabric Grade F	HCCE-JSSS-2	1,610.00





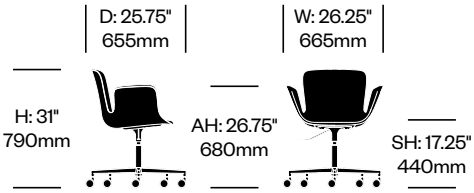
Side Chair on 4 Wood Legs	Number	List Price
Fabric Grade B	HCCE-JSS4-W2	CurrentlyUnavailable
Fabric Grade C	HCCE-JSS4-W2	1,725.00
Fabric Grade D	HCCE-JSS4-W2	CurrentlyUnavailable
Fabric Grade E	HCCE-JSS4-W2	1,915.00
Fabric Grade F	HCCE-JSS4-W2	1,915.00

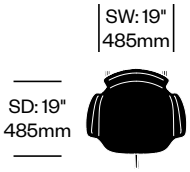
Juli Soft

Cappellini | Werner Aisslinger | 2020 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color





Conference Chair	Number	List Price
Fabric Grade B	HCCE-JSC5-A2	CurrentlyUnavailable
Fabric Grade C	HCCE-JSC5-A2	1,895.00
Fabric Grade D	HCCE-JSC5-A2	CurrentlyUnavailable
Fabric Grade E	HCCE-JSC5-A2	2,060.00
Fabric Grade F	HCCE-JSC5-A2	2,060.00

Kennedee

Poltrona Frau | Jean-Marie Massaud | 2006 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Sofas and Modules
Each sofa and module is constructed of seasoned beechwood, padded with polyurethane foam and Dacron. The back and seat are quilted with an "X" motif. The base is made of steel and finished in gunmetal grey.

Surfaces

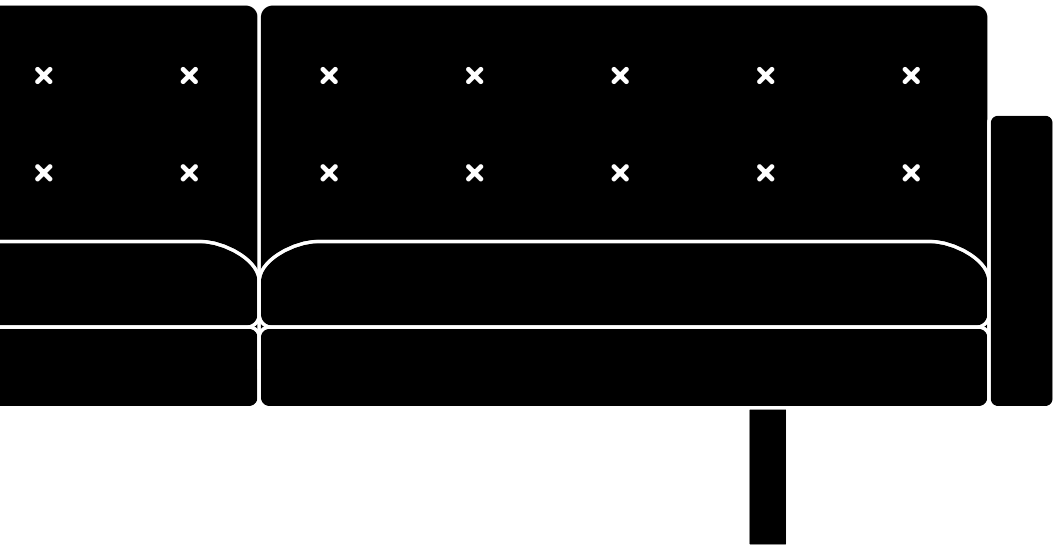
Leather
Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70)

Additional Notes

Kennedee corner modules must be attached to other modular pieces on both sides. Modular configurations cannot end with a corner module.

The "X" motif on the seat and back is hand-sewn with grey thread on black or white leather upholstery, and with beige thread on all other colors of leather.

Arm handedness is determined by the user when seated.

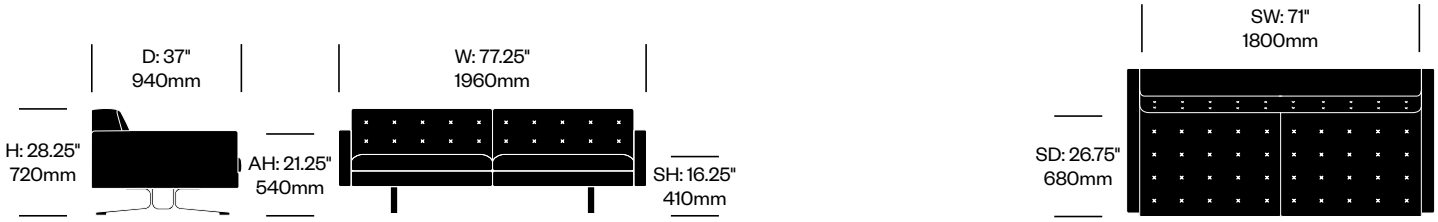


Kennedee

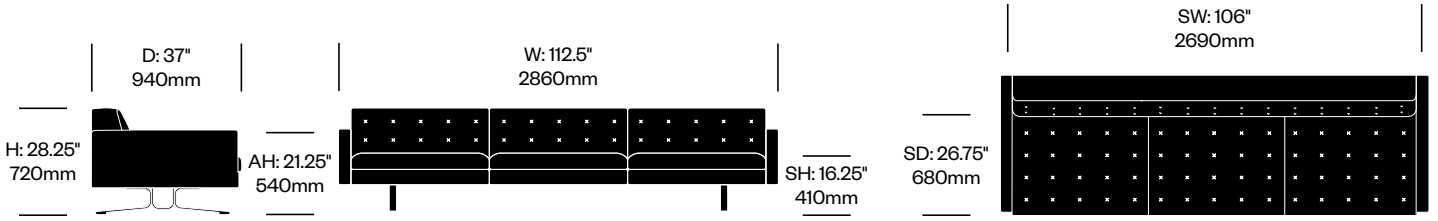
Poltrona Frau | Jean-Marie Massaud | 2006 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



2-Seat Sofa	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-KEA2	10,070.00



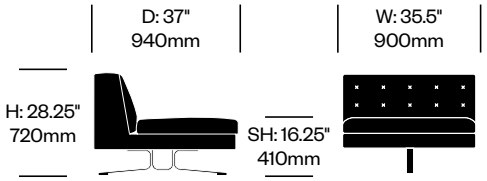
3-Seat Sofa	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-KEA3	12,720.00

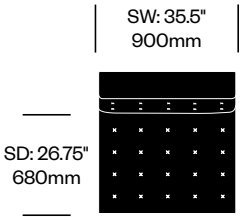
Kennedee

Poltrona Frau | Jean-Marie Massaud | 2006 | Imported from Italy

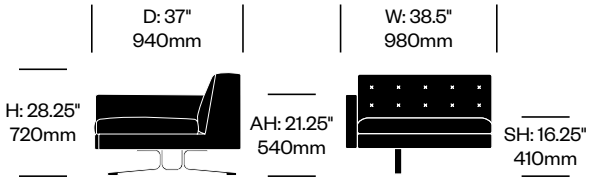
To order, specify:

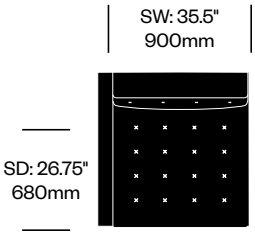
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



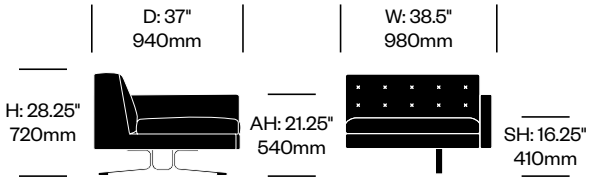


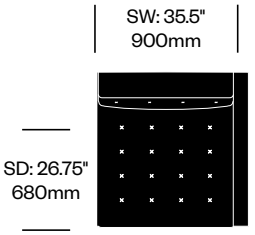
1-Seat Module without Arms	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-KEK1	5,060.00



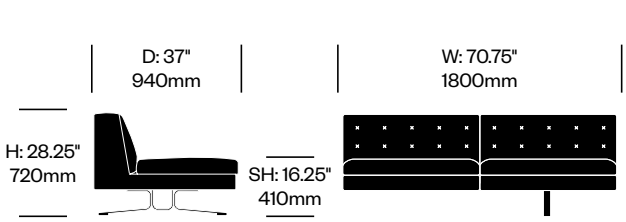


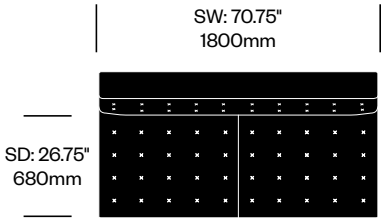
1-Seat Module with Right Arm	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-KEG1-R	5,630.00





1-Seat Module with Left Arm	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-KEG1-L	5,630.00





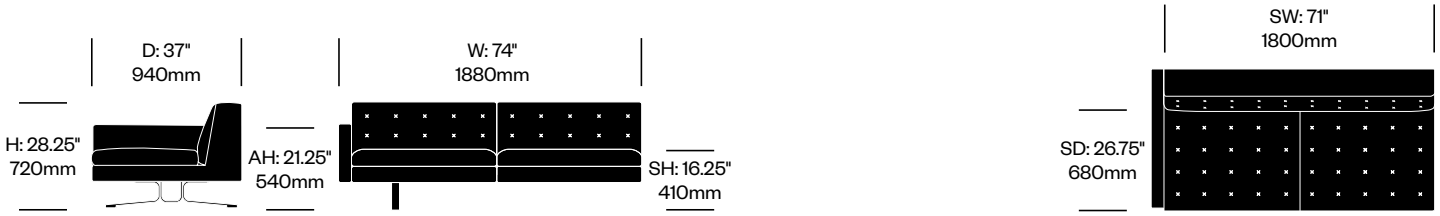
2-Seat Module without Arms	Number	List Price

Kennedee

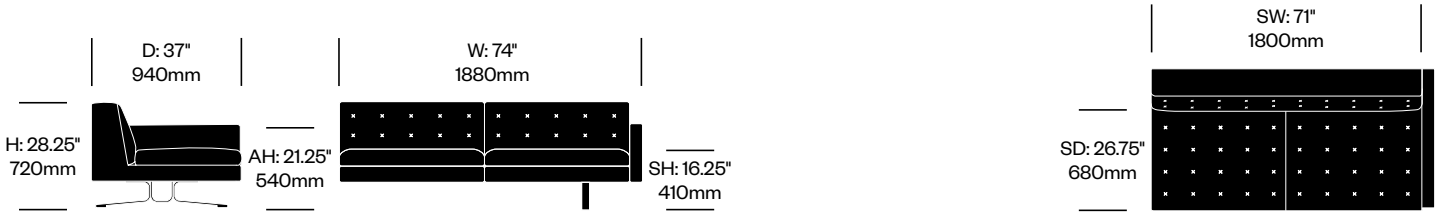
Poltrona Frau | Jean-Marie Massaud | 2006 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

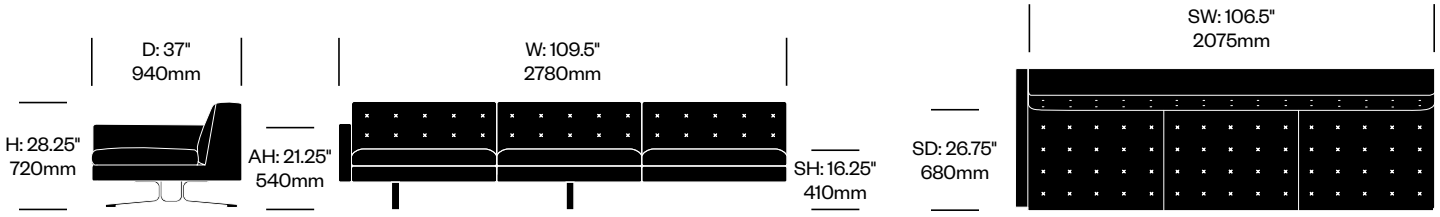
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



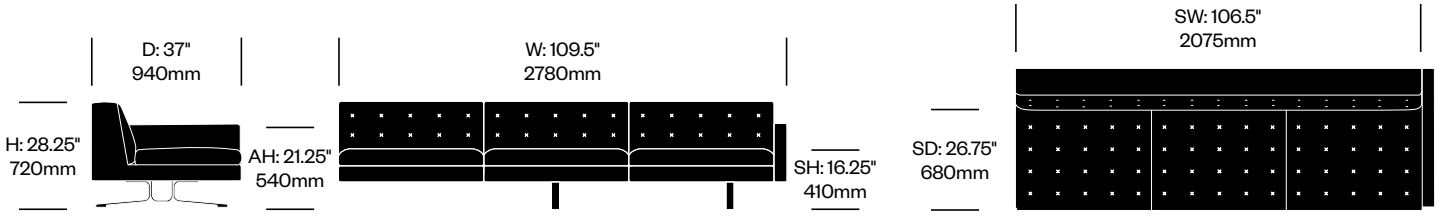
2-Seat Module with Right Arm	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-KEG2-R	8,450.00



2-Seat Module with Left Arm	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-KEG2-L	8,450.00



3-Seat Module with Right Arm	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-KEG3-R	11,900.00



3-Seat Module with Left Arm	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-KEG3-L	11,900.00

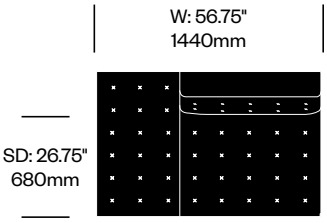
Kennedee

Poltrona Frau | Jean-Marie Massaud | 2006 | Imported from Italy

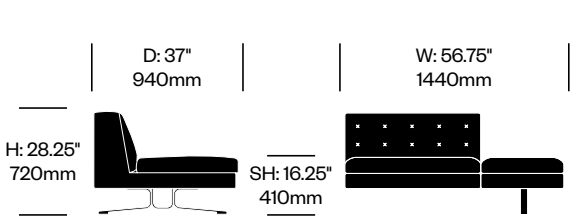
To order, specify:

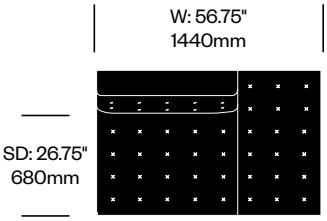
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



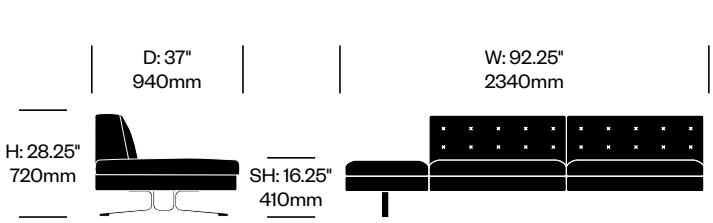


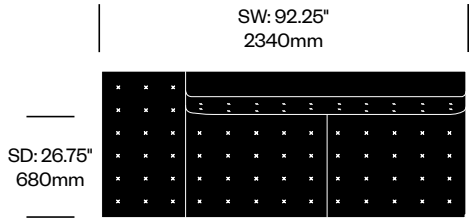
1-Seat Module without Arms, Bench on Right	**Number**	**List Price**
Leather	HCPF-KEL1-R	7,260.00



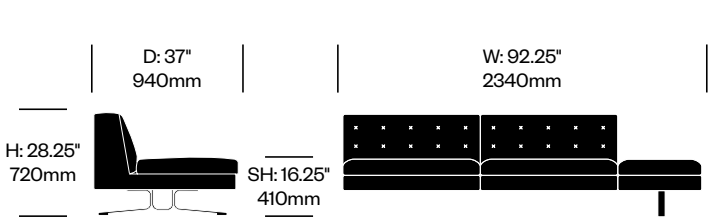


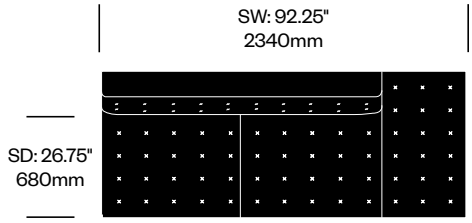
1-Seat Module without Arms, Bench on Left	**Number**	**List Price**
Leather	HCPF-KEL1-L	7,260.00





2-Seat Module without Arms, Bench on Right	**Number**	**List Price**
Leather	HCPF-KEL2-R	9,710.00





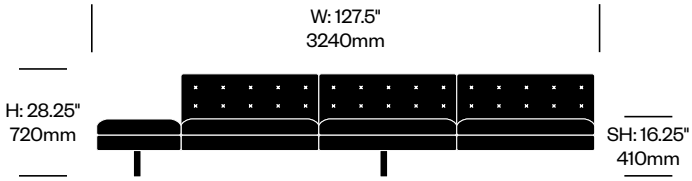
2-Seat Module without Arms, Bench on Left	**Number**	**List Price**
Leather	HCPF-KEL2-L	9,710.00

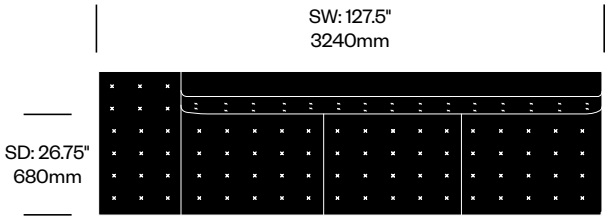
Kennedee

Poltrona Frau | Jean-Marie Massaud | 2006 | Imported from Italy

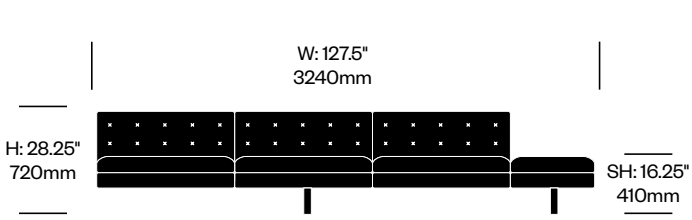
To order, specify:

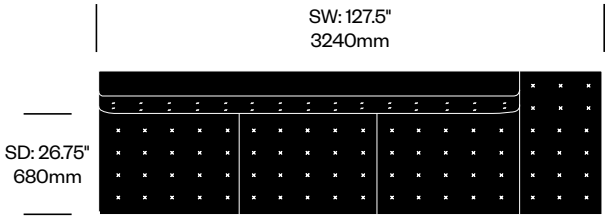
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



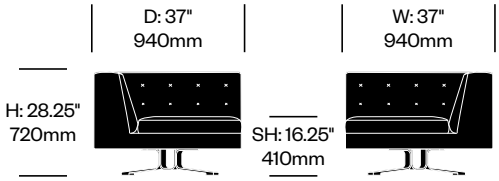


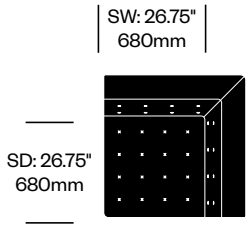
3-Seat Module without Arms, Bench on Right	**Number**	**List Price**
Leather	HCPF-KEL3-R	13,160.00



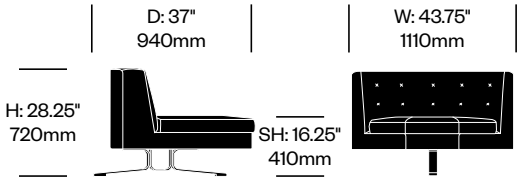


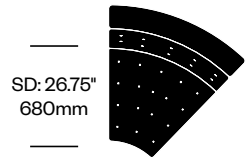
3-Seat Module without Arms, Bench on Left	**Number**	**List Price**
Leather	HCPF-KEL3-L	13,160.00





90 Degree Corner Module	**Number**	**List Price**
Leather	HCPF-KEB7	5,380.00





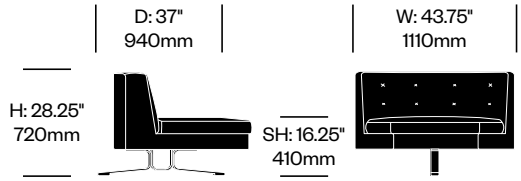
45 Degree Corner Module	**Number**	**List Price**
Leather	HCPF-KEB4	5,010.00

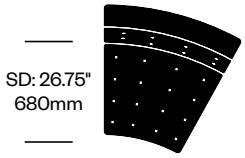
Kennedee

Poltrona Frau | Jean-Marie Massaud | 2006 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color





30 Degree Corner Module	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-KEB5	5,010.00

Knot

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

Overview

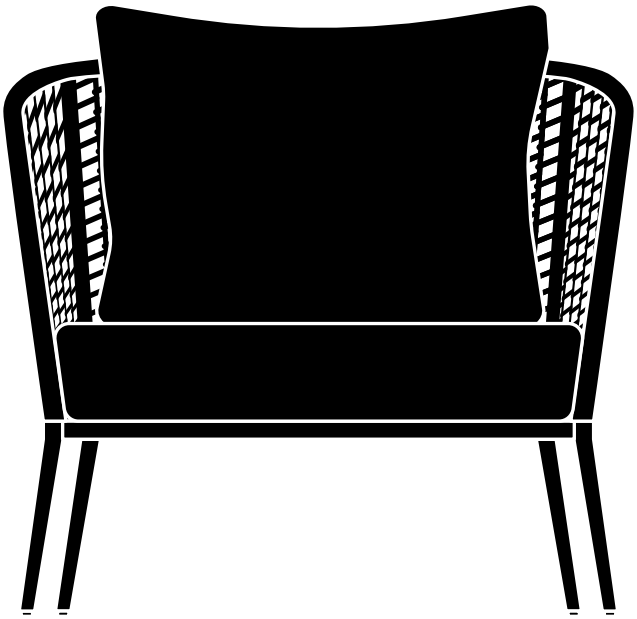
- Powder coated aluminum frame
- Seat made of olefin straps
- Back made of handwoven olefin rope
- Stainless steel hardware
- Cushions in standard or reticulated foam
- Coordinates with Knot tables
- Suitable for indoor/outdoor use
- Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program

Surfaces

For a complete list of upholstery options, please refer to surfaces.haworth.com.

Trim

- Fossil (J6K-800)
- Shale (J6K-8100)

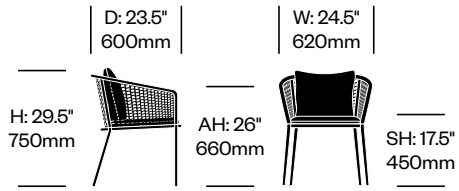


Knot

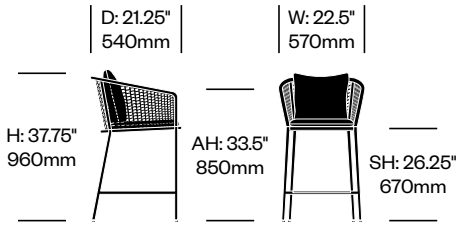
JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

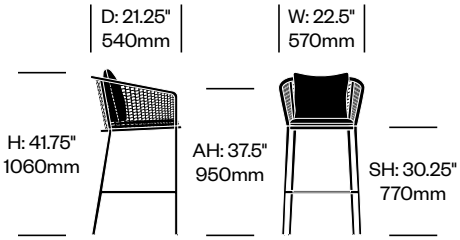
1. **Product number**
2. Trim color
3. Upholstery and color



Side Chair	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-KNS4-C	1,507.00	1,648.00	1,694.00	1,734.00	1,773.00	1,833.00	1,888.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-KNS4-R	1,683.00	1,894.00	1,964.00	2,024.00	2,082.00	2,172.00	2,156.00



Counter Stool	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-KNS1-C	1,762.00	1,894.00	1,937.00	1,975.00	2,011.00	2,068.00	2,120.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-KNS1-R	1,927.00	2,125.00	2,190.00	2,246.00	2,300.00	2,385.00	2,463.00



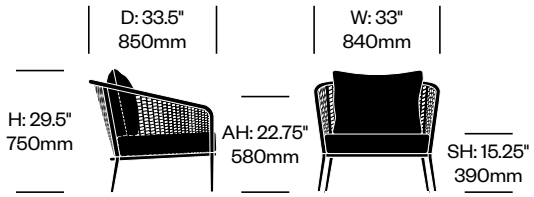
Bar Stool	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-KNS2-C	1,797.00	1,929.00	1,972.00	2,010.00	2,046.00	2,103.00	2,155.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-KNS2-R	1,962.00	2,160.00	2,225.00	2,281.00	2,336.00	2,420.00	2,499.00

Knot

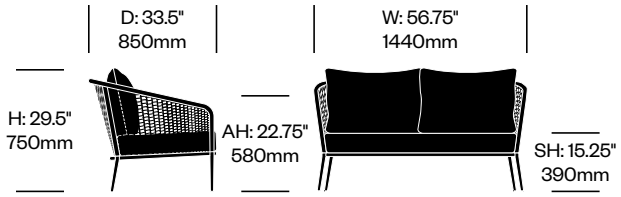
JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

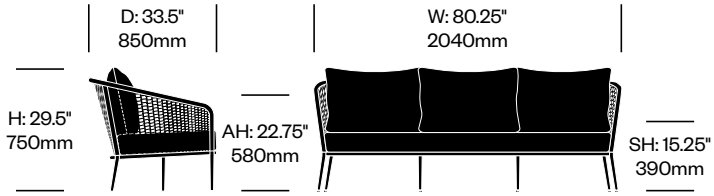
1. Product number
2. Trim color
3. Upholstery and color



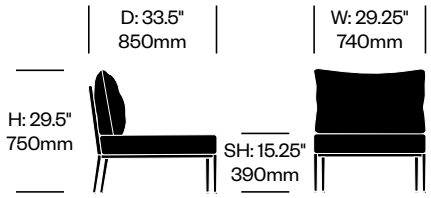
Lounge Chair	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-KNL1-C	2,447.00	2,754.00	2,855.00	2,942.00	3,027.00	3,158.00	3,280.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-KNL1-R	2,831.00	3,292.00	3,443.00	3,574.00	3,701.00	3,898.00	4,080.00



2-Seat Sofa	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-KNL2-C	4,701.00	5,355.00	5,570.00	5,755.00	5,935.00	6,214.00	6,473.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-KNL2-R	5,518.00	6,499.00	6,821.00	7,099.00	7,369.00	7,787.00	8,176.00



3-Seat Sofa	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-KNL3-C	6,372.00	7,286.00	7,586.00	7,846.00	8,097.00	8,487.00	8,849.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-KNL3-R	7,514.00	8,886.00	9,335.00	9,724.00	10,101.00	10,686.00	11,229.00



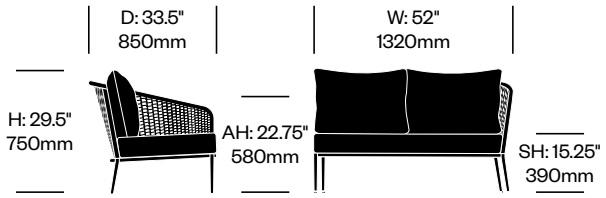
1-Seat Module without Arms	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-KNMM-C	2,661.00	6,415.00	3,246.00	3,371.00	3,492.00	3,680.00	3,854.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-KNMM-R	3,211.00	3,872.00	4,088.00	4,276.00	4,457.00	4,739.00	5,000.00

Knot

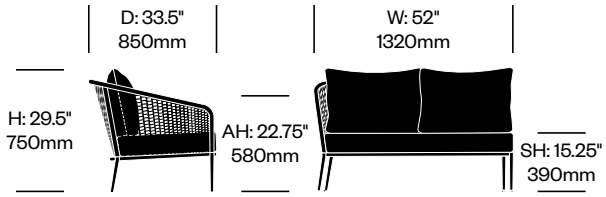
JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

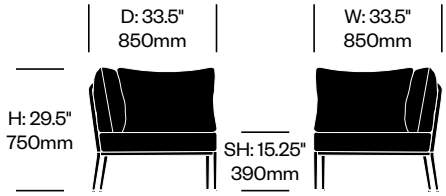
1. Product number
2. Trim color
3. Upholstery and color



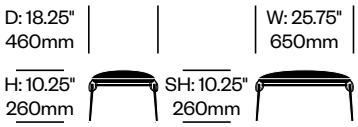
2-Seat Module with Left Arm	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-KNML-C	4,671.00	5,315.00	5,526.00	5,708.00	5,885.00	6,160.00	6,415.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-KNML-R	5,475.00	6,441.00	6,757.00	7,031.00	7,296.00	7,708.00	8,091.00



2-Seat Module with Right Arm	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-KNMR-C	4,671.00	5,315.00	5,526.00	5,708.00	5,885.00	6,160.00	6,415.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-KNMR-R	5,475.00	6,441.00	6,757.00	7,031.00	7,296.00	7,708.00	8,091.00



Corner Module	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-KNMC-C	2,641.00	3,023.00	3,148.00	3,256.00	3,361.00	3,523.00	3,674.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-KNMC-R	3,118.00	3,690.00	3,878.00	4,040.00	4,197.00	4,441.00	4,668.00



Ottoman	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-KNO-C	1,236.00	1,385.00	1,434.00	1,477.00	1,518.00	1,581.00	1,641.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-KNO-R	1,423.00	1,646.00	1,720.00	1,783.00	1,845.00	1,941.00	2,029.00

Lady

Cassina | Marco Zanuso | 1951 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Lounge Chair and Sofa
Lady's seat and backrest are supported by steel rods with elastic bands. The armrests are made of poplar plywood. The cushions are made of cold cured polyurethane foam, flexible polyurethane foam, and polyester padding. Upholstery is available in leather or fabric. The base is made of steel with black plastic feet.

Surfaces

Leather
Scozia (ES)
Customer's Own Leather

Fabric
Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
Kvadrat® Divina MD (CW)
Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)
Kvadrat® Steelcut Trio 3 (EM)
Customer's Own Material

Base Trim
Brass (26-BRS)
Gunmetal Grey (26-GMG)
Matte Basalt (69-BST)

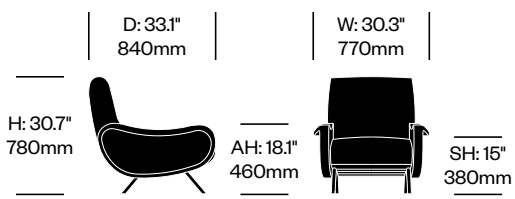


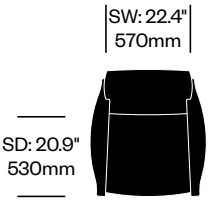
Lady

Cassina | Marco Zanuso | 1951 | Imported from Italy

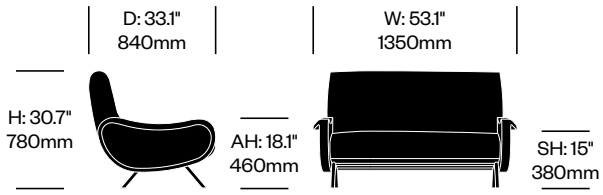
To order, specify:

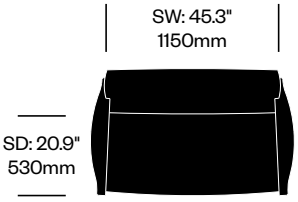
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color





Lounge Chair	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCS-LDL1-1	4,640.00	6,585.00
Fabric	HCCS-LDL1-2	4,300.00	4,815.00





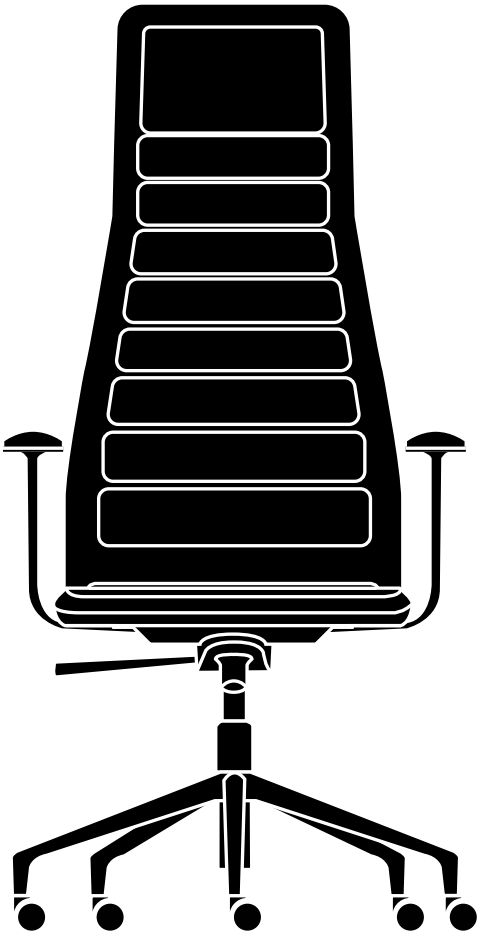
2-Seat Sofa	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCS-LDL2-1	6,030.00	8,450.00
Fabric	HCCS-LDL2-2	5,590.00	6,250.00

Lotus

Cappellini | Jasper Morrison | 2006 | Made in the United States

Overview

- Molded plywood shell with polyurethane padding
- Height-adjustable
- Adjustable tilt and locking mechanism
- Die-cast aluminum base
- Optional die-cast aluminum arms
- Black plastic casters
- Nonstandard leather colors available at extended lead times
- UL GREENGUARD certified



Surfaces

Standard Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70) Leather
- Antracite (70-10)
- Avorio (70-A01)
- Bruno Havana (70-80)
- Creta (70-53)
- Inchiostro (70-20)
- Iroko (70-69)
- Panna (70-51)
- Polare (70-P00)
- Seppia (70-28)
- Siam (70-127)
- Siena (70-56)
- Topo (70-26)
- Torba (70-57)
- Tortora (70-23)

Nonstandard Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70) Leather
- All Other Colors

Fabric
- Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
- Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
- Kvadrat® Hallingdal 65 (GU)

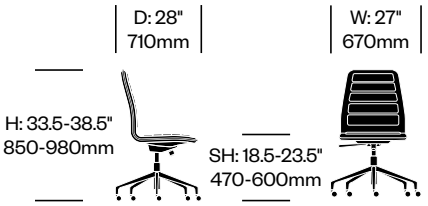
Base Trim
- Polished Aluminum (24-412)

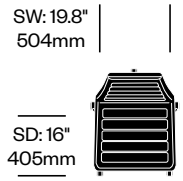
Lotus

Cappellini | Jasper Morrison | 2006 | Made in the United States

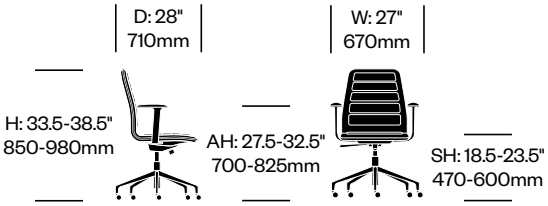
To order, specify:

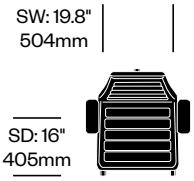
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color



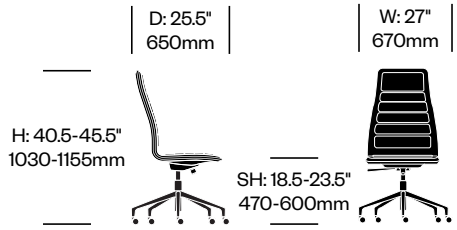


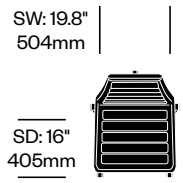
Low Back Conference Chair	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCE-LTC5-LN1	2,900.00
Fabric	HCCE-LTC5-LN2	2,470.00





Low Back Conference Chair with Arms	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCE-LTC5-LA1	3,280.00
Fabric	HCCE-LTC5-LA2	2,840.00





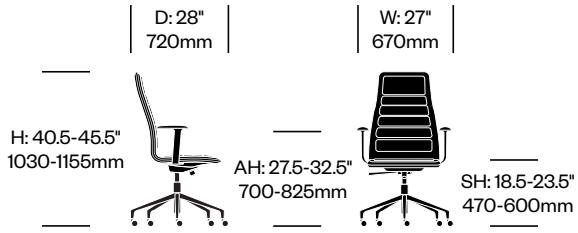
Mid Back Conference Chair	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCE-LTC5-MN1	3,270.00
Fabric	HCCE-LTC5-MN2	2,760.00

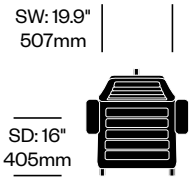
Lotus

Cappellini | Jasper Morrison | 2006 | Made in the United States

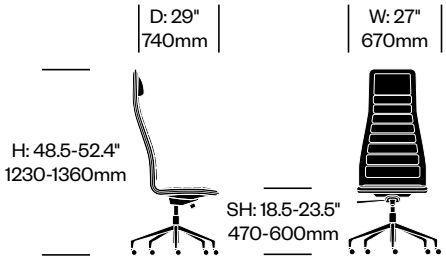
To order, specify:

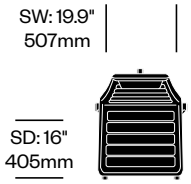
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color



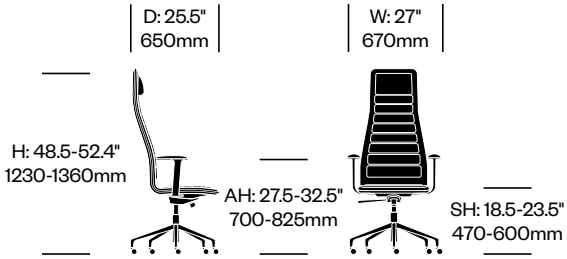


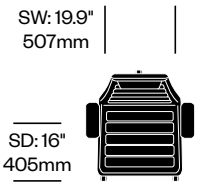
Mid Back Conference Chair with Arms	**Number**	**List Price**
Leather	HCCE-LTC5-MA1	3,680.00
Fabric	HCCE-LTC5-MA2	3,170.00





High Back Executive Chair	**Number**	**List Price**
Leather	HCCE-LTE5-HN1	3,720.00
Fabric	HCCE-LTE5-HN2	3,290.00





High Back Executive Chair with Arms	**Number**	**List Price**
Leather	HCCE-LTE5-HA1	4,250.00
Fabric	HCCE-LTE5-HA2	3,710.00

Low Pad

Cappellini | Jasper Morrison | 1999 | Imported from Italy

Overview

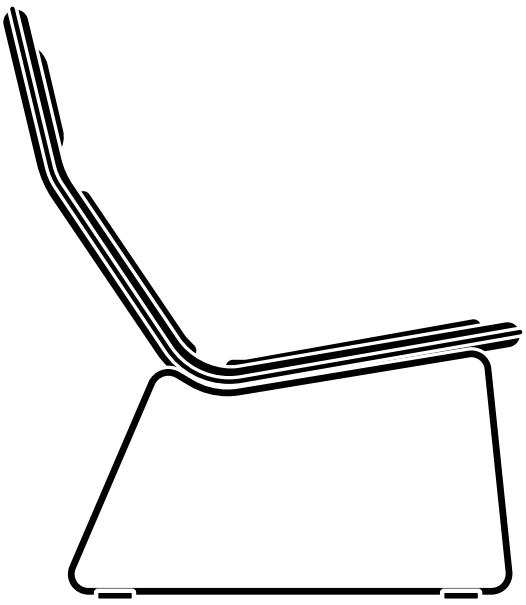
- Beech plywood construction
- Polyurethane foam padding
- Stainless steel base
- Black polyethylene glides on Matte Anthracite (6R-48) base
- Grey polyethylene glides on all other colors of bases
- UL GREENGUARD Gold certified
- Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.

Surfaces

Leather
- Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70)

Fabric
- Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
- Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
- Kvadrat® Hallingdal 65 (GU)

Base Trim
- Matte Anthracite (6R-48)
- Matte Black (6R-4)
- Matte Mud (6R-71)
- Matte White (6R-1)
- Satined Stainless Steel (24-435)

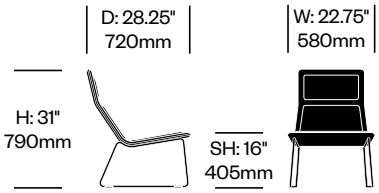


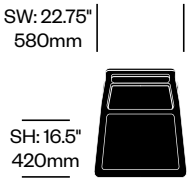
Low Pad

Cappellini | Jasper Morrison | 1999 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color





Lounge Chair	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCE-LPD-1	3,420.00
Fabric	HCCE-LPD-2	2,480.00

Lud'o

Cappellini | Patricia Urquiola | 2020 | Made in the United States

Overview

- Rotationally-molded linear polyethylene shell made from recycled and recyclable material
- Powder coated metal cone base with swivel mechanism
- Solid ash base with metal inner structure and swivel mechanism
- Grey felt glides on cone base
- Black plastic glides on wood base
- Coordinating pouf with powder coated metal base
- Removable cover padded with polyurethane foam and polyester fiber
- Seat and back covers slip over the chair's shell and connect with a zipper
- Black and white elastic drawstring with a black plastic fastener
- UL GREENGUARD Gold certified

COM (yds)
- Lounge Chairs: 5.5
- Ottoman: 1.5

Surfaces

Fabric Grade B
- Kvadrat® Reflect (S8)

Fabric Grade C
- Camira® Oceanic (4T)

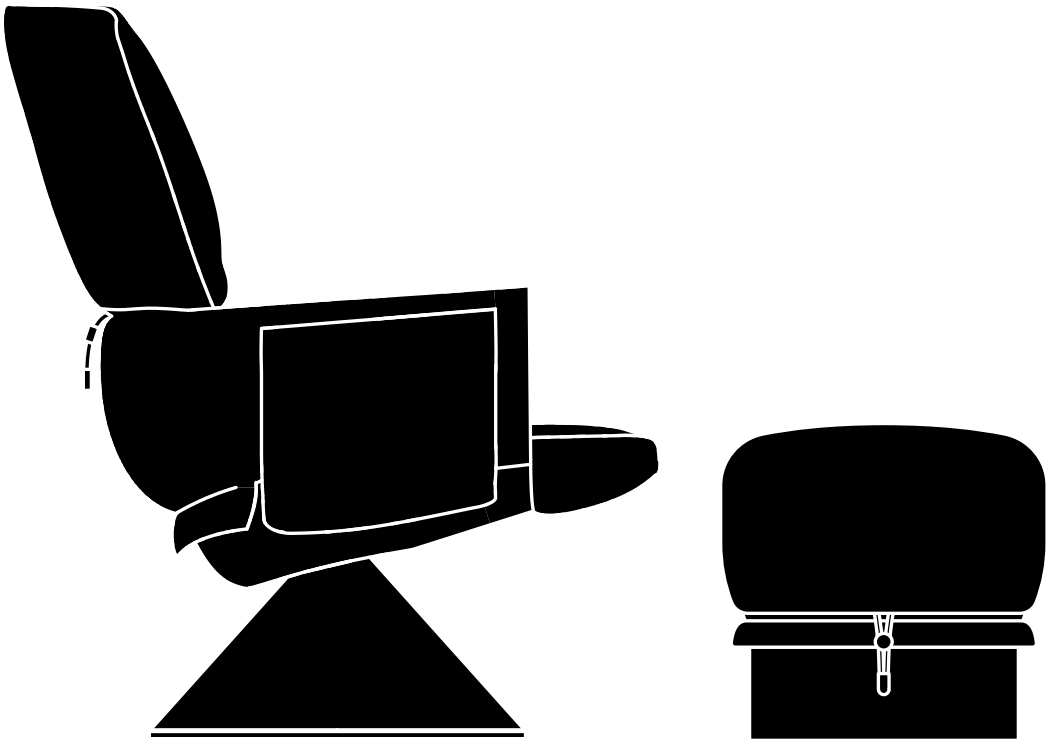
Fabric Grade D
- Kvadrat® Atlas (LW)

Fabric Grade E
- Kvadrat® Steelcut Trio 3 (SY)

Fabric Grade F
- Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (SV)
- Kvadrat® Hallingdal 65 (SZ)

Base Paint
- Matte Anthracite (6R-48)

Base Wood
- Black Stained Ash (E4-112)
- Oak Stained Ash (E4-116)

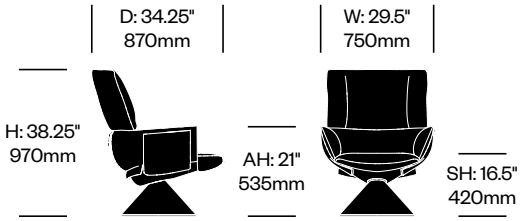


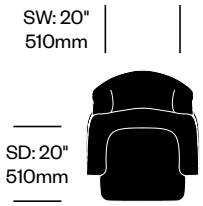
Lud'o

Cappellini | Patricia Urquiola | 2020 | Made in the United States

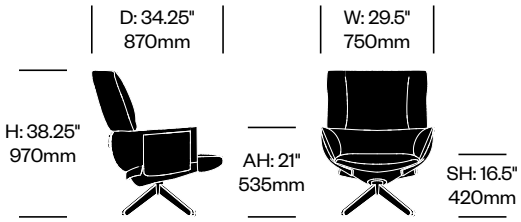
To order, specify:

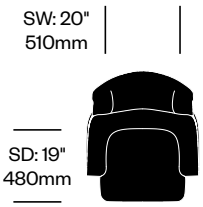
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base paint or wood color



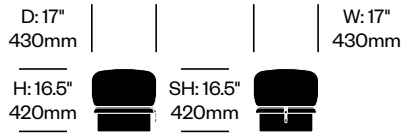


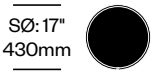
Lounge Chair on Cone Base	Number	List Price
Fabric Grade B	HCCE-LDL1-C2	4,165.00
Fabric Grade C	HCCE-LDL1-C2	4,390.00
Fabric Grade D	HCCE-LDL1-C2	4,390.00
Fabric Grade E	HCCE-LDL1-C2	4,750.00
Fabric Grade F	HCCE-LDL1-C2	4,750.00
COM	HCCE-LDL1-C2	4,045.00





Lounge Chair on Trestle Base	Number	List Price
Fabric Grade B	HCCE-LDL1-S2	4,390.00
Fabric Grade C	HCCE-LDL1-S2	4,620.00
Fabric Grade D	HCCE-LDL1-S2	4,620.00
Fabric Grade E	HCCE-LDL1-S2	4,985.00
Fabric Grade F	HCCE-LDL1-S2	4,985.00
COM	HCCE-LDL1-S2	4,275.00





Ottoman	Number	List Price
Fabric Grade B	HCCE-LDF1-2	1,025.00
Fabric Grade C	HCCE-LDF1-2	1,070.00
Fabric Grade D	HCCE-LDF1-2	1,070.00
Fabric Grade E	HCCE-LDF1-2	1,170.00
Fabric Grade F	HCCE-LDF1-2	1,170.00
COM	HCCE-LDF1-2	995.00

Lud'o

Cappellini | Patricia Urquiola | 2020 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color

Removable Cover for Lounge Chairs	Number	List Price
Fabric Grade B	HCCE-LDL1-2C	1,915.00
Fabric Grade C	HCCE-LDL1-2C	2,030.00
Fabric Grade D	HCCE-LDL1-2C	2,030.00
Fabric Grade E	HCCE-LDL1-2C	2,320.00
Fabric Grade F	HCCE-LDL1-2C	2,320.00
COM	HCCE-LDL1-2C	1,805.00

Removable Cover for Ottoman	Number	List Price
Fabric Grade B	HCCE-LDF1-2C	585.00
Fabric Grade C	HCCE-LDF1-2C	635.00
Fabric Grade D	HCCE-LDF1-2C	635.00
Fabric Grade E	HCCE-LDF1-2C	725.00
Fabric Grade F	HCCE-LDF1-2C	725.00
COM	HCCE-LDF1-2C	575.00

Lyda™

Haworth | Lauren Rottet | 2020 | Made in the United States

Overview

Seating
- Plywood and foam construction
- Seat cushions re fiber-covered cut polyurethane foam and molded polyurethane foam
- Arm and back cushions are fiber-covered cut polyurethane foam
- Specifiable top-stitch thread
- Interior and exterior can be upholstered in 2 different surfaces
- Die cast aluminum legs available in a painted or polished aluminum finish
- Polyamide plastic glides for strength and wear resistance
- Optional powered storage drawer incorporated in the armrest(s)
- Drawer is constructed of plywood with a clear, low-gloss finish
- Drawer face is upholstered in the same material as the armrest
- Drawer incorporates a power module with a 10 foot cord that includes 2 power outlets and 1 USB port
- Handedness is determined by the user when seated
- Lyda seating coordinates with Lyda tables and can be integrated into a modular configuration
- UL GREENGUARD Gold certified
- BIFMA Compliant® (ANSI/BIFMA X5.4)

Alignment Bracket
- Optional alignment bracket aligns 2 units after units are in place
- Kit includes 1 plate, 4 screws, and assembly instructions
- Cannot be used to align 2 units with arms together, or to combine a unit with 1 arm to a unit with an open end

Undermount Power Modules
- Provides power beneath seating frame
- Must be installed along front edge of the seat
- Available with either 1 or 2 simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R) and one dual USB-A+C port
- Available corded or hardwired with a 6' or 12' cord
- Cannot be daisy-chained together
- Includes 2 cord management clips, mounting brackets, and attachment hardware
- Application may require approval from local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installing

Surfaces

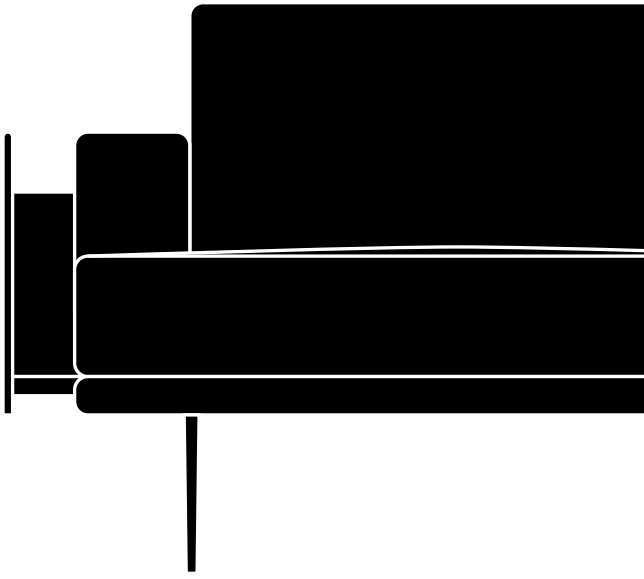
For a complete list of upholstery options, please refer to surfaces.haworth.com.

Stitch Thread
- Accent Orange (NS-1E)
- Black (NS-F)
- Plaster (NS-PLS)
- Rusty Red (NS-RR)
- Sand (NS-SN)

Leg Polished Aluminum
- Polished Aluminum (PM-P)

Leg Paint Grade A
- Black (TR-F)
- Smooth Plaster (TR-PLS)

Leg Paint Grade B
- Black Matte (TR-M1)
- Rusty Red (TR-RR)
- Sable (TR-1M)
- Smooth Plaster Matte (TR-M2)



Lyda™

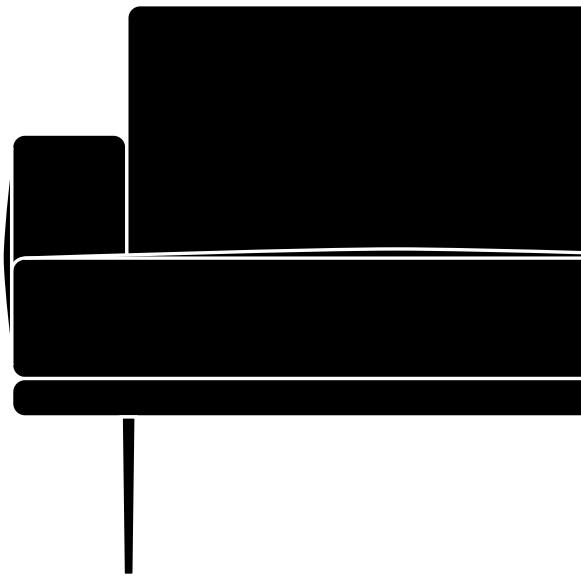
Haworth | Lauren Rottet | 2020 | Made in the United States

Overview

Fabric is applied railroaded to Lyda products. Linear or patterned fabric is not recommended due to the manner in which fabric is applied, as material will not be pattern matched. Lyda features large, flat surfaces, and textile crispness will be influenced by the amount of stretch in each textile. Some textiles will stretch more than others, resulting in a small amount of pooling. This can be addressed by running a hand across the surface to smooth the material.

COM (yds)	Interior	Exterior	Full Unit
• 1-Seat Module without Arms	3.1	5.3	6.0
• 1-Seat Module with 1 Arm	3.1	4.3	6.0
• Lounge Chair	3.1	4.3	6.0
• 2-Seat Sofa without Arms	4.6	4.4	7.1
• 2-Seat Sofa with 1 Arm	4.6	4.4	7.1
• 2-Seat Sofa	4.6	5.3	8.8
• 3-Seat Sofa without Arms	4.0	6.1	9.1
• 3-Seat Sofa with 1 Arm	6.2	6.2	11.5
• 3-Seat Sofa	6.5	6.4	11.2
• Curved Module	5.3	3.9	7.7
• Corner Module	4.2	3.9	7.1
• 1-Seat Bench	3.9	3.2	4.8
• 2-Seat Bench	4.4	3.7	5.4
• Hexagon Bench	4.6	3.6	5.1

COL (ft^2)	Interior	Exterior	Full Unit
• 1-Seat Module without Arms	60.5	104.5	119.2
• 1-Seat Module with 1 Arm	60.5	86.2	119.2
• Lounge Chair	60.5	86.2	119.2
• 2-Seat Sofa without Arms	91.0	88.0	141.2
• 2-Seat Sofa with 1 Arm	91.0	88.0	141.2
• 2-Seat Sofa	91.1	105.2	176.3
• 3-Seat Sofa without Arms	78.3	121.7	179.9
• 3-Seat Sofa with 1 Arm	124.1	124.1	229.8
• 3-Seat Sofa	130.2	126.5	238.4
• Curved Module	105.8	76.4	153.4
• Corner Module	83.2	76.4	140.0
• 1-Seat Bench	77.5	64.8	94.8
• 2-Seat Bench	88.7	73.4	108.2
• Hexagon Bench	89.9	70.9	102.1



Lyda™

Haworth | Lauren Rottet | 2020 | Made in the United States

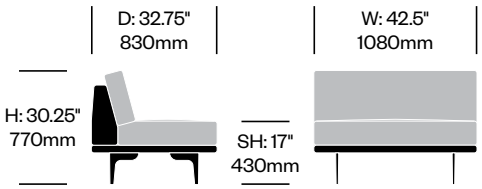
To order, specify:

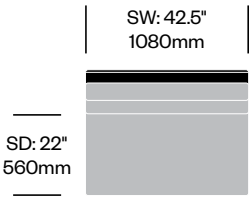
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Interior upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
   - **2 Exterior upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color
4. Stitch thread color
5. Leg trim color

Stain repellent option:

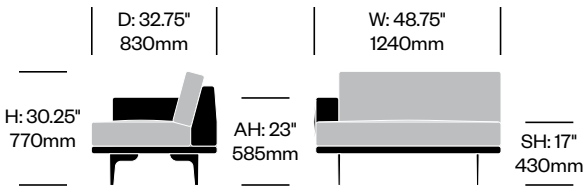
1. For lounge chair without arms, add $78.84 to list price
2. For lounge chair with arm on right, add $71.08 to list price
3. Add **P** to product number

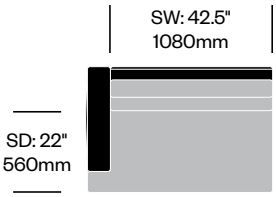
   Example: HCCL-LYL1-NN22**P**





1-Seat Module without Arms	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYL1-NN	4,189.07	4,439.94	4,745.37	5,010.71	5,665.47	5,942.50	6,970.60	7,526.87	7,582.56	9,084.56
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYL1-NN	4,271.70	4,522.57	4,828.00	5,093.34	5,748.10	6,025.13	7,053.23	7,609.50	7,665.19	9,167.19
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYL1-NN	4,285.19	4,536.06	4,841.49	5,106.83	5,761.59	6,038.62	7,066.72	7,622.99	7,678.68	9,180.68





1-Seat Module with Arm on Right	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYL1-RN	4,755.07	4,978.26	5,249.89	5,485.83	6,068.18	6,314.53	7,228.83	7,723.55	7,771.16	9,106.26
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYL1-RN	4,837.70	5,060.89	5,332.52	5,568.46	6,150.81	6,397.16	7,311.46	7,806.18	7,853.79	9,188.89
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYL1-RN	4,851.19	5,074.38	5,346.01	5,581.95	6,164.30	6,410.65	7,324.95	7,819.67	7,867.28	9,202.38

Lyda™

Haworth | Lauren Rottet | 2020 | Made in the United States

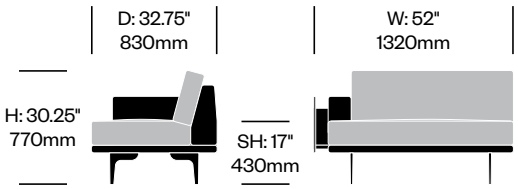
To order, specify:

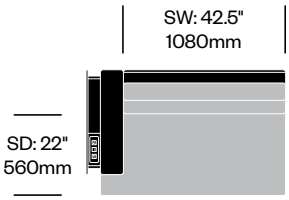
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Interior upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
   - **2 Exterior upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color
4. Stitch thread color
5. Leg trim color

Stain repellent option:

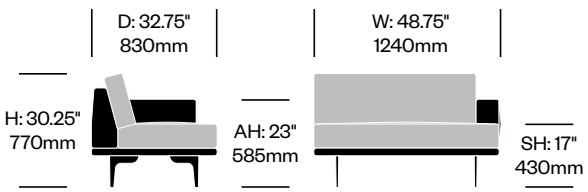
1. Add $71.08 to list price
2. Add **P** to product number

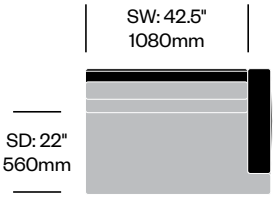
   Example: HCCL-LYL1-RR22**P**





1-Seat Module with Arm and Drawer on Right	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYL1-RR	8,761.59	8,984.78	9,256.41	9,492.35	10,074.70	10,321.05	11,235.35	11,730.07	11,777.68	13,112.78
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYL1-RR	8,844.22	9,067.41	9,339.04	9,574.98	10,157.33	10,403.68	11,317.98	11,812.70	11,860.31	13,195.41
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYL1-RR	8,857.71	9,080.90	9,352.53	9,588.47	10,170.82	10,417.17	11,331.47	11,826.19	11,873.80	13,208.90





1-Seat Module with Arm on Left	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYL1-LN	4,755.07	4,978.26	5,249.89	5,485.83	6,068.18	6,314.53	7,228.83	7,723.55	7,771.16	9,106.26
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYL1-LN	4,837.70	5,060.89	5,332.52	5,568.46	6,150.81	6,397.16	7,311.46	7,806.18	7,853.79	9,188.89
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYL1-LN	4,851.19	5,074.38	5,346.01	5,581.95	6,164.30	6,410.65	7,324.95	7,819.67	7,867.28	9,202.38

Lyda™

Haworth | Lauren Rottet | 2020 | Made in the United States

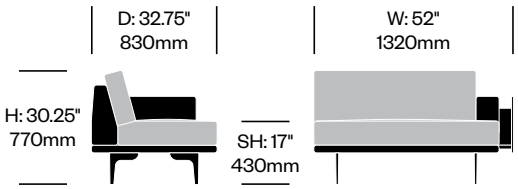
To order, specify:

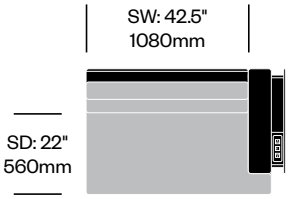
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Interior upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
   - **2 Exterior upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color
4. Stitch thread color
5. Leg trim color

Stain repellent option:

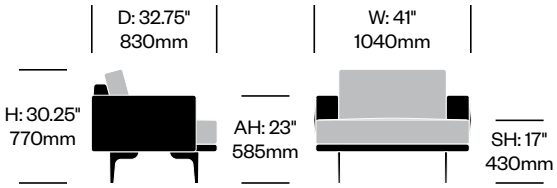
1. Add $71.08 to list price
2. Add **P** to product number

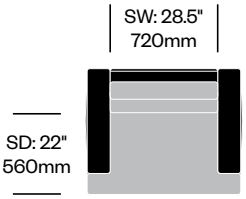
   Example: HCCL-LYL1-LL22**P**





1-Seat Module with Arm and Drawer on Left	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYL1-LL	8,761.59	8,984.78	9,256.41	9,492.35	10,074.70	10,321.05	11,235.35	11,730.07	11,777.68	13,112.78
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYL1-LL	8,844.22	9,067.41	9,339.04	9,574.98	10,157.33	10,403.68	11,317.98	11,812.70	11,860.31	13,195.41
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYL1-LL	8,857.71	9,080.90	9,352.53	9,588.47	10,170.82	10,417.17	11,331.47	11,826.19	11,873.80	13,208.90





Lounge Chair	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYL1-BN	4,810.08	5,033.27	5,304.90	5,540.84	6,123.19	6,369.54	7,283.84	7,778.56	7,826.17	9,161.27
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYL1-BN	4,892.71	5,115.90	5,387.53	5,623.47	6,205.82	6,452.17	7,366.47	7,861.19	7,908.80	9,243.90
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYL1-BN	4,906.20	5,129.39	5,401.02	5,636.96	6,219.31	6,465.66	7,379.96	7,874.68	7,922.29	9,257.39

Lyda™

Haworth | Lauren Rottet | 2020 | Made in the United States

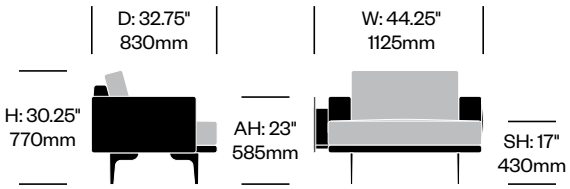
To order, specify:

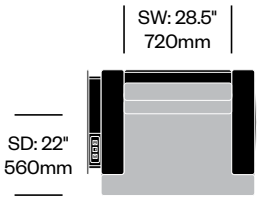
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Interior upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
   - **2 Exterior upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color
4. Stitch thread color
5. Leg trim color

Stain repellent option:

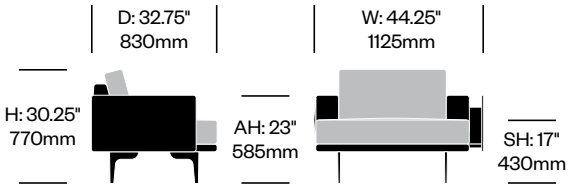
1. Add $71.08 to list price
2. Add **P** to product number

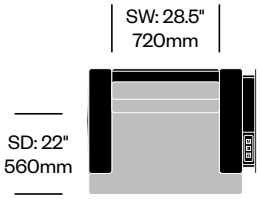
   Example: HCCL-LYL1-BR22**P**





Lounge Chair with Drawer on Right	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYL1-BR	8,816.60	9,039.79	9,311.42	9,547.36	10,129.71	10,376.06	11,290.36	11,785.08	11,832.69	13,167.79
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYL1-BR	8,899.23	9,122.42	9,394.05	9,629.99	10,212.34	10,458.69	11,372.99	11,867.71	11,915.32	13,250.42
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYL1-BR	8,912.72	9,135.91	9,407.54	9,643.48	10,225.83	10,472.18	11,386.48	11,881.20	11,928.81	13,263.91





Lounge Chair with Drawer on Left	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYL1-BL	8,816.60	9,039.79	9,311.42	9,547.36	10,129.71	10,376.06	11,290.36	11,785.08	11,832.69	13,167.79
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYL1-BL	8,899.23	9,122.42	9,394.05	9,629.99	10,212.34	10,458.69	11,372.99	11,867.71	11,915.32	13,250.42
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYL1-BL	8,912.72	9,135.91	9,407.54	9,643.48	10,225.83	10,472.18	11,386.48	11,881.20	11,928.81	13,263.91

Lyda™

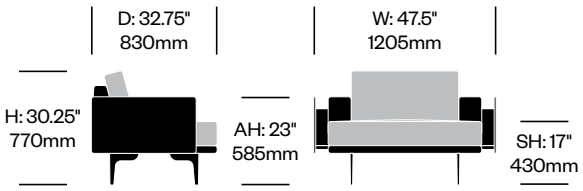
Haworth | Lauren Rottet | 2020 | Made in the United States

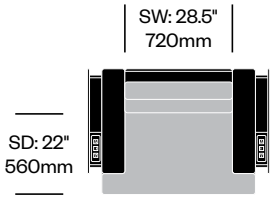
To order, specify:

1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Interior upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
   - **2 Exterior upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color
4. Stitch thread color
5. Leg trim color

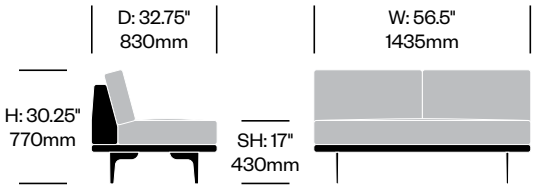
Stain repellent option:

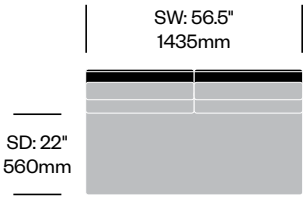
1. For lounge chair with two drawers, add $71.08 to list price
2. For two seat sofa without arms, add $92.22 to list price
3. Add **P** to product number
   Example: HCCL-LYL1-BB22**P**





Lounge Chair with Two Drawers	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYL1-BB	12,823.05	13,046.24	13,317.87	13,553.81	14,136.16	14,382.51	15,296.81	15,791.53	15,839.14	17,174.24
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYL1-BB	12,905.68	13,128.87	13,400.50	13,636.44	14,218.79	14,465.14	15,379.44	15,874.16	15,921.77	17,256.87
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYL1-BB	12,919.17	13,142.36	13,413.99	13,649.93	14,232.28	14,478.63	15,392.93	15,887.65	15,935.26	17,270.36





2-Seat Module without Arms	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYL2-NN	5,364.18	5,635.49	5,965.78	6,252.69	6,960.70	7,260.29	8,371.94	8,973.47	9,034.18	10,658.56
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYL2-NN	5,446.81	5,718.12	6,048.41	6,335.32	7,043.33	7,342.92	8,454.57	9,056.10	9,116.81	10,741.19
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYL2-NN	5,460.30	5,731.61	6,061.90	6,348.81	7,056.82	7,356.41	8,468.06	9,069.59	9,130.30	10,754.68

Lyda™

Haworth | Lauren Rottet | 2020 | Made in the United States

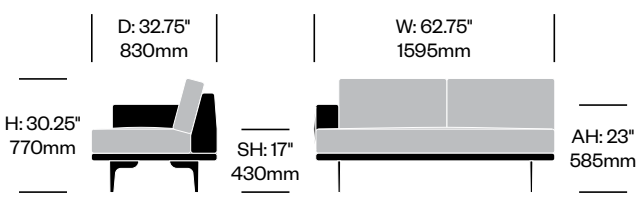
To order, specify:

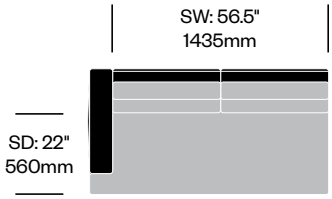
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Interior upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
   - **2 Exterior upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color
4. Stitch thread color
5. Leg trim color

Stain repellent option:

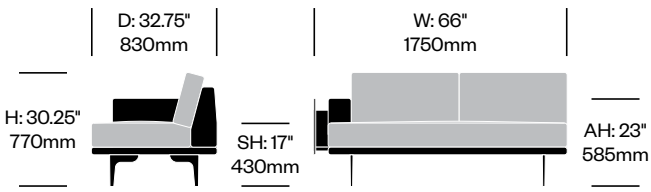
1. Add $98.56 to list price
2. Add **P** to product number

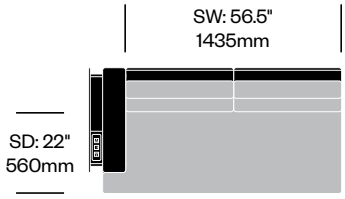
   Example: HCCL-LYL2-RN22**P**





2-Seat Module with Arm on Right	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYL2-RN	5,904.23	6,175.54	6,505.83	6,792.74	7,500.75	7,800.34	8,911.99	9,513.52	9,574.23	11,198.61
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYL2-RN	5,986.86	6,258.17	6,588.46	6,875.37	7,583.38	7,882.97	8,994.62	9,596.15	9,656.86	11,281.24
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYL2-RN	6,000.35	6,271.66	6,601.95	6,888.86	7,596.87	7,896.46	9,008.11	9,609.64	9,670.35	11,294.73





2-Seat Module with Arm and Drawer on Right	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYL2-RR	9,910.75	10,182.06	10,512.35	10,799.26	11,507.27	11,806.86	12,918.51	13,520.04	13,580.75	15,205.13
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYL2-RR	9,993.38	10,264.69	10,594.98	10,881.89	11,589.90	11,889.49	13,001.14	13,602.67	13,663.38	15,287.76
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYL2-RR	10,006.87	10,278.18	10,608.47	10,895.38	11,603.39	11,902.98	13,014.63	13,616.16	13,676.87	15,301.25

Lyda™

Haworth | Lauren Rottet | 2020 | Made in the United States

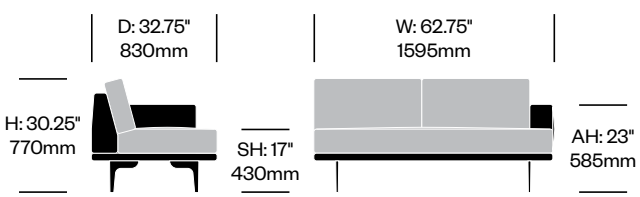
To order, specify:

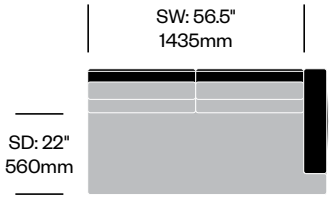
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Interior upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
   - **2 Exterior upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color
4. Stitch thread color
5. Leg trim color

Stain repellent option:

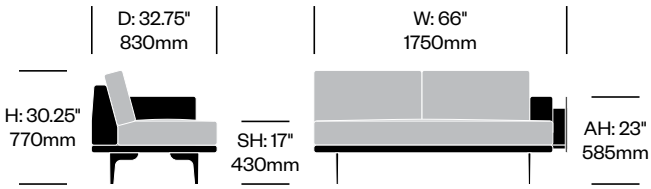
1. Add $98.56 to list price
2. Add **P** to product number

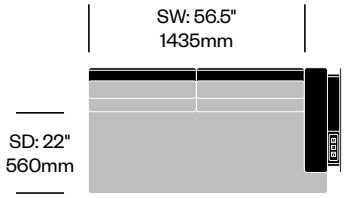
   Example: HCCL-LYL2-LN22**P**





2-Seat Module with Arm on Left	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYL2-LN	5,904.23	6,175.54	6,505.83	6,792.74	7,500.75	7,800.34	8,911.99	9,513.52	9,574.23	11,198.61
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYL2-LN	5,986.86	6,258.17	6,588.46	6,875.37	7,583.38	7,882.97	8,994.62	9,596.15	9,656.86	11,281.24
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYL2-LN	6,000.35	6,271.66	6,601.95	6,888.86	7,596.87	7,896.46	9,008.11	9,609.64	9,670.35	11,294.73





2-Seat Module with Arm and Drawer on Left	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYL2-LL	9,910.75	10,182.06	10,512.35	10,799.26	11,507.27	11,806.86	12,918.51	13,520.04	13,580.75	15,205.13
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYL2-LL	9,993.38	10,264.69	10,594.98	10,881.89	11,589.90	11,889.49	13,001.14	13,602.67	13,663.38	15,287.76
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYL2-LL	10,006.87	10,278.18	10,608.47	10,895.38	11,603.39	11,902.98	13,014.63	13,616.16	13,676.87	15,301.25

Lyda™

Haworth | Lauren Rottet | 2020 | Made in the United States

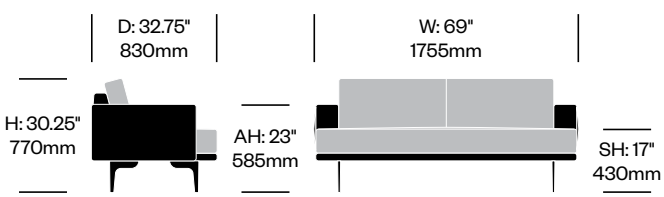
To order, specify:

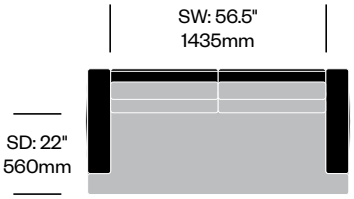
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Interior upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
   - **2 Exterior upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color
4. Stitch thread color
5. Leg trim color

Stain repellent option:

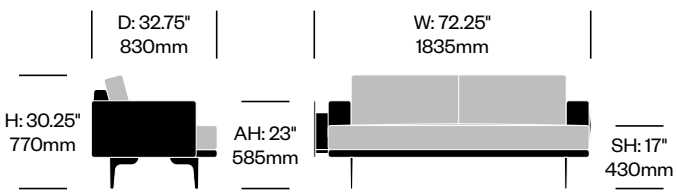
1. Add $98.56 to list price
2. Add **P** to product number

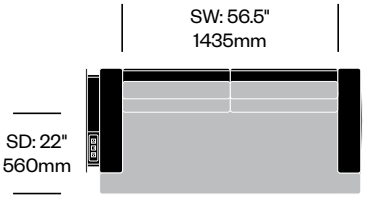
   Example: HCCL-LYL2-BN22**P**





2-Seat Sofa	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYL2-BN	6,461.67	6,760.03	7,123.30	7,438.90	8,217.63	8,547.15	9,769.84	10,431.46	10,496.03	12,281.86
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYL2-BN	6,544.30	6,842.66	7,205.93	7,521.53	8,300.26	8,629.78	9,852.47	10,514.09	10,578.66	12,364.49
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYL2-BN	6,557.79	6,856.15	7,219.42	7,535.02	8,313.75	8,643.27	9,865.96	10,527.58	10,592.15	12,377.98





2-Seat Sofa with Drawer on Right	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYL2-BR	10,468.19	10,766.55	11,129.82	11,445.42	12,224.15	12,553.67	13,776.36	14,437.98	14,502.55	16,288.38
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYL2-BR	10,550.82	10,849.18	11,212.45	11,528.05	12,306.78	12,636.30	13,858.99	14,520.61	14,585.18	16,371.01
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYL2-BR	10,564.31	10,862.67	11,225.94	11,541.54	12,320.27	12,649.79	13,872.48	14,534.10	14,598.67	16,384.50

Lyda™

Haworth | Lauren Rottet | 2020 | Made in the United States

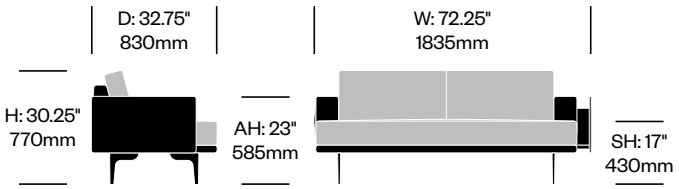
To order, specify:

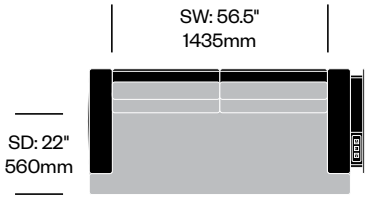
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Interior upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
   - **2 Exterior upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color
4. Stitch thread color
5. Leg trim color

Stain repellent option:

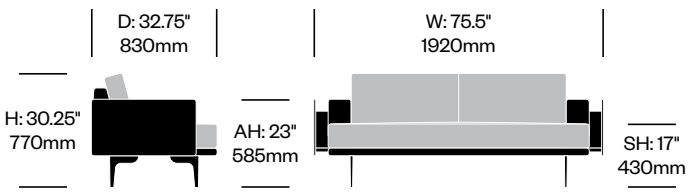
1. Add $98.56 to list price
2. Add **P** to product number

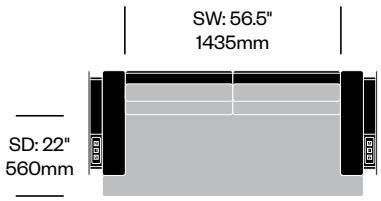
   Example: HCCL-LYL2-BL22**P**





2-Seat Sofa with Drawer on Left	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYL2-BL	10,468.19	10,766.55	11,129.82	11,445.42	12,224.15	12,553.67	13,776.36	14,437.98	14,502.55	16,288.38
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYL2-BL	10,550.82	10,849.18	11,212.45	11,528.05	12,306.78	12,636.30	13,858.99	14,520.61	14,585.18	16,371.01
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYL2-BL	10,564.31	10,862.67	11,225.94	11,541.54	12,320.27	12,649.79	13,872.48	14,534.10	14,598.67	16,384.50





2-Seat Sofa with Two Drawers	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYL2-BB	14,474.64	14,773.00	15,136.27	15,451.87	16,230.60	16,560.12	17,782.81	18,444.43	18,509.00	20,294.83
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYL2-BB	14,557.27	14,855.63	15,218.90	15,534.50	16,313.23	16,642.75	17,865.44	18,527.06	18,591.63	20,377.46
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYL2-BB	14,570.76	14,869.12	15,232.39	15,547.99	16,326.72	16,656.24	17,878.93	18,540.55	18,605.12	20,390.95

Lyda™

Haworth | Lauren Rottet | 2020 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Interior upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
   - **2 Exterior upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color
4. Stitch thread color
5. Leg trim color

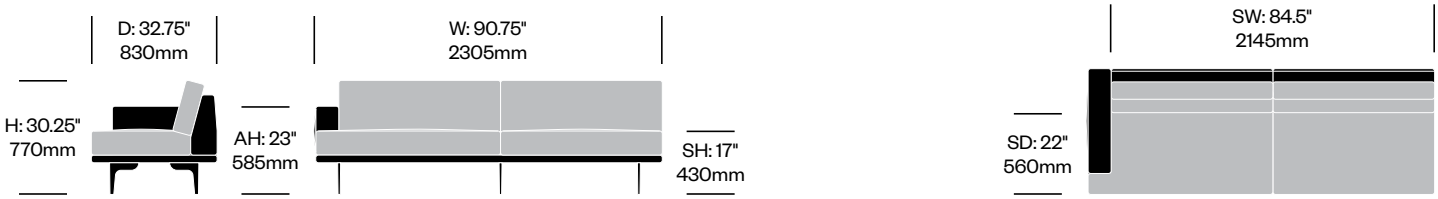
Stain repellent option:

1. For three seat sofa without arms, add $95.46 to list price
2. For three seat sofa with arm on right, add $127.69 to list price
3. Add **P** to product number

   Example: HCCL-LYL3-NN22**P**



3-Seat Module without Arms	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYL3-NN	6,826.51	7,130.58	7,500.79	7,822.37	8,615.97	8,951.74	10,197.72	10,871.96	10,935.93	12,755.09
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYL3-NN	6,950.44	7,254.51	7,624.72	7,946.30	8,739.90	9,075.67	10,321.65	10,995.89	11,059.86	12,879.02
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYL3-NN	6,970.67	7,274.74	7,644.95	7,966.53	8,760.13	9,095.90	10,341.88	11,016.12	11,080.09	12,899.25



3-Seat Module with Arm on Right	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYL3-RN	7,650.64	8,027.96	8,487.26	8,886.42	9,871.18	10,287.82	11,834.10	12,670.74	12,753.36	15,012.00
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYL3-RN	7,774.57	8,151.89	8,611.19	9,010.35	9,995.11	10,411.75	11,958.03	12,794.67	12,877.29	15,135.93
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYL3-RN	7,794.80	8,172.12	8,631.42	9,030.58	10,015.34	10,431.98	11,978.26	12,814.90	12,897.52	15,156.16

Lyda™

Haworth | Lauren Rottet | 2020 | Made in the United States

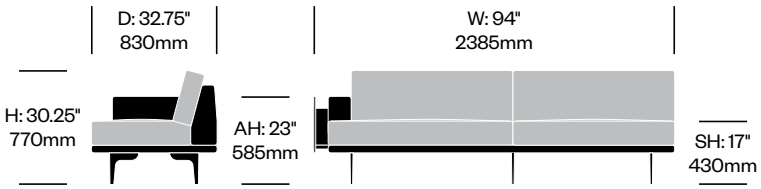
To order, specify:

1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Interior upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
   - **2 Exterior upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color
4. Stitch thread color
5. Leg trim color

Stain repellent option:

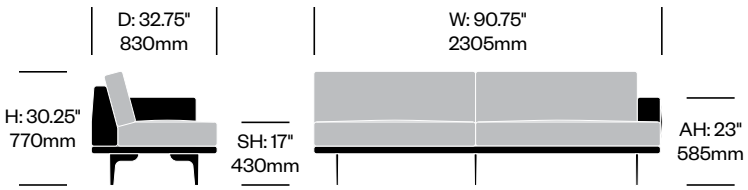
1. Add $127.69 to list price
2. Add **P** to product number

   Example: HCCL-LYL3-RR22**P**





3-Seat Module with Arm and Drawer on Right	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYL3-RR	11,657.16	12,034.48	12,493.78	12,892.94	13,877.70	14,294.34	15,840.62	16,677.26	16,759.88	19,018.52
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYL3-RR	11,781.09	12,158.41	12,617.71	13,016.87	14,001.63	14,418.27	15,964.55	16,801.19	16,883.81	19,142.45
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYL3-RR	11,801.32	12,178.64	12,637.94	13,037.10	14,021.86	14,438.50	15,984.78	16,821.42	16,904.04	19,162.68





3-Seat Module with Arm on Left	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYL3-LN	7,650.64	8,027.96	8,487.26	8,886.42	9,871.18	10,287.82	11,834.10	12,670.74	12,753.36	15,012.00
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYL3-LN	7,774.57	8,151.89	8,611.19	9,010.35	9,995.11	10,411.75	11,958.03	12,794.67	12,877.29	15,135.93
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYL3-LN	7,794.80	8,172.12	8,631.42	9,030.58	10,015.34	10,431.98	11,978.26	12,814.90	12,897.52	15,156.16

Lyda™

Haworth | Lauren Rottet | 2020 | Made in the United States

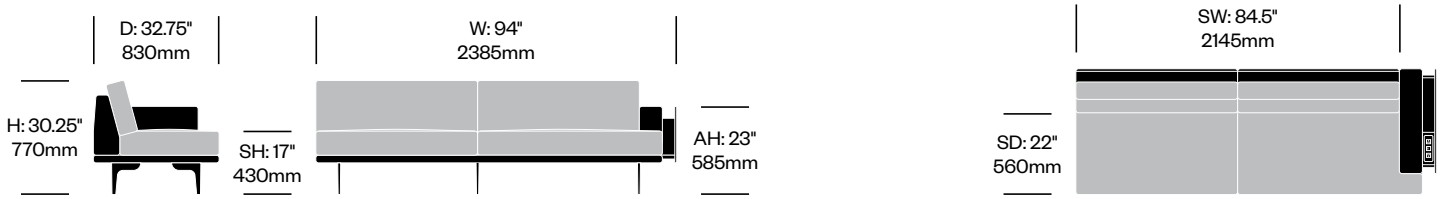
To order, specify:

1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Interior upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
   - **2 Exterior upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color
4. Stitch thread color
5. Leg trim color

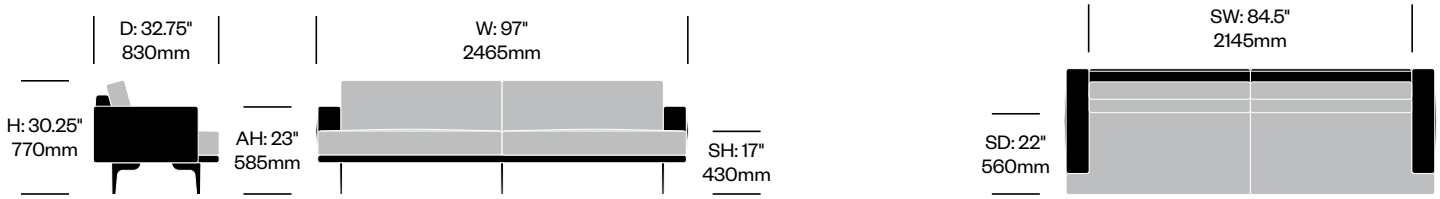
Stain repellent option:

1. For three seat sofa with arm and drawer on left, add $127.69 to list price
2. For three seat sofa, add $132.75 to list price
3. Add **P** to product number

   Example: HCCL-LYL3-LL22**P**



3-Seat Module with Arm and Drawer on Left	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYL3-LL	11,657.16	12,034.48	12,493.78	12,892.94	13,877.70	14,294.34	15,840.62	16,677.26	16,759.88	19,018.52
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYL3-LL	11,781.09	12,158.41	12,617.71	13,016.87	14,001.63	14,418.27	15,964.55	16,801.19	16,883.81	19,142.45
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYL3-LL	11,801.32	12,178.64	12,637.94	13,037.10	14,021.86	14,438.50	15,984.78	16,821.42	16,904.04	19,162.68



3-Seat Sofa	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYL3-BN	8,346.77	8,737.20	9,212.44	9,625.30	10,644.14	11,075.23	12,674.84	13,540.49	13,625.20	15,961.63
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYL3-BN	8,470.70	8,861.13	9,336.37	9,749.23	10,768.07	11,199.16	12,798.77	13,664.42	13,749.13	16,085.56
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYL3-BN	8,490.93	8,881.36	9,356.60	9,769.46	10,788.30	11,219.39	12,819.00	13,684.65	13,769.36	16,105.79

Lyda™

Haworth | Lauren Rottet | 2020 | Made in the United States

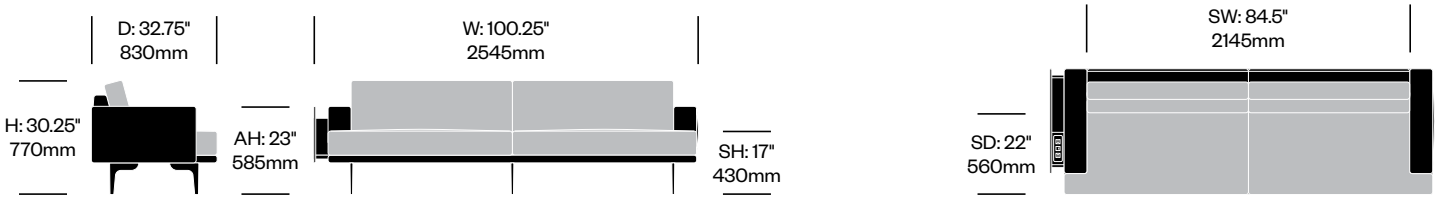
To order, specify:

1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Interior upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
   - **2 Exterior upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color
4. Stitch thread color
5. Leg trim color

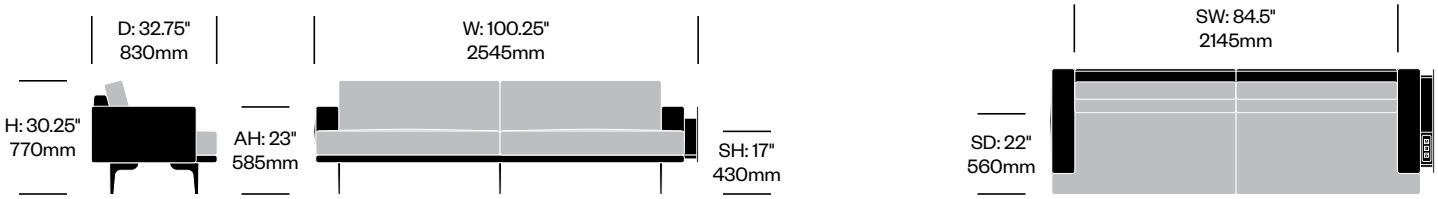
Stain repellent option:

1. Add $132.75 to list price
2. Add **P** to product number

   Example: HCCL-LYL3-BR22**P**



3-Seat Sofa with Drawer on Right	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYL3-BR	12,353.29	12,743.72	13,218.96	13,631.82	14,650.66	15,081.75	16,681.36	17,547.01	17,631.72	19,968.15
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYL3-BR	12,477.22	12,867.65	13,342.89	13,755.75	14,774.59	15,205.68	16,805.29	17,670.94	17,755.65	20,092.08
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYL3-BR	12,497.45	12,887.88	13,363.12	13,775.98	14,794.82	15,225.91	16,825.52	17,691.17	17,775.88	20,112.31



3-Seat Sofa with Drawer on Left	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYL3-BL	12,353.29	12,743.72	13,218.96	13,631.82	14,650.66	15,081.75	16,681.36	17,547.01	17,631.72	19,968.15
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYL3-BL	12,477.22	12,867.65	13,342.89	13,755.75	14,774.59	15,205.68	16,805.29	17,670.94	17,755.65	20,092.08
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYL3-BL	12,497.45	12,887.88	13,363.12	13,775.98	14,794.82	15,225.91	16,825.52	17,691.17	17,775.88	20,112.31

Lyda™

Haworth | Lauren Rottet | 2020 | Made in the United States

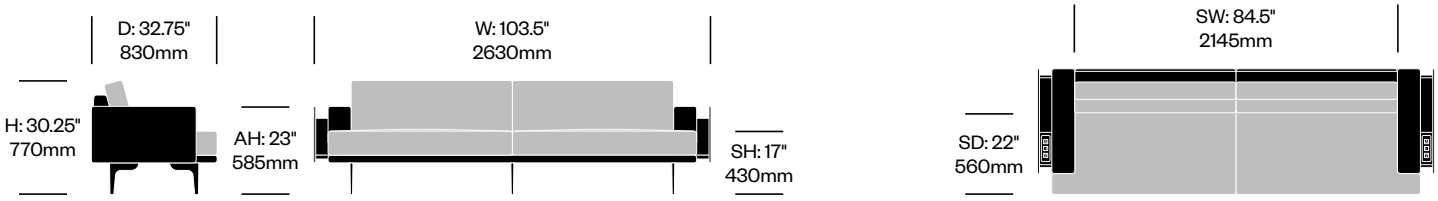
To order, specify:

1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Interior upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
   - **2 Exterior upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color
4. Stitch thread color
5. Leg trim color

Stain repellent option:

1. For three seat sofa with arm two drawers, add $132.75 to list price
2. For corner lounge, add $83.24 to list price
3. Add **P** to product number

   Example: HCCL-LYL3-BB22**P**



3-Seat Sofa with Two Drawers	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYL3-BB	16,359.74	16,750.17	17,225.41	17,638.27	18,657.11	19,088.20	20,687.81	21,553.46	21,638.17	23,974.60
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYL3-BB	16,483.67	16,874.10	17,349.34	17,762.20	18,781.04	19,212.13	20,811.74	21,677.39	21,762.10	24,098.53
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYL3-BB	16,503.90	16,894.33	17,369.57	17,782.43	18,801.27	19,232.36	20,831.97	21,697.62	21,782.33	24,118.76



Corner Module	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYLA-	5,494.22	5,736.74	6,031.97	6,288.48	6,921.43	7,189.20	8,182.99	8,720.75	8,774.58	10,226.53
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYLA-	5,576.85	5,819.37	6,114.60	6,371.11	7,004.06	7,271.83	8,265.62	8,803.38	8,857.21	10,309.16
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYLA-	5,590.34	5,832.86	6,128.09	6,384.60	7,017.55	7,285.32	8,279.11	8,816.87	8,870.70	10,322.65

Lyda™

Haworth | Lauren Rottet | 2020 | Made in the United States

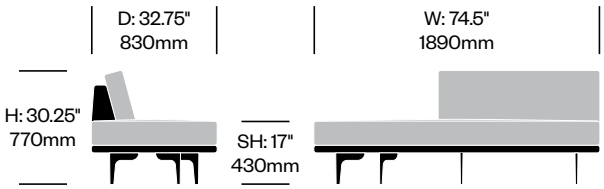
To order, specify:

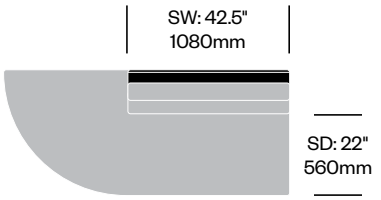
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Interior upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
   - **2 Exterior upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color
4. Stitch thread color
5. Leg trim color

Stain repellent option:

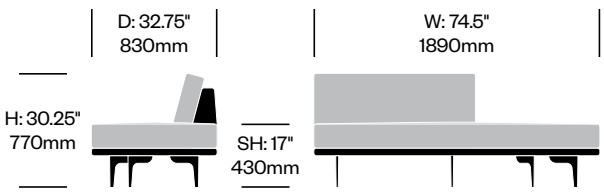
1. Add $98.86 to list price
2. Add **P** to product number

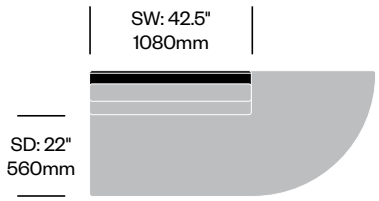
   Example: HCCL-LYLC-R22**P**





Curved Module with Curve on Right	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYLC-R	5,927.91	6,205.51	6,543.52	6,837.18	7,561.76	7,868.40	9,006.09	9,621.74	9,671.46	11,329.18
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYLC-R	6,051.84	6,329.44	6,667.45	6,961.11	7,685.69	7,992.33	9,130.02	9,745.67	9,795.39	11,453.11
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYLC-R	6,072.07	6,349.67	6,687.68	6,981.34	7,705.92	8,012.56	9,150.25	9,765.90	9,815.62	11,473.34





Curved Module with Curve on Left	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYLC-L	5,927.91	6,205.51	6,543.52	6,837.18	7,561.76	7,868.40	9,006.09	9,621.74	9,671.46	11,329.18
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYLC-L	6,051.84	6,329.44	6,667.45	6,961.11	7,685.69	7,992.33	9,130.02	9,745.67	9,795.39	11,453.11
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYLC-L	6,072.07	6,349.67	6,687.68	6,981.34	7,705.92	8,012.56	9,150.25	9,765.90	9,815.62	11,473.34

Lyda™

Haworth | Lauren Rottet | 2020 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upper upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
   - **2 Lower upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
2. Upper upholstery and color
3. Lower upholstery and color
4. Stitch thread color
5. Leg trim color

Stain repellent option:

1. For one seat bench, add $75.32 to list price
2. For two seat bench, add $85.96 to list price
3. Add **P** to product number
   Example: HCCL-LYB1-22**P**



1-Seat Bench	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYB1-	3,143.53	3,359.63	3,622.67	3,851.27	4,415.19	4,653.85	5,539.34	6,018.50	6,070.37	7,365.60
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYB1-	3,226.16	3,442.26	3,705.30	3,933.90	4,497.82	4,736.48	5,621.97	6,101.13	6,153.00	7,448.23
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYB1-	3,239.65	3,455.75	3,718.79	3,947.39	4,511.31	4,749.97	5,635.46	6,114.62	6,166.49	7,461.72



2-Seat Bench	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYB2-	3,961.36	4,207.57	4,507.29	4,767.70	5,410.22	5,682.11	6,690.98	7,236.91	7,292.29	8,766.57
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYB2-	4,043.99	4,290.20	4,589.92	4,850.33	5,492.85	5,764.74	6,773.61	7,319.54	7,374.92	8,849.20
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYB2-	4,057.48	4,303.69	4,603.41	4,863.82	5,506.34	5,778.23	6,787.10	7,333.03	7,388.41	8,862.69

Lyda™

Haworth | Lauren Rottet | 2020 | Made in the United States

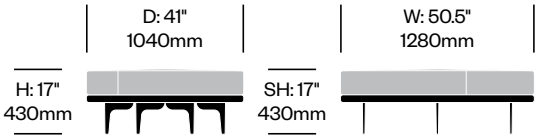
To order, specify:

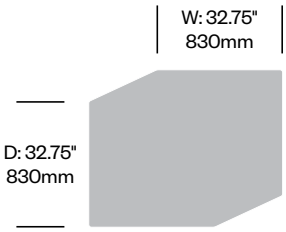
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upper upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
   - **2 Lower upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
2. Upper upholstery and color
3. Lower upholstery and color
4. Stitch thread color
5. Leg trim color

Stain repellent option:

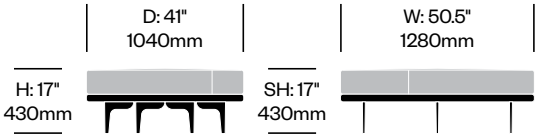
1. Add $85.88 to list price
2. Add **P** to product number

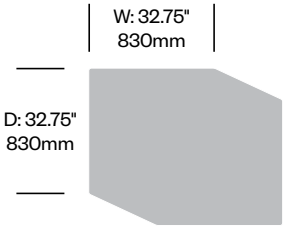
   Example: HCCL-LYBH-R22**P**





Right Hexagon Bench	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYBH-R	4,151.56	4,395.74	4,693.00	4,951.30	5,588.63	5,858.27	6,858.88	7,400.35	7,457.41	8,920.46
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYBH-R	4,275.49	4,519.67	4,816.93	5,075.23	5,712.56	5,982.20	6,982.81	7,524.28	7,581.34	9,044.39
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYBH-R	4,295.72	4,539.90	4,837.16	5,095.46	5,732.79	6,002.43	7,003.04	7,544.51	7,601.57	9,064.62





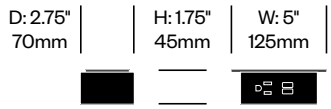
Left Hexagon Bench	Number 1 2	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYBH-L	4,151.56	4,395.74	4,693.00	4,951.30	5,588.63	5,858.27	6,858.88	7,400.35	7,457.41	8,920.46
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYBH-L	4,275.49	4,519.67	4,816.93	5,075.23	5,712.56	5,982.20	6,982.81	7,524.28	7,581.34	9,044.39
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYBH-L	4,295.72	4,539.90	4,837.16	5,095.46	5,732.79	6,002.43	7,003.04	7,544.51	7,601.57	9,064.62

Lyda™

Haworth | Lauren Rottet | 2020 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number



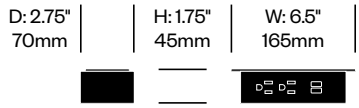
UNDERMOUNT POWER MODULE WITH 1 SIMPLEX OUTLET AND 1 DUAL USB-A+C PORT

Corded, 6 Foot Cord	Number	List Price
Black	HCCL-LYPC-11B	585.60
White	HCCL-LYPC-11W	585.60

Corded, 12 Foot Cord	Number	List Price
Black	HCCL-LYPC-12B	630.03
White	HCCL-LYPC-12W	630.03

Hardwired, 6 Foot Cord	Number	List Price
Black	HCCL-LYPH-11B	696.80
White	HCCL-LYPH-11W	696.80

Hardwired, 12 Foot Cord	Number	List Price
Black	HCCL-LYPH-12B	741.23
White	HCCL-LYPH-12W	741.23



UNDERMOUNT POWER MODULE WITH 2 SIMPLEX OUTLETS AND 1 DUAL USB-A+C PORT

Corded, 6 Foot Cord	Number	List Price
Black	HCCL-LYPC-21B	600.39
White	HCCL-LYPC-21W	600.39

Corded, 12 Foot Cord	Number	List Price
Black	HCCL-LYPC-22B	644.82
White	HCCL-LYPC-22W	644.82

Hardwired, 6 Foot Cord	Number	List Price
Black	HCCL-LYPH-21B	711.59
White	HCCL-LYPH-21W	711.59

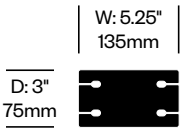
Hardwired, 12 Foot Cord	Number	List Price
Black	HCCL-LYPH-22B	756.02
White	HCCL-LYPH-22W	756.02

Lyda™

Haworth | Lauren Rottet | 2020 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number



Alignment Bracket	Number	List Price
	HCCL-LYA	69.51

Mangas Original

GAN | Patricia Urquiola | 2009 | Made in India, Imported from Spain

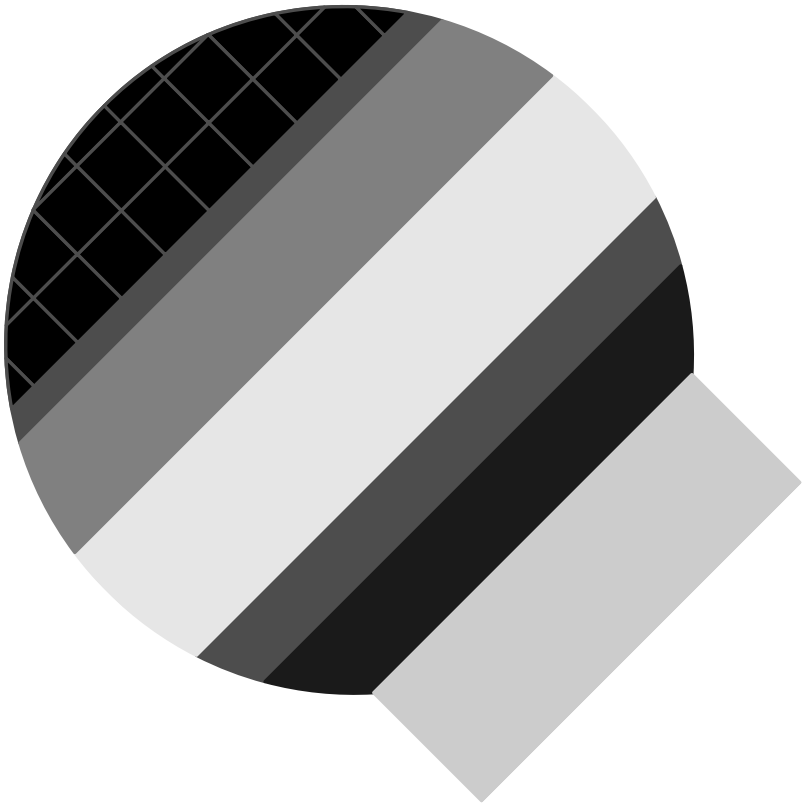
Overview

- Wood frame construction
- Rubber foam
- 100% new wool covering, made using a hand loom technique
- New wool poufs may shed fibers during the first few months, which is a normal characteristic of wool and is in no case a sign of deficient quality
- Each pouf cover is made by hand and therefore has a unique design
- Any variations in material or color are not errors or defects
- Coordinates with Mangas Original rugs
- Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program

Surfaces

Seat Accent Color

- Petrol with Yellow (ZV-A01))

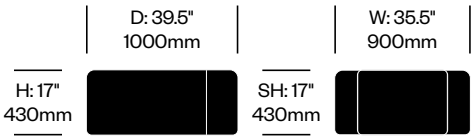


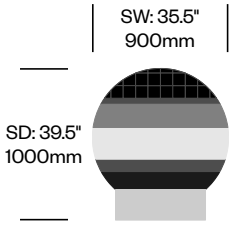
Mangas Original

GAN | Patricia Urquiola | 2009 | Made in India, Imported from Spain

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Seat accent color





Pouf	Number	List Price
Wool	HCGN-MOFG	2,415.00

Mangas Space

GAN | Patricia Urquiola | 2013 | Made in India, Imported from Spain

Overview

- Wood frame construction
- Rubber foam
- 100% new wool covering, made using a hand loom technique
- New wool poufs may shed fibers during the first few months, which is a normal characteristic of wool and is in no case a sign of deficient quality
- Each pouf cover is made by hand and therefore has a unique design
- Any variations in material or color are not errors or defects
- Coordinates with Mangas Space rugs
- Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program

Surfaces

Seat Accent Color
- Ivory (ZW-B01)

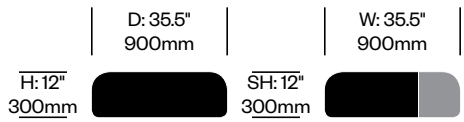


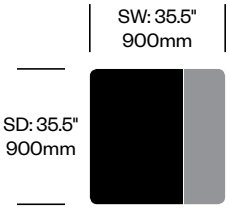
Mangas Space

GAN | Patricia Urquiola | 2013 | Made in India, Imported from Spain

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Seat accent color





Pouf	Number	List Price
Wool	HCGN-MSFP	1,850.00

Massimosistema

Poltrona Frau | Poltrona Frau R+D | 2009 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Sofas and Modules
The base structure is comprised of seasoned poplar and beech with birch plywood sides and MDF panels. The arms and backrests are made of molded polyurethane foam and polyester wadding. Elastic belts with pressed felt reinforcements support the seat. The backrest cushions are padded with goose down. The seat cushions are padded with goose down and polyester with a polyurethane foam insert. The feet are made of nylon in gloss black. Massimosistema is upholstered in leather with quilted stitching details.

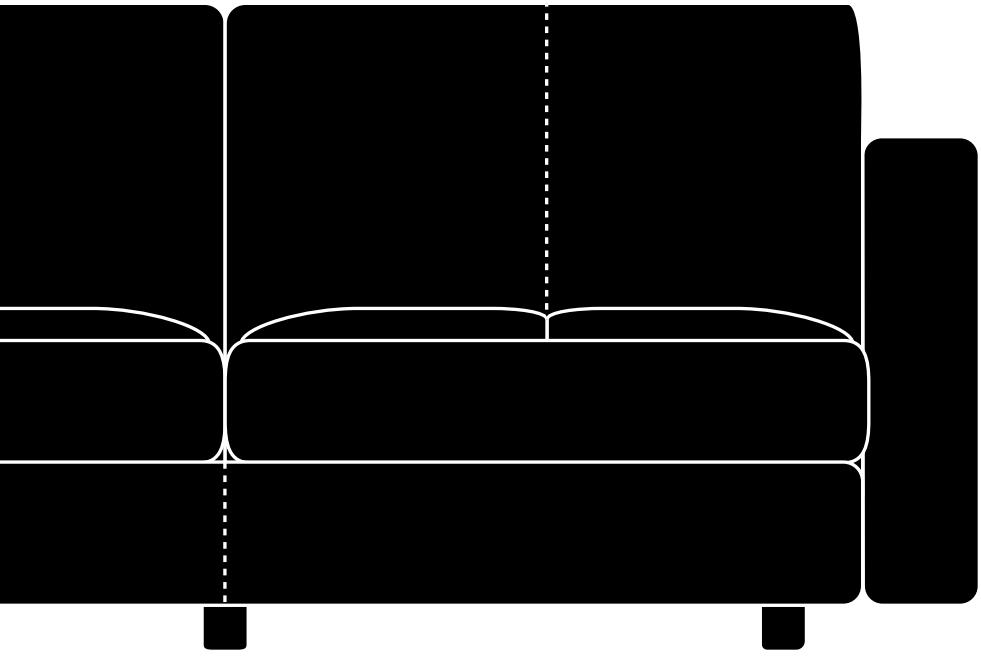
Surfaces

Leather
Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70)

Additional Notes

Arm handedness is determined by the user when seated.

Massimosistema pillows complement Massimosistema seating.



Massimosistema

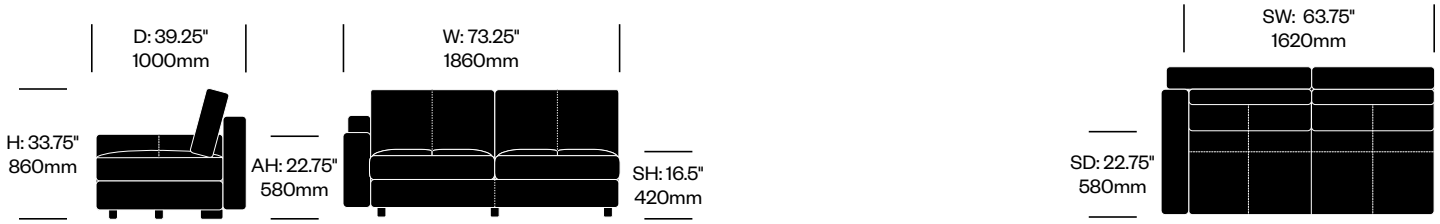
Poltrona Frau | Poltrona Frau R+D | 2009 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



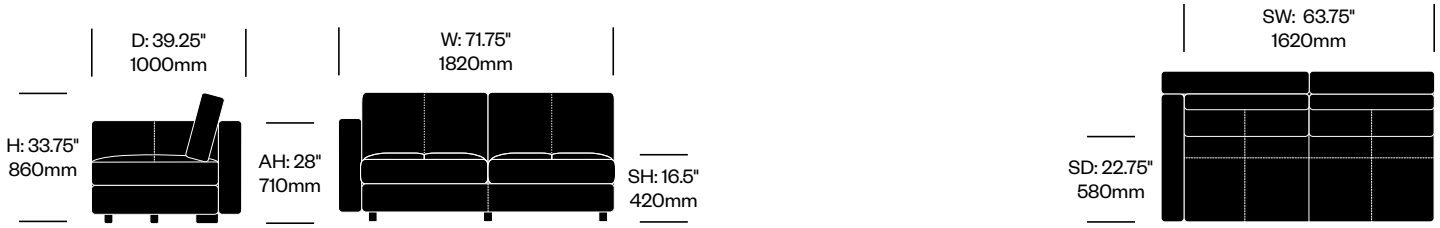
2-Seat Module without Arms	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-MSS2-00	8,090.00



2-Seat Module with Low Right Arm	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-MSS2-0L	8,670.00



2-Seat Module with Low Left Arm	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-MSS2-L0	8,670.00



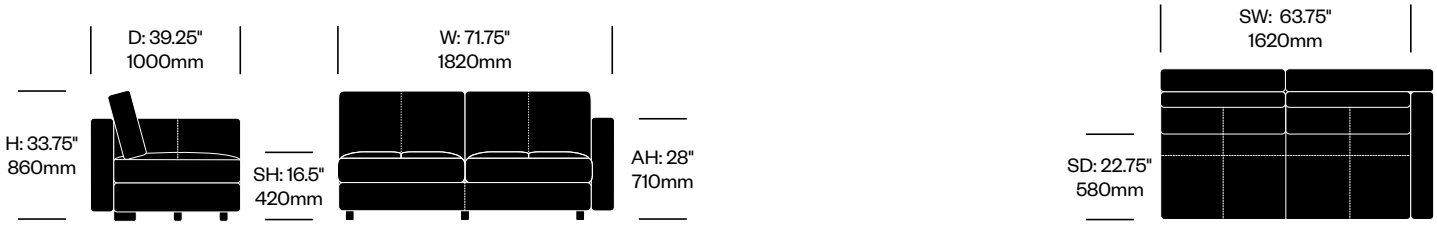
2-Seat Module with High Right Arm	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-MSS2-0H	8,670.00

Massimosistema

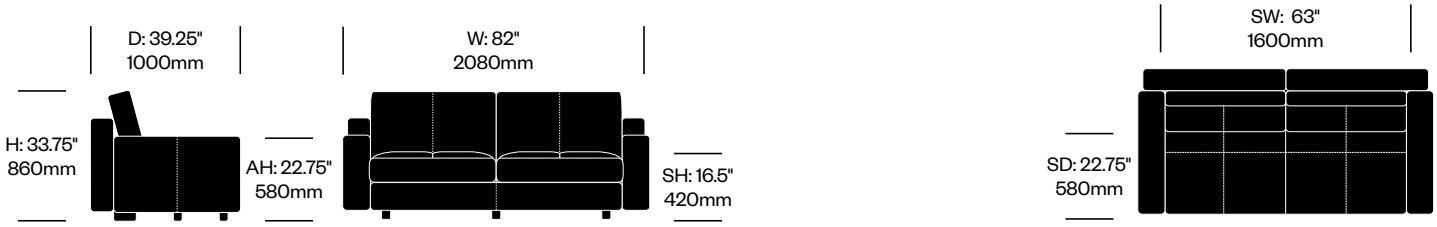
Poltrona Frau | Poltrona Frau R+D | 2009 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

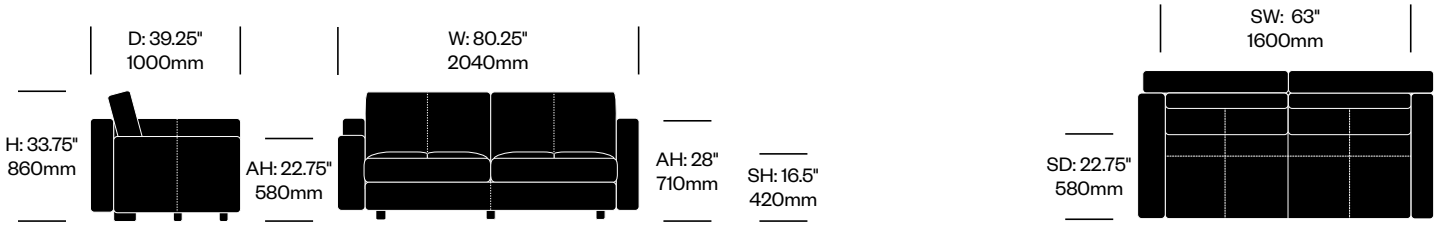
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



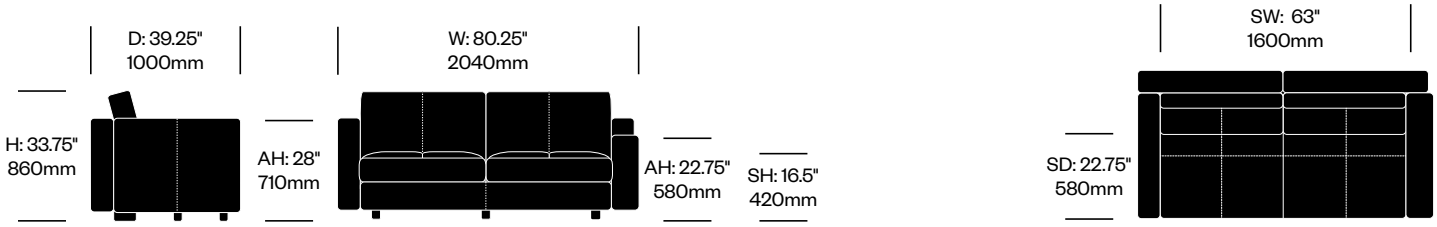
2-Seat Module with High Left Arm	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-MSS2-H0	8,670.00



2-Seat Module with Low Arms	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-MSS2-LL	8,850.00



2-Seat Sofa with Low Right Arm, High Left Arm	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-MSS2-HL	7,480.00



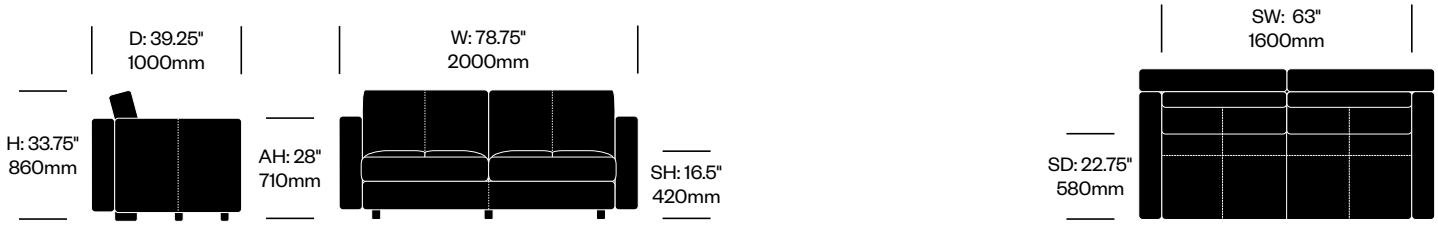
2-Seat Sofa with High Right Arm, Low Left Arm	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-MSS2-LH	7,480.00

Massimosistema

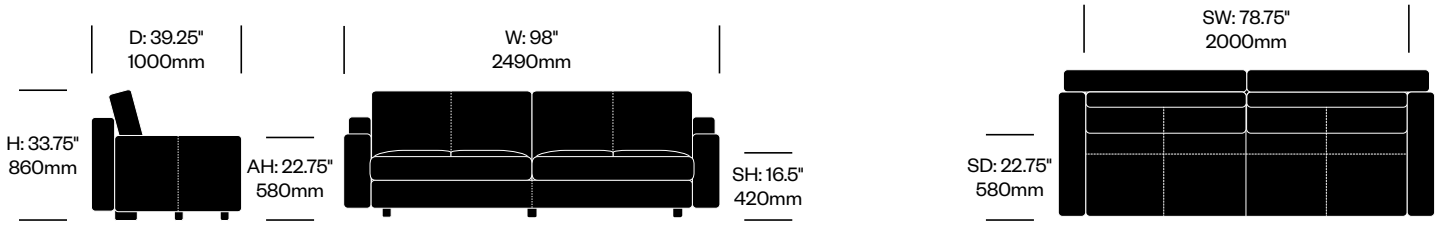
Poltrona Frau | Poltrona Frau R+D | 2009 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

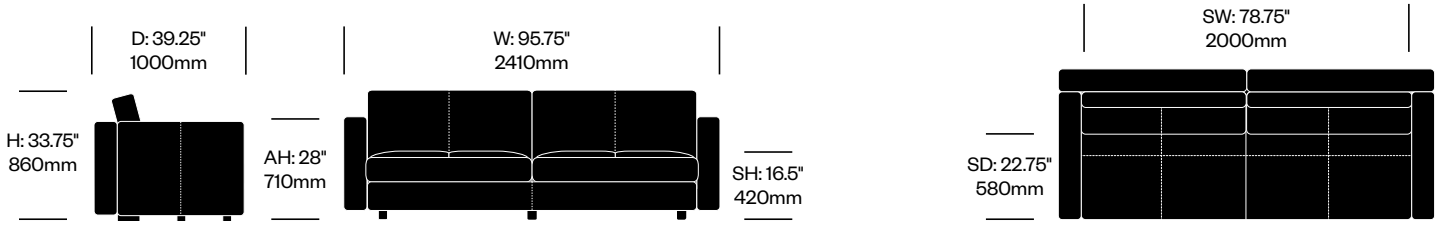
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



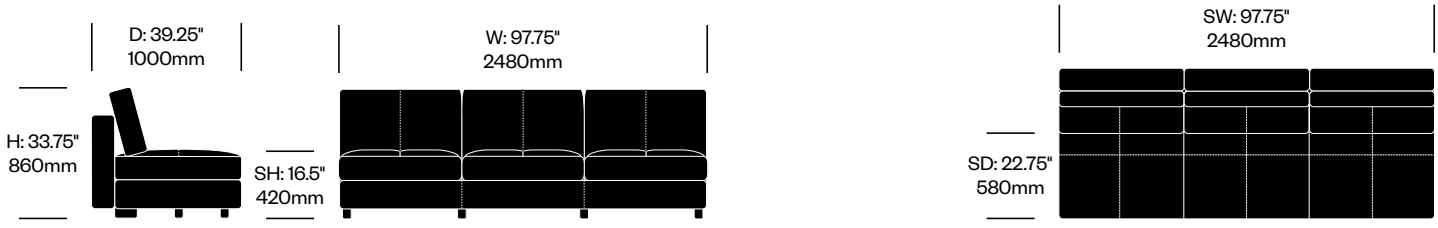
2-Seat Sofa with High Arms	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-MSS2-HH	8,850.00



Wide 2-Seat Sofa with Low Arms	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-MSS2-LLP	7,480.00



Wide 2-Seat Sofa with High Arms	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-MSS2-HHP	7,480.00



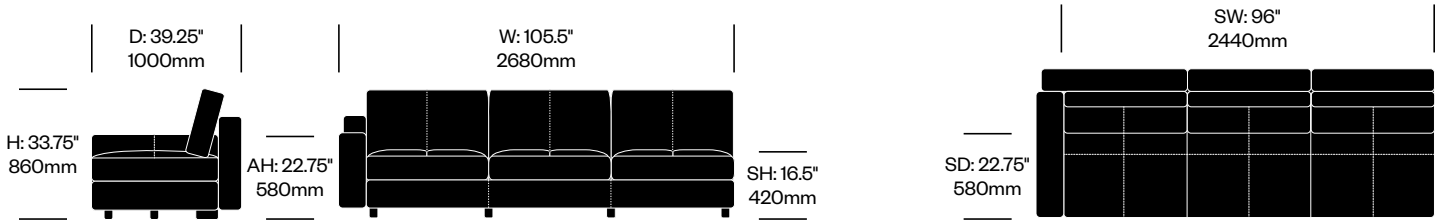
3-Seat Module without Arms	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-MSS3-00	11,140.00

Massimosistema

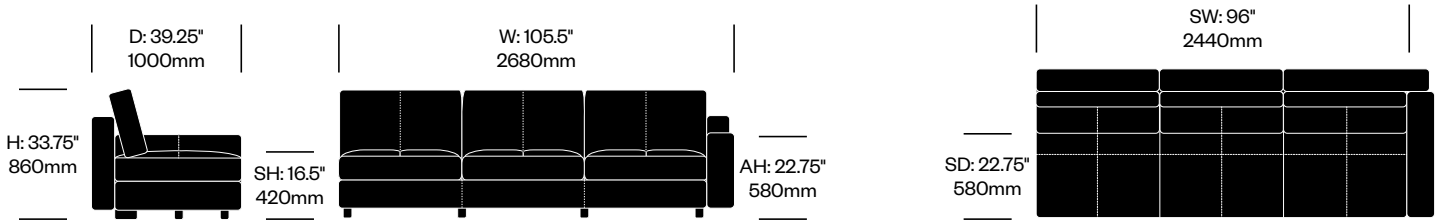
Poltrona Frau | Poltrona Frau R+D | 2009 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

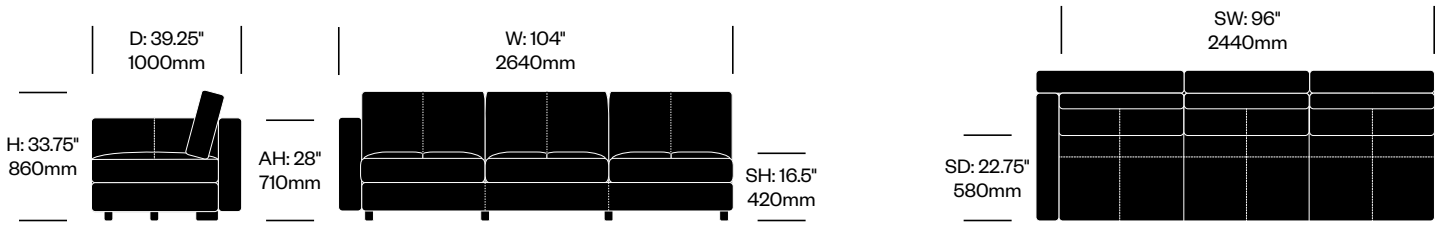
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



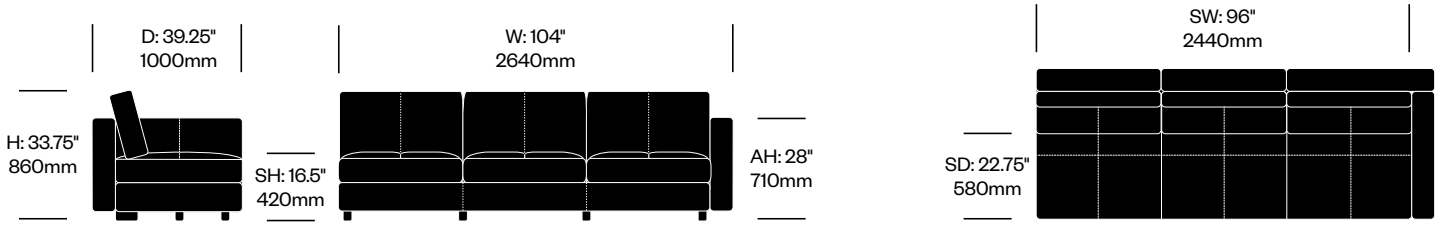
3-Seat Module with Low Right Arm	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-MSS3-0L	11,390.00



3-Seat Module with Low Left Arm	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-MSS3-L0	11,390.00



3-Seat Module with High Right Arm	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-MSS3-0H	11,390.00



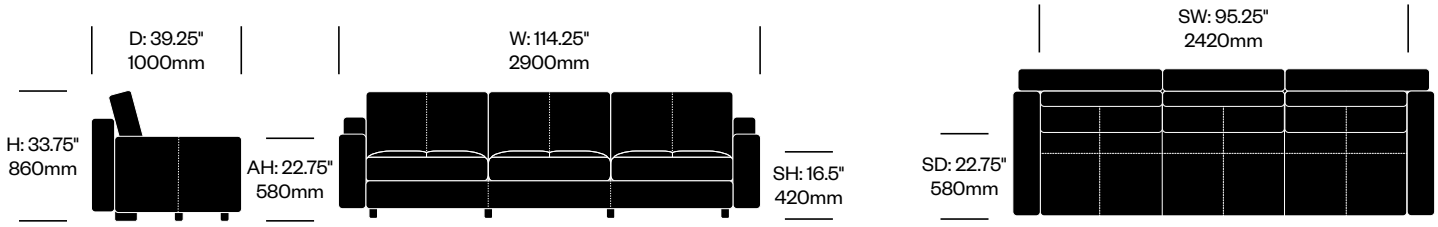
3-Seat Module with High Left Arm	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-MSS3-H0	11,390.00

Massimosistema

Poltrona Frau | Poltrona Frau R+D | 2009 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

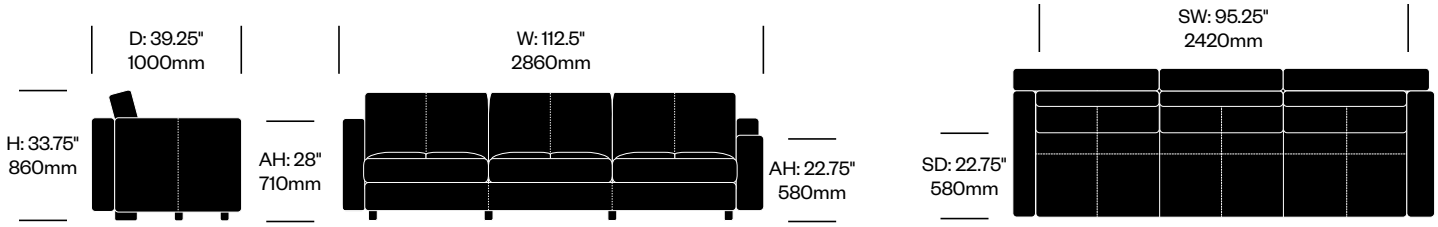
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



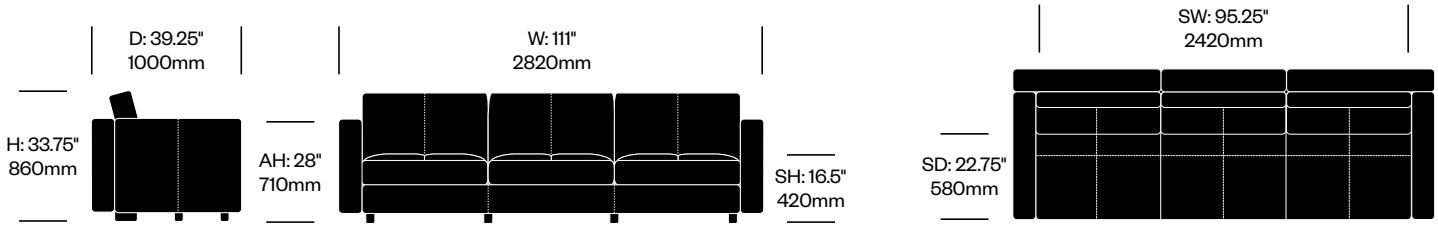
3-Seat Sofa with Low Arms	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-MSS3-LL	11,390.00



3-Seat Sofa with Low Right Arm, High Left Arm	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-MSS3-HL	11,390.00



3-Seat Sofa with High Right Arm, Low Left Arm	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-MSS3-LH	11,390.00



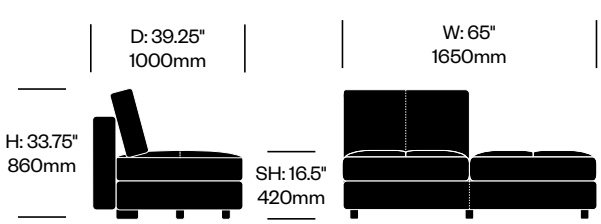
3-Seat Sofa with High Arms	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-MSS3-HH	11,390.00

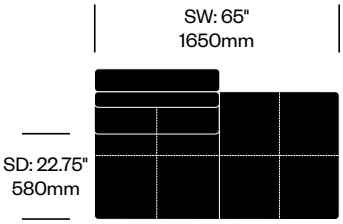
Massimosistema

Poltrona Frau | Poltrona Frau R+D | 2009 | Imported from Italy

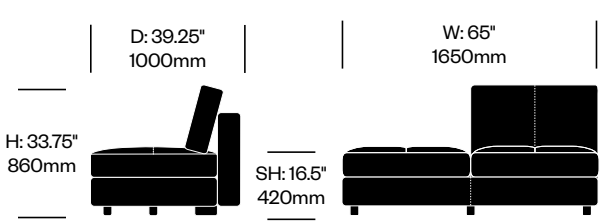
To order, specify:

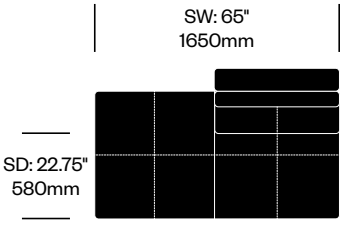
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



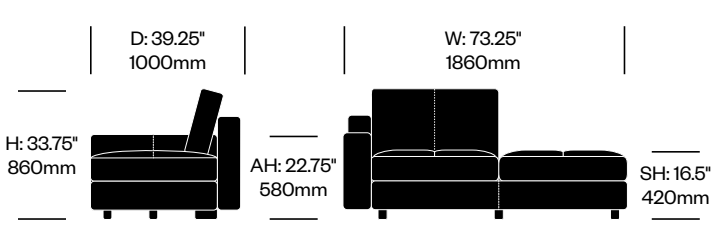


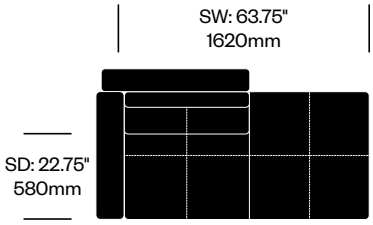
1-Seat Module without Arms, Bench on Left	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-MSSB-00R	6,970.00



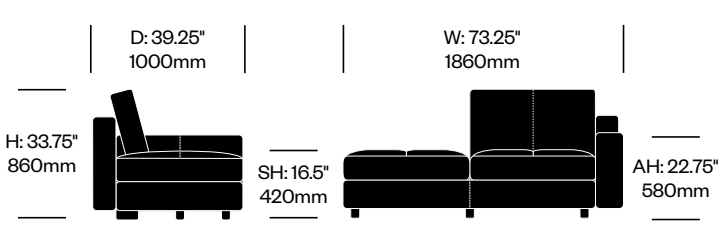


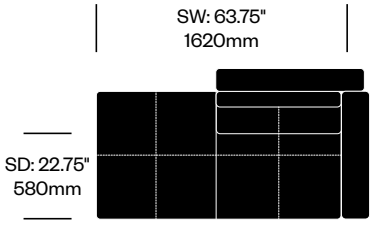
1-Seat Module without Arms, Bench on Right	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-MSSB-00L	6,970.00





1-Seat Module with Low Right Arm, Bench on Left	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-MSSB-0L	7,410.00





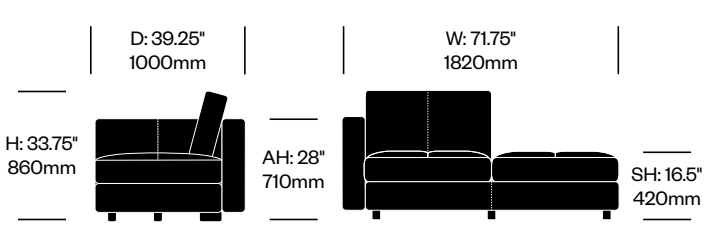
1-Seat Module with Low Left Arm, Bench on Right	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-MSSB-L0	7,410.00

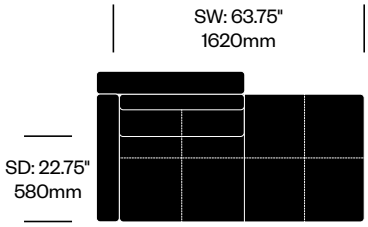
Massimosistema

Poltrona Frau | Poltrona Frau R+D | 2009 | Imported from Italy

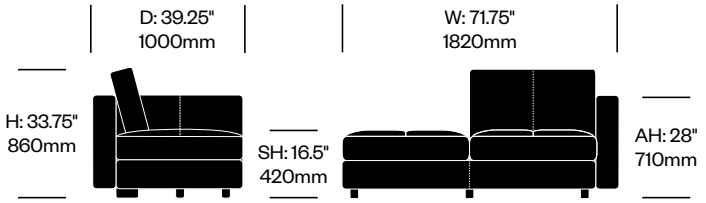
To order, specify:

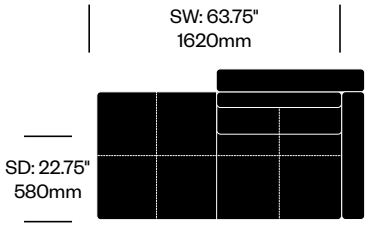
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



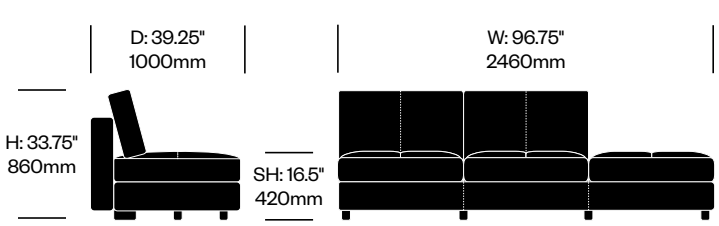


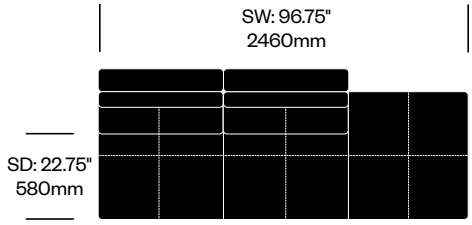
1-Seat Module with High Right Arm, Bench on Left	**Number**	**List Price**
Leather	HCPF-MSSB-0H	7,410.00



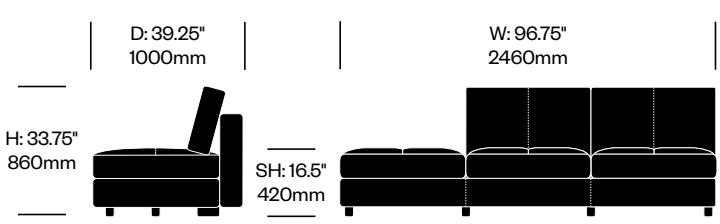


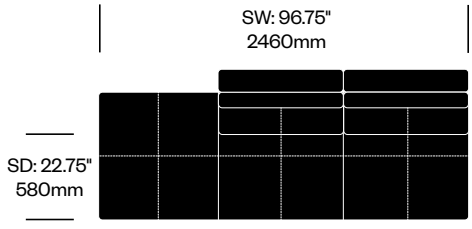
1-Seat Module with High Left Arm, Bench on Right	**Number**	**List Price**
Leather	HCPF-MSSB-H0	7,410.00





2-Seat Module without Arms, Bench on Left	**Number**	**List Price**
Leather	HCPF-MSSN-00R	10,460.00





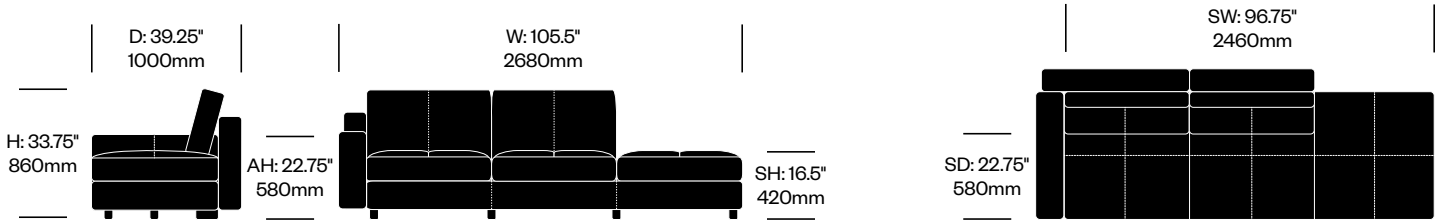
2-Seat Module without Arms, Bench on Right	**Number**	**List Price**
Leather	HCPF-MSSN-00L	10,460.00

Massimosistema

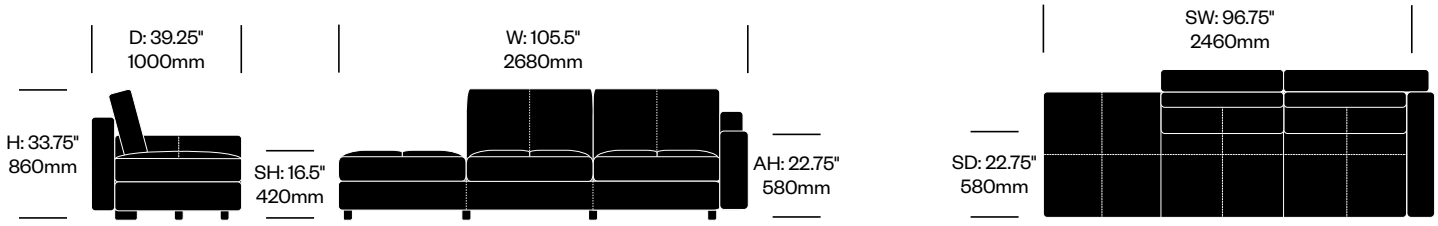
Poltrona Frau | Poltrona Frau R+D | 2009 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

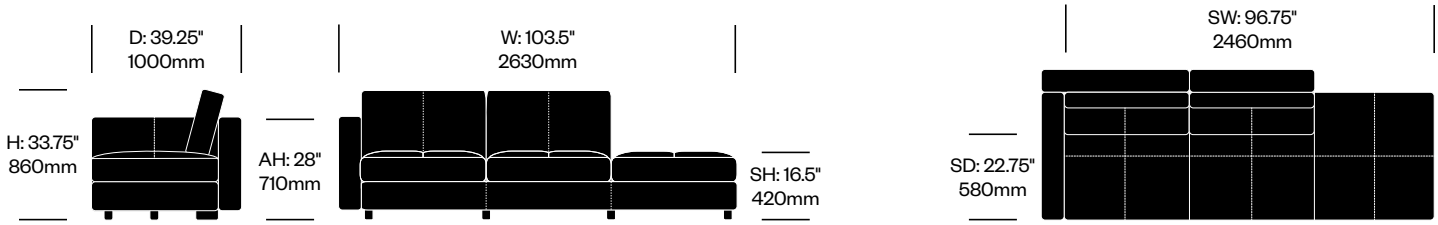
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



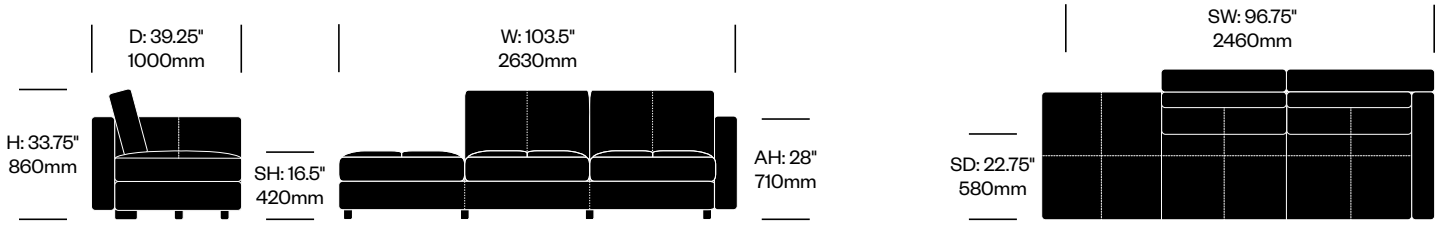
2-Seat Module with Low Right Arm, Bench on Left	**Number**	**List Price**
Leather	HCPF-MSSN-0L	10,890.00



2-Seat Module with Low Left Arm, Bench on Right	**Number**	**List Price**
Leather	HCPF-MSSN-L0	10,890.00



2-Seat Module with High Right Arm, Bench on Left	**Number**	**List Price**
Leather	HCPF-MSSN-0H	10,890.00



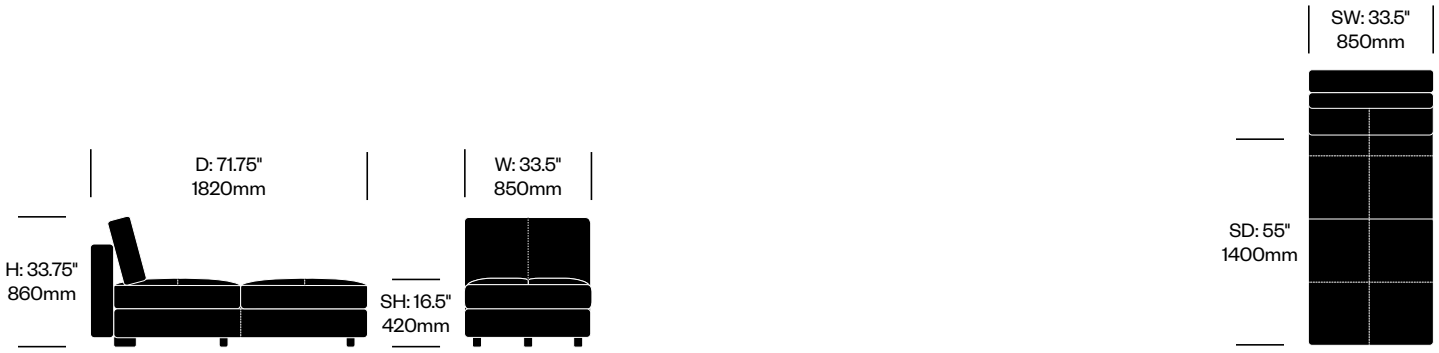
2-Seat Module with High Left Arm, Bench on Right	**Number**	**List Price**
Leather	HCPF-MSSN-H0	10,890.00

Massimosistema

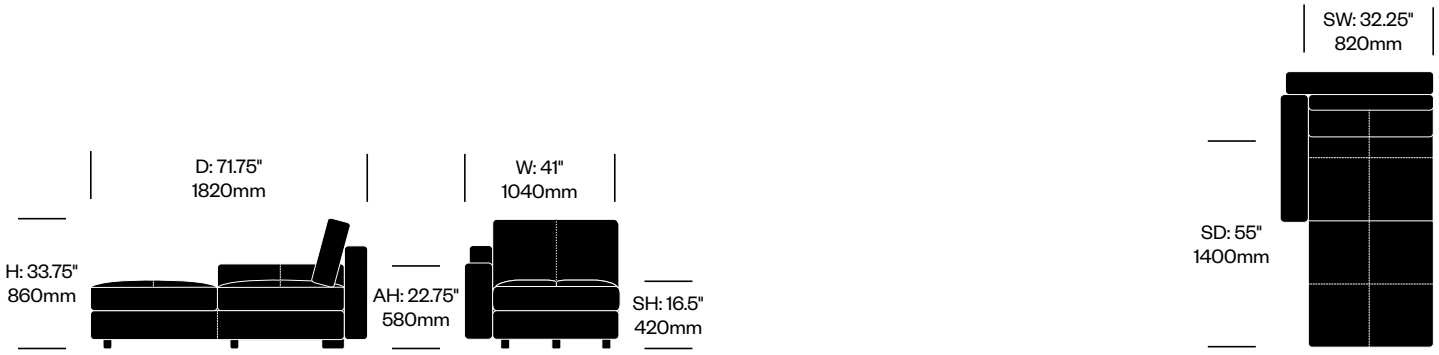
Poltrona Frau | Poltrona Frau R+D | 2009 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

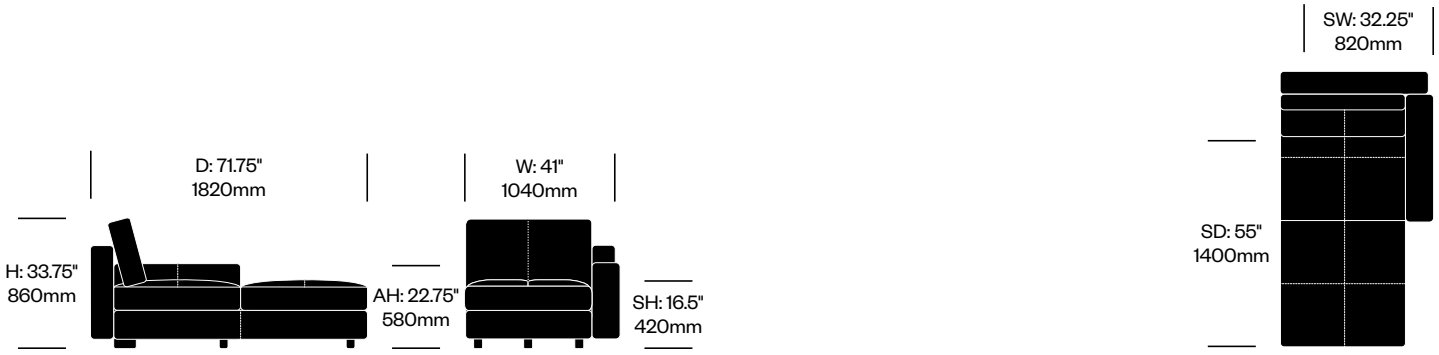
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



Modular Chaise without Arms	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-MSHX-00	6,630.00



Modular Chaise with Low Right Arm	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-MSHX-0L	7,140.00



Modular Chaise with Low Left Arm	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-MSHX-L0	7,140.00

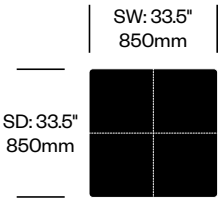
Massimosistema

Poltrona Frau | Poltrona Frau R+D | 2009 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color





Ottoman	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-MSFS	3,150.00

Matisse

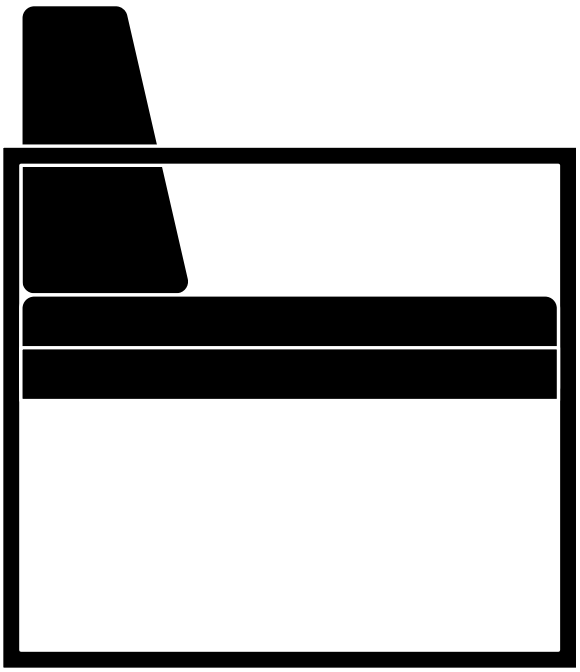
JANUS et Cie | Made in China

Overview

- Powder coated aluminum frame
- Cushions in reticulated foam
- Upholstered in polyvinyl mesh
- Velcro cushion attachments included
- Coordinates with Matisse tables
- Suitable for indoor/outdoor use

Surfaces

Frame Trim and Upholstery Combination
- Graphite/Starlight II (J6M-8178)
- Talc/Glacier II (J6M-7321)



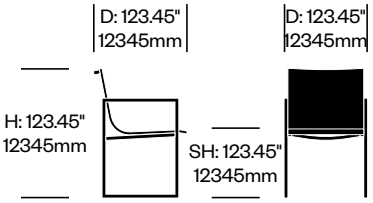


Matisse

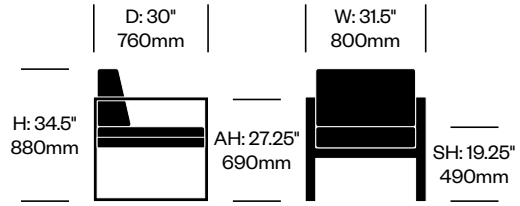
JANUS et Cie | Made in China

To order, specify:

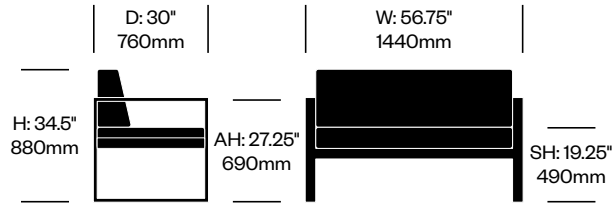
1. **Product number**
2. Frame trim and upholstery color combination



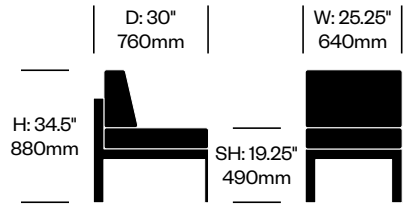
Side Chair	Number	List Price
	HCJC-MTS4	1,006.00



Lounge Chair	Number	List Price
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-MTL1-R	2,599.00



2-Seat Sofa	Number	List Price
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-MTL2-R	3,606.00



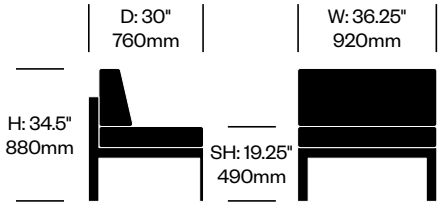
1-Seat Module without Arms	Number	List Price
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-MTMM-R	2,021.00

Matisse

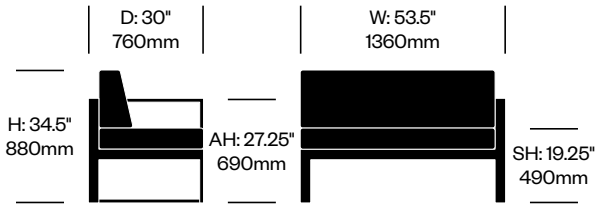
JANUS et Cie | Made in China

To order, specify:

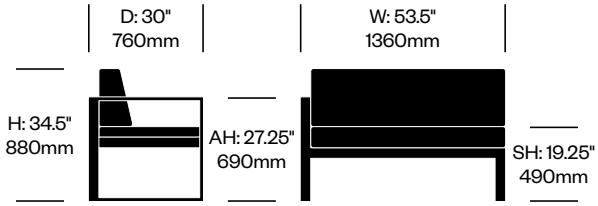
1. Product number
2. Frame trim and upholstery color combination



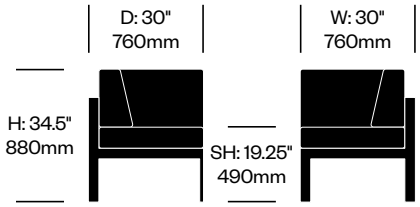
Wide 1-Seat Module without Arms	Number	List Price
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-MTMM-L-R	2,874.00



2-Seat Module with Left Arm	Number	List Price
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-MTML-R	3,437.00



2-Seat Module with Right Arm	Number	List Price
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-MTMR-R	3,437.00



Corner Module	Number	List Price
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-MTMC-R	2,718.00

Mex-Hi

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2020 | Made in Italy

Overview

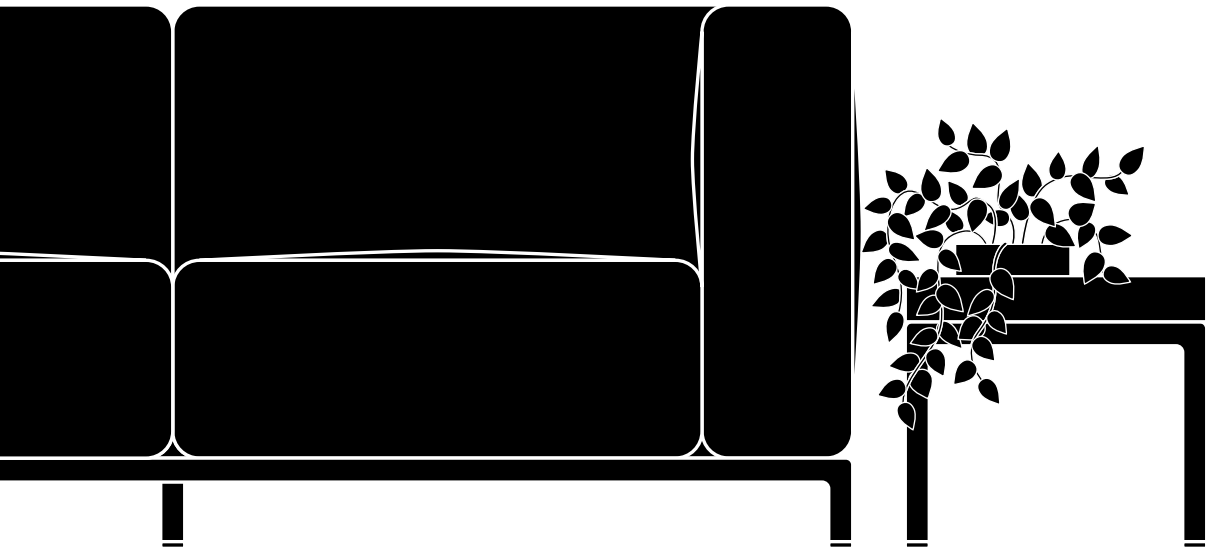
- Steel frame in 5 sizes
- Elastic belts
- Arms, seat, and back cushions fastened discreetly to the underside of the frame by a series of knobs
- Cushions made of polyurethane foam with 100% recylcled PET fiber
- Black plastic glides
- Handedness is determined by the user when seated
- Coordinates with Mex-Hi tables

Surfaces

Leather
- Scozia (ES)

Fabric
- Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
- Kvadrat® Divina MD (CW)
- Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
- Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)
- Kvadrat® Steelcut Trio 3 (EM)

Base Trim
- Chrome (26-C)
- Matte Anthracite (69-ANT)

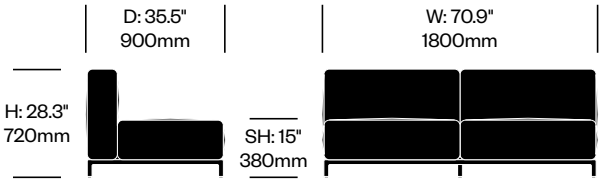


Mex-Hi

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2020 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

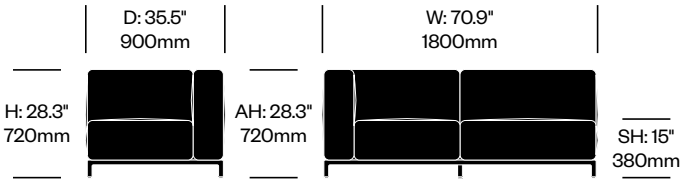
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color



2-SEAT MODULE WITHOUT ARMS

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL2-NN1	10,235.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL2-NN2	9,225.00

Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL2-NN1	9,575.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL2-NN2	8,565.00



2-SEAT MODULE WITH RIGHT ARM

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL2-NA1	11,340.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL2-NA2	10,235.00

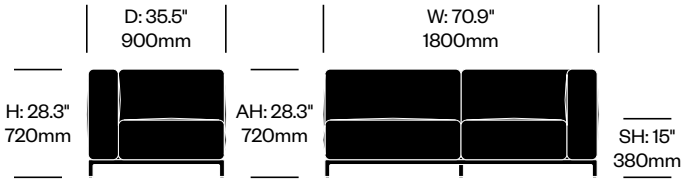
Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL2-NA1	10,680.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL2-NA2	9,575.00

Mex-Hi

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2020 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

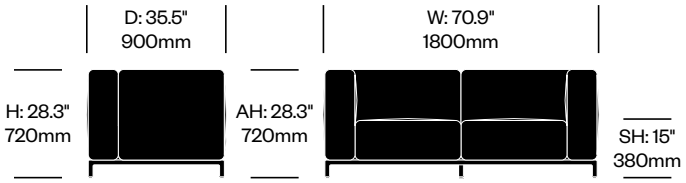
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color



2-SEAT MODULE WITH LEFT ARM

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL2-AN1	11,340.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL2-AN2	10,235.00

Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL2-AN1	10,680.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL2-AN2	9,575.00



2-SEAT SOFA

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL2-AA1	12,390.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL2-AA2	11,175.00

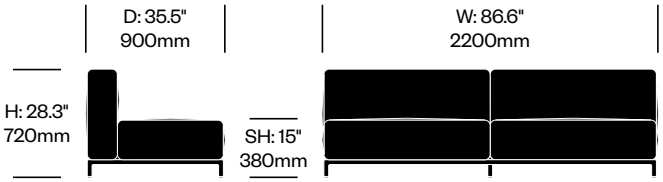
Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL2-AA1	11,730.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL2-AA2	10,515.00

Mex-Hi

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2020 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

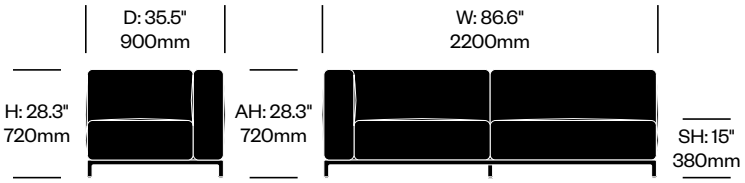
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color



WIDE 2-SEAT MODULE WITHOUT ARMS

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL2-WNN1	12,325.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL2-WNN2	10,975.00

Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL2-WNN1	11,380.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL2-WNN2	10,030.00



WIDE 2-SEAT MODULE WITH RIGHT ARM

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL2-WNA1	13,195.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL2-WNA2	11,855.00

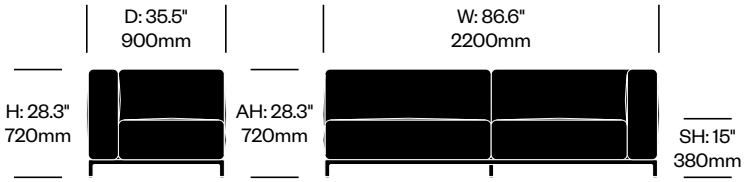
Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL2-WNA1	12,250.00
Leather	HCCS-MHL2-WNA2	10,910.00

Mex-Hi

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2020 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

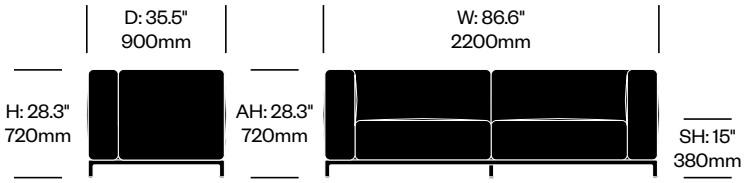
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color



WIDE 2-SEAT MODULE WITH LEFT ARM

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL2-WAN1	13,195.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL2-WAN2	11,855.00

Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL2-WAN1	12,250.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL2-WAN2	10,910.00



WIDE 2-SEAT SOFA

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL2-WAA1	14,015.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL2-WAA2	12,680.00

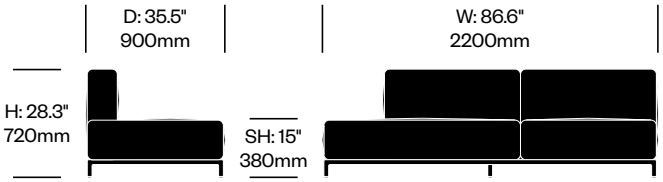
Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL2-WAA1	13,800.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL2-WAA2	12,395.00

Mex-Hi

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2020 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

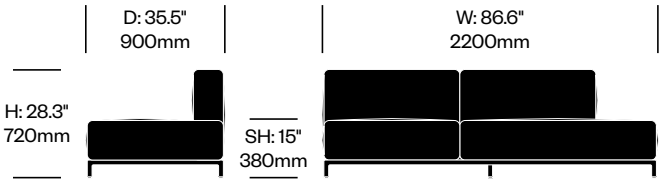
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color



WIDE 2-SEAT MODULE WITHOUT ARMS, PENINSULA ON RIGHT

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL2-WNP1	11,795.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL2-WNP2	10,520.00

Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL2-WNP1	10,850.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL2-WNP2	9,575.00



WIDE 2-SEAT MODULE WITHOUT ARMS, PENINSULA ON LEFT

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL2-WPN1	11,795.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL2-WPN2	10,520.00

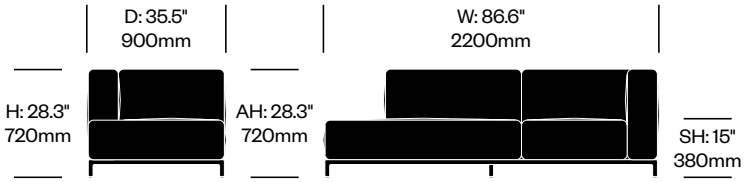
Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL2-WPN1	10,850.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL2-WPN2	9,575.00

Mex-Hi

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2020 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

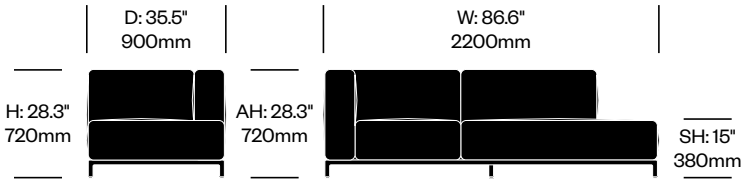
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color



WIDE 2-SEAT MODULE WITH LEFT ARM, PENINSULA ON RIGHT

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL2-WAP1	12,900.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL2-WAP2	11,530.00

Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL2-WAP1	11,955.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL2-WAP2	10,585.00



WIDE 2-SEAT MODULE WITH RIGHT ARM, PENINSULA ON LEFT

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL2-WPA1	12,900.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL2-WPA2	11,530.00

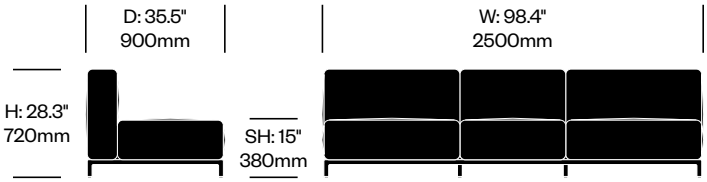
Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL2-WPA1	11,955.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL2-WPA2	10,585.00

Mex-Hi

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2020 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

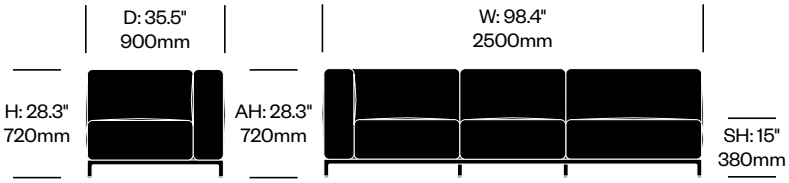
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color



3-SEAT MODULE WITHOUT ARMS

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-NN1	14,645.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-NN2	13,325.00

Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-NN1	13,410.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-NN2	12,090.00



3-SEAT MODULE WITH RIGHT ARM

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-NA1	15,750.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-NA2	14,335.00

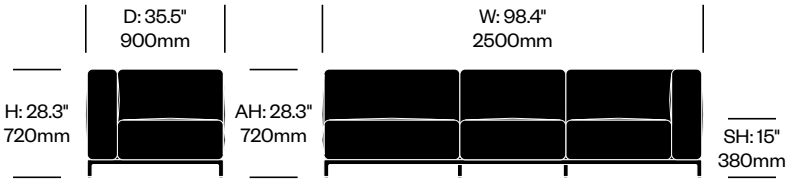
Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-NA1	14,515.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-NA2	13,100.00

Mex-Hi

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2020 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

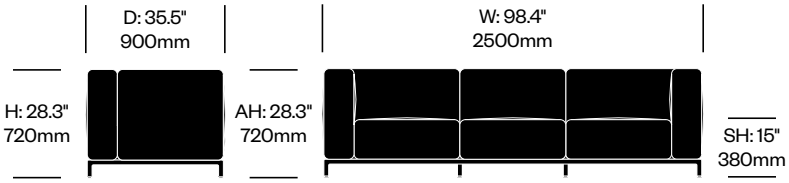
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color



3-SEAT MODULE WITH LEFT ARM

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-AN1	15,750.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-AN2	14,335.00

Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-AN1	14,515.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-AN2	13,100.00



3-SEAT SOFA

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-AA1	16,790.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-AA2	15,245.00

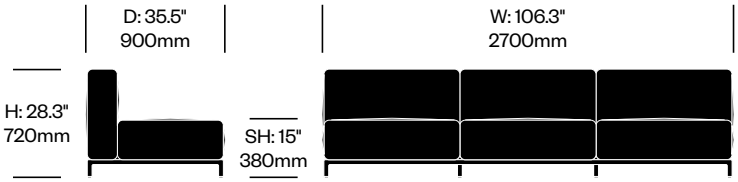
Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-AA1	15,555.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-AA2	14,020.00

Mex-Hi

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2020 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

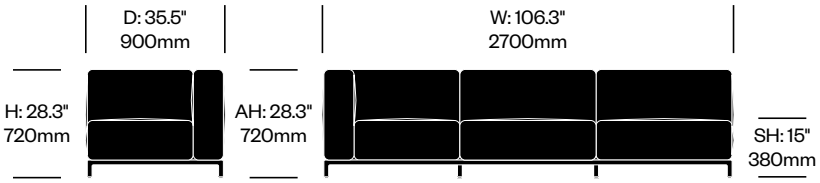
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color



WIDE 3-SEAT MODULE WITHOUT ARMS

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-WNN1	15,565.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-WNN2	14,050.00

Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-WNN1	14,290.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-WNN2	12,775.00



WIDE 3-SEAT MODULE WITH RIGHT ARM

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-WNA1	16,670.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-WNA2	15,060.00

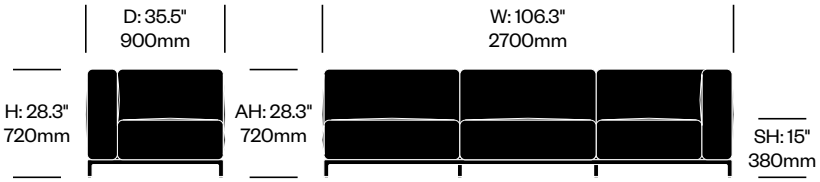
Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-WNA1	15,395.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-WNA2	13,785.00

Mex-Hi

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2020 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

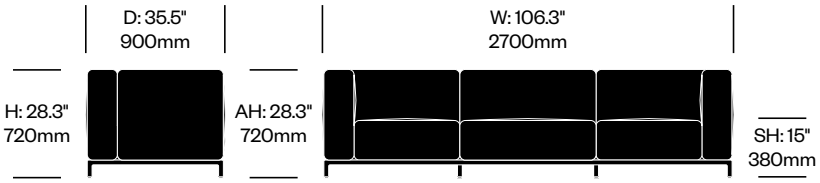
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color



WIDE 3-SEAT MODULE WITH LEFT ARM

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-WAN1	16,670.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-WAN2	15,060.00

Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-WAN1	15,395.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-WAN2	13,785.00



WIDE 3-SEAT SOFA

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-WAA1	17,695.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-WAA2	16,425.00

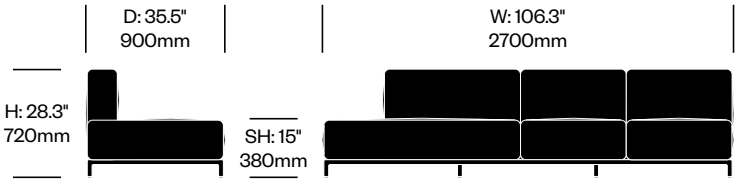
Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-WAA1	15,985.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-WAA2	14,710.00

Mex-Hi

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2020 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

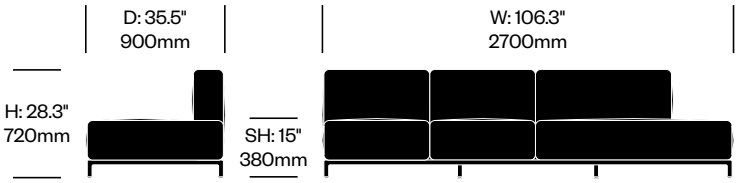
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color



WIDE 3-SEAT MODULE WITHOUT ARMS, PENINSULA ON RIGHT

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-WNP1	15,365.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-WNP2	13,975.00

Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-WNP1	14,090.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-WNP2	12,700.00



WIDE 3-SEAT MODULE WITHOUT ARMS, PENINSULA ON LEFT

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-WPN1	15,365.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-WPN2	13,975.00

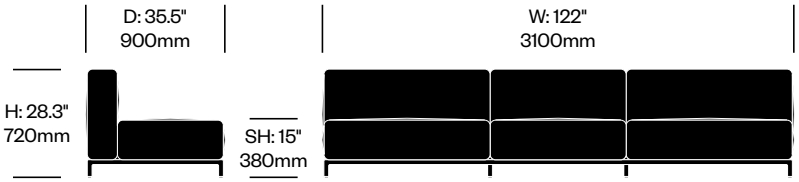
Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-WPN1	14,090.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-WPN2	12,700.00

Mex-Hi

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2020 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

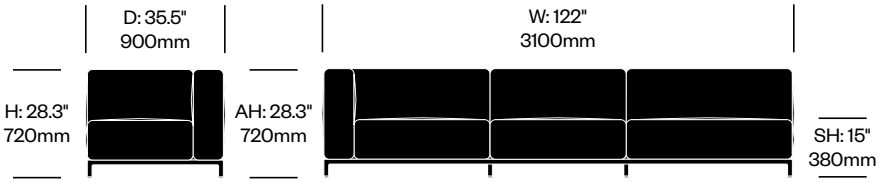
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color



EXTRA WIDE 3-SEAT MODULE WITHOUT ARMS

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-XNN1	17,805.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-XNN2	15,950.00

Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-XNN1	16,365.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-XNN2	14,510.00



EXTRA WIDE 3-SEAT MODULE WITH RIGHT ARM

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-XNA1	18,675.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-XNA2	16,830.00

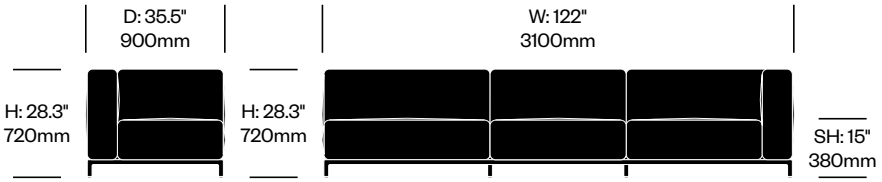
Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-XNA1	17,235.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-XNA2	15,390.00

Mex-Hi

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2020 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

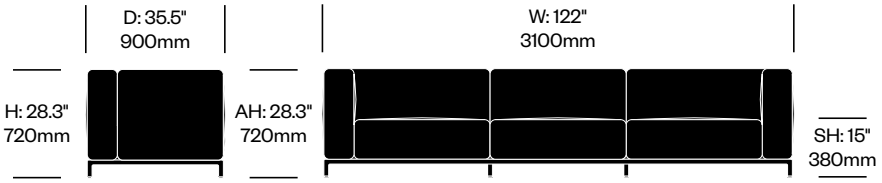
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color



EXTRA WIDE 3-SEAT MODULE WITH LEFT ARM

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-XAN1	18,675.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-XAN2	16,830.00

Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-XAN1	17,235.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-XAN2	15,390.00



EXTRA WIDE 3-SEAT SOFA

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-XAA1	19,460.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-XAA2	17,635.00

Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-XAA1	18,025.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-XAA2	16,195.00

Mex-Hi

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2020 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

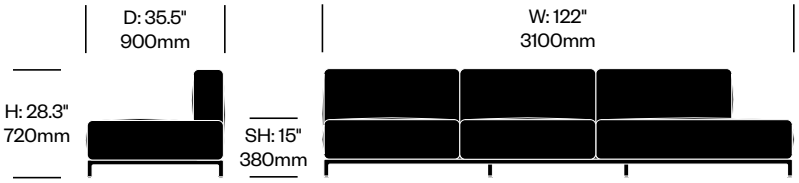
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color



EXTRA WIDE 3-SEAT MODULE WITHOUT ARMS, PENINSULA ON RIGHT

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-XNP1	17,275.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-XNP2	15,495.00

Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-XNP1	15,835.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-XNP2	14,055.00



EXTRA WIDE 3-SEAT MODULE WITHOUT ARMS, PENINSULA ON LEFT

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-XPN1	17,275.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-XPN2	15,495.00

Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-XPN1	15,835.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-XPN2	14,055.00

Mex-Hi

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2020 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

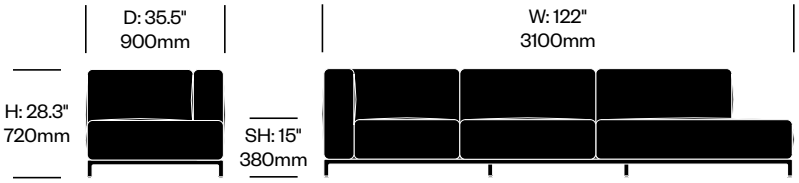
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color



EXTRA WIDE 3-SEAT MODULE WITH LEFT ARM, PENINSULA ON RIGHT

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-XAP1	17,275.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-XAP2	15,495.00

Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-XAP1	15,835.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-XAP2	14,055.00



EXTRA WIDE 3-SEAT MODULE WITH RIGHT ARM, PENINSULA ON LEFT

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-XPA1	17,275.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-XPA2	15,495.00

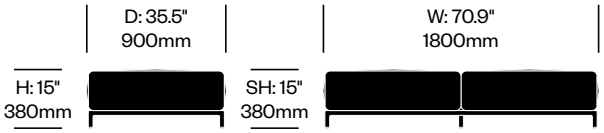
Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHL3-XPA1	15,835.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHL3-XPA2	14,055.00

Mex-Hi

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2020 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

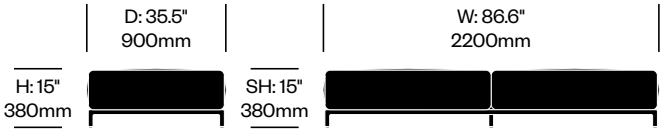
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color



2-SEAT BENCH

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHB2-1	7,455.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHB2-2	6,815.00

Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHB2-1	6,795.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHB2-2	6,155.00



WIDE 2-SEAT BENCH

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHB2-W1	8,645.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHB2-W2	7,795.00

Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHB2-W1	7,700.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHB2-W2	6,850.00



WIDE 3-SEAT BENCH

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHB3-W1	11,395.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHB3-W2	10,435.00

Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHB3-W1	10,120.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHB3-W2	9,160.00

Mex-Hi

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2020 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color



EXTRA WIDE 3-SEAT BENCH

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHB3-X1	12,735.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHB3-X2	11,565.00

Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-MHB3-X1	11,295.00
Fabric	HCCS-MHB3-X2	10,125.00

Mexique

Cassina | Charlotte Perriand | 1952 | Made in Italy

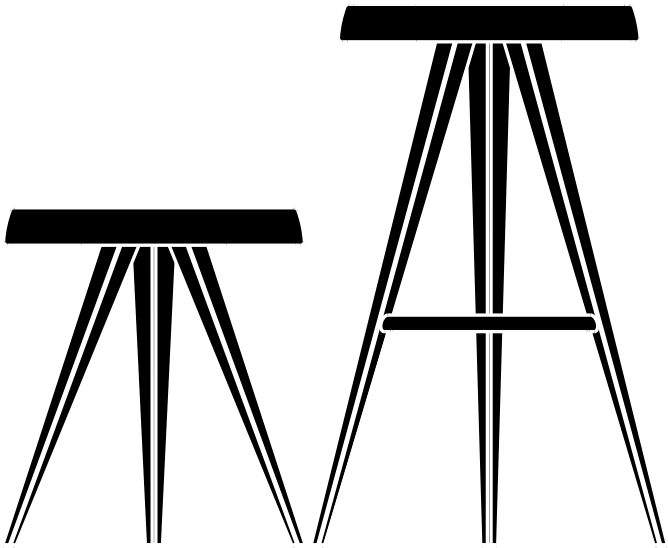
Overview

- Seat made of solid oak or walnut wood
- Legs made of steel with a triangular cross-section
- Glides are made of black plastic
- Coordinate with Mexique tables
- Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program

Surfaces

Seat Wood
- American Walnut (6Y-NC)
- Black Stained Oak (4Y-N)
- Natural Oak (4Y-R)

Leg Trim
- Gunmetal Grey (26-GMG)
- Matte Black (69-BLK)

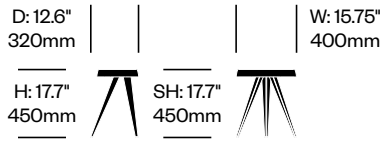


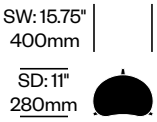
Mexique

Cassina | Charlotte Perriand | 1952 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Seat wood color
3. Leg trim color

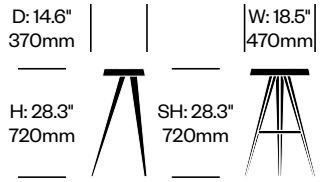


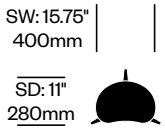


LOW STOOL

Matte Black Legs	Number	List Price
American Walnut	HCCS-MXS1	1,590.00
Black Stained Oak	HCCS-MXS1	1,445.00
Natural Oak	HCCS-MXS1	1,445.00

Gunmetal Grey Legs	Number	List Price
American Walnut	HCCS-MXS1	2,310.00
Black Stained Oak	HCCS-MXS1	2,175.00
Natural Oak	HCCS-MXS1	2,175.00





BAR STOOL

Matte Black Legs	Number	List Price
American Walnut	HCCS-MXS2	2,265.00
Black Stained Oak	HCCS-MXS2	2,105.00
Natural Oak	HCCS-MXS2	2,105.00

Gunmetal Grey Legs	Number	List Price
American Walnut	HCCS-MXS2	3,100.00
Black Stained Oak	HCCS-MXS2	2,960.00
Natural Oak	HCCS-MXS2	2,960.00

Morrison Stool

Cappellini | Jasper Morrison | 2003 | Made in the United States

Overview

- Plywood seat with ash veneer or foam padding when upohlstered
- Black painted piping when upholstered in leather
- Matching piping when upholstered in fabric or faux leather
- Stainless steel base
- Grey polypropylene glides
- Nonstandard leather colors available at extended lead times
- UL GREENGUARD Gold certified
- BIFMA Compliant® (ANSI/BIFMA X5.1)

COM (yds)
- Stools: 0.7

COL (ft²)
- Stools: 10.8

Surfaces

Standard Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70) Leather
- Antracite (70-10)
- Inchiostro (70-20)
- Siena (70-56)
- Topo (70-26)
- Tortora (70-23)

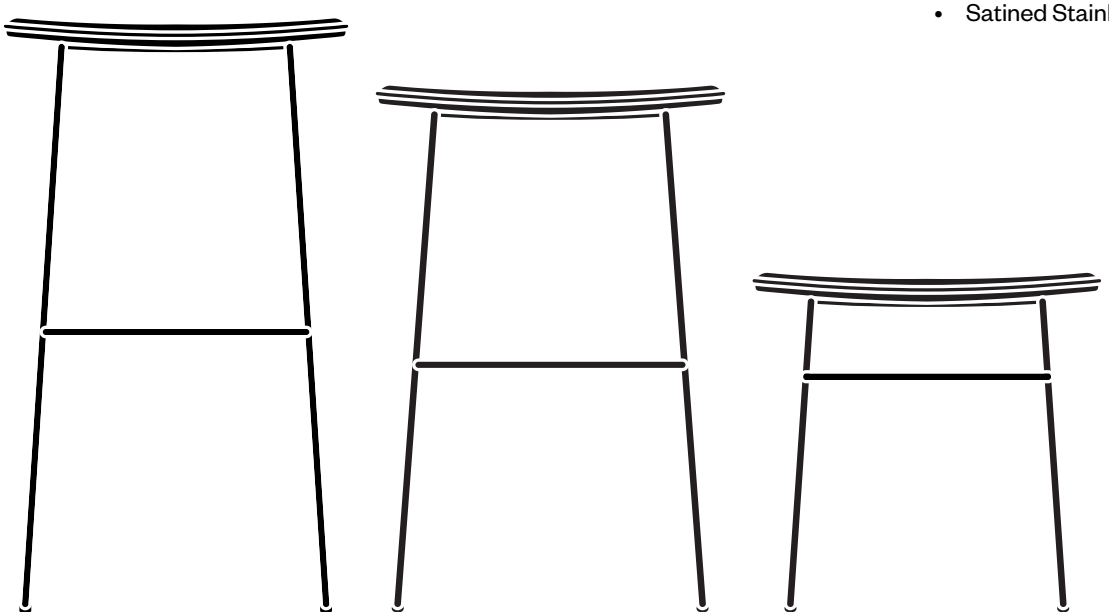
Nonstandard Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70) Leather
- All Other Colors
- Customer's Own Leather

Fabric
- Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
- Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
- Kvadrat® Hallingdal 65 (GU)
- Customer's Own Material

Faux Leather
- Ecopelle (GC)
- Customer's Own Material

Wood
- Walnut Stained Ash (E4-117)
- Wenge Stained Ash (E4-115)
- White Stained Ash (E4-113)

Base Trim
- Matte Anthracite (6R-48)
- Matte White (6R-1)
- Satined Stainless Steel (24-435)

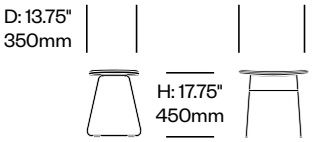


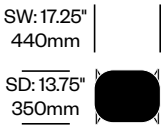
Morrison Stool

Cappellini | Jasper Morrison | 2003 | Made in the United States

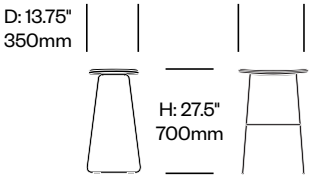
To order, specify:

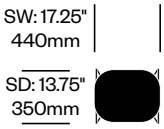
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color or wood color
3. Base trim color



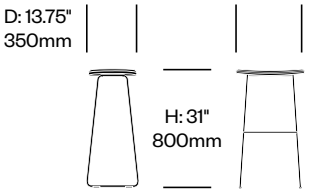


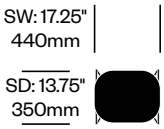
Low Stool	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-MSS1-1	1,085.00	1,475.00
Fabric	HCCE-MSS1-2	1,030.00	1,155.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-MSS1-3	1,030.00	1,085.00
Wood	HCCE-MSS1-W		865.00





Counter Stool	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-MSS2-1	1,270.00	1,655.00
Fabric	HCCE-MSS2-2	1,230.00	1,330.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-MSS2-3	1,230.00	1,270.00
Wood	HCCE-MSS2-W		910.00





Bar Stool	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-MSS3-1	1,280.00	1,685.00
Fabric	HCCE-MSS3-2	1,245.00	1,365.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-MSS3-3	1,245.00	1,280.00
Wood	HCCE-MSS3-W		1,030.00

Navy Officer

Emeco | Emeco and Jasper Morrison | 1948 | Made in the United States

Features and Specifications

Side Chairs
The frame is made of recycled aluminum in Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-2) or powder coated Black (EPC-1) with optional armrests. The seat and backrest are upholstered. The glides are made of soft thermoplastic polyurethane (TPU) or felt.

Conference Chairs
The frame is made of recycled aluminum in Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-2) or powder coated Black (EPC-1) with optional armrests. The seat and backrest are upholstered. The conference chairs are equipped with a swivel base, back tension adjustment and height adjustment. The casters come standard as hard casters.

Additional Notes

BIFMA Compliant® (ANSI/BIFMA X5.1).

COM (yds)	
Side Chairs	1.0
Conference Chairs	1.0

COL (ft²)	
Side Chairs	16.0
Conference Chairs	16.0

Surfaces

Leather
Spinneybeck Volo (ESV)
Customer's Own Material

Fabric
Kvadrat® Reflect (S8, AL)
Kvadrat® Hallingdal 65 (SZ, AL)
Customer's Own Material

Faux Leather
Kvadrat® Haku (EKH)
Customer's Own Material

Frame Trim
Black (EPC-1)
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-2)

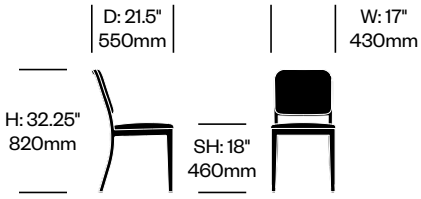


Navy Officer

Emeco | Emeco and Jasper Morrison | 1948 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Glide type**
     - F Felt (add $20.00 to list price)
     - P Plastic
2. Upholstery and color
3. Frame trim color



SIDE CHAIR

Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized

Aluminum Frame	**Number** 1	**List Price**
Spinneybeck Volo	HCEM-NOS4-N 1	1,665.00
COL	HCEM-NOS4-N 1	1,130.00
Kvadrat Reflect	HCEM-NOS4-N 2	1,255.00
Kvadrat Divina Melange 3	HCEM-NOS4-N 2	1,375.00
COM Fabric	HCEM-NOS4-N 2	1,255.00
Kvadrat Haku	HCEM-NOS4-N 3	1,255.00
COM Faux Leather	HCEM-NOS4-N 3	1,130.00

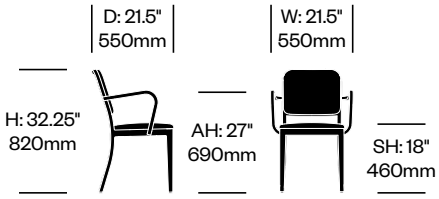
Black Frame	**Number** 1	**List Price**
Spinneybeck Volo	HCEM-NOS4-N 1	1,665.00
COL	HCEM-NOS4-N 1	1,130.00
Kvadrat Reflect	HCEM-NOS4-N 2	1,255.00
Kvadrat Divina Melange 3	HCEM-NOS4-N 2	1,375.00
COM Fabric	HCEM-NOS4-N 2	1,255.00
Kvadrat Haku	HCEM-NOS4-N 3	1,255.00
COM Faux Leather	HCEM-NOS4-N 3	1,130.00

Navy Officer

Emeco | Emeco and Jasper Morrison | 1948 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Glide type**
     - F Felt (add $20.00 to list price)
     - P Plastic
2. Upholstery and color
3. Frame trim color



SIDE CHAIR WITH ARMS

Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized

Aluminum Frame	**Number** 1	**List Price**
Spinneybeck Volo	HCEM-NOS4-A 1	1,820.00
COL	HCEM-NOS4-A 1	1,280.00
Kvadrat Reflect	HCEM-NOS4-A 2	1,410.00
Kvadrat Divina Melange 3	HCEM-NOS4-A 2	1,530.00
COM Fabric	HCEM-NOS4-A 2	1,410.00
Kvadrat Haku	HCEM-NOS4-A 3	1,410.00
COM Faux Leather	HCEM-NOS4-A 3	1,280.00

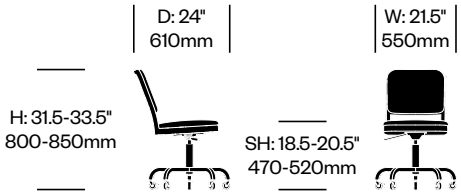
Black Frame	**Number** 1	**List Price**
Spinneybeck Volo	HCEM-NOS4-A 1	1,820.00
COL	HCEM-NOS4-A 1	1,280.00
Kvadrat Reflect	HCEM-NOS4-A 2	1,410.00
Kvadrat Divina Melange 3	HCEM-NOS4-A 2	1,530.00
COM Fabric	HCEM-NOS4-A 2	1,410.00
Kvadrat Haku	HCEM-NOS4-A 3	1,410.00
COM Faux Leather	HCEM-NOS4-A 3	1,280.00

Navy Officer

Emeco | Emeco and Jasper Morrison | 1948 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Frame trim color



CONFERENCE CHAIR

Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum Frame	**Number**	**List Price**
Spinneybeck Volo	HCEM-NOC5-N1	1,905.00
COL	HCEM-NOC5-N1	1,375.00
Kvadrat Reflect	HCEM-NOC5-N2	1,505.00
Kvadrat Divina Melange 3	HCEM-NOC5-N2	1,490.00
COM Fabric	HCEM-NOC5-N2	1,505.00
Kvadrat Haku	HCEM-NOC5-N3	1,505.00
COM Faux Leather	HCEM-NOC5-N3	1,595.00

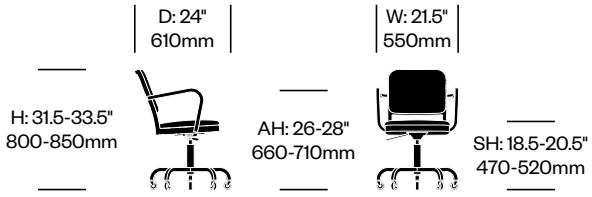
Black Frame	**Number**	**List Price**
Spinneybeck Volo	HCEM-NOC5-N1	1,905.00
COL	HCEM-NOC5-N1	1,375.00
Kvadrat Reflect	HCEM-NOC5-N2	1,505.00
Kvadrat Divina Melange 3	HCEM-NOC5-N2	1,490.00
COM Fabric	HCEM-NOC5-N2	1,505.00
Kvadrat Haku	HCEM-NOC5-N3	1,505.00
COM Faux Leather	HCEM-NOC5-N3	1,595.00

Navy Officer

Emeco | Emeco and Jasper Morrison | 1948 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Frame trim color



CONFERENCE CHAIR WITH ARMS

Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum Frame	**Number**	**List Price**
Spinneybeck Volo	HCEM-NOC5-A1	2,060.00
COL	HCEM-NOC5-A1	1,530.00
Kvadrat Reflect	HCEM-NOC5-A2	1,660.00
Kvadrat Divina Melange 3	HCEM-NOC5-A2	1,645.00
COM Fabric	HCEM-NOC5-A2	1,660.00
Kvadrat Haku	HCEM-NOC5-A3	1,660.00
COM Faux Leather	HCEM-NOC5-A3	1,530.00

Black Frame	**Number**	**List Price**
Spinneybeck Volo	HCEM-NOC5-A1	2,060.00
COL	HCEM-NOC5-A1	1,530.00
Kvadrat Reflect	HCEM-NOC5-A2	1,660.00
Kvadrat Divina Melange 3	HCEM-NOC5-A2	1,645.00
COM Fabric	HCEM-NOC5-A2	1,660.00
Kvadrat Haku	HCEM-NOC5-A3	1,660.00
COM Faux Leather	HCEM-NOC5-A3	1,530.00

Newood

Cappellini | BrogliatoTraverso | 2020 | Imported from Italy

Overview

- Solid ash frame and spindles
- Beech plywood seat with ash veneer
- Polyurethane foam padding
- Black nylon glides
- Stools include brushed stainless steel footrest
- Side chairs stack 4 high, or 12 high when used with trolley cart
- Side chairs include 4 black nylon spacers on the underside of the seat to protect chairs when stacked
- Stools and lounge chairs do not stack
- Optional trolley cart available with Matte Anthracite (6R-48) frame
- Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program

Surfaces

Leather
- Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70)

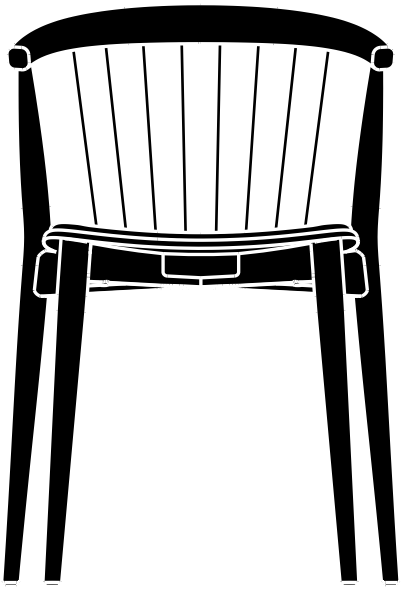
Fabric
- Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
- Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
- Kvadrat® Hallingdal 65 (GU)
- Kvadrat® Steelcut Trio 3 (EM)*

Faux Leather
- Ecopelle (GC)

Wood
- Black Stained Ash (E4-112)
- Blue Shanghai Stained Ash (E4-118)
- Oak Stained Ash (E4-116)
- White Stained Ash (E4-113)

Paint
- Matte Anthracite (6R-48)
- Matte Black (6R-4)

* Kvadrat® Steelcut Trio 3 (EM) available on side chairs and stools only

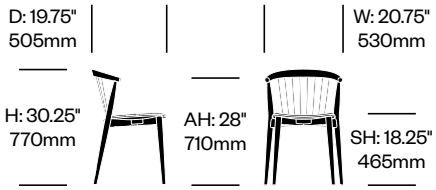


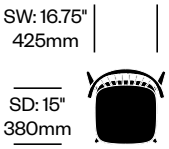
Newood

Cappellini | BrogliatoTraverso | 2020 | Imported from Italy

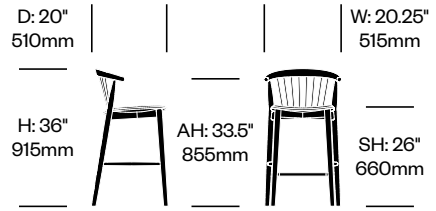
To order, specify:

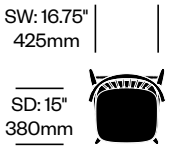
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color (if applicable)
3. Wood color



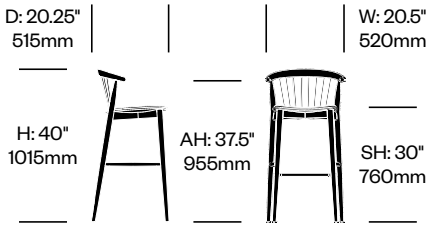


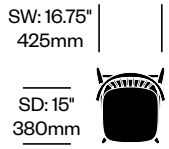
Side Chair	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCE-NWS4-1	1,510.00
Fabric	HCCE-NWS4-2	1,230.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-NWS4-3	1,140.00
Wood	HCCE-NWS4-W	1,095.00





Counter Stool	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCE-NWS1-1	2,045.00
Fabric	HCCE-NWS1-2	1,675.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-NWS1-3	1,570.00
Wood	HCCE-NWS1-W	1,310.00





Bar Stool	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCE-NWS2-1	2,080.00
Fabric	HCCE-NWS2-2	1,715.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-NWS2-3	1,600.00
Wood	HCCE-NWS2-W	1,505.00

Newood

Cappellini | BrogliatoTraverso | 2020 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

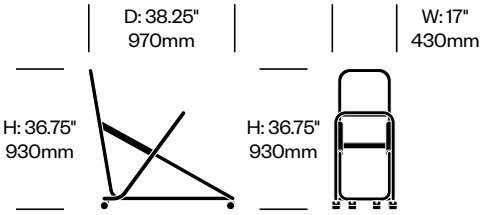
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Wood color



Lounge Chair	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCE-NWL1-1	3,575.00
Fabric	HCCE-NWL1-2	3,240.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-NWL1-3	3,145.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Paint color



Trolley Cart	Number	List Price
Stacks 12 Chairs	HCCE-NWTC	890.00

Newood Light

Cappellini | BrogliatoTraverso | 2020 | Imported from Italy

Overview

- Solid ash frame
- Beech plywood seat with ash veneer
- Polyurethane foam padding
- Black nylon glides
- Stools include brushed stainless steel footrest
- Side chairs stack 4 high, or 12 high when used with trolley cart
- Side chairs include 4 black nylon spacers on the underside of the seat to protect chairs when stacked
- Stools and lounge chairs do not stack
- Optional trolley cart available with Matte Anthracite (6R-48) frame
- Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program

Surfaces

Leather
- Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70)

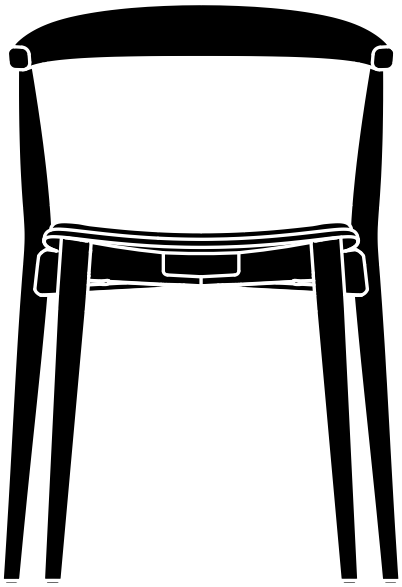
Fabric
- Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
- Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
- Kvadrat® Hallingdal 65 (GU)
- Kvadrat® Steelcut Trio 3 (EM)*

Faux Leather
- Ecopelle (GC)

Wood
- Black Stained Ash (E4-112)
- Blue Shanghai Stained Ash (E4-118)
- Oak Stained Ash (E4-116)
- White Stained Ash (E4-113)

Paint
- Matte Anthracite (6R-48)
- Matte Black (6R-4)

* Kvadrat® Steelcut Trio 3 (EM) available on side chairs and stools only

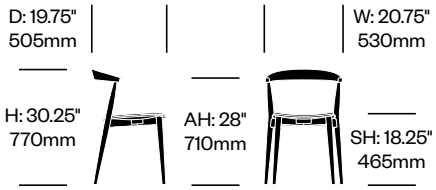


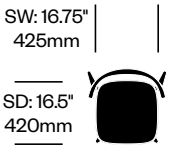
Newood Light

Cappellini | BrogliatoTraverso | 2020 | Imported from Italy

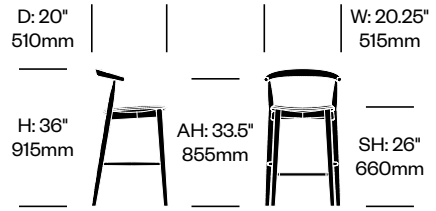
To order, specify:

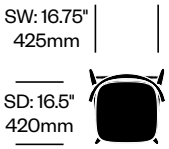
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color (if applicable)
3. Wood color



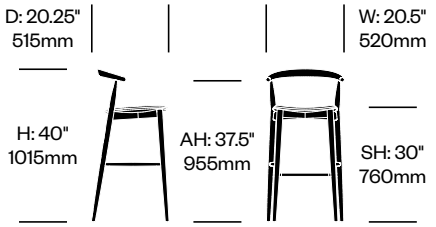


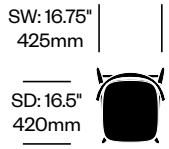
Side Chair	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCE-NLS4-1	1,445.00
Fabric	HCCE-NLS4-2	1,160.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-NLS4-3	1,065.00
Wood	HCCE-NLS4-W	995.00





Counter Stool	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCE-NLS1-1	1,970.00
Fabric	HCCE-NLS1-2	1,615.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-NLS1-3	1,485.00
Wood	HCCE-NLS1-W	1,295.00





Bar Stool	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCE-NLS2-1	2,010.00
Fabric	HCCE-NLS2-2	1,645.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-NLS2-3	1,515.00
Wood	HCCE-NLS2-W	1,430.00

Newood Light

Cappellini | BrogliatoTraverso | 2020 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

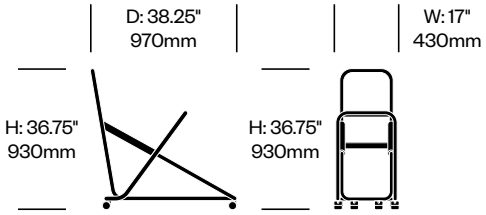
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Wood color



Lounge Chair	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCE-NLL1-1	3,380.00
Fabric	HCCE-NLL1-2	3,050.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-NLL1-3	2,955.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Paint color



Trolley Cart	Number	List Price
Stacks 12 Chairs	HCCE-NWTC	890.00

Nexus

JANUS et Cie | Janice Feldman | Made in Indonesia

Overview

- Powder coated aluminum frame
- Rope seat and back made of polypropylene woven fiber wrapped around a polyethylene core, specially treated for UV resistance
- Coordinates with Nexus tables
- Suitable for indoor/outdoor use

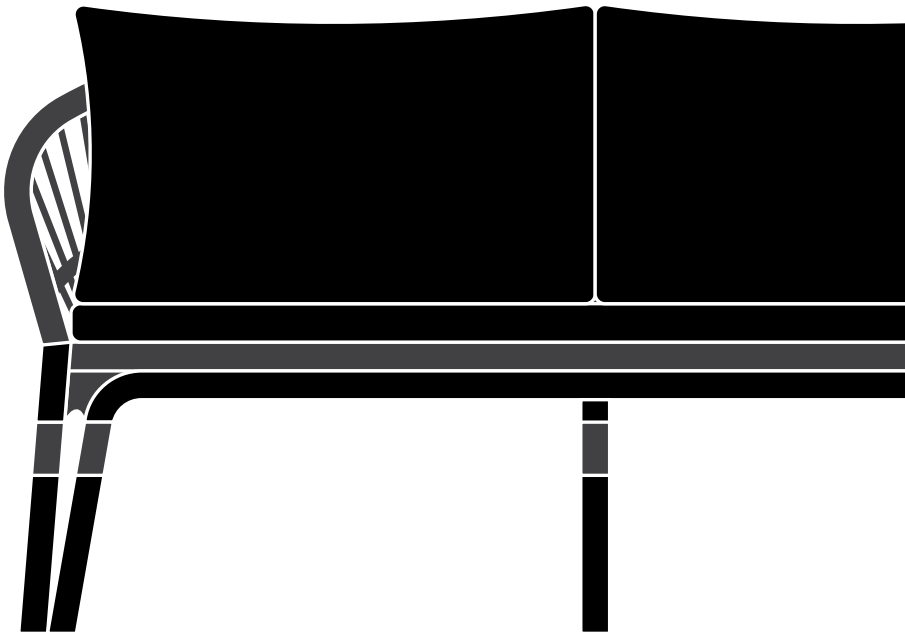
Surfaces

For a complete list of upholstery options, please refer to surfaces.haworth.com.

Trim

- Bronze/Cocoa (J6N-4084)
- Graphite/Gunmetal (J6N-8186)
- Talc/White Opal (J6N-7363)



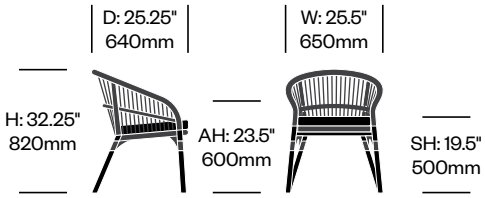


Nexus

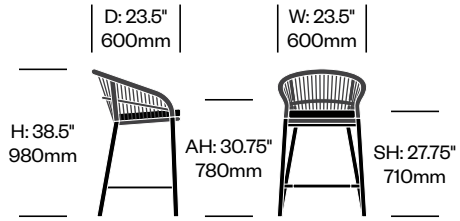
JANUS et Cie | Janice Feldman | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

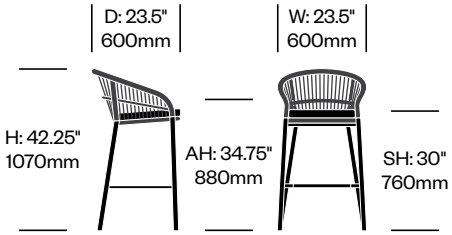
1. Product number
2. Trim color
3. Upholstery and color (if applicable)



Side Chair	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
No Cushion	HCJC-NXS4-N	1,127.00						
Standard Foam	HCJC-NXS4-S	1,342.00	1,428.00	1,456.00	1,480.00	1,505.00	1,543.00	1,577.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-NXS4-R	1,450.00	1,580.00	1,621.00	1,656.00	1,694.00	1,751.00	1,801.00



Counter Stool	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
No Cushion	HCJC-NXS2-N	1,434.00						
Standard Foam	HCJC-NXS2-S	1,649.00	1,735.00	1,763.00	1,787.00	1,812.00	1,850.00	1,884.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-NXS2-R	1,757.00	1,887.00	1,928.00	1,963.00	2,001.00	2,058.00	2,108.00



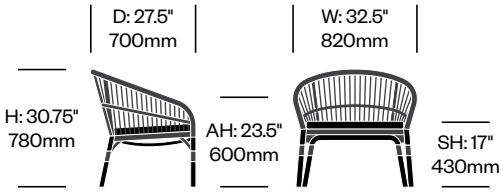
Bar Stool	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
No Cushion	HCJC-NXS3-N	1,467.00						
Standard Foam	HCJC-NXS3-S	1,682.00	1,768.00	1,796.00	1,820.00	1,845.00	1,883.00	1,917.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-NXS3-R	1,790.00	1,920.00	1,961.00	1,996.00	2,034.00	2,091.00	2,141.00

Nexus

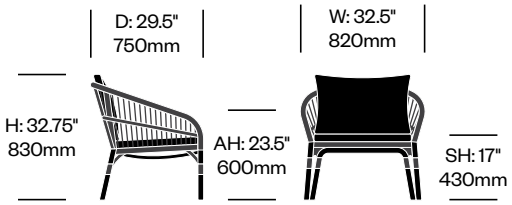
JANUS et Cie | Janice Feldman | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

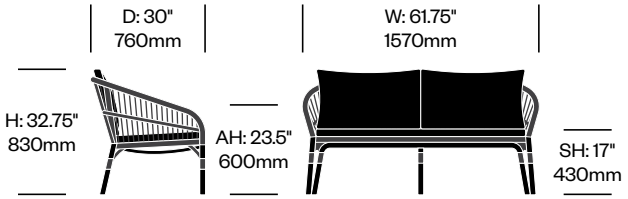
1. Product number
2. Trim color
3. Upholstery and color



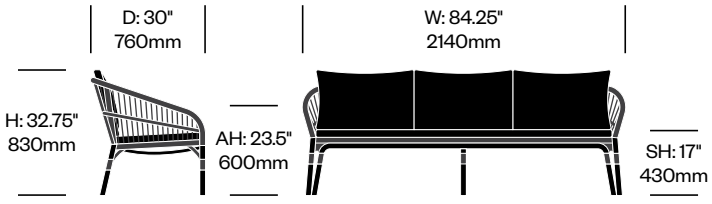
Lounge Chair	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-NXL1-S	1,562.00	1,651.00	1,679.00	1,702.00	1,728.00	1,767.00	1,801.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-NXL1-R	1,673.00	1,806.00	1,848.00	1,884.00	1,922.00	1,980.00	1,340.00



Large Lounge Chair	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-NXL1-LS	1,897.00	2,100.00	2,164.00	2,218.00	2,277.00	2,365.00	2,443.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-NXL1-LR	2,014.00	2,264.00	2,343.00	2,410.00	2,481.00	2,590.00	2,686.00



2-Seat Sofa	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-NXL2-S	3,860.00	4,319.00	4,463.00	4,586.00	4,717.00	4,917.00	5,094.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-NXL2-R	4,201.00	4,796.00	4,983.00	5,142.00	5,312.00	5,572.00	5,800.00



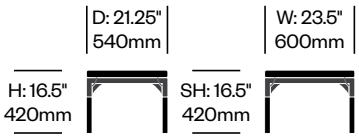
3-Seat Sofa	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-NXL3-S	5,865.00	6,649.00	6,895.00	7,105.00	7,329.00	7,671.00	7,972.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-NXL3-R	6,272.00	7,218.00	7,517.00	7,769.00	8,040.00	8,453.00	8,817.00

Nexus

JANUS et Cie | Janice Feldman | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Trim color
3. Upholstery and color



Ottoman	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-NXF-S	922.00	1,016.00	1,046.00	1,072.00	1,099.00	1,141.00	1,178.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-NXF-R	1,039.00	1,180.00	1,225.00	1,263.00	1,304.00	1,366.00	1,421.00

On & On

Emeco | Barber & Osgerby | 2019 | Made in the United States

Features and Specifications

Side Chair and Stools
The frame is comprised of recycled polyethylene (PET) in an assortment of colors. The seat is available in PET, plywood, or upholstered. The glides are made of soft thermoplastic polyurethane (TPU).

Additional Notes

On & On side chairs with PET or plywood seats stack 7 high. Side chairs with upholstered seats stack 6 high. The stools cannot be stacked.

BIFMA Compliant® (ANSI/BIFMA X5.1).

On & On side chairs and stools with PET seats are designed to be used in indoor and outdoor settings. When used in outdoor environments, On & On may require special care. Refer to the Ancillary Brands Surface Care Instructions for details. On & On seating with upholstered or plywood seats are not suitable for outdoor use.

COM (yds)	
Side Chairs	0.5
Stools	0.25

COL (ft²)	
Side Chairs	5.0
Stools	4.0

Surfaces

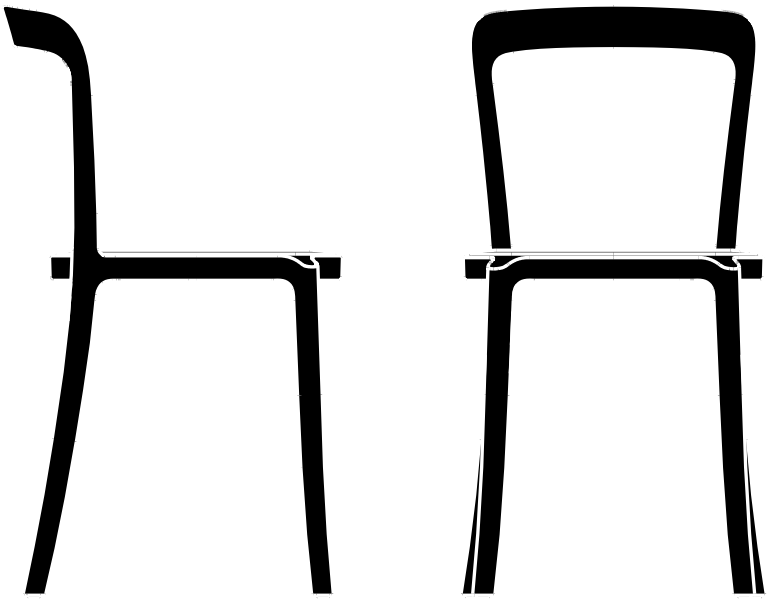
Leather
Spinneybeck Volo (ESV)
Customers Own Material

Fabric
Kvadrat® Steelcut Trio (SY, AL)
Customer's Own Material

Faux Leather
Kvadrat® Haku (EKH)
Customer's Own Material

Plywood
Ash (EPL-1)
Oak (EPL-2)
Walnut (EPL-3)

Frame Trim
Atlantic Dark Blue (EPT-1)
California Light Blue (EPT-3)
Coral Orange (EPT-5)
Cypress Green (EPT-6)
Lava Black (EPT-9)
Stockholm White (EPT-14)

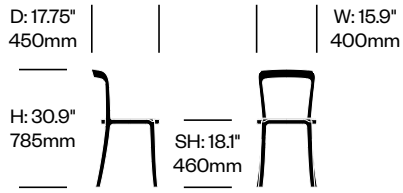


On & On

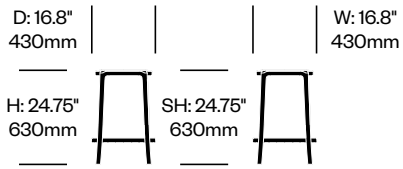
Emeco | Barber & Osgerby | 2019 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

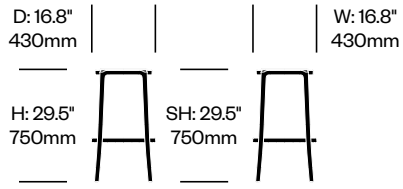
1. Product number
2. Seat plywood or upholstery and color (if applicable)
3. Frame trim color



Side Chair	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCEM-ONS4-1	640.00	760.00
Fabric	HCEM-ONS4-2	640.00	700.00
Faux Leather	HCEM-ONS4-3	640.00	640.00
Plywood	HCEM-ONS4-W		640.00
Recycled Polyethylene (PET)	HCEM-ONS4-P		445.00



Counter Stool	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCEM-ONS1-1	740.00	865.00
Fabric	HCEM-ONS1-2	740.00	805.00
Faux Leather	HCEM-ONS1-3	740.00	740.00
Plywood	HCEM-ONS1-W		740.00
Recycled Polyethylene (PET)	HCEM-ONS1-P		535.00



Bar Stool	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCEM-ONS2-1	740.00	865.00
Fabric	HCEM-ONS2-2	740.00	805.00
Faux Leather	HCEM-ONS2-3	740.00	740.00
Plywood	HCEM-ONS2-W		740.00
Recycled Polyethylene (PET)	HCEM-ONS2-P		535.00

Orla

Cappellini | Jasper Morrison | 2014 | Imported from Italy

Overview

- Poplar polywood construction
- Polyurethane foam padding
- Elastic belts
- Lounge chair available with MDF base painted matte black with self-locking spherical casters, or a swiveling aluminum base with automatic return
- Wide lounge chair available with MDF base painted matte black, or a swiveling aluminum base with optional automatic return
- Sofas available with MDF base painted matte black
- Black felt pads
- UL GREENGUARD Gold certified

COM (yds)
- Lounge Chairs: 3.9
- Wide Lounge Chairs: 5.5
- 2-Seat Sofa: 8.8
- 3-Seat Sofa: 11.0

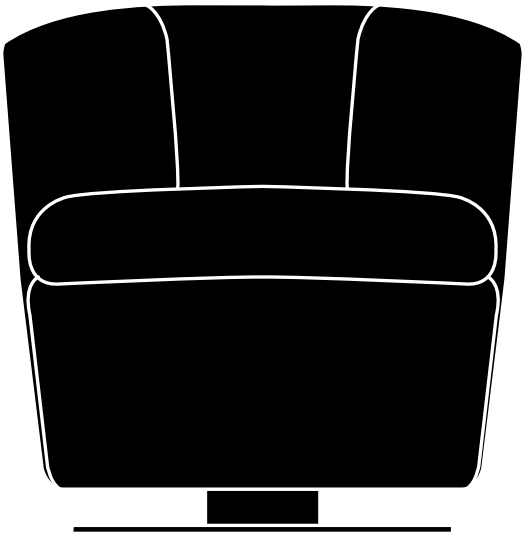
COL (ft^2)
- Lounge Chairs: 70.0
- Wide Lounge Chairs: 86.2
- 2-Seat Sofa: 140.0
- 3-Seat Sofa: 183.0

Surfaces

Leather
- Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70)
- Customer's Own Leather

Fabric
- Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
- Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
- Kvadrat® Hallingdal 65 (GU)
- Kvadrat® Steelcut Trio 3 (EM)
- Customer's Own Material

Faux Leather
- Ecopelle (GC)
- Customer's Own Material

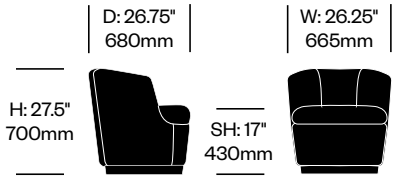


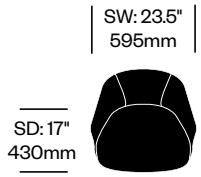
Orla

Cappellini | Jasper Morrison | 2014 | Imported from Italy

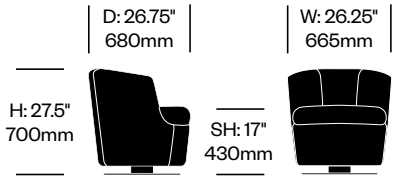
To order, specify:

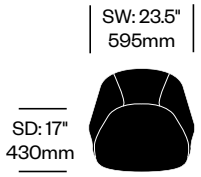
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



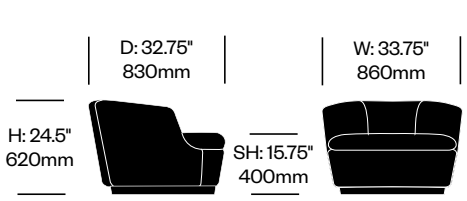


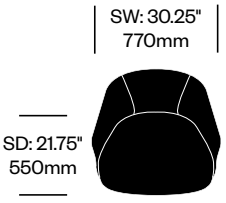
Lounge Chair with Self-Locking Casters	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-ORL4-1CP	4,145.00	5,150.00
Fabric	HCCE-ORL4-2CP	4,100.00	4,515.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-ORL4-3CP	4,100.00	4,145.00





Lounge Chair with Auto-Return Swivel	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-ORL4-1RP	4,770.00	5,730.00
Fabric	HCCE-ORL4-2RP	4,685.00	5,150.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-ORL4-3RP	4,685.00	4,770.00





Wide Lounge Chair with Fixed Base	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-ORL1-1FP	5,215.00	6,285.00
Fabric	HCCE-ORL1-2FP	5,050.00	5,790.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-ORL1-3FP	5,050.00	5,215.00

Wide Lounge Chair with Swivel Base	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-ORL1-1NP	5,895.00	6,965.00
Fabric	HCCE-ORL1-2NP	5,730.00	6,465.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-ORL1-3NP	5,730.00	5,895.00

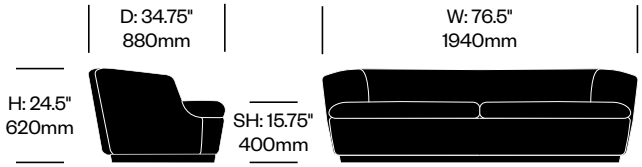
Wide Lounge Chair with Auto-Return Swivel Base	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-ORL1-1RP	6,105.00	7,175.00
Fabric	HCCE-ORL1-2RP	5,940.00	6,675.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-ORL1-3RP	5,940.00	6,105.00

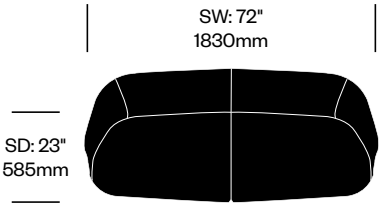
Orla

Cappellini | Jasper Morrison | 2014 | Imported from Italy

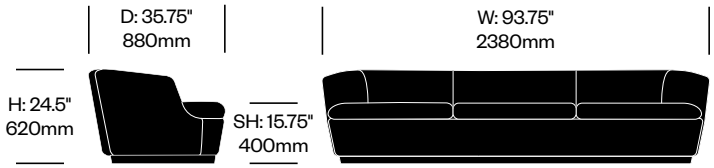
To order, specify:

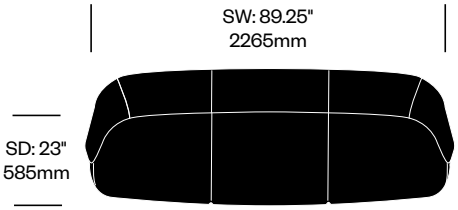
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color





2-Seat Sofa	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-ORL2-1FP	8,025.00	10,080.00
Fabric	HCCE-ORL2-2FP	7,750.00	9,175.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-ORL2-3FP	7,750.00	8,025.00





3-Seat Sofa	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-ORL3-1FP	9,340.00	11,840.00
Fabric	HCCE-ORL3-2FP	8,980.00	10,730.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-ORL3-3FP	8,980.00	9,340.00

P22

Cassina | Patrick Norguet | 2013 | Imported from Italy

Overview

- Molded beech plywood shell
- Tubular steel seat frame with elastic belts
- Polyurethane foam with polyester padding
- Upholstered in leather or fabric, removable via zippers
- Base made of die cast aluminum
- Clear plastic glides
- Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program

Surfaces

Leather
- Scozia (ES)
- Customer's Own Leather (COL)

Fabric
- Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
- Kvadrat® Divina MD (CW)
- Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
- Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)
- Kvadrat® Steelcut Trio 3 (EM)
- Customer's Own Leather

Base Trim
- Matte Black (69-BLK)
- Polished Aluminum (26-PAL)

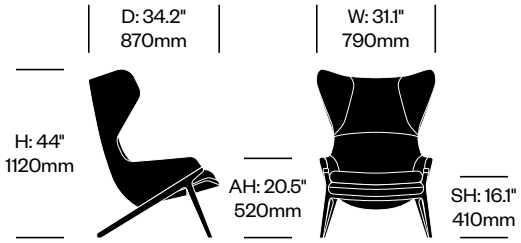


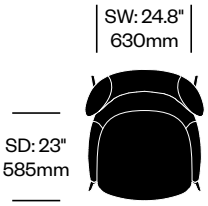
P22

Cassina | Patrick Norguet | 2013 | Imported from Italy

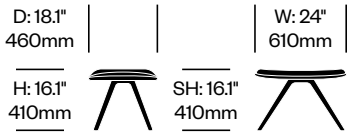
To order, specify:

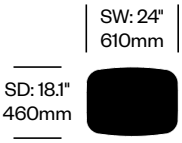
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color





Lounge Chair	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCS-P2L1-1	6,415.00	7,505.00
Fabric	HCCS-P2L1-2	6,135.00	6,990.00





Ottoman	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCS-P2F1-1	1,990.00	2,485.00
Fabric	HCCS-P2F1-2	1,885.00	2,165.00

Passion

Cassina | Philippe Starck | 2016 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Side Chairs
The Passion chair's exterior shell is made of nylon. The seat cushion is made of cold cured polyurethane foam which is fixed to a shock-resistant polystyrene inner shell. The seat is upholstered in fabric or leather with an optional quilted pattern. The legs are made of steel with black plastic glides.

Additional Notes

The legs may be finished in Chrome (26-CHR), or painted to match the exterior shell. However, when a Gloss White (69-CPB) shell is specified, the legs must be Chrome (26-CHR).

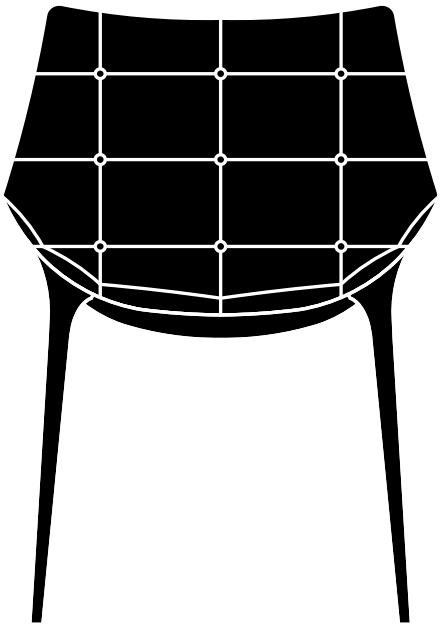
Surfaces

Leather
Scozia (ES)

Fabric
Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
Kvadrat® Divina MD (CW)
Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)
Kvadrat® Steelcut Trio 3 (EM)

Shell Trim
Gloss Black (79-CPN)
Gloss White (79-CPB)
Matte Black (69-CPN)
Matte White (69-CPB)

Leg Trim
Chrome (26-CHR)
Gloss Black (79-CPN)
Matte Black (69-CPN)
Matte White (69-CPB)

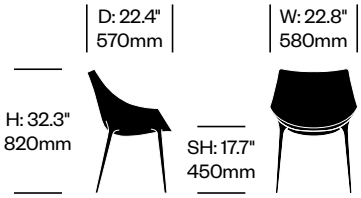


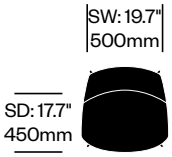
Passion

Cassina | Philippe Starck | 2016 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Shell trim color
4. Leg trim color

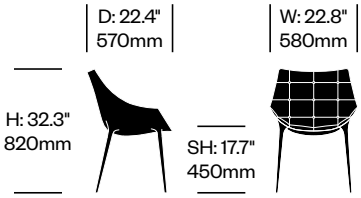


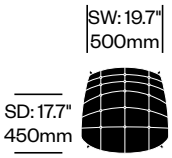


SIDE CHAIR

Leather	Number	List Price
Gloss Shell, Gloss Base	HCCS-PSS4-GG1	1,580.00
Gloss Shell, Chrome Base	HCCS-PSS4-GC1	1,695.00
Matte Shell, Matte Base	HCCS-PSS4-MM1	1,545.00
Matte Shell, Chrome Base	HCCS-PSS4-MC1	1,715.00

Fabric	Number	List Price
Gloss Shell, Gloss Base	HCCS-PSS4-GG2	1,510.00
Gloss Shell, Chrome Base	HCCS-PSS4-GC2	1,605.00
Matte Shell, Matte Base	HCCS-PSS4-MM2	1,495.00
Matte Shell, Chrome Base	HCCS-PSS4-MC2	1,655.00





QUILTED SIDE CHAIR

Leather	Number	List Price
Gloss Shell, Gloss Base	HCCS-PSS4-GG1Q	2,025.00
Gloss Shell, Chrome Base	HCCS-PSS4-GC1Q	2,025.00
Matte Shell, Matte Base	HCCS-PSS4-MM1Q	1,975.00
Matte Shell, Chrome Base	HCCS-PSS4-MC1Q	1,985.00

Fabric	Number	List Price
Gloss Shell, Gloss Base	HCCS-PSS4-GG2Q	1,930.00
Gloss Shell, Chrome Base	HCCS-PSS4-GC2Q	1,930.00
Matte Shell, Matte Base	HCCS-PSS4-MM2Q	1,910.00
Matte Shell, Chrome Base	HCCS-PSS4-MC2Q	2,050.00

Quinta

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

Features and Specifications

Seating Elements
The seat is made of handwoven JANUSfiber® (made from high density polyethylene). The frame is made of powder coated aluminum protected by JANUScoat™ and covered with JANUSfiber® to match the seat, or made of solid wood. Optional cushions are available.

Cushions
The optional cushions contain polyester foam padding.

Additional Notes

Quinta seating is designed to be used in indoor or outdoor settings. When used in outdoor environments, Quinta may require special care. Refer to the Ancillary Brands Surface Care Instructions for details.

Quinta tables complement Quinta seating.

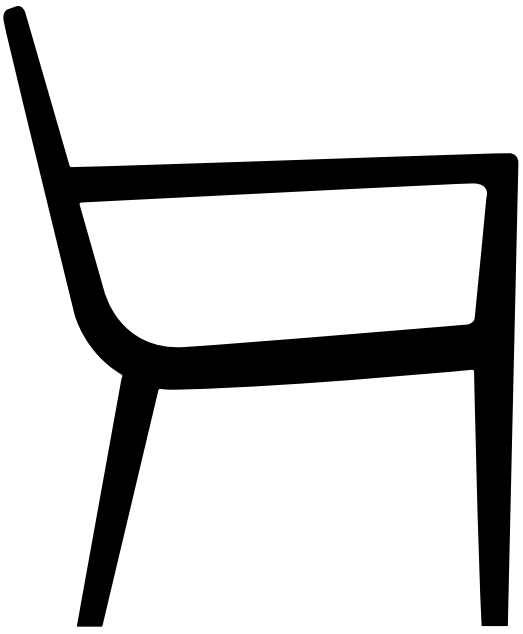
Surfaces

For a complete list of upholstery options, please refer to surfaces.haworth.com.

JANUSfiber®
Bronze (JJF-40)
Khaki (JJF-52)
Limestone (JJF-12)

Frame Wood
Natural Teak (JW1-97)

Cushion Strap
Bronze (JQ1-97)
Khaki (JQ1-99)
Limestone (JQ1-98)

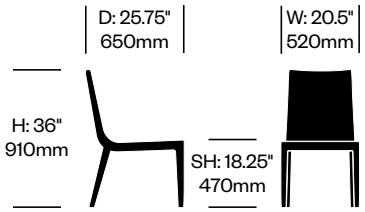


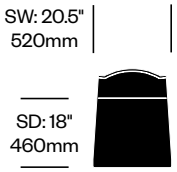
Quinta

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. JANUSfiber® color
3. Frame wood color (if applicable)





Side Chair	Number	List Price
JANUSfiber® Seat and Frame	HCJC-QN-SN-J	1,368.00
JANUSfiber® Seat and Wood Frame	HCJC-QN-SN-W	1,719.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Cushion strap color

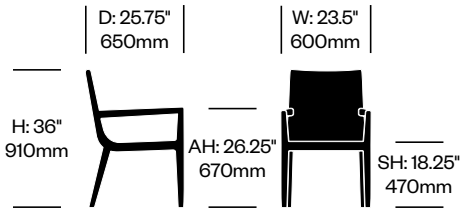
Seat and Back Cushions for Side Chair	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
With JANUSfiber® Seat and Frame	HCJC-QN-CPSN-JS	322.00	451.00	492.00	527.00	564.00	621.00	671.00
With JANUSfiber® Seat and Wood Frame	HCJC-QN-CPSN-WS	322.00	451.00	492.00	527.00	564.00	621.00	671.00

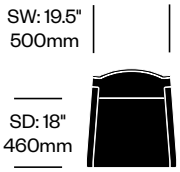
Quinta

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. JANUSfiber® color
3. Frame wood color (if applicable)





Side Chair with Arms	Number	List Price
JANUSfiber® Seat and Frame	HCJC-QN-SA-J	1,460.00
JANUSfiber® Seat and Wood Frame	HCJC-QN-SA-W	1,927.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Cushion strap color

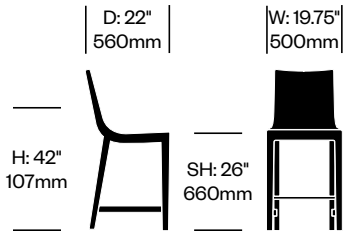
Seat and Back Cushions for Side Chair with Arms	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
With JANUSfiber® Seat and Frame	HCJC-QN-CPSA-JS	322.00	451.00	492.00	527.00	564.00	621.00	671.00
With JANUSfiber® Seat and Wood Frame	HCJC-QN-CPSA-WS	322.00	451.00	492.00	527.00	564.00	621.00	671.00

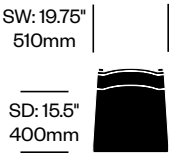
Quinta

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. JANUSfiber® color
3. Frame wood color (if applicable)





Counter Stool	Number	List Price
JANUSfiber® Seat and Frame	HCJC-QN-S2N-J	1,802.00
JANUSfiber® Seat and Wood Frame	HCJC-QN-S2N-W	2,111.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Cushion strap color

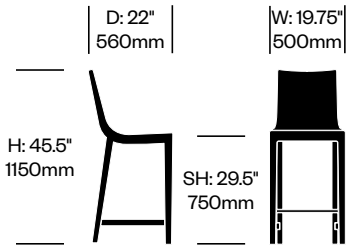
Seat and Back Cushions for Counter Stool	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
With JANUSfiber® Seat and Frame	HCJC-QN-CPS2N-JS	281.00	394.00	430.00	461.00	494.00	544.00	588.00
With JANUSfiber® Seat and Wood Frame	HCJC-QN-CPS2N-WS	281.00	394.00	430.00	461.00	494.00	544.00	588.00

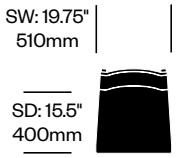
Quinta

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. JANUSfiber® color
3. Frame wood color (if applicable)





Bar Stool	Number	List Price
JANUSfiber® Seat and Frame	HCJC-QN-S3N-J	1,829.00
JANUSfiber® Seat and Wood Frame	HCJC-QN-S3N-W	2,148.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Cushion strap color

Seat and Back Cushions for Bar Stool	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
With JANUSfiber® Seat and Frame	HCJC-QN-CPS3N-JS	281.00	394.00	430.00	461.00	494.00	544.00	588.00
With JANUSfiber® Seat and Wood Frame	HCJC-QN-CPS3N-WS	281.00	394.00	430.00	461.00	494.00	544.00	588.00

Quinta

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. JANUSfiber® color
3. Frame wood color (if applicable)



Lounge Chair	Number	List Price
JANUSfiber® Seat and Frame	HCJC-QN-L1A-J	2,130.00
JANUSfiber® Seat and Wood Frame	HCJC-QN-L1A-W	2,405.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Fabric surface and color
3. Cushion strap color

Seat and Back Cushions for Lounge Chair	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
With JANUSfiber® Seat and Frame	HCJC-QN-CPL1A-JS	378.00	530.00	578.00	619.00	663.00	730.00	789.00
With JANUSfiber® Seat and Wood Frame	HCJC-QN-CPL1A-WS	378.00	530.00	578.00	619.00	663.00	730.00	789.00

Quinta

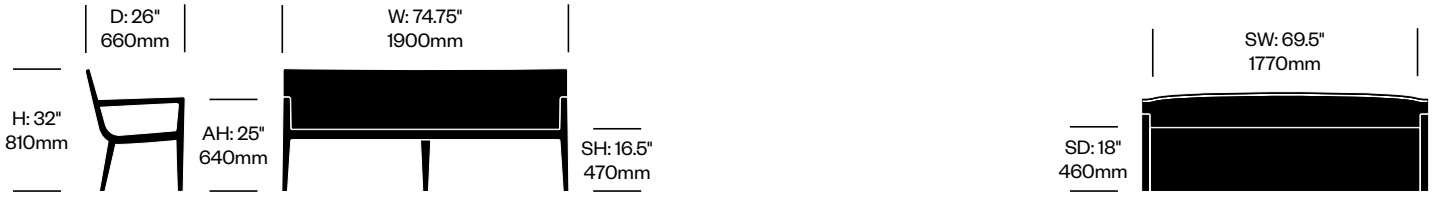
JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. JANUSfiber® color
3. Frame wood color



2-Seat Sofa	Number	List Price
JANUSfiber® Seat and Wood Frame	HCJC-QN-L2A-W	4,151.00



3-Seat Sofa	Number	List Price
JANUSfiber® Seat and Wood Frame	HCJC-QN-L3A-W	5,475.00

Rally

JANUS et Cie | Made in Vietnam

Overview

- Powder coated aluminum frame and seat
- Passivated stainless steel hardware
- Adjustable nylon glides
- Includes optional surface mount system (screws not included)
- Coordinates with Rally tables and accessories
- Suitable for indoor/outdoor use

Surfaces

Trim

- Talc/Textured Chassis Silver (JTA-7329)
- Textured Chassis Silver/Bronze (JTA-2940)

Rally

JANUS et Cie | Made in Vietnam

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Trim color



Bench	Number	List Price
	HCJC-RLB	5,278.00

Ria

JANUS et Cie | Made in Italy

Overview

- Powder coated die-cast aluminum seat and back
- Powder coated tubular aluminum legs
- Side chairs stack 4 high
- Suitable for indoor/outdoor use

Surfaces

Trim

- Black (J6F-80)
- Blue Teal (J6F-28)
- Dark Green (J6F-40)
- Green Tea (J6F-50)
- Light Blue (J6F-61)
- Metallic Grey (J6F-81)
- Mercury (J6F-43)
- Powder Grey (J6F-63)
- Terracotta (J6F-33)
- White (J6F-1)

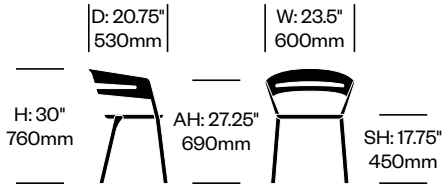


Ria

JANUS et Cie | Made in Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Trim color



Side Chair	Number	List Price
	HCJC-RAS4	1,158.00

Ribbon

Cappellini | Nendo | 2007 | Imported from Italy

Overview

- Laser-cut and rolled metal plates
- Matte painted finish
- Clear plastic glides
- Clear plastic footrest on bar stool
- Optional magnetic cushion with polyurethane foam padding
- UL GREENGUARD Gold certified
- Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program

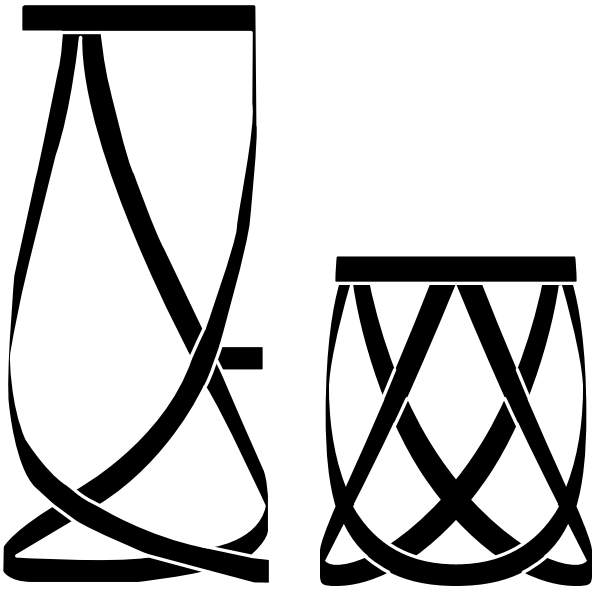
Surfaces

Leather
- Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70)

Fabric
- Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
- Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
- Kvadrat® Hallingdal 65 (GU)
- Kvadrat® Steelcut Trio 3 (EM)

Faux Leather
- Ecopelle (GC)

Paint
- Matte Anthracite (6R-48)
- Matte Black (6R-4)
- Matte Mud (6R-71)
- Matte Red (6R-34)
- Matte White (6R-1)

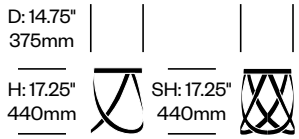


Ribbon

Cappellini | Nendo | 2007 | Imported from Italy

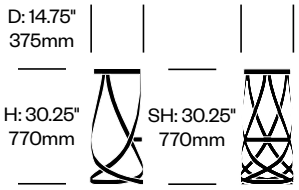
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Paint color





Low Stool	Number	List Price
Painted	HCCE-RIB2	815.00

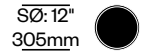




Bar Stool	Number	List Price
Painted	HCCE-RIB3	1,305.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Paint color



Magnetic Cushion	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCE-RIB1-1	600.00
Fabric	HCCE-RIB1-2	580.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-RIB1-3	545.00

Rio

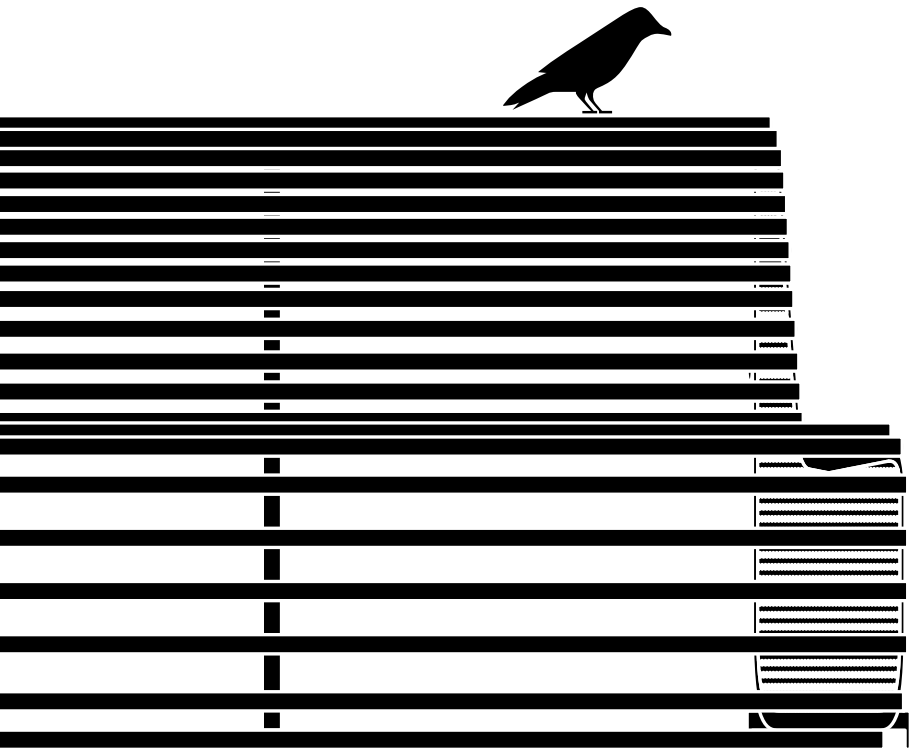
JANUS et Cie | RIOS | Made in Vietnam

Overview

- Powder coated aluminum frame
- Nylon leveling glides
- Stainless steel hardware
- Surface mount system (screws not included)
- Coordinates with Rio tables and accessories
- Suitable for indoor/outdoor use

Surfaces

Trim
- Bronze (JCT-4099)
- Metallic Grey (JCT-8399)

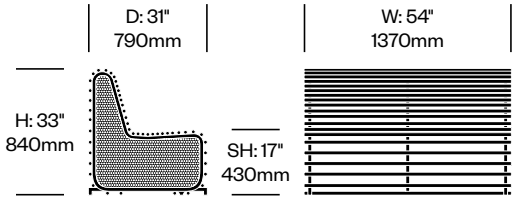


Rio

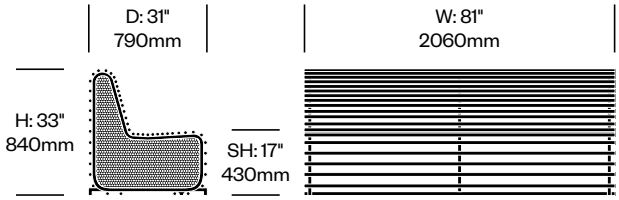
JANUS et Cie | RIOS | Made in Vietnam

To order, specify:

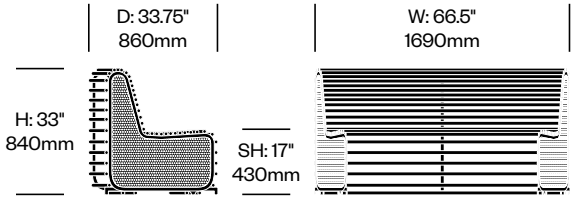
1. Product number
2. Trim color



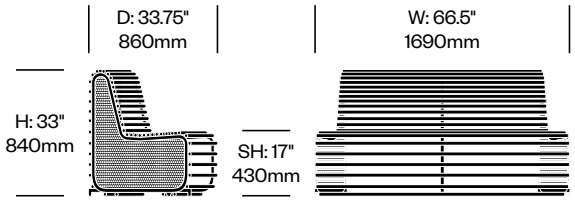
2-Seat Module	Number	List Price
	HCJC-ROM2	5,408.00



3-Seat Module	Number	List Price
	HCJC-ROM3	7,784.00



Concave Module, 26 Degrees	Number	List Price
	HCJC-ROM-C26	6,600.00



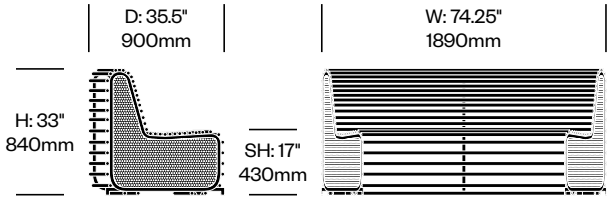
Convex Module, 26 Degrees	Number	List Price
	HCJC-ROM-V26	6,600.00

Rio

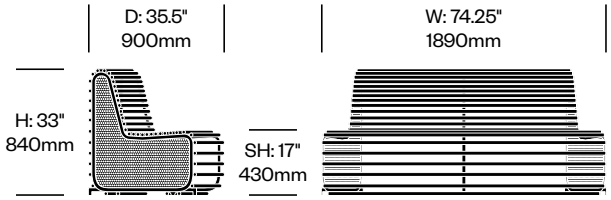
JANUS et Cie | RIOS | Made in Vietnam

To order, specify:

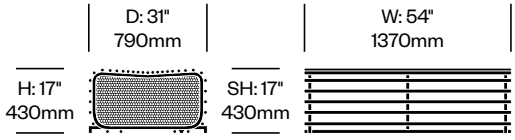
1. Product number
2. Trim color



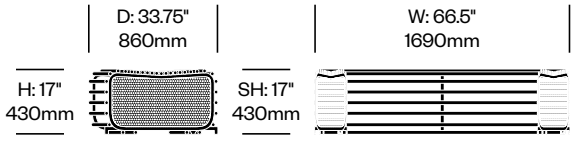
Concave Module, 43 Degrees	Number	List Price
	HCJC-ROM-C43	6,807.00



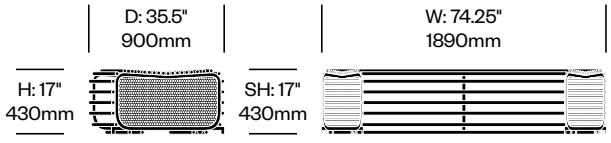
Convex Module, 43 Degrees	Number	List Price
	HCJC-ROM-V43	6,807.00



2-Seat Modular Bench	Number	List Price
	HCJC-ROMB-2	4,354.00



Curved Modular Bench, 26 Degrees	Number	List Price
	HCJC-ROMB-C26	4,573.00



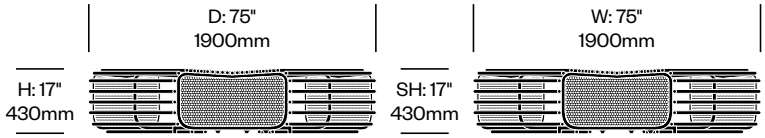
Curved Modular Bench, 43 Degrees	Number	List Price
	HCJC-ROMB-C43	4,857.00

Rio

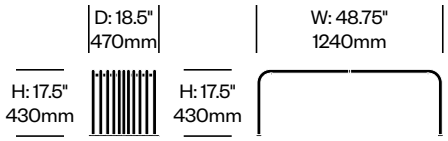
JANUS et Cie | RIOS | Made in Vietnam

To order, specify:

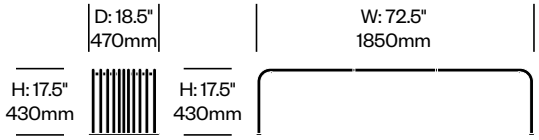
1. Product number
2. Trim color



3-Way Modular Connection Bench	Number	List Price
	HCJC-ROMB-3C	12,616.00



2-Seat Bench	Number	List Price
	HCJC-ROB2	1,877.00



3-Seat Bench	Number	List Price
	HCJC-ROB3	2,322.00

Rion

JANUS et Cie | Made in Italy

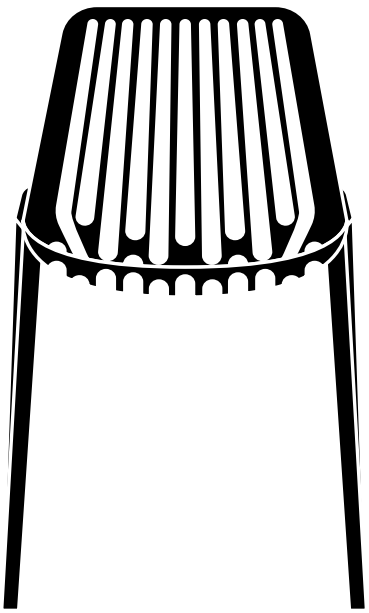
Overview

- Powder coated tubular aluminum frame
- Powder coated die cast aluminum seat and back
- Polished stainless steel footrest on stools
- Side chairs stack 8 high
- Suitable for indoor/outdoor use
- Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program

Surfaces

Trim

- Black (J6F-80)
- Blue Teal (J6F-28)
- Dark Green (J6F-40)
- Green Tea (J6F-50)
- Light Blue (J6F-61)
- Metallic Grey (J6F-81)
- Mercury (J6F-43)
- Powder Grey (J6F-63)
- Terracotta (J6F-33)
- White (J6F-1)

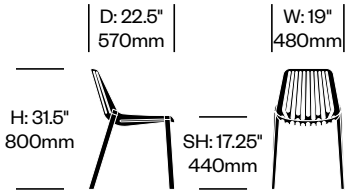


Rion

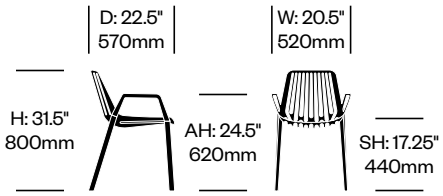
JANUS et Cie | Made in Italy

To order, specify:

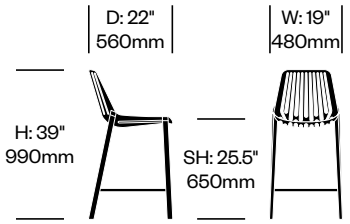
1. Product number
2. Trim color



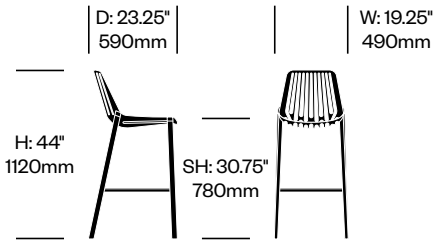
Side Chair	Number	List Price
Stacks 8 High	HCJC-RNS4	751.00



Side Chair with Arms	Number	List Price
Stacks 8 High	HCJC-RNS4-A	812.00



Counter Stool	Number	List Price
	HCJC-RNS1	1,637.00



Bar Stool	Number	List Price
	HCJC-RNS2	1,659.00

Rock Garden

JANUS et Cie | André Fu | Made in Indonesia

Overview

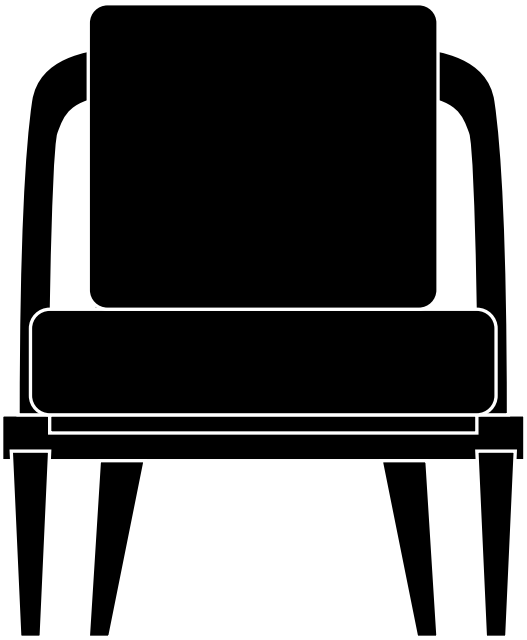
- Painted teak frame
- Handwoven JANUSfiber seat and back
- Stainless steel footrest on stools
- Cushions in standard or reticulated foam
- Adjustable nylon glides
- Integrated D-rings for seat cushion attachment
- Ganging clip included for modular seating elements
- Coordinates with Rock Garden tables
- Suitable for indoor/outdoor use

Surfaces

For a complete list of upholstery options, please refer to surfaces.haworth.com.

Trim

- Driftwood/Smoke (JRG-7100)

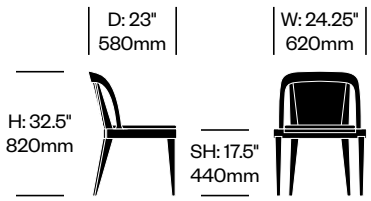


Rock Garden

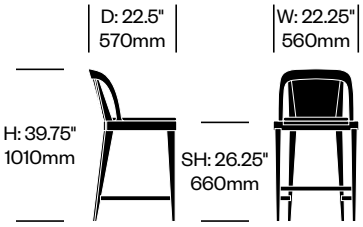
JANUS et Cie | André Fu | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

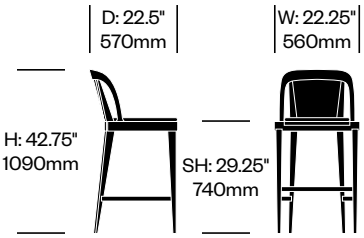
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color (if appllicable)
3. Trim color



Side Chair	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
No Cushion	HCJC-RGS4-N	2,444.00						
Standard Foam	HCJC-RGS4-S	2,607.00	2,673.00	2,694.00	2,712.00	2,731.00	2,760.00	2,786.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-RGS4-R	2,689.00	2,787.00	2,818.00	2,845.00	2,874.00	2,917.00	2,955.00



Counter Stool	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
No Cushion	HCJC-RGS2-N	2,638.00						
Standard Foam	HCJC-RGS2-S	2,799.00	2,864.00	2,885.00	2,903.00	2,922.00	2,951.00	2,977.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-RGS2-R	2,880.00	2,977.00	3,008.00	3,034.00	3,062.00	3,105.00	3,143.00



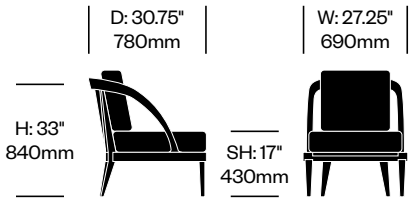
Bar Stool	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
No Cushion	HCJC-RGS3-N	2,699.00						
Standard Foam	HCJC-RGS3-S	2,860.00	2,925.00	2,946.00	2,964.00	2,983.00	3,012.00	3,038.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-RGS3-R	2,941.00	3,038.00	3,069.00	3,095.00	3,123.00	3,166.00	3,204.00

Rock Garden

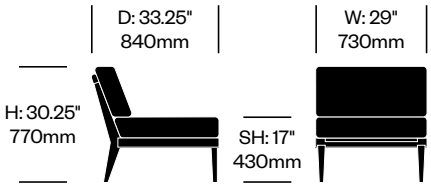
JANUS et Cie | André Fu | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

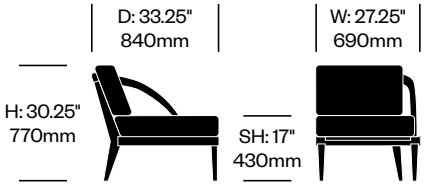
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Trim color



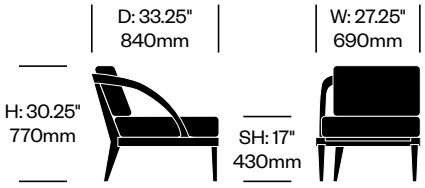
Lounge Chair	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-RGL1-S	4,179.00	4,532.00	4,643.00	4,738.00	4,839.00	4,993.00	5,129.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-RGL1-R	4,621.00	5,151.00	5,319.00	5,462.00	5,615.00	5,848.00	6,053.00



1-Seat Module without Arms	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-RGM1-NS	4,057.00	4,517.00	4,661.00	4,784.00	4,915.00	5,116.00	5,293.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-RGM1-NR	4,632.00	5,322.00	5,541.00	5,726.00	5,924.00	6,226.00	6,492.00



1-Seat Module with Left Arm	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-RGM1-LS	4,739.00	5,195.00	5,339.00	5,461.00	5,591.00	5,791.00	5,966.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-RGM1-LR	5,310.00	5,995.00	6,212.00	6,396.00	6,593.00	6,893.00	7,158.00



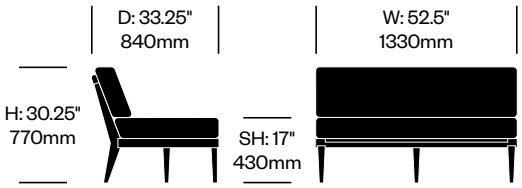
1-Seat Module with Right Arm	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-RGM1-RS	4,739.00	5,195.00	5,339.00	5,461.00	5,591.00	5,791.00	5,966.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-RGM1-RR	5,310.00	5,995.00	6,212.00	6,396.00	6,593.00	6,893.00	7,158.00

Rock Garden

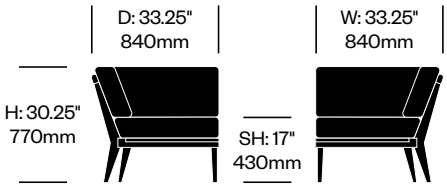
JANUS et Cie | André Fu | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

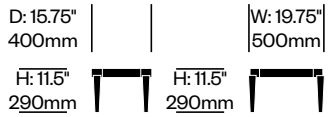
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color (if applicable)
3. Trim color



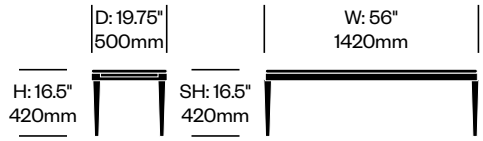
2-Seat Module without Arms	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-RGM2-NS	6,033.00	6,723.00	6,941.00	7,125.00	7,323.00	7,624.00	7,889.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-RGM2-NR	6,896.00	7,932.00	8,259.00	8,536.00	8,834.00	9,288.00	9,688.00



Corner Module	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-RGMC-S	5,486.00	6,184.00	6,403.00	6,590.00	6,789.00	7,094.00	7,362.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-RGMC-R	6,358.00	7,405.00	7,735.00	8,015.00	8,316.00	8,774.00	9,177.00



Ottoman	Number	List Price
No Cushion	HCJC-RGF	886.00



Bench	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
No Cushion	HCJC-RGB-N	2,438.00						
Standard Foam	HCJC-RGB-S	2,921.00	3,115.00	3,176.00	3,228.00	3,284.00	3,369.00	3,444.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-RGB-R	3,163.00	3,453.00	3,545.00	3,623.00	3,706.00	3,833.00	3,945.00

Run

Emeco | Sam Hecht and Kim Colin | 2016 | Made in the United States

Features and Specifications

Benches
Run benches are available in three seat or four seat lengths. The base is made of aluminum in an anodized finish or powder coated. The bench seat is available in Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-1) or solid wood. The glides are made of soft thermoplastic polyurethane (TPU).

Additional Notes

Coordinates with Run tables and storage.

BIFMA Compliant® (ANSI/BIFMA X5.1).

Run benches with Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-1) seats or Accoya (EAC-1) wood seats are designed to be used in indoor and outdoor settings. When used in outdoor environments, Run may require special care. Refer to the Ancillary Brands Surface Care Instructions for details. Run seating with Ash (EAS-1) or Walnut (EWL-1) seats are not suitable for outdoor use.

Surfaces

Seat Trim
Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-1)

Seat Wood
Accoya (EAC-1)
Ash (EAS-1)
Walnut (EWL-1)

Base Trim
Black (EPC-1)
Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-1)

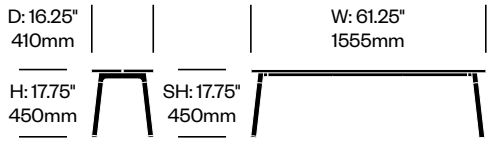


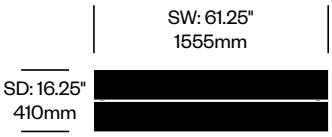
Run

Emeco | Sam Hecht and Kim Colin | 2016 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Seat trim or wood color
3. Base trim color

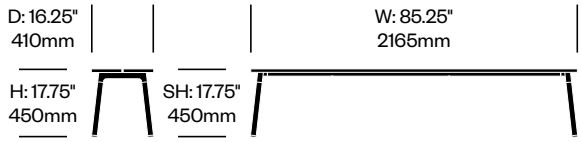


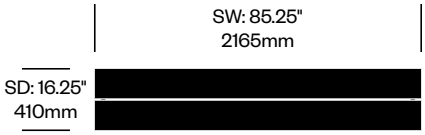


3-SEAT BENCH

Black Base	Number	List Price
Accoya	HCEM-RNB3-W	2,440.00
Ash	HCEM-RNB3-W	1,725.00
Walnut	HCEM-RNB3-W	2,125.00

Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-RNB3-A	2,170.00
Accoya	HCEM-RNB3-W	2,380.00
Ash	HCEM-RNB3-W	1,660.00
Walnut	HCEM-RNB3-W	2,065.00





4-SEAT BENCH

Black Base	Number	List Price
Accoya	HCEM-RNB4-W	2,925.00
Ash	HCEM-RNB4-W	1,960.00
Walnut	HCEM-RNB4-W	2,485.00

Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-RNB4-A	2,575.00
Accoya	HCEM-RNB4-W	2,875.00
Ash	HCEM-RNB4-W	1,910.00
Walnut	HCEM-RNB4-W	2,435.00

SEE!

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

Features and Specifications

Seating Elements
The seat is made of handwoven JANUSfiber® (made from high density polyethylene). The supporting frame is made of powder coated aluminum, protected by JANUScoat™ and covered with JANUSfiber®.

Cushions
The cushions are constructed of foam with Dacron wrap. They are secured to the respective seating element by means of straps which clip to discreet rings. A reticulated foam option is available, and is recommended for outdoor environments with high humidity or frequent rain. Pores in the foam structure allow these cushions to drain more quickly. Cushions are required and sold separately, unless otherwise noted.

Additional Notes

Handedness is determined by the user when seated.

SEE! seating is designed to be used in indoor or outdoor settings. When used in outdoor environments, SEE! may require special care. Refer to the Ancillary Brands Surface Care Instructions for details.

SEE! tables complement SEE! seating.

Surfaces

For a complete list of upholstery options, please refer to surfaces.haworth.com.

JANUSfiber®
Bronze (JJF-40)
Palladium (JJF-63)



SEE!

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

1. Product number (required cushions sold separately)
2. JANUSfiber® color



1-Seat Module	Number	List Price
	HCJC-SE-MESC-J	2,142.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



Seat Cushion for 1-Seat Module	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-SE-CSMCR26-S	437.00	612.00	668.00	715.00	766.00	843.00	911.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-SE-CSMCR26-R	655.50	918.00	1,002.00	1,072.50	1,149.00	1,264.50	1,366.50



Back Cushion for 1-Seat Module	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-SE-CBMCR26-S	286.00	401.00	438.00	469.00	502.00	553.00	598.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-SE-CBMCR26-R	429.00	601.50	657.00	703.50	753.00	829.50	897.00

SEE!

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

1. Product number (required cushions sold separately)
2. JANUSfiber® color



Wide 1-Seat Module	Number	List Price
	HCJC-SE-MEWC-J	3,029.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



Seat Cushion for Wide 1-Seat Module	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-SE-CSMCR36-S	551.00	772.00	842.00	901.00	965.00	1,062.00	1,147.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-SE-CSMCR36-R	826.50	1,158.00	1,263.00	1,351.50	1,447.50	1,593.00	1,720.50



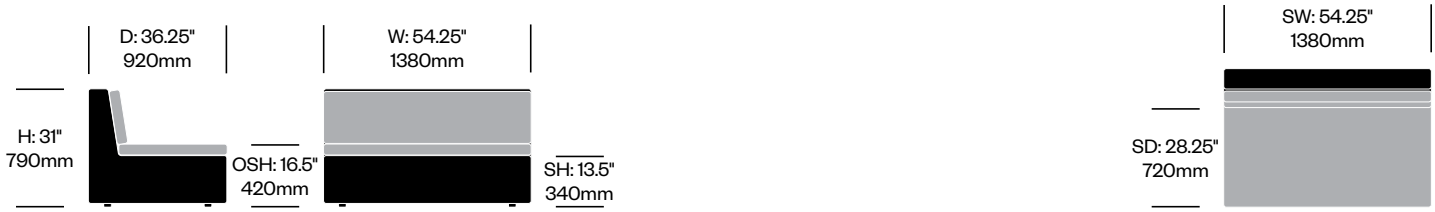
Back Cushion for Wide 1-Seat Module	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-SE-CBMCR36-S	332.00	465.00	507.00	543.00	582.00	641.00	693.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-SE-CBMCR36-R	498.00	697.50	760.50	814.50	873.00	961.50	1,039.50

SEE!

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

1. Product number (required cushions sold separately)
2. JANUSfiber® color



2-Seat Module	Number	List Price
	HCJC-SE-MEXC-J	3,756.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



Seat Cushion for 2-Seat Module	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-SE-CSMCR54-S	839.00	1,175.00	1,281.00	1,371.00	1,467.00	1,614.00	1,744.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-SE-CSMCR54-R	1,258.50	1,762.50	1,921.50	2,056.50	2,200.50	2,421.00	2,616.00



Back Cushion for 2-Seat Module	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-SE-CBMCR54-S	535.00	749.00	817.00	875.00	937.00	1,031.00	1,114.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-SE-CBMCR54-R	802.50	1,123.50	1,225.50	1,312.50	1,405.50	1,546.50	1,671.00

SEE!

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

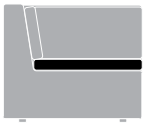
1. Product number (required cushions sold separately)
2. JANUSfiber® color



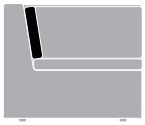
90 Degree Corner Module	Number	List Price
	HCJC-SE-MCSC-J	3,047.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



Seat Cushion for 90 Degree Corner Module	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-SE-CSMCC-S	498.00	698.00	761.00	815.00	873.00	961.00	1,038.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-SE-CSMCC-R	747.00	1,047.00	1,141.50	1,222.50	1,309.50	1,441.50	1,557.00



Right Side Cushion for 90 Degree Corner Module	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-SE-CRMCC-S	322.00	451.00	492.00	527.00	564.00	621.00	671.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-SE-CRMCC-R	483.00	676.50	738.00	790.50	846.00	931.50	1,006.50



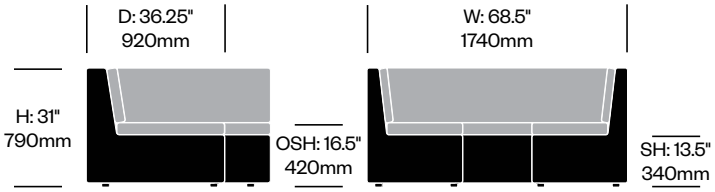
Left Back Cushion, for 90 Degree Corner Module	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-SE-CLMCC-S	322.00	451.00	492.00	527.00	564.00	621.00	671.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-SE-CLMCC-R	483.00	676.50	738.00	790.50	846.00	931.50	1,006.50

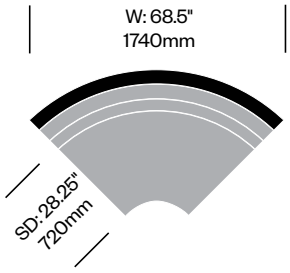
SEE!

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

1. Product number (required cushions sold separately)
2. JANUSfiber® color

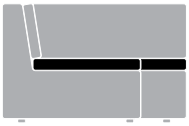




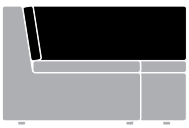
90 Degree Concave Module	Number	List Price
	HCJC-SE-MVC9-J	6,090.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



Seat Cushion for 90 Degree Concave Module	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-SE-CSMVC9-S	1,093.00	1,531.00	1,669.00	1,786.00	1,912.00	2,104.00	2,273.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-SE-CSMVC9-R	1,639.50	2,296.50	2,503.50	2,679.00	2,868.00	3,156.00	3,409.50



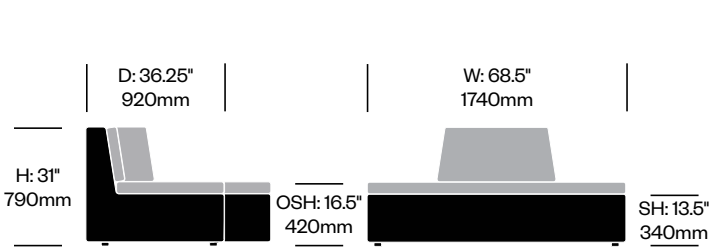
Back Cushion for 90 Degree Concave Module	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-SE-CBMVC9-S	800.00	1,120.00	1,221.00	1,307.00	1,399.00	1,539.00	1,663.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-SE-CBMVC9-R	1,200.00	1,680.00	1,831.50	1,960.50	2,098.50	2,308.50	2,494.50

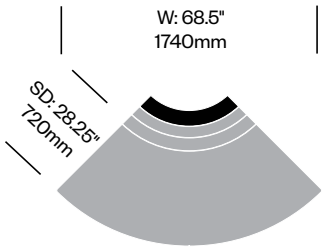
SEE!

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

1. Product number (required cushions sold separately)
2. JANUSfiber® color





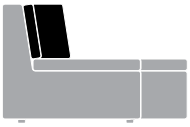
90 Degree Convex Module	Number	List Price
	HCJC-SE-MXC9-J	5,597.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



Seat Cushion for 90 Degree Convex Module	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-SE-CSMXC9-S	953.00	1,335.00	1,456.00	1,558.00	1,668.00	1,835.00	1,982.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-SE-CSMXC9-R	1,429.50	2,002.50	2,184.00	2,337.00	2,502.00	2,752.50	2,973.00



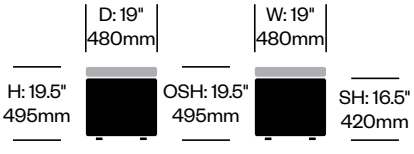
Back Cushion for 90 Degree Convex Module	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-SE-CBMXC9-S	726.00	1,017.00	1,109.00	1,187.00	1,271.00	1,399.00	1,511.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-SE-CBMXC9-R	1,089.00	1,525.50	1,663.50	1,780.50	1,906.50	2,098.50	2,266.50

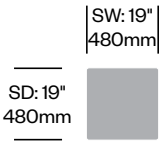
SEE!

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

1. Product number (optional cushions sold separately)
2. JANUSfiber® color





Small Ottoman	Number	List Price
	HCJC-SE-TOCQ19-J	1,316.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



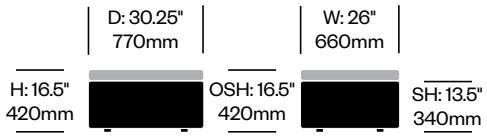
Seat Cushion for Small Ottoman	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-SE-CSTCQ19-S	265.00	371.00	405.00	434.00	465.00	512.00	553.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-SE-CSTCQ19-R	397.50	556.50	607.50	651.00	697.50	768.00	829.50

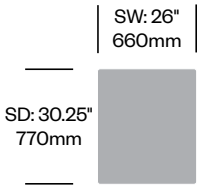
SEE!

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

1. Product number (optional cushions sold separately)
2. JANUSfiber® color





Ottoman	Number	List Price
	HCJC-SE-TFCR26-J	1,895.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



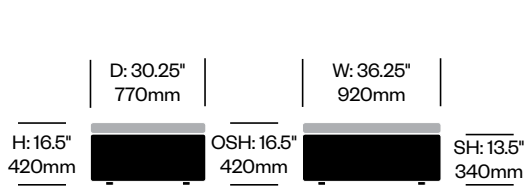
Seat Cushion for Ottoman	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-SE-CSTCR26-S	464.00	650.00	709.00	759.00	813.00	895.00	967.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-SE-CSTCR26-R	696.00	975.00	1,063.50	1,138.50	1,219.50	1,342.50	1,450.50

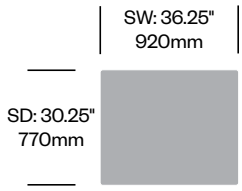
SEE!

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

1. Product number (optional cushions sold separately)
2. JANUSfiber® color





Wide Ottoman	Number	List Price
	HCJC-SE-TFCR36-J	2,273.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



Seat Cushion for Wide Ottoman	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-SE-CSTCR36-S	551.00	772.00	842.00	901.00	965.00	1,062.00	1,147.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-SE-CSTCR36-R	826.50	1,158.00	1,263.00	1,351.50	1,447.50	1,593.00	1,720.50

Slant

JANUS et Cie | Janice Feldman | Made in Vietnam

Features and Specifications

Seating Elements
The frame is made of powder coated aluminum, protected by JANUScoat™. The required cushions are sold separately.

Cushions
The cushions are filled with polyester foam padding. A reticulated foam option is available, and is recommended for outdoor environments with high humidity or frequent rain. Pores in the foam structure allow these cushions to drain more quickly. Cushions are required and sold separately, unless otherwise noted.

Additional Notes

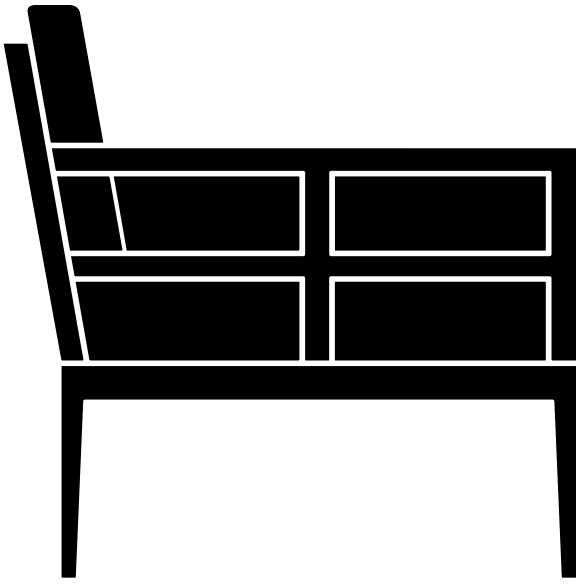
Slant seating is designed to be used in indoor or outdoor settings. When used in outdoor environments, Slant may require special care. Refer to the Ancillary Brands Surface Care Instructions for details.

Slant tables complement Slant seating.

Surfaces

For a complete list of upholstery options, please refer to surfaces.haworth.com.

Frame Paint
Cirrus (J6R-3)
Kalamata (J6R-81)
Moire (J6R-84)
Putty (J6R-73)
Sable (J6R-63)

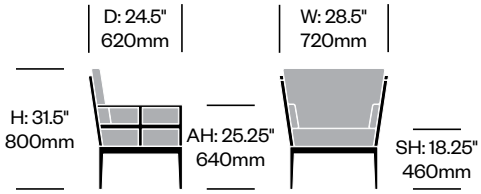


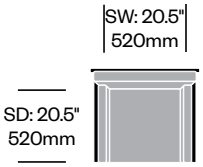
Slant

JANUS et Cie | Janice Feldman | Made in Vietnam

To order, specify:

1. Product number (cushions sold separately)
2. Frame paint color





Side Chair	Number	List Price
	HCJC-SL-SA	2,281.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



Seat Cushion for Side Chair	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-SL-CSSA-S	618.00	866.00	944.00	1,011.00	1,082.00	1,191.00	1,287.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-SL-CSSA-R	927.00	1,299.00	1,416.00	1,516.50	1,623.00	1,786.50	1,930.50



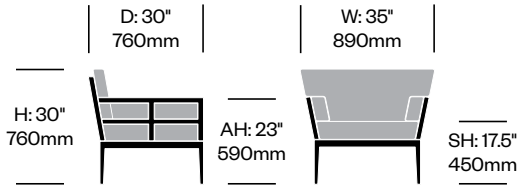
Back and Side Cushions for Side Chair	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-SL-CBSA-S	969.00	1,357.00	1,480.00	1,584.00	1,695.00	1,865.00	2,015.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-SL-CBSA-R	1,453.50	2,035.50	2,220.00	2,376.00	2,542.50	2,797.50	3,022.50

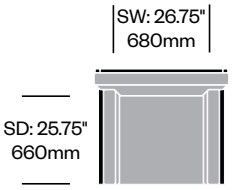
Slant

JANUS et Cie | Janice Feldman | Made in Vietnam

To order, specify:

1. Product number (cushions required, sold separately)
2. Frame paint color





Lounge Chair	Number	List Price
	HCJC-SL-L1	2,972.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



Seat Cushion for Lounge Chair	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-SL-CSL1-S	971.00	1,360.00	1,483.00	1,587.00	1,699.00	1,869.00	2,019.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-SL-CSL1-R	1,456.50	2,040.00	2,224.50	2,380.50	2,548.50	2,803.50	3,028.50



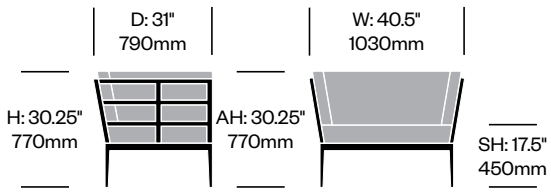
Back and Side Cushions for Lounge Chair	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-SL-CBL1-S	1,309.00	1,833.00	1,998.00	2,138.00	2,288.00	2,517.00	2,719.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-SL-CBL1-R	1,963.50	2,749.50	2,997.00	3,207.00	3,432.00	3,775.50	4,078.50

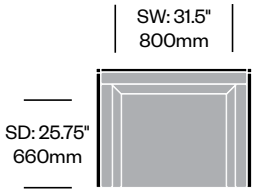
Slant

JANUS et Cie | Janice Feldman | Made in Vietnam

To order, specify:

1. Product number (cushions sold separately)
2. Frame paint color





Wide Lounge Chair	Number	List Price
	HCJC-SL-L1W	3,650.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



Seat Cushion for Wide Lounge Chair	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-SL-CSL1W-S	1,071.00	1,500.00	1,635.00	1,750.00	1,873.00	2,061.00	2,226.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-SL-CSL1W-R	1,606.50	2,250.00	2,452.50	2,625.00	2,809.50	3,091.50	3,339.00



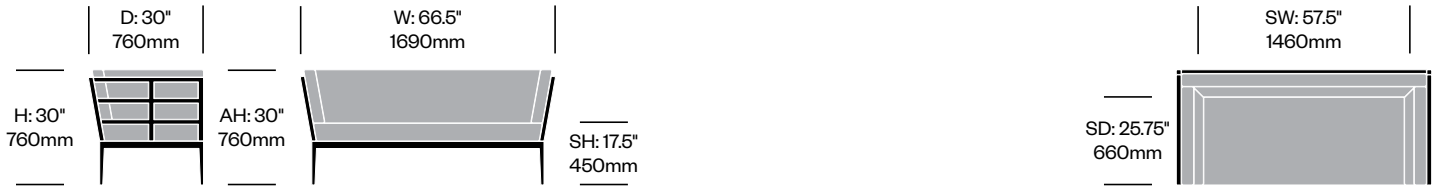
Back and Side Cushions for Wide Lounge Chair	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-SL-CBL1W-S	1,848.00	2,588.00	2,821.00	3,019.00	3,231.00	3,555.00	3,840.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-SL-CBL1W-R	2,772.00	3,882.00	4,231.50	4,528.50	4,846.50	5,332.50	5,760.00

Slant

JANUS et Cie | Janice Feldman | Made in Vietnam

To order, specify:

1. Product number (cushions sold separately)
2. Frame paint color



2-Seat Sofa	Number	List Price
	HCJC-SL-L2	5,643.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



Seat Cushion for 2-Seat Sofa	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-SL-CSL2-S	1,744.00	2,442.00	2,662.00	2,849.00	3,049.00	3,354.00	3,623.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-SL-CSL2-R	2,616.00	3,663.00	3,993.00	4,273.50	4,573.50	5,031.00	5,434.50



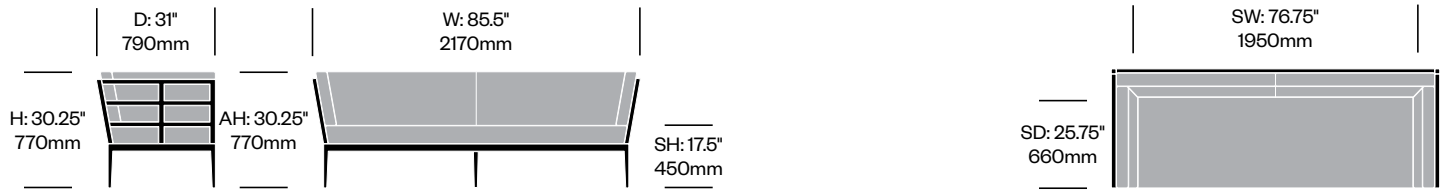
Back and Side Cushions for 2-Seat Sofa	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-SL-CBL2-S	2,372.00	3,321.00	3,620.00	3,874.00	4,146.00	4,561.00	4,926.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-SL-CBL2-R	3,558.00	4,981.50	5,430.00	5,811.00	6,219.00	6,841.50	7,389.00

Slant

JANUS et Cie | Janice Feldman | Made in Vietnam

To order, specify:

1. Product number (cushions sold separately)
2. Frame paint color



3-Seat Sofa	Number	List Price
	HCJC-SL-L3	7,000.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



Seat Cushion for 3-Seat Sofa	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-SL-CSL3-S	2,466.00	3,453.00	3,764.00	4,028.00	4,310.00	4,741.00	5,121.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-SL-CSL3-R	3,699.00	5,179.50	5,646.00	6,042.00	6,465.00	7,111.50	7,681.50



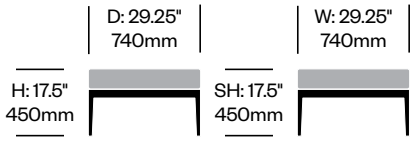
Back and Side Cushions for 3-Seat Sofa	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-SL-CBL3-S	2,890.00	4,046.00	4,411.00	4,720.00	5,051.00	5,557.00	6,002.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-SL-CBL3-R	4,335.00	6,069.00	6,616.50	7,080.00	7,576.50	8,335.50	9,003.00

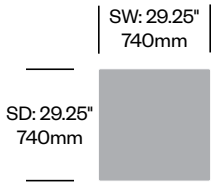
Slant

JANUS et Cie | Janice Feldman | Made in Vietnam

To order, specify:

1. Product number (cushions sold separately)
2. Frame paint color





Ottoman	Number	List Price
	HCJC-SL-F	1,748.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



Seat Cushion for Ottoman	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Standard Foam	HCJC-SL-CSF-S	918.00	1,286.00	1,402.00	1,501.00	1,607.00	1,768.00	1,910.00
Reticulated Foam	HCJC-SL-CSF-R	1,377.00	1,929.00	2,103.00	2,251.50	2,410.50	2,652.00	2,865.00

Su

Emeco | Nendo | 2014 | Made in the United States

Features and Specifications

Stools
Su stool seats are available in materials ranging from solid reclaimed wood, recycled polyethylene (PET), cork, and eco-concrete. The base is available in recycled anodized aluminum or reclaimed wood. The footrest on Su counter stools and bar stools is made of aluminum. The glides are made of soft thermoplastic polyurethane (TPU).

Additional Notes

Su stools specified with a Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-1) or Black Anodized Aluminum (EMT-3) base will have a footrest in the same finish. When a wood base is specified, the stool will have a silver aluminum footrest.

Su seating complements Su tables.

BIFMA Compliant® (ANSI/BIFMA X5.1).

Su stools with recycled PET or eco-concrete seats specified with aluminum bases are designed to be used in indoor and outdoor settings. When used in outdoor environments, Su may require special care. Refer to the Ancillary Brands Surface Care Instructions for details. Su stools with wood or cork seats, and stools with wood bases are not suitable for outdoor use.

Surfaces

Seat Recycled Polyethylene
Black (ERP-3)

Seat Concrete
Eco-Concrete (ECT-1)

Seat Cork
Reclaimed Oak (ECK-1)

Seat Wood
Reclaimed Oak (EOK-2)

Base Trim
Black Anodized Aluminum (EMT-3)
Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-1)

Base Wood
Reclaimed Oak (EOK-2)

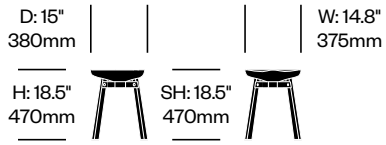


Su

Emeco | Nendo | 2014 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Seat material and color
3. Base wood or trim color



LOW STOOL

Black Anodized Aluminum Base	**Number**	**List Price**
Recycled Polyethylene (PET)	HCEM-SUS1-PA	560.00
Wood	HCEM-SUS1-WA	1,270.00
Cork	HCEM-SUS1-KA	715.00
Eco-Concrete	HCEM-SUS1-CA	855.00

Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	**Number**	**List Price**
Recycled Polyethylene (PET)	HCEM-SUS1-PA	540.00
Wood	HCEM-SUS1-WA	1,250.00
Cork	HCEM-SUS1-KA	695.00
Eco-Concrete	HCEM-SUS1-CA	835.00

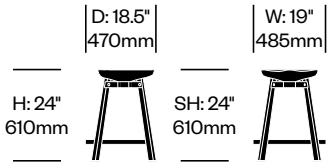
Reclaimed Oak Base	**Number**	**List Price**
Recycled Polyethylene (PET)	HCEM-SUS1-PW	615.00
Wood	HCEM-SUS1-WW	1,315.00
Cork	HCEM-SUS1-KW	740.00
Eco-Concrete	HCEM-SUS1-CW	900.00

Su

Emeco | Nendo | 2014 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Seat material and color
3. Base wood or trim color



COUNTER STOOL

Black Anodized Aluminum Base	**Number**	**List Price**
Recycled Polyethylene (PET)	HCEM-SUS2-PA	880.00
Wood	HCEM-SUS2-WA	1,525.00
Cork	HCEM-SUS2-KA	1,035.00
Eco-Concrete	HCEM-SUS2-CA	1,110.00

Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	**Number**	**List Price**
Recycled Polyethylene (PET)	HCEM-SUS2-PA	845.00
Wood	HCEM-SUS2-WA	1,490.00
Cork	HCEM-SUS2-KA	965.00
Eco-Concrete	HCEM-SUS2-CA	1,070.00

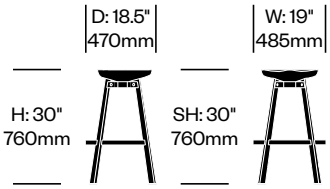
Reclaimed Oak Base	**Number**	**List Price**
Recycled Polyethylene (PET)	HCEM-SUS2-PW	930.00
Wood	HCEM-SUS2-WW	1,575.00
Cork	HCEM-SUS2-KW	1,070.00
Eco-Concrete	HCEM-SUS2-CW	1,160.00

Su

Emeco | Nendo | 2014 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Seat material and color
3. Base wood or trim color



BAR STOOL

Black Anodized Aluminum Base	**Number**	**List Price**
Recycled Polyethylene (PET)	HCEM-SUS3-PA	880.00
Wood	HCEM-SUS3-WA	1,525.00
Cork	HCEM-SUS3-KA	1,035.00
Eco-Concrete	HCEM-SUS3-CA	1,110.00

Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	**Number**	**List Price**
Recycled Polyethylene (PET)	HCEM-SUS3-PA	845.00
Wood	HCEM-SUS3-WA	1,490.00
Cork	HCEM-SUS3-KA	995.00
Eco-Concrete	HCEM-SUS3-CA	1,070.00

Reclaimed Oak Base	**Number**	**List Price**
Recycled Polyethylene (PET)	HCEM-SUS3-PW	930.00
Wood	HCEM-SUS3-WW	1,575.00
Cork	HCEM-SUS3-KW	1,070.00
Eco-Concrete	HCEM-SUS3-CW	1,160.00

Tate Color

Cappellini | Jasper Morrison | 2012 | Imported from Italy

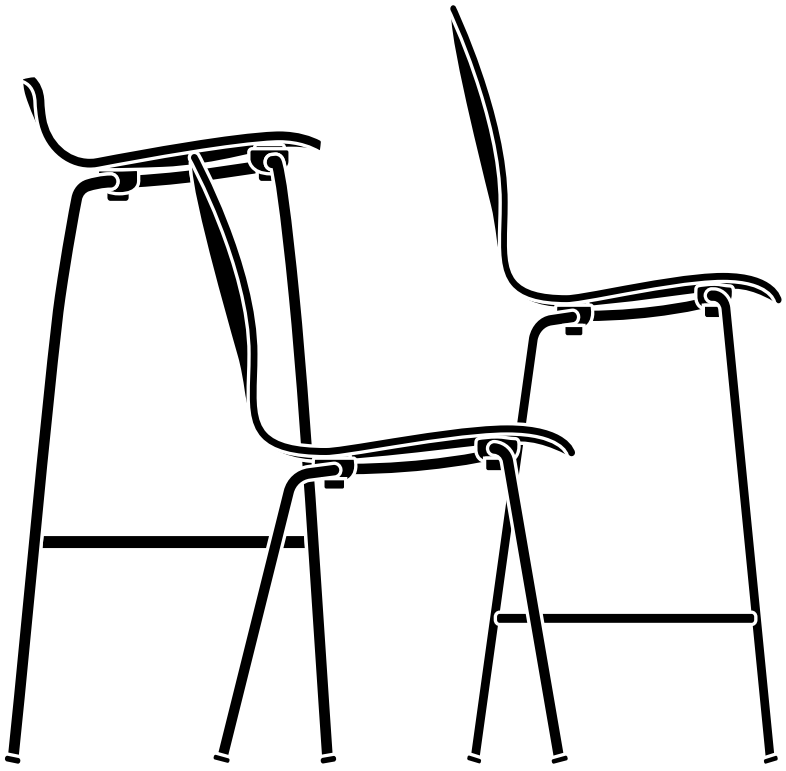
Overview

- Beech plywood seat with an aniline dye finishing
- Black polypropylene spacers beneath seat
- Stainless steel base
- Black polypropylene glides
- Optional trolley cart with metal frame in black paint features 2 locking casters in front
- Trolley cart holds 8 side chairs
- Side chairs stack 8 high
- UL GREENGUARD Gold certified

Surfaces

Seat Aniline Dyed Wood
- Anthracite (FH-A43)
- Blue Green (FH-A47)
- Brick Red (FH-A45)
- Grass Green (FH-A46)
- Mud (FH-A42)
- Prussian Blue (FH-A48)
- Pumpkin (FH-A44)
- White (FH-A41)

Base Trim
- Matte Anthracite (6R-48)
- Matte Black (6R-4)
- Matte Blue Green (6R-26)
- Matte Brick Red (6R-16)
- Matte Grass Green (6R-14)
- Matte Mud (6R-71)
- Matte Prussian Blue (6R-17)
- Matte Pumpkin (6R-24)
- Matte White (6R-1)
- Satin Stainless Steel (24-435)

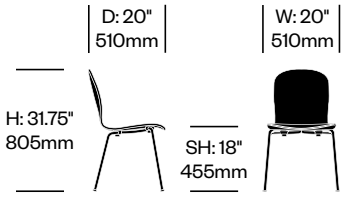


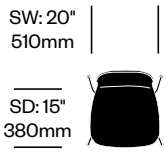
Tate Color

Cappellini | Jasper Morrison | 2012 | Imported from Italy

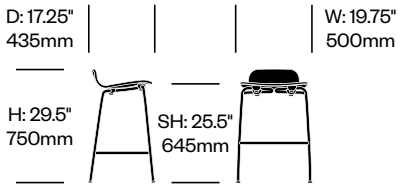
To order, specify:

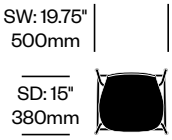
1. Product number
2. Seat aniline dyed wood color
3. Base trim color



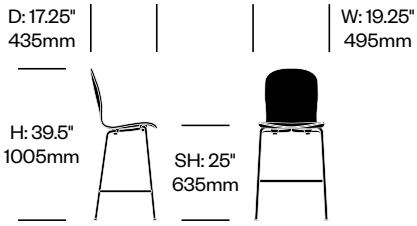


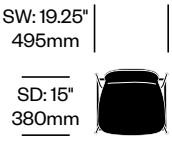
Side Chair	Number	List Price
Painted Base	HCCE-TCS4-4	910.00
Satin Stainless Steel Base	HCCE-TCS4-4	960.00





Low Back Counter Stool	Number	List Price
Painted Base	HCCE-TCS2-L4	925.00
Satin Stainless Steel Base	HCCE-TCS2-L4	1,020.00





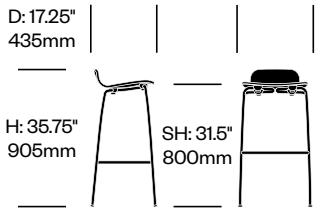
High Back Counter Stool	Number	List Price
Painted Base	HCCE-TCS2-H4	1,005.00
Satin Stainless Steel Base	HCCE-TCS2-H4	1,135.00

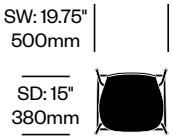
Tate Color

Cappellini | Jasper Morrison | 2012 | Imported from Italy

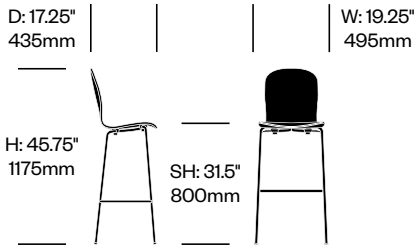
To order, specify:

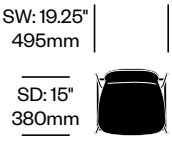
1. Product number
2. Seat aniline dyed wood color
3. Base trim color





Low Back Bar Stool	Number	List Price
Painted Base	HCCE-TCS3-L4	925.00
Satin Stainless Steel Base	HCCE-TCS3-L4	1,050.00

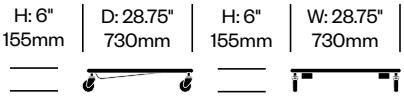


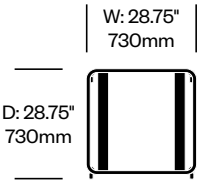


High Back Bar Stool	Number	List Price
Painted Base	HCCE-TCS3-H4	1,015.00
Satin Stainless Steel Base	HCCE-TCS3-H4	1,140.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number





Trolley Cart	Number	List Price
Stacks 8 Chairs	HCCE-TCTC	770.00

Tate Soft

Cappellini | Jasper Morrison | 2000 | Imported from Italy

Overview

- Beech plywood
- Polyurethane foam padding
- Black polypropylene spacers beneath seat
- Stainless steel base
- Black polypropylene glides
- Side chairs stack 6 high
- UL GREENGUARD Gold certified

COM (yds)
- Side Chair: 1.1
- Stools: 1.1

COL (ft²)
- Side Chair: 18.0
- Stools: 18.0

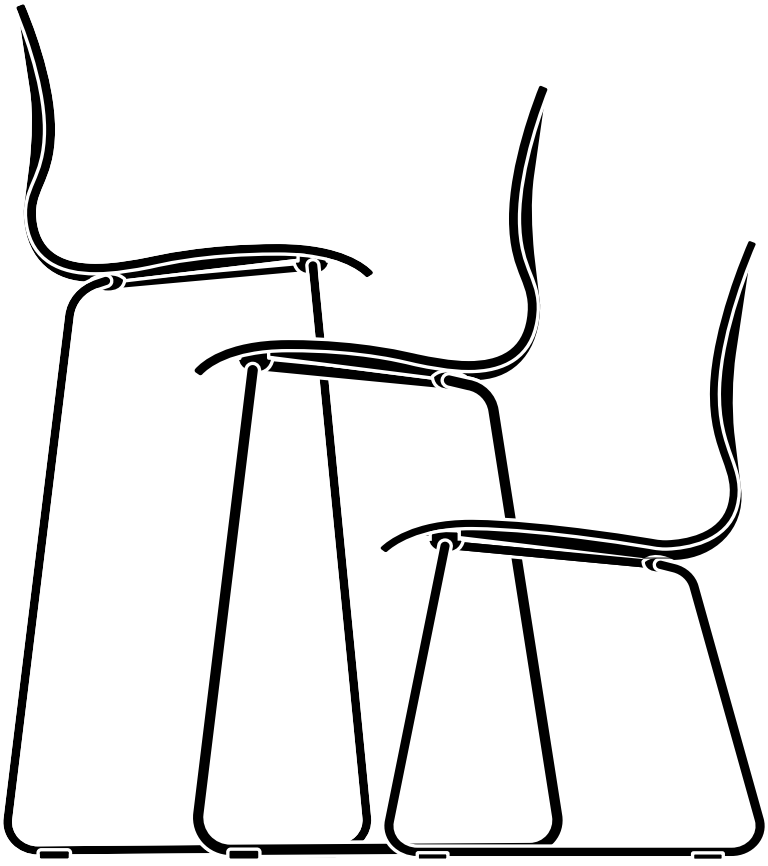
Surfaces

Leather
- Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70)
- Customer's Own Leather

Fabric
- Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
- Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
- Kvadrat® Hallingdal 65 (GU)
- Customer's Own Material

Faux Leather
- Ecopelle (GC)
- Customer's Own Material

Base Trim
- Matte Anthracite (6R-48)
- Matte Mud (6R-71)
- Matte White (6R-1)
- Satin Stainless Steel (24-435)

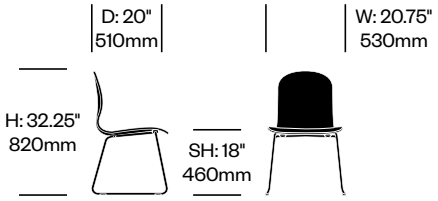


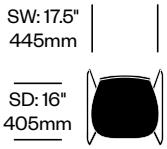
Tate Soft

Cappellini | Jasper Morrison | 2000 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color

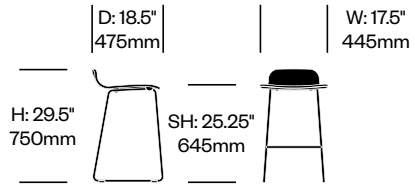


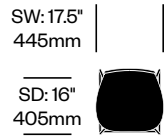


SIDE CHAIR

Painted Base	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-TSS4-S1	1,535.00	1,840.00
Fabric	HCCE-TSS4-S2	1,515.00	1,695.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-TSS4-S3	1,515.00	1,535.00

Satin Stainless Steel Base	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-TSS4-S1	1,595.00	1,905.00
Fabric	HCCE-TSS4-S2	1,575.00	1,755.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-TSS4-S3	1,575.00	1,595.00





LOW BACK COUNTER STOOL

Painted Base	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-TSS2-LS1	1,545.00	1,755.00
Fabric	HCCE-TSS2-LS2	1,535.00	1,675.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-TSS2-LS3	1,535.00	1,545.00

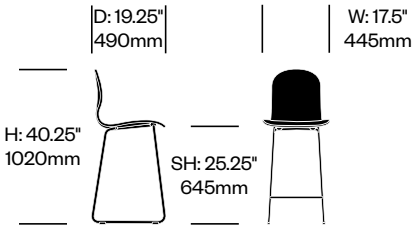
Satin Stainless Steel Base	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-TSS2-LS1	1,650.00	1,850.00
Fabric	HCCE-TSS2-LS2	1,635.00	1,775.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-TSS2-LS3	1,635.00	1,650.00

Tate Soft

Cappellini | Jasper Morrison | 2000 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color

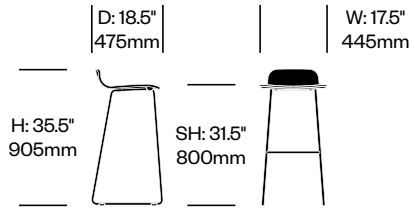




HIGH BACK COUNTER STOOL

Painted Base	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-TSS2-HS1	1,615.00	1,925.00
Fabric	HCCE-TSS2-HS2	1,590.00	1,765.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-TSS2-HS3	1,590.00	1,615.00

Satin Stainless Steel Base	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-TSS2-HS1	1,745.00	2,040.00
Fabric	HCCE-TSS2-HS2	1,700.00	1,885.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-TSS2-HS3	1,700.00	1,745.00





LOW BACK BAR STOOL

Painted Base	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-TSS3-LS1	1,590.00	1,775.00
Fabric	HCCE-TSS3-LS2	1,560.00	1,700.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-TSS3-LS3	1,560.00	1,590.00

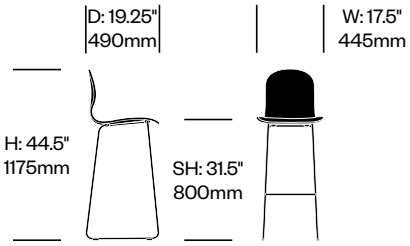
Satin Stainless Steel Base	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-TSS3-LS1	1,685.00	1,875.00
Fabric	HCCE-TSS3-LS2	1,665.00	1,810.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-TSS3-LS3	1,665.00	1,685.00

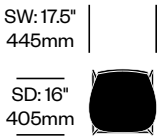
Tate Soft

Cappellini | Jasper Morrison | 2000 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color





HIGH BACK BAR STOOL

Painted Base	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-TSS3-HS1	1,635.00	1,940.00
Fabric	HCCE-TSS3-HS2	1,615.00	1,800.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-TSS3-HS3	1,615.00	1,635.00

Satin Stainless Steel Base	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-TSS3-HS1	1,765.00	2,070.00
Fabric	HCCE-TSS3-HS2	1,745.00	1,925.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-TSS3-HS3	1,745.00	1,765.00

Triad

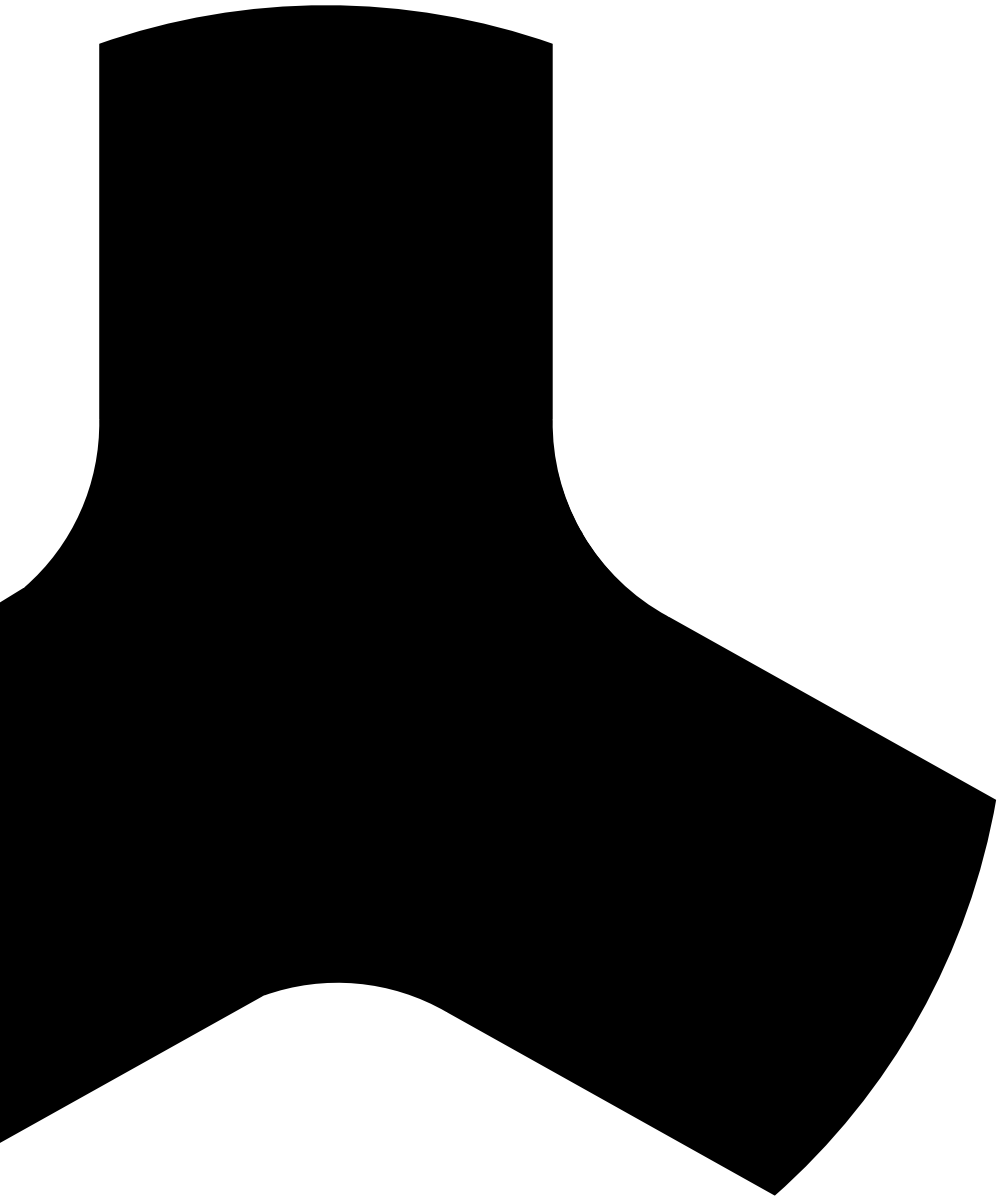
JANUS et Cie | Janice Feldman | Made in Indonesia

Overview

- Powder coated iron frame
- Handwoven JANUSfiber seat
- Suitable for indoor/outdoor use

Surfaces

JANUSfiber
- Bamboo Green (JJF-4900)
- Bronze (JJF-4000)
- Limestone (JJF-1200)
- Palladium (JJF-6300)

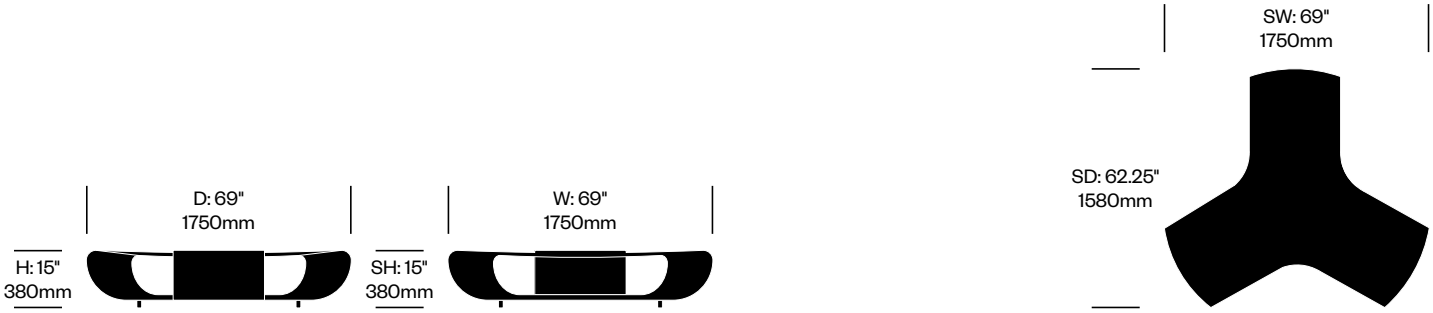


Triad

JANUS et Cie | Janice Feldman | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. JANUSfiber color



3-Seat Bench	Number	List Price
	HCJC-TRB3	9,656.00

Utrecht

Cassina | Gerrit T. Rietveld | 1935 | Made in Italy

Overview

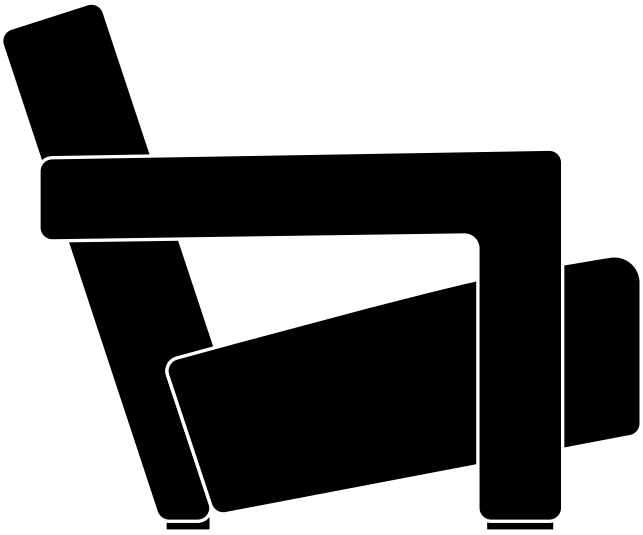
- Seat and backrest supported by steel rods with elastic bands
- Armrests made of poplar wood
- Polyurethane foam padding
- Contrasting thread colors stitched in either a blanket or zig zag pattern
- Black plastic glides

Surfaces

Leather
- Scozia (ES)
- Customer's Own Leather

Fabric
- Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
- Kvadrat® Divina MD (CW)
- Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
- Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)
- Kvadrat® Steelcut Trio 3 (EM)
- Customer's Own Material

Thread
- Black (UX-2)
- Light Blue (UX-5)
- Natural (UX-6)
- Red (UX-3)
- Yellow (UX-4)

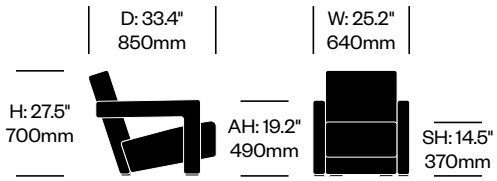


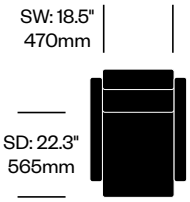
Utrecht

Cassina | Gerrit T. Rietveld | 1935 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Thread color

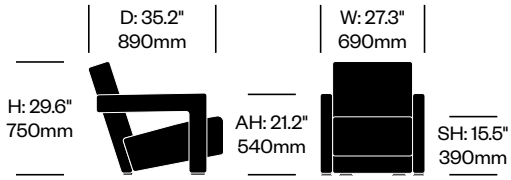


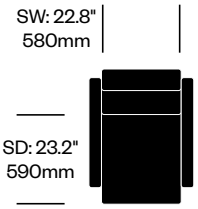


LOUNGE CHAIR

Blanket Stitching	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCS-UTL1-B1	5,600.00	8,340.00
Fabric	HCCS-UTL1-B2	5,220.00	6,640.00

Zig Zag Stitching	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCS-UTL1-Z1	5,600.00	8,340.00
Fabric	HCCS-UTL1-Z2	5,220.00	6,150.00





WIDE LOUNGE CHAIR

Blanket Stitching	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCS-UTL1-WB1	6,155.00	9,175.00
Fabric	HCCS-UTL1-WB2	5,735.00	6,770.00

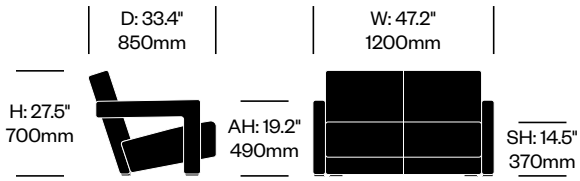
Zig Zag Stitching	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCS-UTL1-WZ1	6,155.00	9,175.00
Fabric	HCCS-UTL1-WZ2	5,735.00	6,770.00

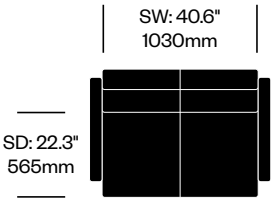
Utrecht

Cassina | Gerrit T. Rietveld | 1935 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Thread color

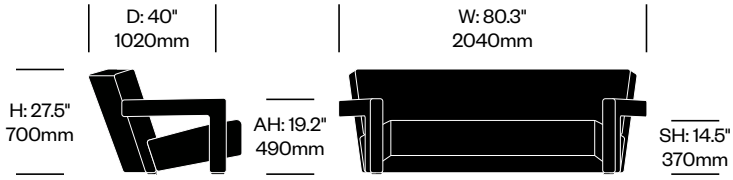


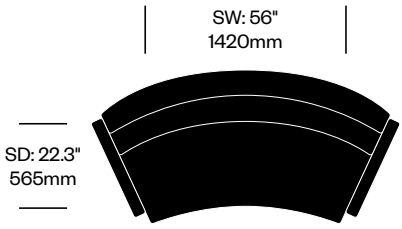


2-SEAT SOFA

Blanket Stitching	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCS-UTL2-B1	6,475.00	9,000.00
Fabric	HCCS-UTL2-B2	5,780.00	6,930.00

Zig Zag Stitching	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCS-UTL2-Z1	6,475.00	9,000.00
Fabric	HCCS-UTL2-Z2	5,780.00	6,930.00





3-SEAT SOFA

Blanket Stitching	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Fabric	HCCS-UTL3-B2	9,830.00	11,805.00

Zig Zag Stitching	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Fabric	HCCS-UTL3-Z2	9,830.00	11,805.00

Volage EX-S Slim

Cassina | Philippe Starck | 2020 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Lounge Chair and Sofas
The inner structure is made with a steel frame with elastic belts. The cushions are made of polyurethane foam and polyester padding, with sections of goose feathers and cotton fabric lining, upholstered in fabric or leather. The upholstery is highlighted by Cassina's state-of-the-art capitonné technique, where the traditional button is replaced by a concealed inner fastener to create a quilted look. The base is made of an extruded aluminum frame with die cast aluminum legs. Glides are made of black plastic.

Additional Notes

Volage EX-S tables complement Volage EX-S Slim seating.

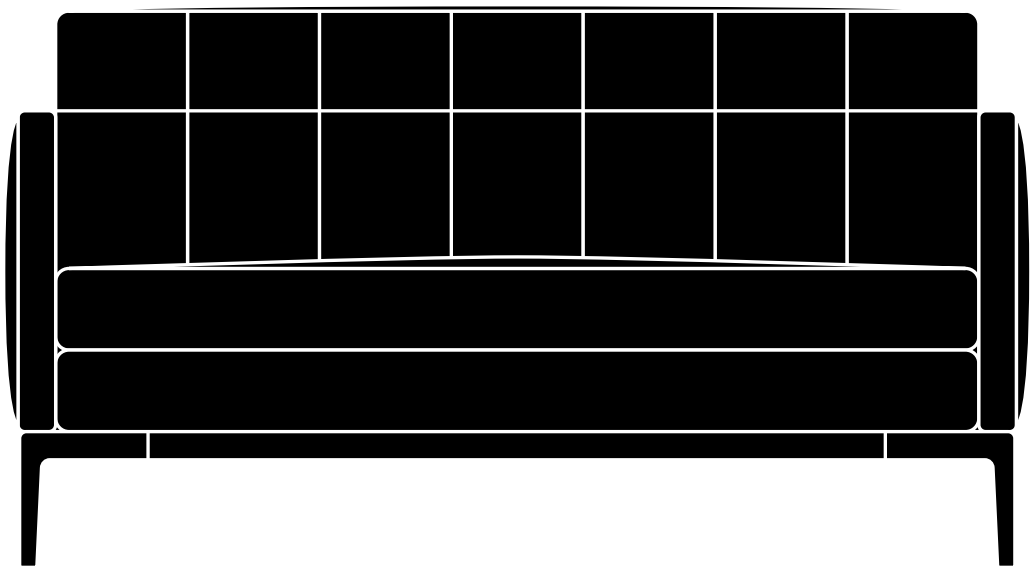
Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.

Surfaces

Leather
Scozia (ES)

Fabric
Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
Kvadrat® Divina MD (CW)
Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)
Kvadrat® Steelcut Trio 3 (EM)

Base Trim
Matte Anthracite (69-ANT)
Polished Aluminum (26-PAL)

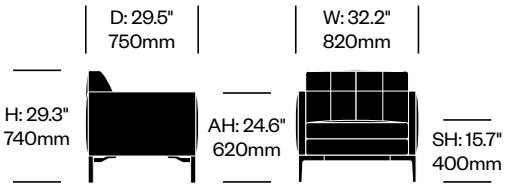


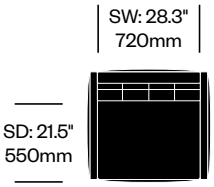
Volage EX-S Slim

Cassina | Philippe Starck | 2020 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color

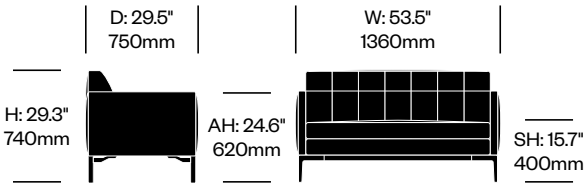


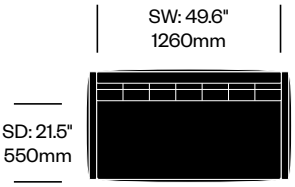


LOUNGE CHAIR

Leather	Number	List Price
Matte Anthracite Base	HCCS-VSL1-1	10,540.00
Polished Aluminum Base	HCCS-VSL1-1	10,540.00

Fabric	Number	List Price
Matte Anthracite Base	HCCS-VSL1-2	8,370.00
Polished Aluminum Base	HCCS-VSL1-2	8,370.00





2-SEAT SOFA

Leather	Number	List Price
Matte Anthracite Base	HCCS-VSL2-1	17,085.00
Polished Aluminum Base	HCCS-VSL2-1	17,085.00

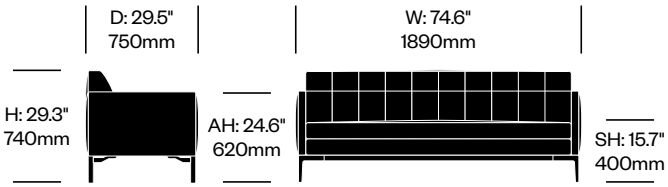
Fabric	Number	List Price
Matte Anthracite Base	HCCS-VSL2-2	13,000.00
Polished Aluminum Base	HCCS-VSL2-2	13,000.00

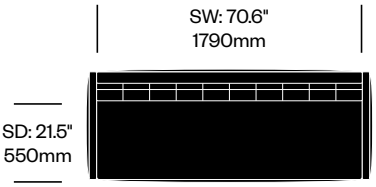
Volage EX-S Slim

Cassina | Philippe Starck | 2020 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base trim color





3-SEAT SOFA

Leather	Number	List Price
Matte Anthracite Base	HCCS-VSL3-1	17,665.00
Polished Aluminum Base	HCCS-VSL3-1	17,665.00

Fabric	Number	List Price
Matte Anthracite Base	HCCS-VSL3-2	14,705.00
Polished Aluminum Base	HCCS-VSL3-2	14,705.00

Wanders' Tulip

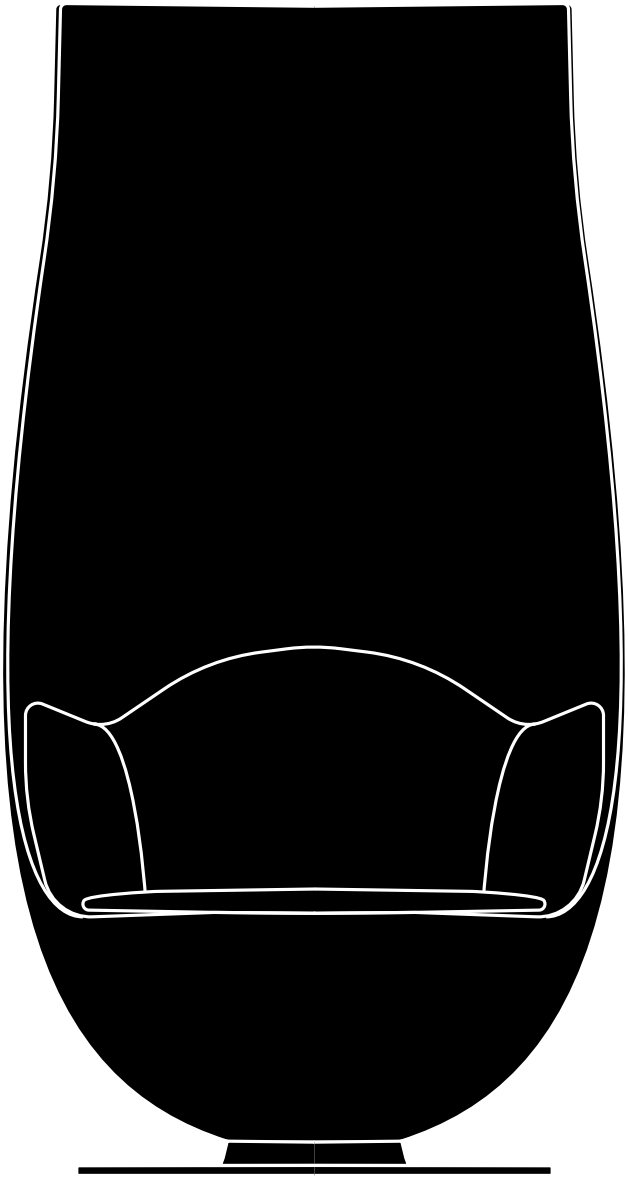
Cappellini | Marcel Wanders | 2010 | Imported from Italy

Overview

- Fiberlgass and resin shell
- Poplar plywood seat frame
- Elastic belts
- Polyurethane foam padding
- Swivel base finished in natural aluminum paint color with clear coating
- UL GREENGUARD Gold certified

COM (yds)
- Lounge Chair: 9.8

COL (ft²)
- Lounge Chair: 178.5



Surfaces

Leather
- Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70)
- Customer's Own Leather

Fabric
- Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
- Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
- Kvadrat® Hallingdal 65 (GU)
- Customer's Own Material

Faux Leather
- Ecopelle (GC)
- Customer's Own Material

Wanders' Tulip

Cappellini | Marcel Wanders | 2010 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



Lounge Chair	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCE-TULP-Y	11,545.00	17,800.00
Fabric	HCCE-TULP-D	11,235.00	11,910.00
Faux Leather	HCCE-TULP-V	11,235.00	11,545.00

Windowseat®

Haworth | Mike and Maaike | 2013 | Made in the United States

Overview

- Upholstered foam
- Rigid, molded frame
- Steel base with auto-return swivel mechanism
- Black plastic glides
- Optional caopy provides acoustic and visual privacy
- BIFMA Compliant® (ANSI/BIFMA X5.4)

Surfaces

Fabric
- Kvadrat® Divina 3 (AL)
- Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (SV, AL)

Base Paint
- Accent Red (TR-1F)
- Charcoal (TR-K)
- Chartreuse (TR-CTS)
- Putty (TR-AA)

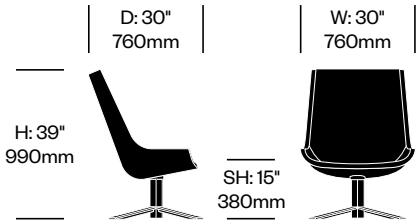


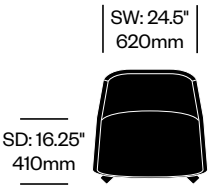
Windowseat®

Haworth | Mike and Maaike | 2013 | Made in the United States

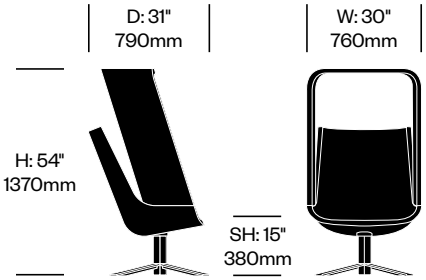
To order, specify:

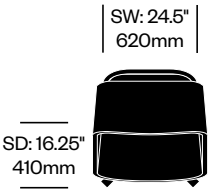
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base paint color



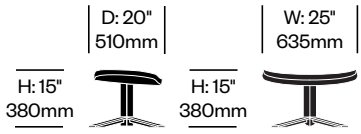


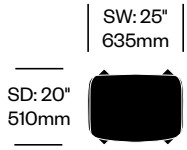
Lounge Chair	Number	List Price
	HCCL-WIND-L	6,076.85





Lounge Chair with Canopy	Number	List Price
	HCCL-WIND-C	8,507.61





Ottoman	Number	List Price
	HCCL-WINF	2,886.51

Za

Emeco | Naoto Fukasawa | 2021 | Made in the United States

Features and Specifications

Stools
Za stools are made of recycled aluminum, available in an array of powder coated colors, Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-2), or Hand-Polished Aluminum (EMT-4). The glides are made of soft thermoplastic polyurethane (TPU).

Additional Notes

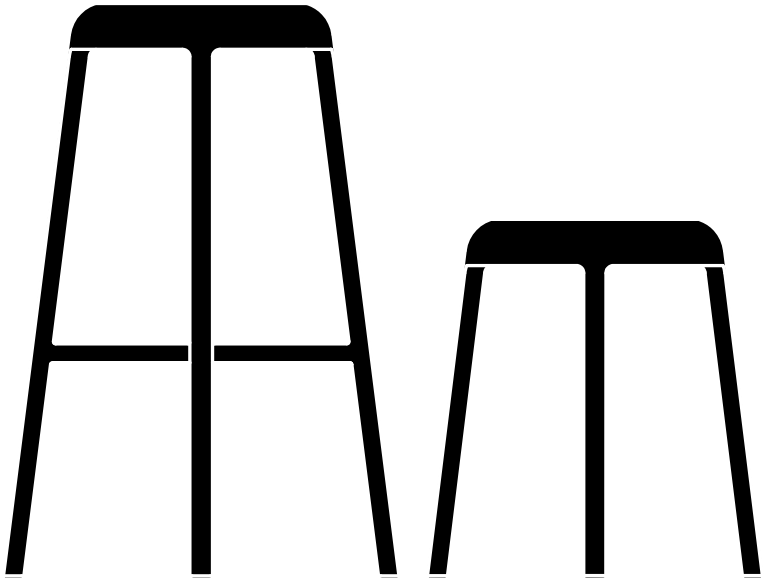
BIFMA Compliant® (ANSI/BIFMA X5.1).

Powder coated and Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-2) stools are suitable for outdoor use. Hand-Polished Aluminum (EMT-4) is only recommended for protected outdoor environments.

Za stools specified with powder coated trim colors and Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-2) are designed to be used in indoor and outdoor settings. Hand-Polished Aluminum (EMT-4) is designed for outdoor use only in protected environments. When used in outdoor environments, Su may require special care. Refer to the Ancillary Brands Surface Care Instructions for details.

Surfaces

Frame Trim
Coral Orange (EPC-2)
Dark Grey (EPC-3)
Green (EPC-4)
Light Blue (EPC-5)
Sweater Brown (EPC-6)
White Grey (EPC-7)
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-2)
Hand-Polished Aluminum (EMT-4)

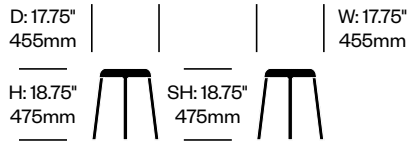


Za

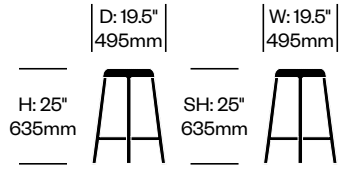
Emeco | Naoto Fukasawa | 2021 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

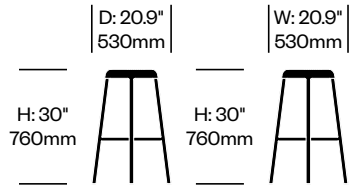
1. Product number
2. Frame trim color



Low Stool	Number	List Price
Painted	HCEM-ZAS1	610.00
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-ZAS1	610.00
Hand-Polished Aluminum	HCEM-ZAS1	1,185.00



Counter Stool	Number	List Price
Painted	HCEM-ZAS2	660.00
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-ZAS2	660.00
Hand-Polished Aluminum	HCEM-ZAS2	1,245.00



Bar Stool	Number	List Price
Painted	HCEM-ZAS3	660.00
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-ZAS3	660.00
Hand-Polished Aluminum	HCEM-ZAS3	1,245.00

1 Dossier Basculant

Cassina | Le Corbusier, Jeanneret, Perriand | 1928 | Made in Italy

Overview

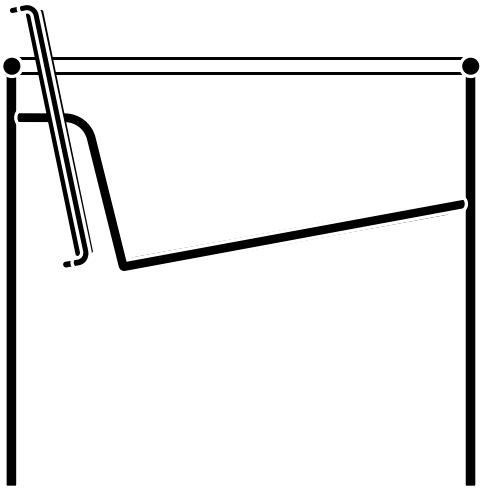
- Steel frame
- Seat and reclining back made of Hairy Hide or Saddle Leather
- Arms made of Saddle leather
- When a Hairy Hide seat and back are specified, the arms will be Nero (CN-3) Saddle Leather
- When Saddle Leather seat and back are specified, the arms match
- UL GREENGUARD certified

Surfaces

Hairy Hide
- Black (JS-226)
- Tri-Color (JS-229)

Saddle Leather
- Avorio (CN-35)
- Beige (CN-62)
- Bianco (CN-38)
- Blu (CN-69)
- Cognac (CN-68)
- Grigio (CN-64)
- Marrone (CN-34)
- Naturale (CN-1)
- Nero (CN-3)
- Porcellana (CN-61)
- Radica (CN-65)
- Rosso Bulgaro (CN-2)
- Rosso Cina (CN-66)
- Tabacco (CN-52)
- Talpa (CN-63)
- Verde Salvia (CN-67)

Frame Trim
- Black (69-N)
- Chrome (26-C)



1 Dossier Basculant

Cassina | Le Corbusier, Jeanneret, Perriand | 1928 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Frame trim color



Side Chair with Painted Frame	Number	List Price
Saddle Leather	HCCS-LC1S-P	2,860.00
Hairy Hide	HCCS-LC1Z-P	2,980.00

Side Chair with Chrome Frame	Number	List Price
Saddle Leather	HCCS-LC1S-C	3,145.00
Hairy Hide	HCCS-LC1Z-C	3,255.00

1 Inch

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2017 | Made in the United States

Features and Specifications

Side Chairs and Stools
The frame is made from recycled aluminum and is available in a Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-2) or Black (EPC-1) powder coated aluminum. Seat and back options include reclaimed wood polypropylene (a recycled polypropylene substance blended with reclaimed wood fiber), plywood, or upholstered. Glides are made of soft thermoplastic polyurethane (TPU).

Additional Notes

1 Inch side chairs stack 6 high. The low stool stacks 2 high. The counter stools and bar stools cannot be stacked.

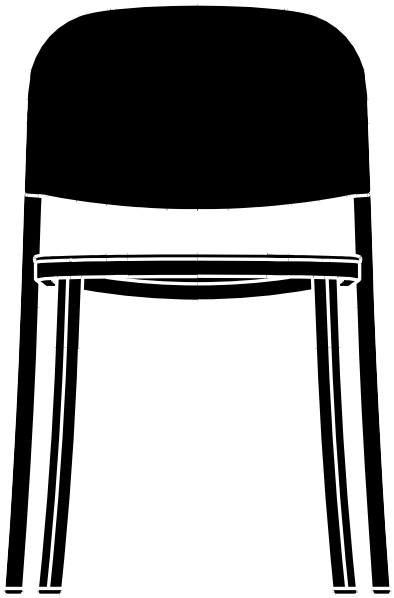
1 Inch seating complements 1 Inch and 2 Inch tables.

BIFMA Compliant® (ANSI/BIFMA X5.1).

1 Inch seating with reclaimed wood polypropylene seats and backs are designed to be used in indoor and outdoor settings. When used in outdoor environments, 1 Inch may require special care. Refer to the Ancillary Brands Surface Care Instructions for details. 1 Inch seating with upholstered or plywood seats and back are not suitable for outdoor use.

COM (yds)	
Side Chairs	0.75
Stools	0.5

COL (ft²)	
Side Chairs	10.0
Stools	5.0



Surfaces

Leather
Spinneybeck Volo (ESV)
Customer's Own Leather

Fabric
Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (SV, AL)
Kvadrat® Divina MD (CW)
Customer's Own Material

Reclaimed Wood Polypropylene
Blue (EWP-1)
Bordeaux (EWP-2)
Brown (EWP-4)
Dark Grey (EWP-5)
Green (EWP-6)
Light Grey (EWP-8)
Orange (EWP-10)
Sand (EWP-12)

Plywood
Ash (EPL-1)
Walnut (EPL-3)

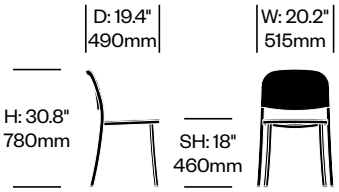
Frame Trim
Black (EPC-1)
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-2)

1 Inch

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2017 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Seat and back material and color
3. Frame trim color



SIDE CHAIR

Black Frame	Number	List Price
Spinneybeck Volo	HCEM-1NS4-N1	1,155.00
COL	HCEM-1NS4-N1	860.00
Kvadrat Divina Melange 3	HCEM-1NS4-N2	995.00
Kvadrat Divina MD	HCEM-1NS4-N2	995.00
Maharam Mode	HCEM-1NS4-N2	860.00
COM	HCEM-1NS4-N2	860.00
Reclaimed Wood Polypropylene	HCEM-1NS4-NP	640.00
Plywood	HCEM-1NS4-NW	880.00

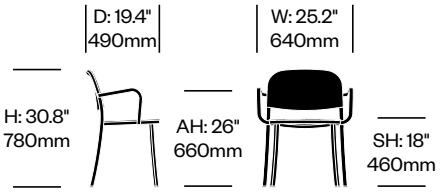
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Alumuminum Frame	Number	List Price
Spinneybeck Volo	HCEM-1NS4-N1	1,020.00
COL	HCEM-1NS4-N1	735.00
Kvadrat Divina Melange 3	HCEM-1NS4-N2	865.00
Kvadrat Divina MD	HCEM-1NS4-N2	865.00
Maharam Mode	HCEM-1NS4-N2	735.00
COM	HCEM-1NS4-N2	735.00
Reclaimed Wood Polypropylene	HCEM-1NS4-NP	510.00
Plywood	HCEM-1NS4-NW	755.00

1 Inch

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2017 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Seat and back material and color
3. Frame trim color



SIDE CHAIR WITH ARMS

Black Frame	Number	List Price
Spinneybeck Volo	HCEM-1NS4-A1	1,310.00
COL	HCEM-1NS4-A1	1,015.00
Kvadrat Divina Melange 3	HCEM-1NS4-A2	1,150.00
Kvadrat Divina MD	HCEM-1NS4-A2	1,150.00
Maharam Mode	HCEM-1NS4-A2	1,015.00
COM	HCEM-1NS4-A2	1,015.00
Reclaimed Wood Polypropylene	HCEM-1NS4-AP	795.00
Plywood	HCEM-1NS4-AW	1,035.00

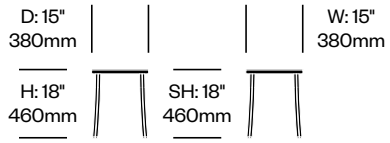
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Alumuminum Frame	Number	List Price
Spinneybeck Volo	HCEM-1NS4-A1	1,175.00
COL	HCEM-1NS4-A1	890.00
Kvadrat Divina Melange 3	HCEM-1NS4-A2	1,035.00
Kvadrat Divina MD	HCEM-1NS4-A2	1,020.00
Maharam Mode	HCEM-1NS4-A2	890.00
COM	HCEM-1NS4-A2	890.00
Reclaimed Wood Polypropylene	HCEM-1NS4-AP	665.00
Plywood	HCEM-1NS4-AW	910.00

1 Inch

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2017 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Seat material and color
3. Frame trim color



LOW STOOL

Black Frame	**Number**	**List Price**
Spinneybeck Volo	HCEM-1NS1-N1	840.00
COL	HCEM-1NS1-N1	625.00
Kvadrat Divina Melange 3	HCEM-1NS1-N2	710.00
Kvadrat Divina MD	HCEM-1NS1-N2	710.00
Maharam Mode	HCEM-1NS1-N2	625.00
COM	HCEM-1NS1-N2	625.00
Reclaimed Wood Polypropylene	HCEM-1NS1-NP	540.00
Plywood	HCEM-1NS1-NW	640.00

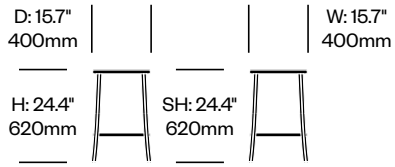
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Alumuminum Frame	**Number**	**List Price**
Spinneybeck Volo	HCEM-1NS1-N1	710.00
COL	HCEM-1NS1-N1	495.00
Kvadrat Divina Melange 3	HCEM-1NS1-N2	580.00
Kvadrat Divina MD	HCEM-1NS1-N2	580.00
Maharam Mode	HCEM-1NS1-N2	495.00
COM	HCEM-1NS1-N2	495.00
Reclaimed Wood Polypropylene	HCEM-1NS1-NP	415.00
Plywood	HCEM-1NS1-NW	510.00

1 Inch

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2017 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Seat material and color
3. Frame trim color



COUNTER STOOL

Black Frame	Number	List Price
Spinneybeck Volo	HCEM-1NS2-N1	895.00
COL	HCEM-1NS2-N1	670.00
Kvadrat Divina Melange 3	HCEM-1NS2-N2	760.00
Kvadrat Divina MD	HCEM-1NS2-N2	760.00
Maharam Mode	HCEM-1NS2-N2	670.00
COM	HCEM-1NS2-N2	670.00
Reclaimed Wood Polypropylene	HCEM-1NS2-NP	595.00
Plywood	HCEM-1NS2-NW	695.00

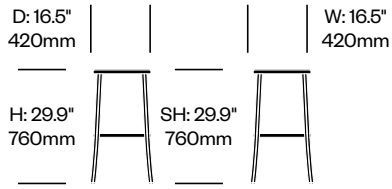
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Alumuminum Frame	Number	List Price
Spinneybeck Volo	HCEM-1NS2-N1	760.00
COL	HCEM-1NS2-N1	540.00
Kvadrat Divina Melange 3	HCEM-1NS2-N2	635.00
Kvadrat Divina MD	HCEM-1NS2-N2	635.00
Maharam Mode	HCEM-1NS2-N2	540.00
COM	HCEM-1NS2-N2	540.00
Reclaimed Wood Polypropylene	HCEM-1NS2-NP	465.00
Plywood	HCEM-1NS2-NW	570.00

1 Inch

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2017 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Seat material and color
3. Frame trim color



BAR STOOL

Black Frame	**Number**	**List Price**
Spinneybeck Volo	HCEM-1NS3-N1	895.00
COL	HCEM-1NS3-N1	670.00
Kvadrat Divina Melange 3	HCEM-1NS3-N2	760.00
Kvadrat Divina MD	HCEM-1NS3-N2	760.00
Maharam Mode	HCEM-1NS3-N2	670.00
COM	HCEM-1NS3-N2	670.00
Reclaimed Wood Polypropylene	HCEM-1NS3-NP	595.00
Plywood	HCEM-1NS3-NW	695.00

Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Alumuminum Frame	**Number**	**List Price**
Spinneybeck Volo	HCEM-1NS3-N1	760.00
COL	HCEM-1NS3-N1	540.00
Kvadrat Divina Melange 3	HCEM-1NS3-N2	635.00
Kvadrat Divina MD	HCEM-1NS3-N2	635.00
Maharam Mode	HCEM-1NS3-N2	540.00
COM	HCEM-1NS3-N2	540.00
Reclaimed Wood Polypropylene	HCEM-1NS3-NP	465.00
Plywood	HCEM-1NS3-NW	570.00

1 Inch All Aluminum

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2018 | Made in the United States

Features and Specifications

Side Chairs and Stools
The frame is made from recycled aluminum in a Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-2) finish. The seat and backrest have a unique pattern of circular cut outs. Glides are made of soft thermoplastic polyurethane (TPU).

Additional Notes

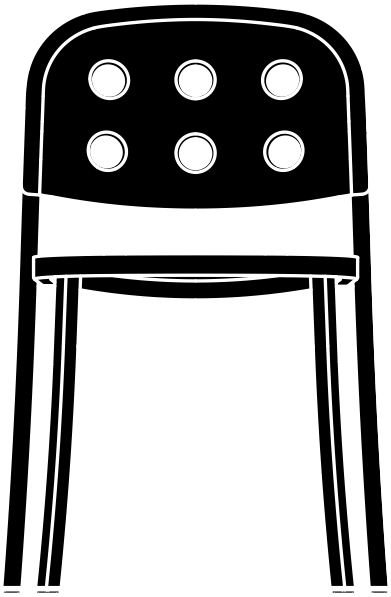
1 Inch All Aluminum side chairs stack 6 high. The low stool stacks 2 high. The counter and bar stools cannot be stacked.

1 Inch All Aluminum seating complements 1 Inch and 2 Inch tables.

1 Inch All Aluminum is designed to be used in indoor and outdoor settings. When used in outdoor environments, 1 Inch All Aluminum may require special care. Refer to the Ancillary Brands Surface Care Instructions for details.

Surfaces

Frame Trim
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-2)

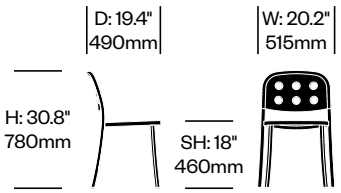


1 Inch All Aluminum

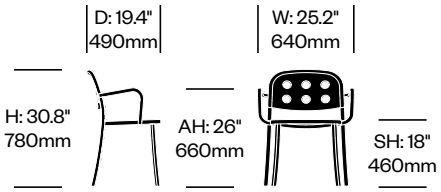
Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2018 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

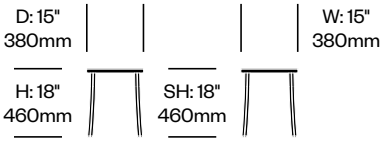
1. Product number
2. Frame trim color



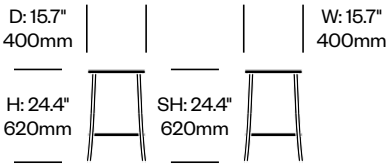
Side Chair	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-1AS4-N	720.00



Side Chair with Arms	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-1AS4-A	875.00



Low Stool	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-1AS1-N	535.00



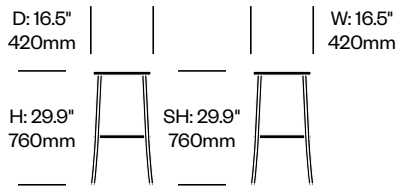
Counter Stool	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-1AS2-N	595.00

1 Inch All Aluminum

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2018 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Frame trim color



Bar Stool	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-1AS3-N	595.00

1 Inch Reclaimed

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2018 | Made in the United States

Features and Specifications

Side Chair
1 Inch Reclaimed is made from reclaimed wood polypropylene (a recycled polypropylene substance blended with reclaimed wood fiber). Glides are made of soft plastic thermoplastic polyurethane (TPU).

Additional Notes

1 Inch Reclaimed side chairs stack 10 high.

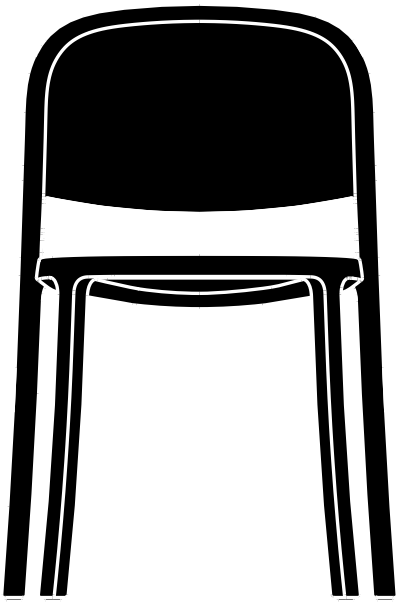
1 Inch Reclaimed seating complements 1 Inch and 2 Inch tables.

1 Inch Reclaimed is designed to be used in indoor and outdoor settings. When used in outdoor environments, 1 Inch Reclaimed may require special care. Refer to the Ancillary Brands Surface Care Instructions for details.

BIFMA Compliant® (ANSI/BIFMA X5.1).

Surfaces

Frame Trim
Blue (EWP-1)
Bordeaux (EWP-2)
Brown (EWP-4)
Dark Grey (EWP-5)
Green (EWP-6)
Light Grey (EWP-8)
Orange (EWP-10)
Sand (EWP-12)

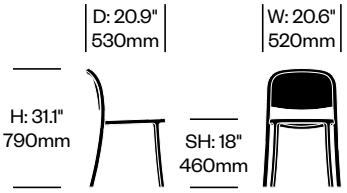


1 Inch Reclaimed

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2018 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Frame trim color



Side Chair	Number	List Price
Reclaimed Wood Polypropylene	HCEM-1RS4	345.00

2 Fauteuil Grand Confort, Petit Modèle

Cassina | Le Corbusier, Jeanneret, Perriand | 1928 | Imported from Italy

Overview

- Steel frame
- Dacron foam in cushions
- Upholstery with matching piping
- Only plain upholstery is accepted on LC2, due to the manner in which the material is applied
- UL GREENGUARD certified

COM (yds)
- Lounge Chair: 6.0
- 2-Seat Sofa: 8.6
- 3-Seat Sofa: 12.0
- Ottoman: 2.0

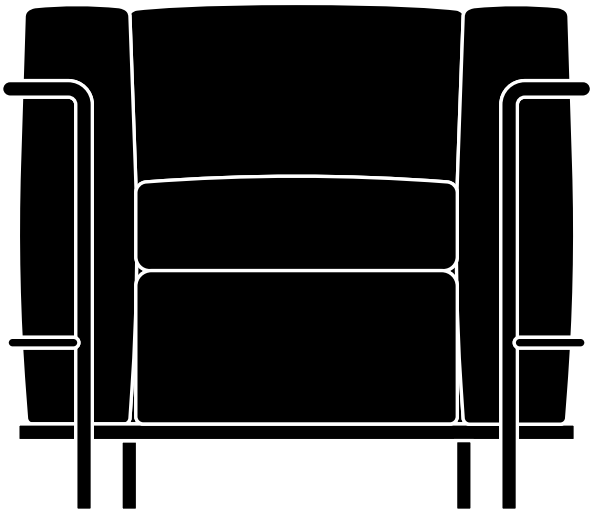
COL (ft²)
- Lounge Chair: 99.0
- 2-Seat Sofa: 171.0
- 3-Seat Sofa: 220.0
- Ottoman: 34.0

Surfaces

Leather
- LCX (TD)
- Customer's Own Leather

Fabric
- Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
- Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
- Kvadrat® Hallingdal 65 (GU)
- Customer's Own Material

Frame Trim
- Black (69-N)
- Brown (69-M)
- Chrome (26-C)
- Green (69-V)
- Grey (69-G)
- Ivory (69-R)
- Light Blue (69-A)
- Mud (69-F)



2 Fauteuil Grand Confort, Petit Modèle

Cassina | Le Corbusier, Jeanneret, Perriand | 1928 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Frame trim color



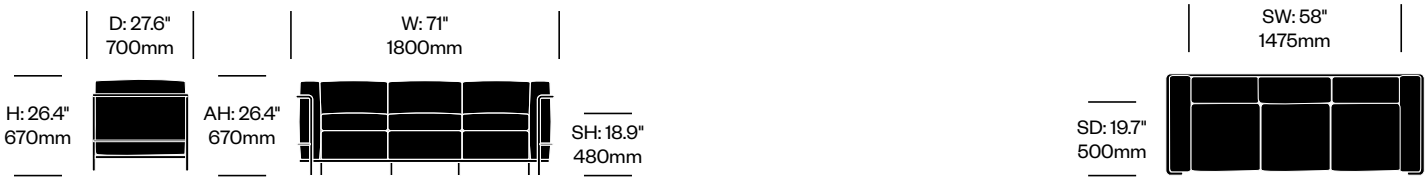
Lounge Chair with Painted Frame	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCS-LC21-DMP1	4,420.00	6,585.00
Fabric	HCCS-LC21-DMP2	4,020.00	4,725.00

Lounge Chair with Chrome Frame	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCS-LC21-DMC1	4,810.00	7,010.00
Fabric	HCCS-LC21-DMC2	4,420.00	5,125.00



2-Seat Sofa with Painted Frame	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCS-LC22-DMP1	6,455.00	10,410.00
Fabric	HCCS-LC22-DMP2	5,885.00	7,010.00

2-Seat Sofa with Chrome Frame	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCS-LC22-DMC1	7,135.00	11,100.00
Fabric	HCCS-LC22-DMC2	6,550.00	7,660.00



3-Seat Sofa with Painted Frame	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCS-LC23-DMP1	8,930.00	13,975.00
Fabric	HCCS-LC23-DMP2	8,050.00	9,625.00

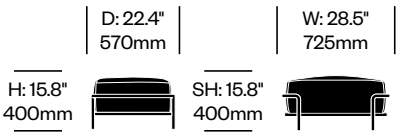
3-Seat Sofa with Chrome Frame	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCS-LC23-DMC1	9,995.00	15,010.00
Fabric	HCCS-LC23-DMC2	9,110.00	10,680.00

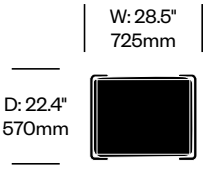
2 Fauteuil Grand Confort, Petit Modèle

Cassina | Le Corbusier, Jeanneret, Perriand | 1928 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Frame trim color





Ottoman with Painted Frame	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCS-LC2F-DMP1	2,310.00	2,990.00
Fabric	HCCS-LC2F-DMP2	2,165.00	2,490.00

Ottoman with Chrome Frame	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCS-LC2F-DMC1	2,615.00	3,300.00
Fabric	HCCS-LC2F-DMC2	2,485.00	2,810.00

3 Fauteuil Grand Confort, Grand Modèle

Cassina | Le Corbusier, Jeanneret, Perriand | 1928 | Imported from Italy

Overview

- Steel frame
- Dacron foam in cushions
- Upholstery with matching piping
- Arm handedness is determined by the user when seated
- Only plain upholstery is accepted on LC3, due to the manner in which the material is applied
- UL GREENGUARD certified
- Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program

COM (yds)
- Lounge Chair: 6.3
- 2-Seat Sofa: 10.0
- 3-Seat Sofa: 12.0
- Lounge Chair with 1 Arm: 5.0

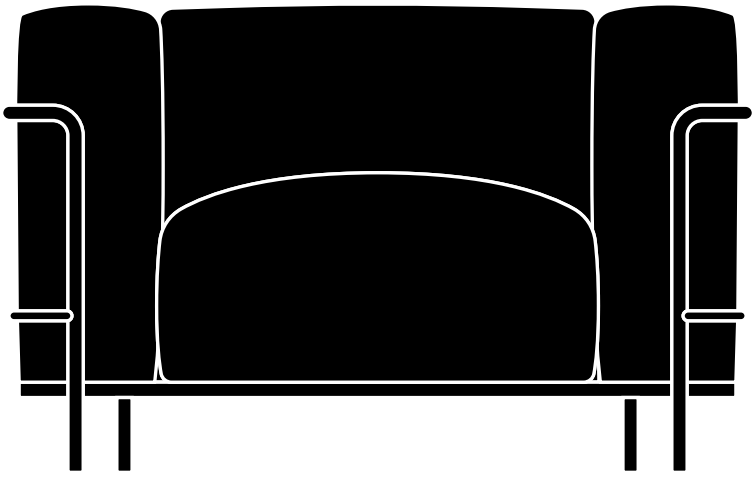
COL (ft²)
- Lounge Chair: 101.0
- 2-Seat Sofa: 150.0
- 3-Seat Sofa: 244.0
- Lounge Chair with 1 Arm: 106.0

Surfaces

Leather
- LCX (TD)
- Customer's Own Leather

Fabric
- Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
- Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
- Kvadrat® Hallingdal 65 (GU)
- Customer's Own Material

Frame Trim
- Black (69-N)
- Brown (69-M)
- Chrome (26-C)
- Green (69-V)
- Grey (69-G)
- Ivory (69-R)
- Light Blue (69-A)
- Mud (69-F)



3 Fauteuil Grand Confort, Grand Modèle

Cassina | Le Corbusier, Jeanneret, Perriand | 1928 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Frame trim color



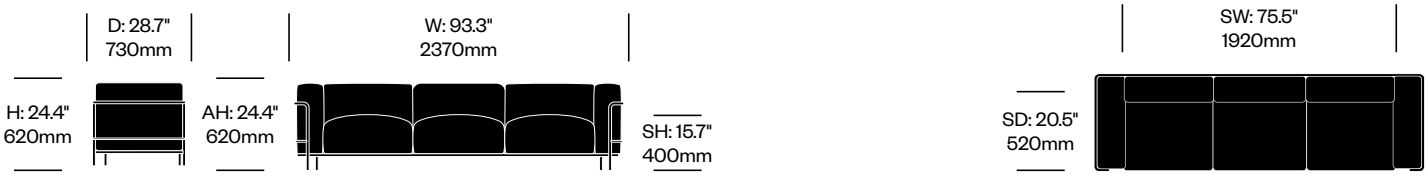
Lounge Chair, Painted Frame	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCS-LC31-DMP1	4,725.00	6,845.00
Fabric	HCCS-LC31-DMP2	4,345.00	5,130.00

Lounge Chair, Chrome Frame	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCS-LC31-DMC1	5,160.00	7,380.00
Fabric	HCCS-LC31-DMC2	4,725.00	5,550.00



2-Seat Sofa, Painted Frame	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCS-LC32-DMP1	7,765.00	11,585.00
Fabric	HCCS-LC32-DMP2	7,130.00	8,285.00

2-Seat Sofa,Chrome Frame	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCS-LC32-DMC1	8,380.00	12,385.00
Fabric	HCCS-LC32-DMC2	7,745.00	9,040.00



3-Seat Sofa, Painted Frame	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCS-LC33-DMP1	10,825.00	15,325.00
Fabric	HCCS-LC33-DMP2	9,985.00	11,995.00

3-Seat Sofa, Chrome Frame	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCS-LC33-DMC1	12,100.00	16,600.00
Fabric	HCCS-LC33-DMC2	11,205.00	12,630.00

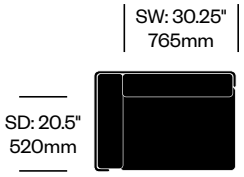
3 Fauteuil Grand Confort, Grand Modèle

Cassina | Le Corbusier, Jeanneret, Perriand | 1928 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

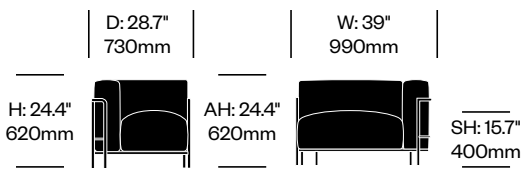
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Frame trim color

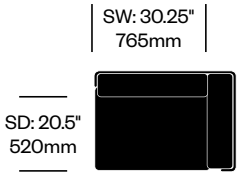




Lounge Chair with Right Arm, Painted Frame	**Number**	**COM/COL**	**List Price**
Leather	HCCS-LC3R-DMP1	3,890.00	5,875.00
Fabric	HCCS-LC3R-DMP2	3,535.00	4,355.00

Lounge Chair with Right Arm, Chrome Frame	**Number**	**COM/COL**	**List Price**
Leather	HCCS-LC3R-DMC1	4,520.00	6,510.00
Fabric	HCCS-LC3R-DMC2	4,180.00	4,975.00





Lounge Chair with Left Arm, Painted Frame	**Number**	**COM/COL**	**List Price**
Leather	HCCS-LC3L-DMP1	3,890.00	5,875.00
Fabric	HCCS-LC3L-DMP2	3,535.00	4,355.00

Lounge Chair with Left Arm, Chrome Frame	**Number**	**COM/COL**	**List Price**
Leather	HCCS-LC3L-DMC1	4,520.00	6,510.00
Fabric	HCCS-LC3L-DMC2	4,180.00	4,975.00

4 Chaise Longue à Réglage Continu

Cassina | Le Corbusier, Jeanneret, Perriand | 1928 | Imported from Italy

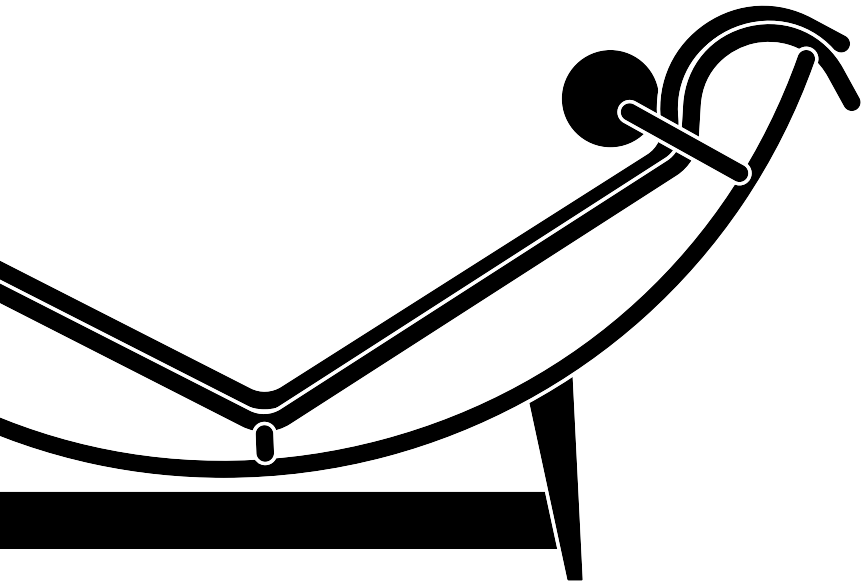
Overview

- Matte black painted base
- Chrome frame
- Frame slides on the base for an infinite number of sitting angles
- Headroll will be Grafite (TD-414) LCX Leather
- UL GREENGUARD certified

Surfaces

Leather
- LCX (TD)

Hairy Hide
- Black (JS-226)
- Tri-Color (JS-229)



4 Chaise Longue à Réglage Continu

Cassina | Le Corbusier, Jeanneret, Perriand | 1928 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



Chaise Lounge	Number	List Price
Leather	HCCS-LC4-CX	5,920.00
Hairy Hide	HCCS-LC4-CZ	6,220.00

5 Canapé, Appartement Le Corbusier

Cassina | Le Corbusier, Jeanneret, Perriand | 1928 | Imported from Italy

Overview

- Steel frame
- Feather-filled cushions
- Only plain upholstery is accepted on LC5, due to the manner in which the material is applied

COM (yds)
- 2-Seat Sofa: 8.8
- 3-Seat Sofa: 13.2

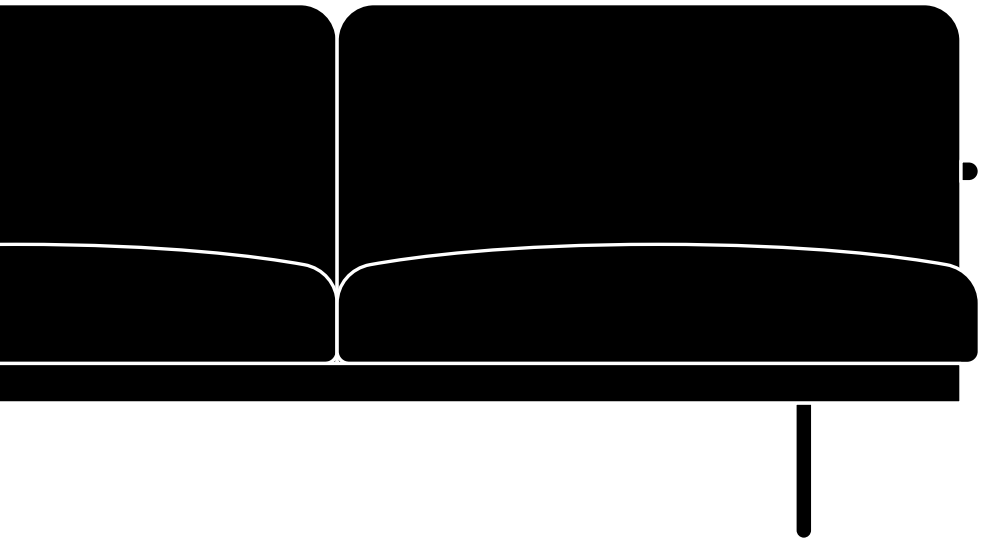
COL (ft²)
- 2-Seat Sofa: 161.5
- 3-Seat Sofa: 226.1

Surfaces

Leather
- LCX (TD)
- Customer's Own Leather

Fabric
- Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
- Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
- Kvadrat® Hallingdal 65 (GU)
- Customer's Own Material

Frame Trim
- Black (69-N)
- Brown (69-M)
- Chrome (26-C)
- Green (69-V)
- Grey (69-G)
- Ivory (69-R)
- Light Blue (69-A)
- Mud (69-F)

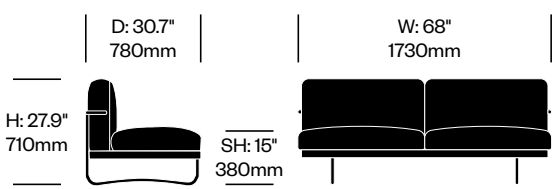


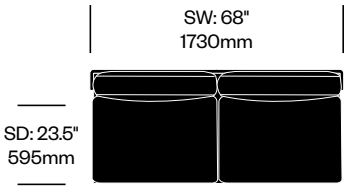
5 Canapé, Appartement Le Corbusier

Cassina | Le Corbusier, Jeanneret, Perriand | 1928 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

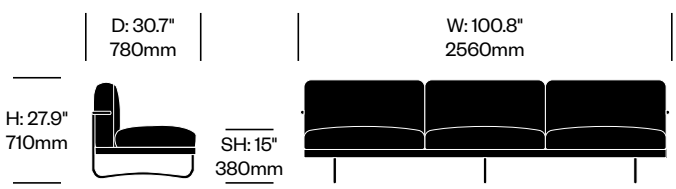
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Frame trim color





2-Seat Sofa with Painted Frame	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCS-LC52-FP1	7,265.00	9,375.00
Fabric	HCCS-LC52-FP2	6,945.00	7,440.00

2-Seat Sofa with Chrome Frame	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCS-LC52-FC1	7,645.00	9,860.00
Fabric	HCCS-LC52-FC2	7,305.00	7,815.00





3-Seat Sofa with Painted Frame	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCS-LC53-FP1	10,295.00	13,085.00
Fabric	HCCS-LC53-FP2	9,420.00	10,955.00

3-Seat Sofa with Chrome Frame	Number	COM/COL	List Price
Leather	HCCS-LC53-FC1	10,835.00	13,765.00
Fabric	HCCS-LC53-FC2	9,925.00	11,525.00

111 Navy®

Emeco | 2010 | Made in the United States

Features and Specifications

Side Chairs and Stools
The side chairs and stools are made of 65% recycled polyethylene (PET) and 35% fiberglass in multiple finishes. The glides are made of soft thermoplastic polyurethane (TPU).

Additional Notes

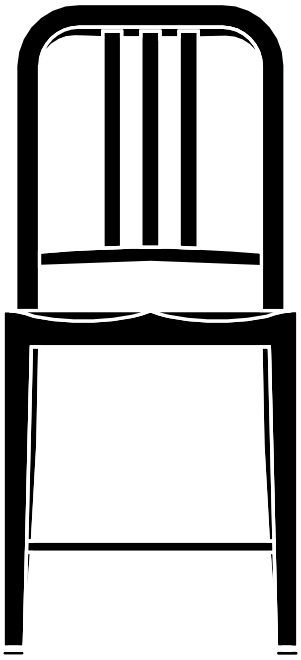
Each 111 Navy chair is made of approximately 111 recycled 20 ounce plastic bottles. Each stool is made of approximately 150 recycled 20 ounce plastic bottles.

111 Navy is designed to be used in indoor and outdoor settings. When used in outdoor environments, 111 Navy may require special care. Refer to the Ancillary Brands Surface Care Instructions for details.

BIFMA Compliant® (ANSI/BIFMA X5.1).

Surfaces

Frame Trim
Bordeaux (EPT-2)
California Light Blue (EPT-3)
Charcoal (EPT-4)
Cypress Green (EPT-6)
Dark Blue (EPT-7)
Flint Gray (EPT-8)
Persimmon Orange (EPT-11)
Red (EPT-12)
Snow White (EPT-13)

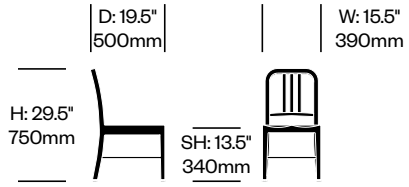


111 Navy®

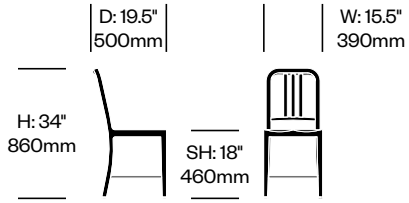
Emeco | 2010 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

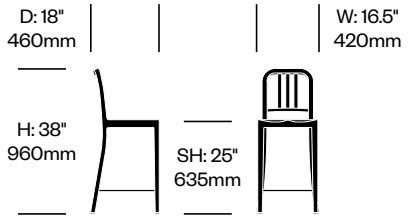
1. Product number
2. Frame trim color



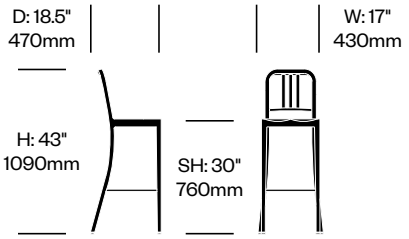
Mini Side Chair	Number	List Price
Recycled Polyethylene (PET)	HCEM-N1M4	550.00



Side Chair	Number	List Price
Recycled Polyethylene (PET)	HCEM-N1S4	475.00



Counter Stool	Number	List Price
Recycled Polyethylene (PET)	HCEM-N1S1	550.00



Bar Stool	Number	List Price
Recycled Polyethylene (PET)	HCEM-N1S2	550.00

1006 Navy®

Emeco | 1944 | Made in the United States

Features and Specifications

Side Chairs and Stools
The side chairs and stools are made of recycled aluminum in either a hand brushed or hand polished finish. The glides are made of soft thermoplastic polyurethane (TPU) or felt.

Surfaces

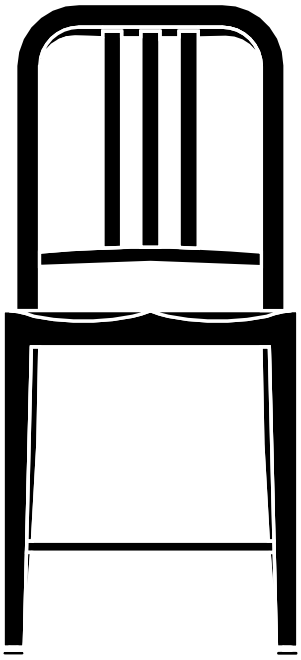
Frame Trim
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-2)
Hand-Polished Aluminum (EMT-4)

Additional Notes

Stacking side chairs can stack 4 high. Other side chairs and stools cannot be stacked.

1006 Navy seating finished in Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-2) is designed to be used in indoor and outdoor settings. Hand-Polished Aluminum (EMT-4) is designed for outdoor use only in protected environments. When used in outdoor environments, 1006 Navy may require special care. Refer to the Ancillary Brands Surface Care Instructions for details.

BIFMA Compliant® (ANSI/BIFMA X5.1).

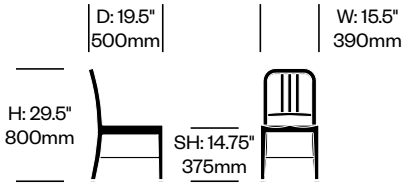


1006 Navy®

Emeco | 1944 | Made in the United States

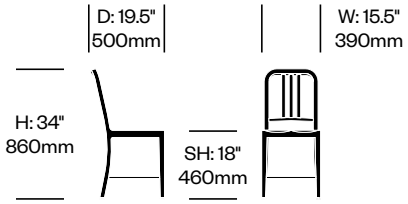
To order, specify:

1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Glide type**
     - F Felt (add $40.00 to list price)
     - P Plastic
2. Frame trim color



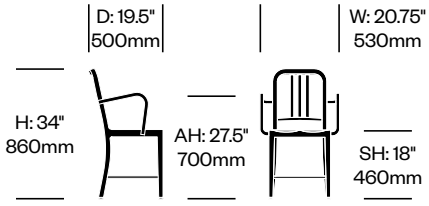


Mini Side Chair	Number 1	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-N6M4-_N	740.00





Side Chair	Number 1	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-N6S4-_N	740.00
Hand-Polished Aluminum	HCEM-N6S4-_N	1,990.00





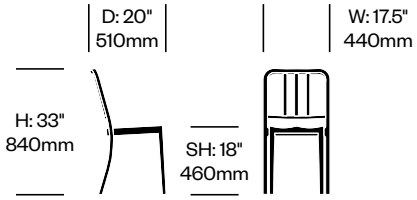
Side Chair with Arms	Number 1	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-N6S4-_A	895.00
Hand-Polished Aluminum	HCEM-N6S4-_A	2,140.00

1006 Navy®

Emeco | 1944 | Made in the United States

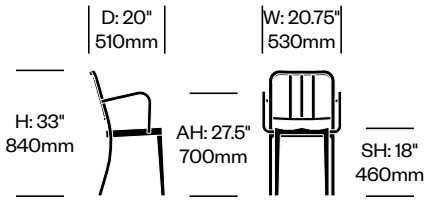
To order, specify:

1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Glide type**
     - F Felt (add $40.00 to list price)
     - P Plastic
2. Frame trim color

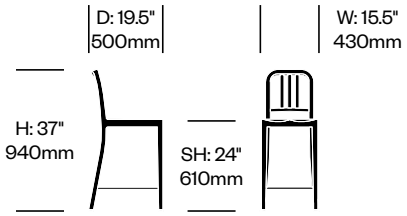




Stacking Side Chair	Number 1	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-N6S4-▢NK	935.00
Hand-Polished Aluminum	HCEM-N6S4-▢NK	2,035.00



Stacking Side Chair with Arms	Number 1	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-N6S4-▢AK	1,085.00
Hand-Polished Aluminum	HCEM-N6S4-▢AK	2,180.00





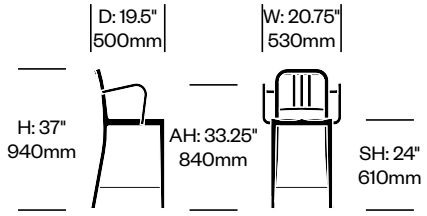
Counter Stool	Number 1	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-N6S1-▢N	1,160.00
Hand-Polished Aluminum	HCEM-N6S1-▢N	2,615.00

1006 Navy®

Emeco | 1944 | Made in the United States

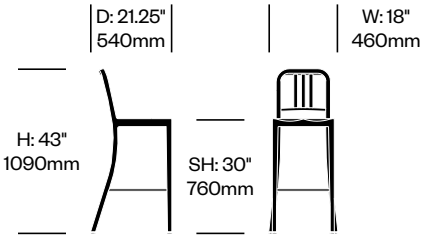
To order, specify:

1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Glide type**
     - F Felt (add $40.00 to list price)
     - P Plastic
2. Frame trim color



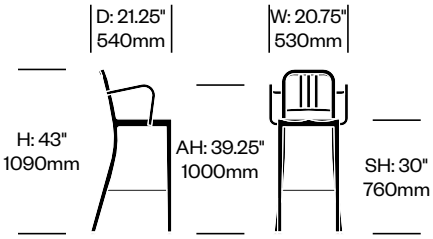


Counter Stool with Arms	Number 1	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-N6S1-▢A	1,315.00
Hand-Polished Aluminum	HCEM-N6S1-▢A	2,770.00





Bar Stool	Number 1	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-N6S2-▢N	1,160.00
Hand-Polished Aluminum	HCEM-N6S2-▢N	2,615.00





Bar Stool with Arms	Number 1	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-N6S2-▢A	1,315.00
Hand-Polished Aluminum	HCEM-N6S2-▢A	2,770.00

1104 Navy

Emeco | 1949 | Made in the United States

Features and Specifications

Side Chairs and Stools
The side chairs and stools are made of a recycled aluminum frame in either a hand-brushed or hand-polished finish. The seat is made of solid wood, handcrafted by Amish woodworkers in Lancaster, Pennsylvania. The glides are made of soft thermoplastic polyurethane (TPU) or felt.

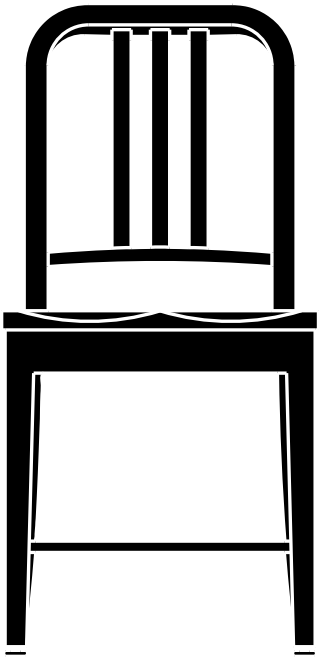
Additional Notes

BIFMA Compliant® (ANSI/BIFMA X5.1).

Surfaces

Seat Wood
Ash (EAS-1)
Black Stained Oak (EOK-1)
Cherry (ECH-1)
Walnut (EWL-1)
White Oak (EOK-3)

Frame Trim
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-2)
Hand-Polished Aluminum (EMT-4)

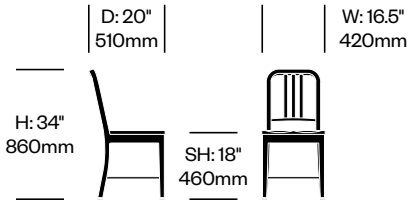


1104 Navy

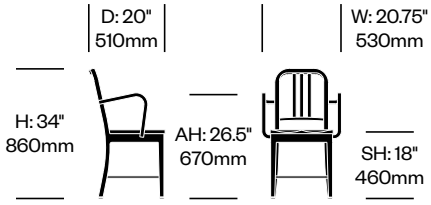
Emeco | 1949 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

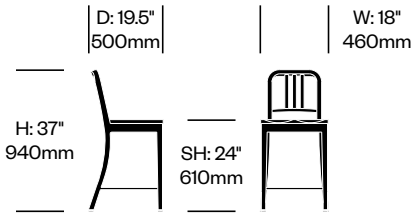
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Glide type**
     - F Felt (add $40.00 to list price)
     - P Plastic
2. Seat wood color
3. Frame trim color



Side Chair	Number 1	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-N4S4-_N	1,185.00
Hand-Polished Aluminum	HCEM-N4S4-_N	2,310.00



Side Chair with Arms	Number 1	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-N4S4-_A	1,340.00
Hand-Polished Aluminum	HCEM-N4S4-_A	2,465.00



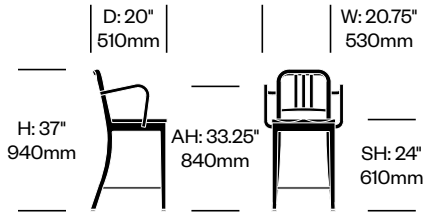
Counter Stool	Number 1	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-N4S1-_N	1,555.00
Hand-Polished Aluminum	HCEM-N4S1-_N	2,985.00

1104 Navy

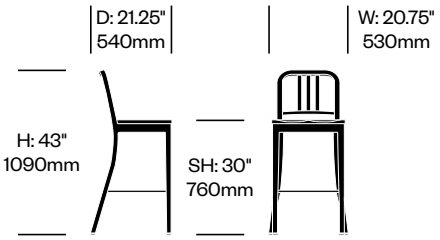
Emeco | 1949 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

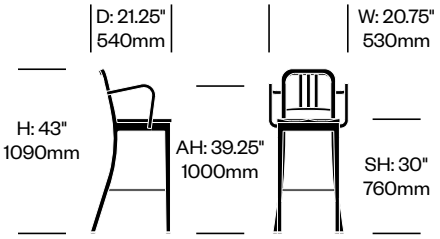
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Glide type**
     - F Felt (add $40.00 to list price)
     - P Plastic
2. Seat wood color
3. Frame trim color



Counter Stool with Arms	Number 1	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-N4S1- A	1,710.00
Hand-Polished Aluminum	HCEM-N4S1- A	3,140.00



Bar Stool	Number 1	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-N4S2- N	1,555.00
Hand-Polished Aluminum	HCEM-N4S2- N	2,985.00



Bar Stool with Arms	Number 1	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-N4S2- A	1,710.00
Hand-Polished Aluminum	HCEM-N4S2- A	3,140.00

1951™

Emeco | Adrian van Hooydonk, BMW Designworks | 2005 | Made in the United States

Features and Specifications

Side Chair and Stools
1951 is constructed from an aluminum frame with a recycled polyethylene (PET) seat and back. The glides are made of soft thermoplastic polyurethane (TPU) or felt.

Additional Notes

1951 side chairs and stools stack 6 high.

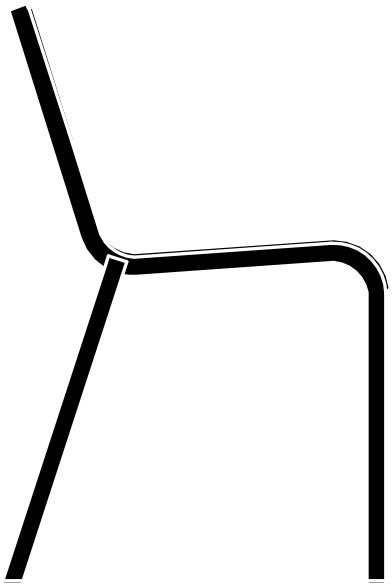
1951 seating is designed to be used in indoor or outdoor settings. When used in outdoor environments, 1951 may require special care. Refer to the Ancillary Brands Surface Care Instructions for details.

BIFMA Compliant® (ANSI/BIFMA X5.1).

Surfaces

Seat and Back Trim
Atlantic Dark Blue (EPT-1)
Cypress Green (EPT-6)
Flint Gray (EPT-8)
Lava Black (EPT-9)
Mustard Yellow (EPT-10)
Stockholm White (EPT-14)

Frame Trim
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-2)

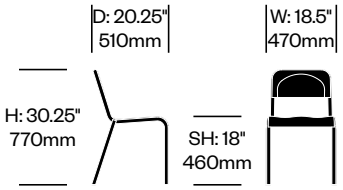


1951™

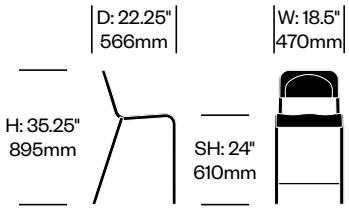
Emeco | Adrian van Hooydonk, BMW Designworks | 2005 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

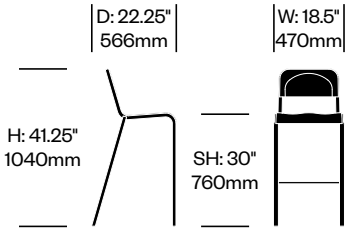
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Glide type**
     - F Felt (add $40.00 to list price)
     - P Plastic
2. Seat and back trim color
3. Frame trim color



Side Chair	Number 1	List Price
Recycled Polyethylene (PET)	HCEM-19S4-	565.00



Counter Stool	Number 1	List Price
Recycled Polyethylene (PET)	HCEM-19S1-	755.00



Bar Stool	Number 1	List Price
Recycled Polyethylene (PET)	HCEM-19S2-	755.00

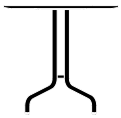
HAWORTH

Tables



Tables

Ancillary Brands | North America Price List | February 2025



1 Inch
by Emeco



2 Inch
by Emeco



9
by Cassina



Amari
by JANUS et Cie



Anatra
by JANUS et Cie



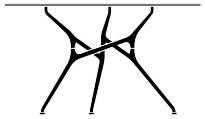
Bac
by Cappellini



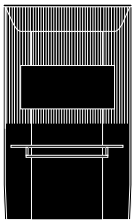
Bell
by JANUS et Cie



Bong
by Cappellini



Branch
by Cappellini



BuzziBooth
by BuzziSpace



BuzziMilk
by BuzziSpace



BuzziNordic ST400
by BuzziSpace



BuzziPicNic
by BuzziSpace



Cannot
by Cappellini



Capsule
by JANUS et Cie



Chrysanthemum
by JANUS et Cie



Cicognino
by Cassina



Cotone
by Cassina



Ditto
by Cappellini



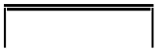
Dolce Vita
by JANUS et Cie



Duo
by JANUS et Cie



Facet
by JANUS et Cie



Fronzoni '64
by Cappellini



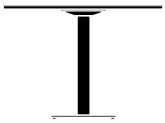
Gong
by Cappellini



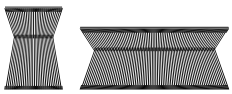
Grotto
by JANUS et Cie

Tables

Ancillary Brands | North America Price List | February 2025



JANUScafé
by JANUS et Cie



Knot
by JANUS et Cie



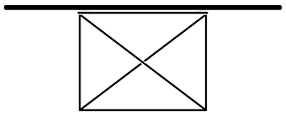
Larkin
by Haworth



LC6
by Cassina



LC10-P
by Cassina



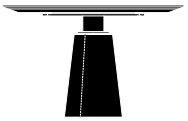
LC15
by Cassina



Lyda
by Haworth



Matisse
by JANUS et Cie



Mesa Due
by Poltrona Frau



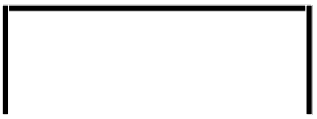
Mex-Hi
by Cassina



Mexique
by Cassina



Mush
by Cappellini



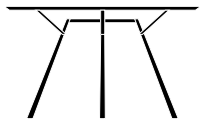
Naan
by Cassina



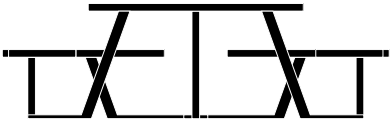
Nexus
by JANUS et Cie



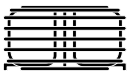
Quinta
by JANUS et Cie



Radice
by JANUS et Cie



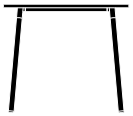
Rally
by JANUS et Cie



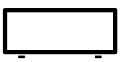
Rio
by JANUS et Cie



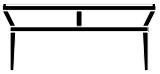
Rock Garden
by JANUS et Cie



Run
by Emeco



SEE!
by JANUS et Cie



Slant
by JANUS et Cie

Tables



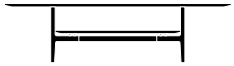
Smoke
by Cappellini



Su
by Emeco



Torei
by Cassina



Volage EX-S
by Cassina

1 Inch

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2017 | Made in the United States

Features and Specifications

Collaborative Tables
1 Inch tables are available in two heights and can be specified with round, rectangle, or square tops in Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-2), high pressure laminate (HPL), or solid wood. Laminate tops can be specified with plywood or black edgebanding. The base is available in recycled aluminum in a Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-2) finish or powder coated. The glides are made of hard black plastic.

Additional Notes

1 Inch, 1 Inch All Aluminum, and 1 Inch Reclaimed seating complements 1 Inch tables.

1 Inch tables specified with Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-2) tops and Accoya (EAC-1) wood tops are designed to be used in indoor and outdoor settings. When used in outdoor environments, 1 Inch may require special care. Refer to the Ancillary Brands Surface Care Instructions for details. Tables with laminate tops or wood tops specified in Ash (EAS-1) or Walnut (EWL-1) are not suitable for outdoor use.

Surfaces

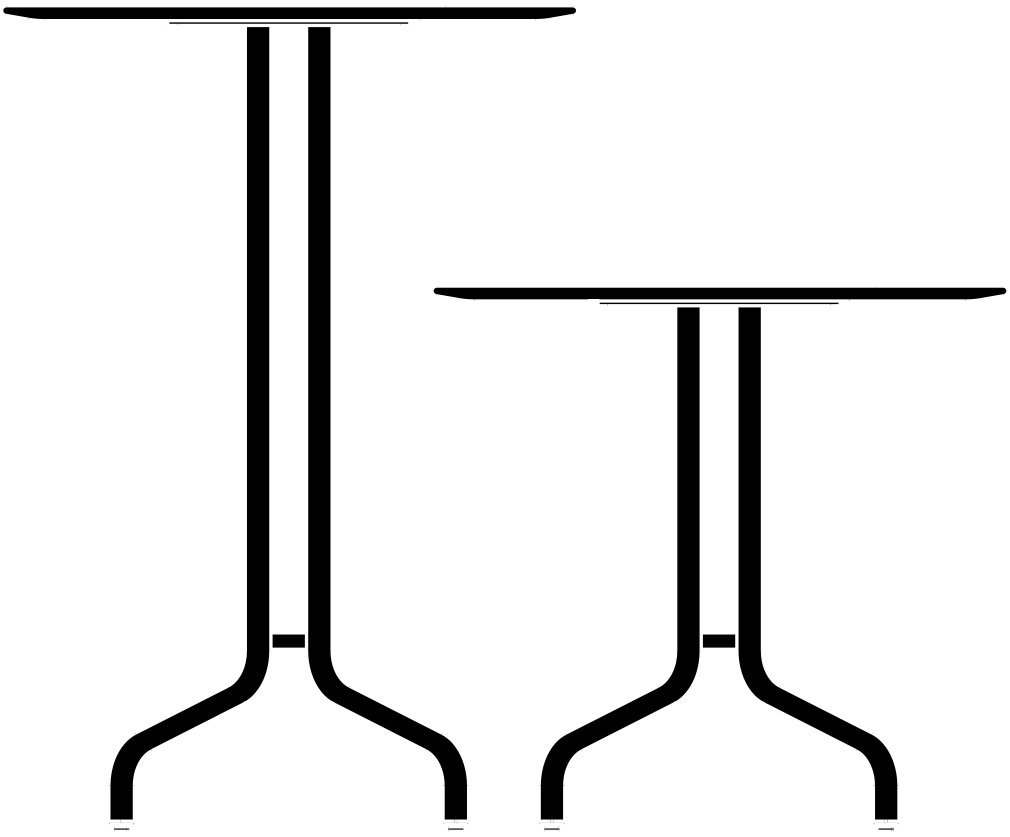
Top Aluminum
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-2)

Top Laminate Grade A
Black with Plywood Edgeband (ELP-1)
Gray with Plywood Edgeband (ELP-2)
White with Plywood Edgeband (ELP-3)

Top Laminate Grade B
Black with Black Edgeband (ELB-1)
Gray with Black Edgeband (ELB-2)
White with Black Edgeband (ELB-3)

Top Wood
Accoya (EAC-1)
Ash (EAS-1)
Walnut (EWL-1)

Base Trim
Black (EPC-1)
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-2)

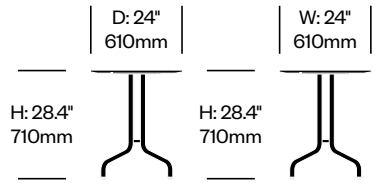


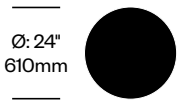
1 Inch

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2017 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color

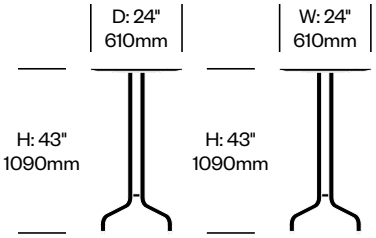


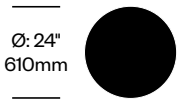


STANDARD HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE, 24" ROUND

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-1NTC-R24-LL	1,010.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-1NTC-R24-LL	1,255.00
Accoya	HCEM-1NTC-R24-LW	1,555.00
Ash	HCEM-1NTC-R24-LW	1,160.00
Walnut	HCEM-1NTC-R24-LW	1,430.00

Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-1NTC-R24-LA	1,360.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-1NTC-R24-LL	880.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-1NTC-R24-LL	1,125.00
Accoya	HCEM-1NTC-R24-LW	1,420.00
Ash	HCEM-1NTC-R24-LW	1,030.00
Walnut	HCEM-1NTC-R24-LW	1,300.00





BAR HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE, 24" ROUND

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-1NTC-R24-HL	1,045.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-1NTC-R24-HL	1,290.00
Accoya	HCEM-1NTC-R24-HW	1,585.00
Ash	HCEM-1NTC-R24-HW	1,190.00
Walnut	HCEM-1NTC-R24-HW	1,465.00

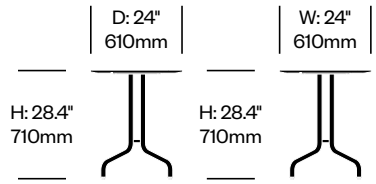
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-1NTC-R24-HA	1,395.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-1NTC-R24-HL	920.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-1NTC-R24-HL	1,160.00
Accoya	HCEM-1NTC-R24-HW	1,450.00
Ash	HCEM-1NTC-R24-HW	1,065.00
Walnut	HCEM-1NTC-R24-HW	1,330.00

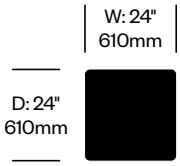
1 Inch

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2017 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color

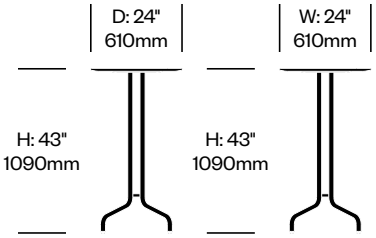


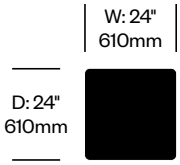


STANDARD HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE, 24" SQUARE

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-1NTC-S24-LL	1,010.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-1NTC-S24-LL	1,255.00
Accoya	HCEM-1NTC-S24-LW	1,555.00
Ash	HCEM-1NTC-S24-LW	1,160.00
Walnut	HCEM-1NTC-S24-LW	1,430.00

Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-1NTC-S24-LA	1,360.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-1NTC-S24-LL	880.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-1NTC-S24-LL	1,125.00
Accoya	HCEM-1NTC-S24-LW	1,420.00
Ash	HCEM-1NTC-S24-LW	1,030.00
Walnut	HCEM-1NTC-S24-LW	1,300.00





BAR HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE, 24" SQUARE

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-1NTC-S24-HL	1,045.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-1NTC-S24-HL	1,290.00
Accoya	HCEM-1NTC-S24-HW	1,585.00
Ash	HCEM-1NTC-S24-HW	1,190.00
Walnut	HCEM-1NTC-S24-HW	1,465.00

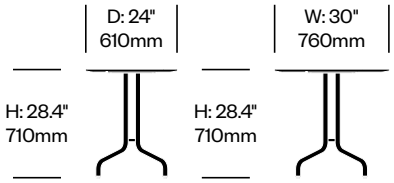
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-1NTC-S24-HA	1,395.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-1NTC-S24-HL	920.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-1NTC-S24-HL	1,160.00
Accoya	HCEM-1NTC-S24-HW	1,450.00
Ash	HCEM-1NTC-S24-HW	1,065.00
Walnut	HCEM-1NTC-S24-HW	1,330.00

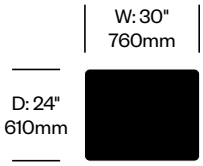
1 Inch

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2017 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color





STANDARD HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE, 24" x 30" RECTANGLE

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-1NTC-2430-LL	1,215.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-1NTC-2430-LL	1,690.00
Accoya	HCEM-1NTC-2430-LW	1,925.00
Ash	HCEM-1NTC-2430-LW	1,315.00
Walnut	HCEM-1NTC-2430-LW	1,735.00

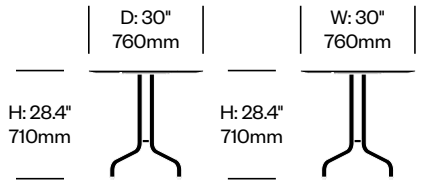
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-1NTC-2430-LA	1,615.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-1NTC-2430-LL	1,085.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-1NTC-2430-LL	1,560.00
Accoya	HCEM-1NTC-2430-LW	1,795.00
Ash	HCEM-1NTC-2430-LW	1,185.00
Walnut	HCEM-1NTC-2430-LW	1,605.00

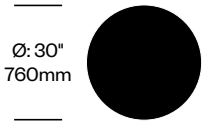
1 Inch

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2017 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color

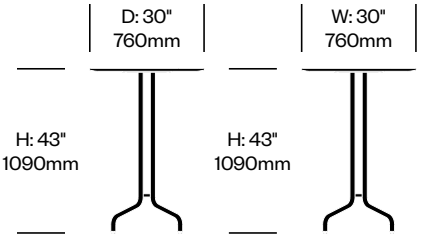


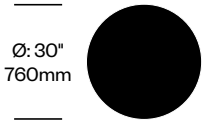


STANDARD HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE, 30" ROUND

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-1NTC-R30-LL	1,215.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-1NTC-R30-LL	1,690.00
Accoya	HCEM-1NTC-R30-LW	1,925.00
Ash	HCEM-1NTC-R30-LW	1,315.00
Walnut	HCEM-1NTC-R30-LW	1,735.00

Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-1NTC-R30-LA	1,615.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-1NTC-R30-LL	1,085.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-1NTC-R30-LL	1,560.00
Accoya	HCEM-1NTC-R30-LW	1,795.00
Ash	HCEM-1NTC-R30-LW	1,185.00
Walnut	HCEM-1NTC-R30-LW	1,605.00





BAR HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE, 30" ROUND

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-1NTC-R30-HL	1,250.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-1NTC-R30-HL	1,725.00
Accoya	HCEM-1NTC-R30-HW	1,955.00
Ash	HCEM-1NTC-R30-HW	1,340.00
Walnut	HCEM-1NTC-R30-HW	1,765.00

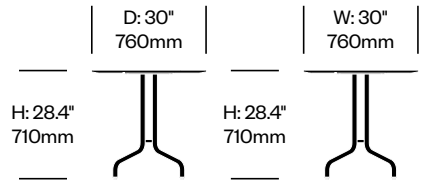
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-1NTC-R30-HA	1,650.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-1NTC-R30-HL	1,120.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-1NTC-R30-HL	1,590.00
Accoya	HCEM-1NTC-R30-HW	1,825.00
Ash	HCEM-1NTC-R30-HW	1,215.00
Walnut	HCEM-1NTC-R30-HW	1,635.00

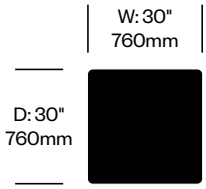
1 Inch

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2017 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color

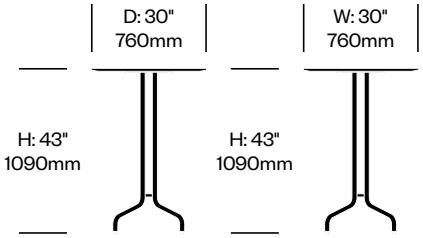


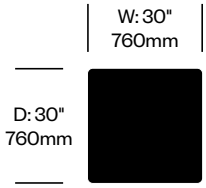


STANDARD HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE, 30" SQUARE

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-1NTC-S30-LL	1,215.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-1NTC-S30-LL	1,690.00
Accoya	HCEM-1NTC-S30-LW	1,925.00
Ash	HCEM-1NTC-S30-LW	1,315.00
Walnut	HCEM-1NTC-S30-LW	1,735.00

Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-1NTC-S30-LA	1,615.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-1NTC-S30-LL	1,085.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-1NTC-S30-LL	1,560.00
Accoya	HCEM-1NTC-S30-LW	1,795.00
Ash	HCEM-1NTC-S30-LW	1,185.00
Walnut	HCEM-1NTC-S30-LW	1,605.00





BAR HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE, 30" SQUARE

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-1NTC-S30-HL	1,250.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-1NTC-S30-HL	1,725.00
Accoya	HCEM-1NTC-S30-HW	1,955.00
Ash	HCEM-1NTC-S30-HW	1,340.00
Walnut	HCEM-1NTC-S30-HW	1,765.00

Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-1NTC-S30-HA	1,650.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-1NTC-S30-HL	1,120.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-1NTC-S30-HL	1,590.00
Accoya	HCEM-1NTC-S30-HW	1,825.00
Ash	HCEM-1NTC-S30-HW	1,215.00
Walnut	HCEM-1NTC-S30-HW	1,635.00

1 Inch

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2017 | Made in the United States

2 Inch

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2019 | Made in the United States

Features and Specifications

Collaborative Tables
2 Inch tables are available in three heights and can be specified with round or square tops in Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-2), high pressure laminate (HPL), or solid wood. Laminate tops can be specified with plywood or black edgebanding. The base is available in recycled aluminum in a Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-2) finish or powder coated. Base styles include an "X" base or a flat square base with rounded corners. The adjustable glides are made of hard black plastic.

Additional Notes

1 Inch, 1 Inch All Aluminum, and 1 Inch Reclaimed seating complements 2 Inch tables.

BIFMA Compliant® (ANSI/BIFMA X5.5).

2 Inch tables specified with Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-2) tops and Accoya (EAC-1) wood tops are designed to be used in indoor and outdoor settings. When used in outdoor environments, 2 Inch may require special care. Refer to the Ancillary Brands Surface Care Instructions for details. Tables with laminate tops or wood tops specified in Ash (EAS-1) or Walnut (EWL-1) are not suitable for outdoor use.

Surfaces

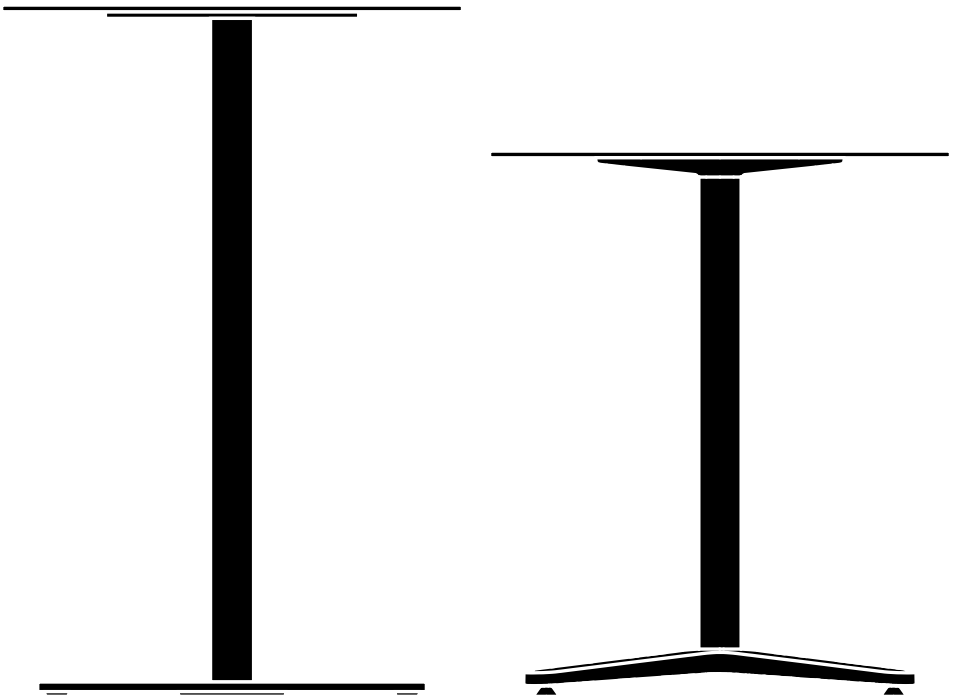
Top Aluminum
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-2)

Top Laminate Grade A
Black with Plywood Edgeband (ELP-1)
Gray with Plywood Edgeband (ELP-2)
White with Plywood Edgeband (ELP-3)

Top Laminate Grade B
Black with Black Edgeband (ELB-1)
Gray with Black Edgeband (ELB-2)
White with Black Edgeband (ELB-3)

Top Wood
Accoya (EAC-1)
Ash (EAS-1)
Walnut (EWL-1)

Base Trim
Black (EPC-1)
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-2)
Silver (EPC-8)

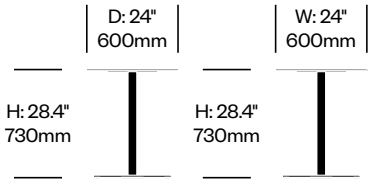


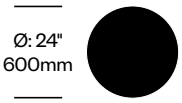
2 Inch: Flat Base

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2019 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color

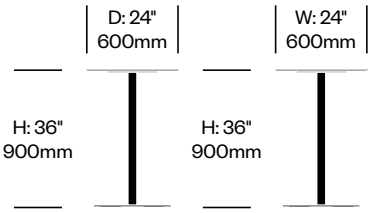


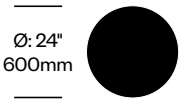


STANDARD HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE WITH FLAT BASE, 24" ROUND

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-R24-LFL	1,420.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-R24-LFL	1,655.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-R24-LFW	1,950.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-R24-LFW	1,560.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-R24-LFW	1,830.00

Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-2NTC-R24-LFA	1,755.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-R24-LFL	1,295.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-R24-LFL	1,525.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-R24-LFW	1,830.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-R24-LFW	1,430.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-R24-LFW	1,705.00





COUNTER HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE WITH FLAT BASE, 24" ROUND

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-R24-MFL	1,440.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-R24-MFL	1,670.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-R24-MFW	1,970.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-R24-MFW	1,580.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-R24-MFW	1,850.00

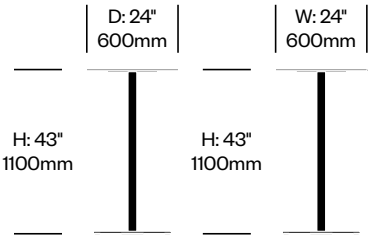
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-2NTC-R24-MFA	1,775.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-R24-MFL	1,315.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-R24-MFL	1,545.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-R24-MFW	1,850.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-R24-MFW	1,445.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-R24-MFW	1,615.00

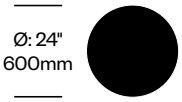
2 Inch: Flat Base

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2019 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color





BAR HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE WITH FLAT BASE, 24" ROUND

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-R24-HFL	1,450.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-R24-HFL	1,690.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-R24-HFW	1,990.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-R24-HFW	1,590.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-R24-HFW	1,865.00

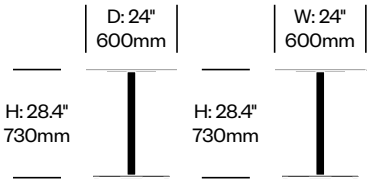
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-2NTC-R24-HFA	1,790.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-R24-HFL	1,325.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-R24-HFL	1,560.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-R24-HFW	1,860.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-R24-HFW	1,465.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-R24-HFW	1,735.00

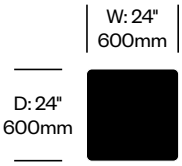
2 Inch: Flat Base

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2019 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color

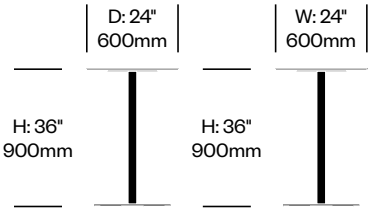


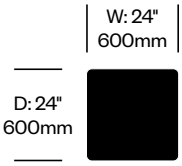


STANDARD HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE WITH FLAT BASE, 24" SQUARE

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-S24-LFL	1,420.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-S24-LFL	1,655.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-S24-LFW	1,950.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-S24-LFW	1,560.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-S24-LFW	1,830.00

Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-2NTC-S24-LFA	1,755.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-S24-LFL	1,295.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-S24-LFL	1,525.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-S24-LFW	1,830.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-S24-LFW	1,430.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-S24-LFW	1,705.00





COUNTER HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE WITH FLAT BASE, 24" SQUARE

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-S24-MFL	1,440.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-S24-MFL	1,670.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-S24-MFW	1,970.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-S24-MFW	1,580.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-S24-MFW	1,850.00

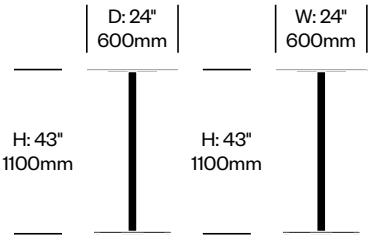
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-2NTC-S24-MFA	1,775.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-S24-MFL	1,315.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-S24-MFL	1,545.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-S24-MFW	1,850.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-S24-MFW	1,445.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-S24-MFW	1,615.00

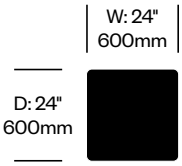
2 Inch: Flat Base

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2019 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color





BAR HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE WITH FLAT BASE, 24" SQUARE

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-S24-HFL	1,450.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-S24-HFL	1,690.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-S24-HFW	1,990.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-S24-HFW	1,590.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-S24-HFW	1,865.00

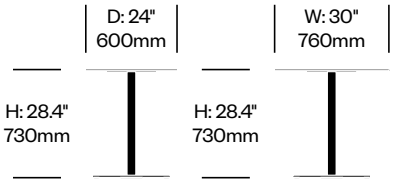
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-2NTC-S24-HFA	1,790.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-S24-HFL	1,325.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-S24-HFL	1,560.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-S24-HFW	1,860.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-S24-HFW	1,465.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-S24-HFW	1,735.00

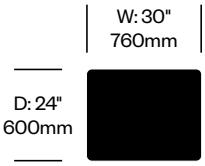
2 Inch: Flat Base

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2019 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color





STANDARD HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE WITH FLAT BASE, 24" x 30" RECTANGLE

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-2430-LFL	1,615.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-2430-LFL	2,095.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-2430-LFW	2,320.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-2430-LFW	1,715.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-2430-LFW	2,130.00

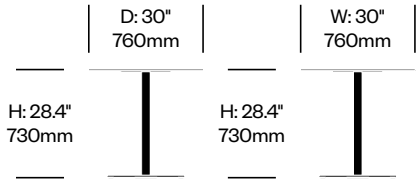
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-2NTC-2430-LFA	2,020.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-2430-LFL	1,490.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-2430-LFL	1,960.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-2430-LFW	2,190.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-2430-LFW	1,585.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-2430-LFW	2,005.00

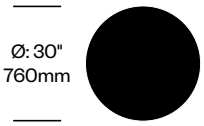
2 Inch: Flat Base

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2019 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color

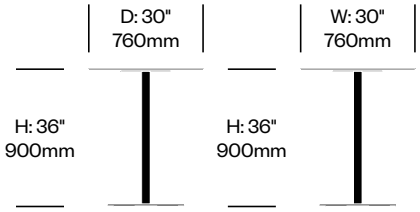


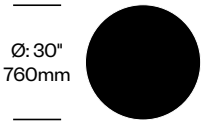


STANDARD HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE WITH FLAT BASE, 30" ROUND

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-R30-LFL	1,615.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-R30-LFL	2,095.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-R30-LFW	2,320.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-R30-LFW	1,715.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-R30-LFW	2,130.00

Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-2NTC-R30-LFA	2,020.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-R30-LFL	1,490.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-R30-LFL	1,960.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-R30-LFW	2,190.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-R30-LFW	1,585.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-R30-LFW	2,005.00





COUNTER HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE WITH FLAT BASE, 30" ROUND

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-R30-MFL	1,635.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-R30-MFL	2,115.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-R30-MFW	2,345.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-R30-MFW	1,735.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-R30-MFW	2,155.00

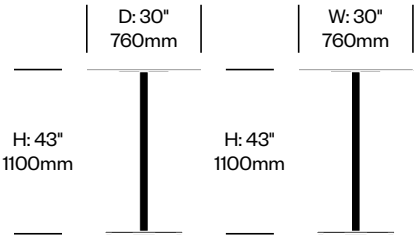
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-2NTC-R30-MFA	2,040.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-R30-MFL	1,505.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-R30-MFL	1,985.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-R30-MFW	2,220.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-R30-MFW	1,605.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-R30-MFW	2,030.00

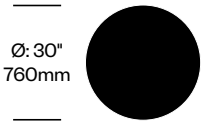
2 Inch: Flat Base

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2019 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color





BAR HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE WITH FLAT BASE, 30" ROUND

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-R30-HFL	1,650.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-R30-HFL	2,125.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-R30-HFW	2,355.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-R30-HFW	1,745.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-R30-HFW	2,165.00

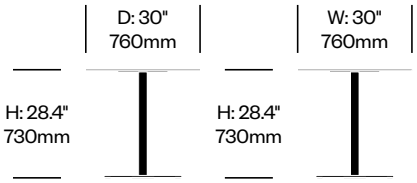
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-2NTC-R30-HFA	2,050.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-R30-HFL	1,520.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-R30-HFL	1,995.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-R30-HFW	2,230.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-R30-HFW	1,615.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-R30-HFW	2,040.00

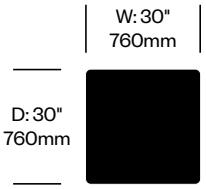
2 Inch: Flat Base

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2019 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color

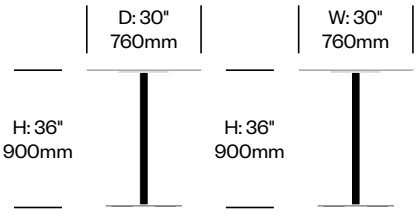


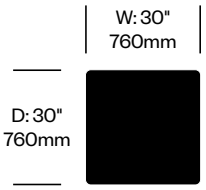


STANDARD HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE WITH FLAT BASE, 30" SQUARE

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-S30-LFL	1,615.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-S30-LFL	2,095.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-S30-LFW	2,320.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-S30-LFW	1,715.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-S30-LFW	2,130.00

Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-2NTC-S30-LFA	2,020.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-S30-LFL	1,490.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-S30-LFL	1,960.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-S30-LFW	2,190.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-S30-LFW	1,585.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-S30-LFW	2,005.00





COUNTER HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE WITH FLAT BASE, 30" SQUARE

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-S30-MFL	1,635.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-S30-MFL	2,115.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-S30-MFW	2,345.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-S30-MFW	1,735.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-S30-MFW	2,155.00

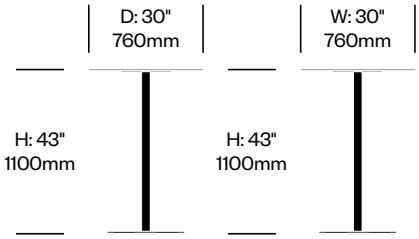
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-2NTC-S30-MFA	2,040.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-S30-MFL	1,505.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-S30-MFL	1,985.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-S30-MFW	2,220.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-S30-MFW	1,605.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-S30-MFW	2,030.00

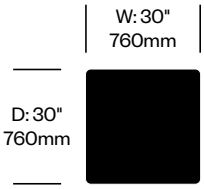
2 Inch: Flat Base

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2019 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color





BAR HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE WITH FLAT BASE, 30" SQUARE

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-S30-HFL	1,650.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-S30-HFL	2,125.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-S30-HFW	2,355.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-S30-HFW	1,745.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-S30-HFW	2,165.00

Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-2NTC-S30-HFA	2,050.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-S30-HFL	1,520.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-S30-HFL	1,995.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-S30-HFW	2,230.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-S30-HFW	1,615.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-S30-HFW	2,040.00

2 Inch: Flat Base

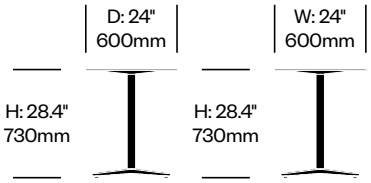
Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2019 | Made in the United States

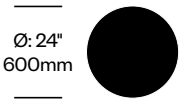
2 Inch: X Base

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2019 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color

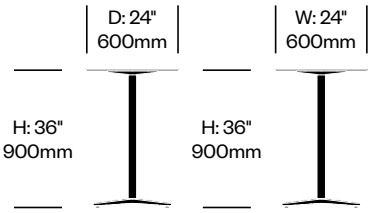


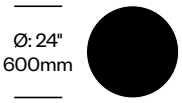


STANDARD HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE WITH X BASE, 24" ROUND

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-R24-LXL	990.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-R24-LXL	1,215.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-R24-LXW	1,505.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-R24-LXW	1,120.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-R24-LXW	1,380.00

Silver Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-2NTC-R24-LXA	1,315.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-R24-LXL	865.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-R24-LXL	1,090.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-R24-LXW	1,380.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-R24-LXW	995.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-R24-LXW	1,255.00





COUNTER HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE WITH X BASE, 24" ROUND

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-R24-MXL	1,005.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-R24-MXL	1,235.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-R24-MXW	1,525.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-R24-MXW	1,140.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-R24-MXW	1,400.00

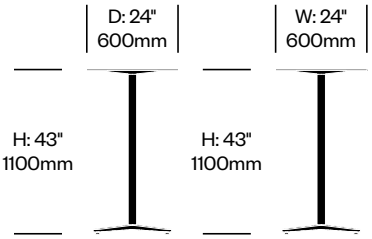
Silver Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-2NTC-R24-MXA	1,330.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-R24-MXL	880.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-R24-MXL	1,110.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-R24-MXW	1,400.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-R24-MXW	1,010.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-R24-MXW	1,275.00

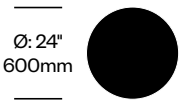
2 Inch: X Base

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2019 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color





BAR HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE WITH X BASE, 24" ROUND

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-R24-HXL	1,020.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-R24-HXL	1,375.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-R24-HXW	1,535.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-R24-HXW	1,155.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-R24-HXW	1,410.00

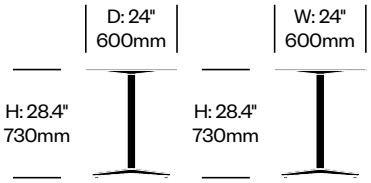
Silver Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-2NTC-R24-HXA	1,340.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-R24-HXL	895.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-R24-HXL	1,125.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-R24-HXW	1,410.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-R24-HXW	1,030.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-R24-HXW	1,290.00

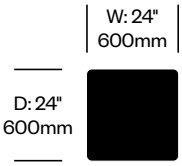
2 Inch: X Base

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2019 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color

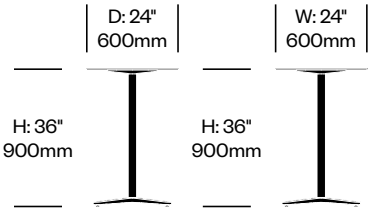


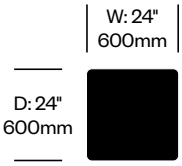


STANDARD HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE WITH X BASE, 24" SQUARE

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-S24-LXL	990.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-S24-LXL	1,215.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-S24-LXW	1,505.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-S24-LXW	1,120.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-S24-LXW	1,380.00

Silver Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-2NTC-S24-LXA	1,315.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-S24-LXL	865.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-S24-LXL	1,090.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-S24-LXW	1,380.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-S24-LXW	995.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-S24-LXW	1,255.00





COUNTER HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE WITH X BASE, 24" SQUARE

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-S24-MXL	1,005.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-S24-MXL	1,235.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-S24-MXW	1,525.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-S24-MXW	1,140.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-S24-MXW	1,400.00

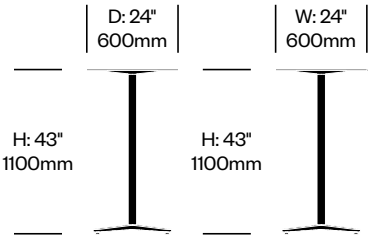
Silver Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-2NTC-S24-MXA	1,330.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-S24-MXL	880.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-S24-MXL	1,110.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-S24-MXW	1,400.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-S24-MXW	1,010.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-S24-MXW	1,275.00

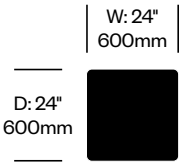
2 Inch: X Base

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2019 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color





BAR HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE WITH X BASE, 24" SQUARE

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-S24-HXL	1,020.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-S24-HXL	1,375.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-S24-HXW	1,535.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-S24-HXW	1,155.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-S24-HXW	1,410.00

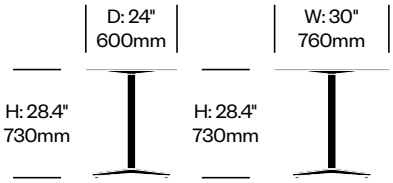
Silver Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-2NTC-S24-HXA	1,340.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-S24-HXL	895.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-S24-HXL	1,125.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-S24-HXW	1,410.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-S24-HXW	1,030.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-S24-HXW	1,290.00

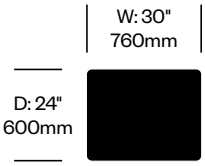
2 Inch: X Base

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2019 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color





STANDARD HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE WITH X BASE, 24" x 30" RECTANGLE

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-2430-LXL	1,215.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-2430-LXL	1,905.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-2430-LXW	1,905.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-2430-LXW	1,185.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-2430-LXW	1,715.00

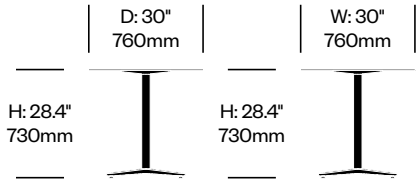
Silver Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-2NTC-2430-LXA	1,605.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-2430-LXL	1,090.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-2430-LXL	1,545.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-2430-LXW	1,775.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-2430-LXW	1,590.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-2430-LXW	1,590.00

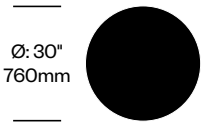
2 Inch: X Base

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2019 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color

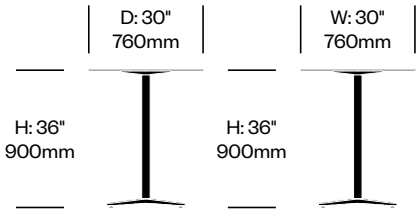


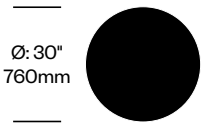


STANDARD HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE WITH X BASE, 30" ROUND

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-R30-LXL	1,215.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-R30-LXL	1,670.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-R30-LXW	1,905.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-R30-LXW	1,295.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-R30-LXW	1,715.00

Silver Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-2NTC-R30-LXA	1,605.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-R30-LXL	1,090.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-R30-LXL	1,545.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-R30-LXW	1,775.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-R30-LXW	1,185.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-R30-LXW	1,590.00





COUNTER HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE WITH X BASE, 30" ROUND

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-R30-MXL	1,235.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-R30-MXL	1,695.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-R30-MXW	1,925.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-R30-MXW	1,325.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-R30-MXW	1,735.00

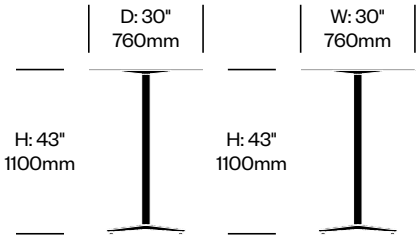
Silver Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-2NTC-R30-MXA	1,620.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-R30-MXL	1,110.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-R30-MXL	1,570.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-R30-MXW	1,805.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-R30-MXW	1,200.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-R30-MXW	1,610.00

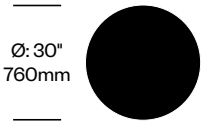
2 Inch: X Base

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2019 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color





BAR HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE WITH X BASE, 30" ROUND

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-R30-HXL	1,250.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-R30-HXL	1,705.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-R30-HXW	1,935.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-R30-HXW	1,335.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-R30-HXW	1,745.00

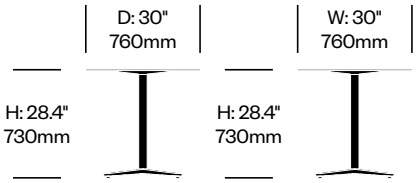
Silver Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-2NTC-R30-HXA	1,635.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-R30-HXL	1,125.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-R30-HXL	1,580.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-R30-HXW	1,815.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-R30-HXW	1,210.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-R30-HXW	1,620.00

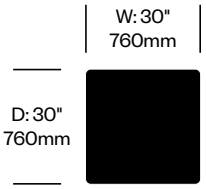
2 Inch: X Base

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2019 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color

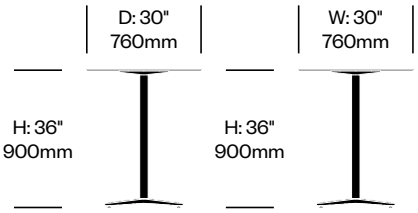


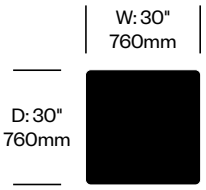


STANDARD HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE WITH X BASE, 30" SQUARE

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-S30-LXL	1,215.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-S30-LXL	1,670.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-S30-LXW	1,905.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-S30-LXW	1,295.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-S30-LXW	1,715.00

Silver Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-2NTC-S30-LXA	1,605.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-S30-LXL	1,090.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-S30-LXL	1,545.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-S30-LXW	1,775.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-S30-LXW	1,185.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-S30-LXW	1,590.00





COUNTER HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE WITH X BASE, 30" SQUARE

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-S30-MXL	1,235.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-S30-MXL	1,695.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-S30-MXW	1,925.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-S30-MXW	1,325.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-S30-MXW	1,735.00

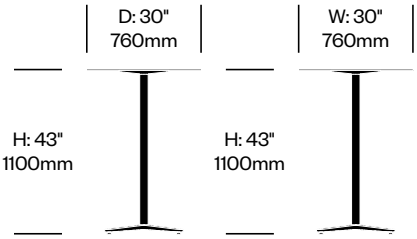
Silver Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-2NTC-S30-MXA	1,620.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-S30-MXL	1,110.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-S30-MXL	1,570.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-S30-MXW	1,805.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-S30-MXW	1,200.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-S30-MXW	1,610.00

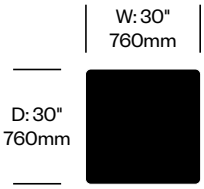
2 Inch: X Base

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2019 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color





BAR HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE WITH X BASE, 30" SQUARE

Black Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-S30-HXL	1,250.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-S30-HXL	1,705.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-S30-HXW	1,935.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-S30-HXW	1,335.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-S30-HXW	1,745.00

Silver Base	Number	List Price
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-2NTC-S30-HXA	1,635.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-2NTC-S30-HXL	1,125.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-2NTC-S30-HXL	1,580.00
Accoya	HCEM-2NTC-S30-HXW	1,815.00
Ash	HCEM-2NTC-S30-HXW	1,210.00
Walnut	HCEM-2NTC-S30-HXW	1,620.00

2 Inch: X Base

Emeco | Jasper Morrison | 2019 | Made in the United States

9

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2014 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Occasional Tables
9 occasional tables are available with tops in marble (finished with water repellent oil), solid walnut or ash wood, or in tempered glass which is backpainted in a high gloss finish to have a mirror-like effect. Tables with glass tops are supported by a die cast aluminum tray, and the glass can be removed for cleaning by pressing upward through a hole in the bottom. The supporting frame or stem is made of extruded aluminum, finished in Gunmetal Grey (26-GMG) or painted Matte Anthracite (69-ANT). The base will be either stone or wood to match the top when a stone or wood top is specified. When a glass top is specified, the base will always be stone. A grey felt pad is adhered to the bottom of each table to prevent direct contact with floor surfaces.

Collaborative Tables
9 collaborative tables are available in two sizes with tops in marble (finished with water repellent oil), solid walnut or ash wood, or in laminate. The supporting frame or stem is made of extruded aluminum, painted Matte Anthracite (69-ANT). The base will always be in Black Marquiña Marble (15-N) unless a White Carrara Marble (15-M) top is specified; then the base will be in White Carrara Marble (15-M) to match the top. A grey felt pad is adhered to the bottom of each table to prevent direct contact with floor surfaces.

Additional Notes

Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.

Surfaces

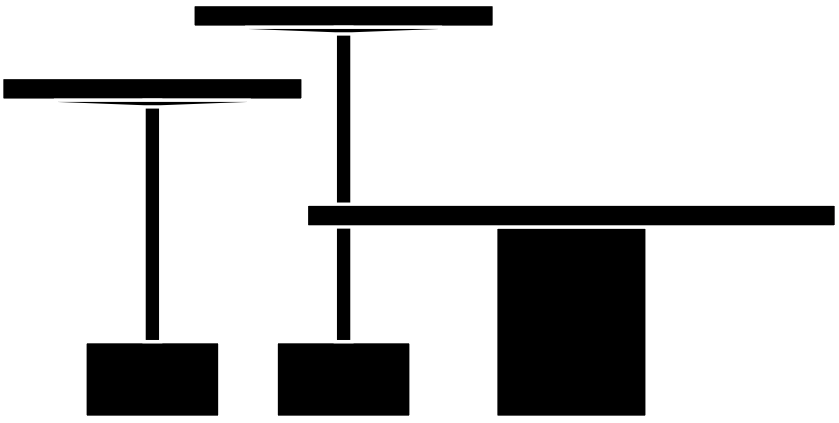
Top Glass
Brick Red (23-BR)
Coffee (23-CF)

Top Laminate
Black (KC-N)
White (KC-B)

Top Wood
American Walnut (6Y-NC)
Black Stained Ash (7Y-N)

Top Stone
Black Marquiña Marble (15-N)
Emperador Marble (15-E)
Grey Carnico Marble (15-G)
White Carrara Marble (15-M)

Frame Trim
Gunmetal Grey (26-GMG)
Matte Anthracite (69-ANT)

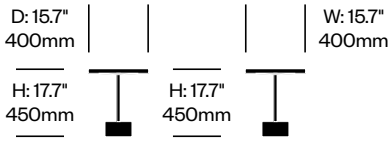


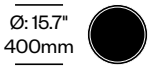
9

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2014 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top glass color
3. Frame trim color
4. Base stone color

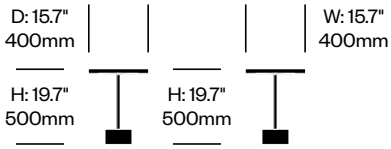


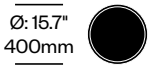


LOW SIDE TABLE, GLASS TOP WITH STONE BASE

Gunmetal Grey Frame	Number	List Price
Black Marquiña Marble Base	HCCS-9TO-1G	1,665.00
Emperador Marble Base	HCCS-9TO-1G	1,995.00
Grey Carnico Marble Base	HCCS-9TO-1G	1,915.00
White Carrara Marble Base	HCCS-9TO-1G	1,515.00

Matte Anthracite Frame	Number	List Price
Black Marquiña Marble Base	HCCS-9TO-1G	1,595.00
Emperador Marble Base	HCCS-9TO-1G	1,920.00
Grey Carnico Marble Base	HCCS-9TO-1G	1,865.00
White Carrara Marble Base	HCCS-9TO-1G	1,445.00





MEDIUM SIDE TABLE, GLASS TOP WITH STONE BASE

Gunmetal Grey Frame	Number	List Price
Black Marquiña Marble Base	HCCS-9TO-2G	1,670.00
Emperador Marble Base	HCCS-9TO-2G	2,055.00
Grey Carnico Marble Base	HCCS-9TO-2G	1,920.00
White Carrara Marble Base	HCCS-9TO-2G	1,520.00

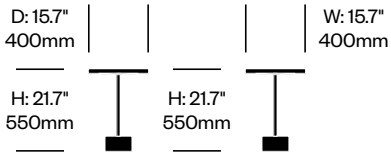
Matte Anthracite Frame	Number	List Price
Black Marquiña Marble Base	HCCS-9TO-2G	1,610.00
Emperador Marble Base	HCCS-9TO-2G	1,990.00
Grey Carnico Marble Base	HCCS-9TO-2G	1,880.00
White Carrara Marble Base	HCCS-9TO-2G	1,455.00

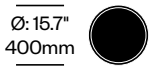
9

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2014 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top glass color
3. Frame trim color
4. Base stone color

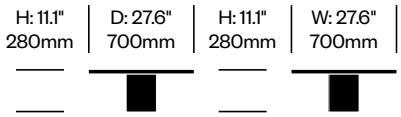


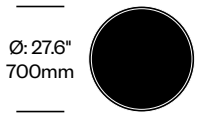


HIGH SIDE TABLE, GLASS TOP WITH STONE BASE

Gunmetal Grey Frame	Number	List Price
Black Marquiña Marble Base	HCCS-9TO-3G	1,695.00
Emperador Marble Base	HCCS-9TO-3G	2,115.00
Grey Carnico Marble Base	HCCS-9TO-3G	1,955.00
White Carrara Marble Base	HCCS-9TO-3G	1,540.00

Matte Anthracite Frame	Number	List Price
Black Marquiña Marble Base	HCCS-9TO-3G	1,640.00
Emperador Marble Base	HCCS-9TO-3G	2,050.00
Grey Carnico Marble Base	HCCS-9TO-3G	1,905.00
White Carrara Marble Base	HCCS-9TO-3G	1,475.00





COFFEE TABLE, GLASS TOP WITH STONE BASE

Gunmetal Grey Frame	Number	List Price
Black Marquiña Marble Base	HCCS-9TO-4G	2,575.00
Emperador Marble Base	HCCS-9TO-4G	3,895.00
Grey Carnico Marble Base	HCCS-9TO-4G	3,715.00
White Carrara Marble Base	HCCS-9TO-4G	2,595.00

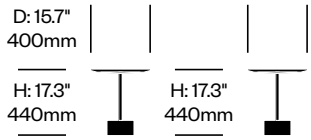
Matte Anthracite Frame	Number	List Price
Black Marquiña Marble Base	HCCS-9TO-4G	2,510.00
Emperador Marble Base	HCCS-9TO-4G	3,805.00
Grey Carnico Marble Base	HCCS-9TO-4G	3,645.00
White Carrara Marble Base	HCCS-9TO-4G	2,510.00

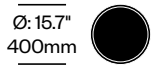
9

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2014 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Wood color
3. Frame trim color

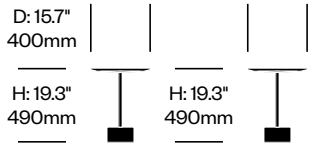


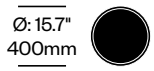


LOW SIDE TABLE, WOOD TOP AND BASE

Gunmetal Grey Frame	Number	List Price
American Walnut	HCCS-9TO-1W	1,745.00
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-9TO-1W	1,590.00

Matte Anthracite Frame	Number	List Price
American Walnut	HCCS-9TO-1W	1,675.00
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-9TO-1W	1,520.00

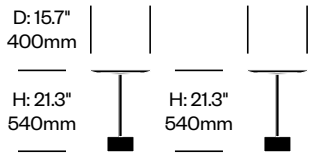


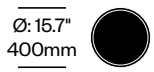


MEDIUM SIDE TABLE, WOOD TOP AND BASE

Gunmetal Grey Frame	Number	List Price
American Walnut	HCCS-9TO-2W	1,745.00
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-9TO-2W	1,590.00

Matte Anthracite Frame	Number	List Price
American Walnut	HCCS-9TO-2W	1,675.00
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-9TO-2W	1,520.00





HIGH SIDE TABLE, WOOD TOP AND BASE

Gunmetal Grey Frame	Number	List Price
American Walnut	HCCS-9TO-3W	1,745.00
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-9TO-3W	1,590.00

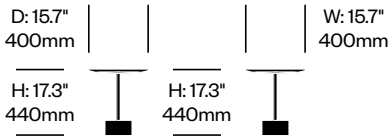
Matte Anthracite Frame	Number	List Price
American Walnut	HCCS-9TO-3W	1,675.00
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-9TO-3W	1,520.00

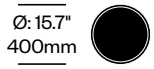
9

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2014 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Stone color
3. Frame trim color

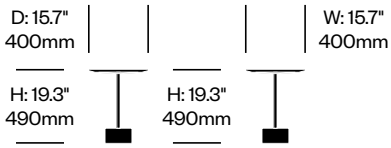


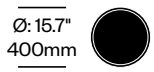


LOW SIDE TABLE, STONE TOP AND BASE

Gunmetal Grey Frame	Number	List Price
Black Marquiña Marble	HCCS-9TO-1S	1,520.00
Emperador Marble	HCCS-9TO-1S	2,145.00
Grey Carnico Marble	HCCS-9TO-1S	1,590.00
White Carrara Marble	HCCS-9TO-1S	2,075.00

Matte Anthracite Frame	Number	List Price
Black Marquiña Marble	HCCS-9TO-1S	1,675.00
Emperador Marble	HCCS-9TO-1S	1,910.00
Grey Carnico Marble	HCCS-9TO-1S	1,745.00
White Carrara Marble	HCCS-9TO-1S	1,865.00





MEDIUM SIDE TABLE, STONE TOP AND BASE

Gunmetal Grey Frame	Number	List Price
Black Marquiña Marble	HCCS-9TO-2S	1,520.00
Emperador Marble	HCCS-9TO-2S	2,145.00
Grey Carnico Marble	HCCS-9TO-2S	1,590.00
White Carrara Marble	HCCS-9TO-2S	2,075.00

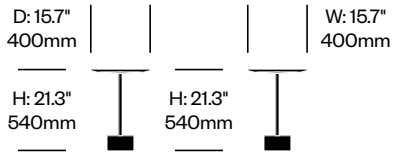
Matte Anthracite Frame	Number	List Price
Black Marquiña Marble	HCCS-9TO-2S	1,675.00
Emperador Marble	HCCS-9TO-2S	1,910.00
Grey Carnico Marble	HCCS-9TO-2S	1,745.00
White Carrara Marble	HCCS-9TO-2S	1,865.00

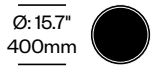
9

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2014 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Stone color
3. Frame trim color





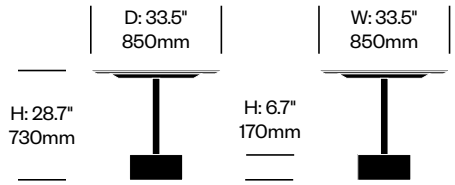
HIGH SIDE TABLE, STONE TOP AND BASE

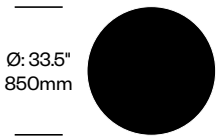
Gunmetal Grey Frame	Number	List Price
Black Marquiña Marble	HCCS-9TO-3S	1,520.00
Emperador Marble	HCCS-9TO-3S	2,145.00
Grey Carnico Marble	HCCS-9TO-3S	1,590.00
White Carrara Marble	HCCS-9TO-3S	2,075.00

Matte Anthracite Frame	Number	List Price
Black Marquiña Marble	HCCS-9TO-3S	1,675.00
Emperador Marble	HCCS-9TO-3S	1,910.00
Grey Carnico Marble	HCCS-9TO-3S	1,745.00
White Carrara Marble	HCCS-9TO-3S	1,865.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top laminate, wood, or stone color





SMALL COLLABORATIVE TABLE, STONE BASE

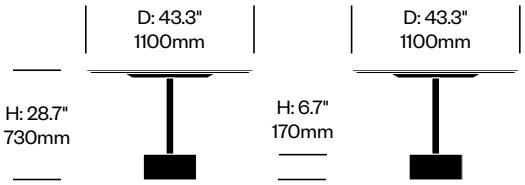
Matte Anthracite Frame	Number	List Price
Black Laminate	HCCS-9TC-1L	4,180.00
White Laminate	HCCS-9TC-1L	4,180.00
American Walnut	HCCS-9TC-1W	6,160.00
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-9TC-1W	5,475.00
Black Marquiña Marble	HCCS-9TC-1S	8,215.00
White Carrara Marble	HCCS-9TC-1S	8,215.00

9

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2014 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top laminate, wood, or stone color





LARGE COLLABORATIVE TABLE, STONE BASE

Matte Anthracite Frame	Number	List Price
Black Laminate	HCCS-9TC-2L	4,635.00
White Laminate	HCCS-9TC-2L	4,635.00
American Walnut	HCCS-9TC-2W	6,845.00
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-9TC-2W	5,745.00
Black Marquiña Marble	HCCS-9TC-2S	9,315.00
White Carrara Marble	HCCS-9TC-2S	9,315.00

Amari

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

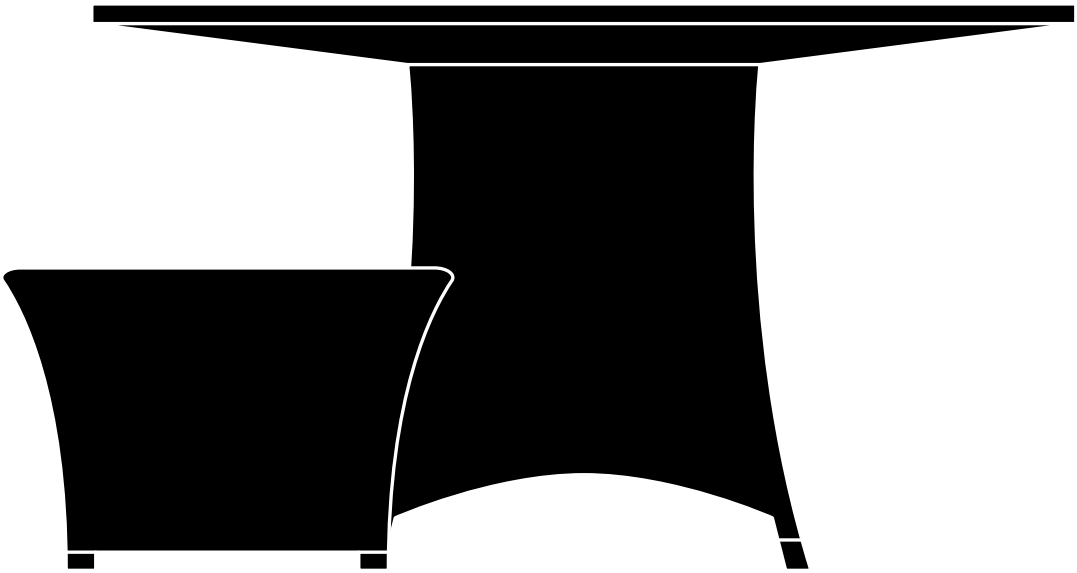
Overview

- Powder coated aluminum frame
- Handwoven JANUSfiber wrap
- Nylon glides
- Optional glass top
- Coordinates with Amari seating
- Suitable for indoor/outdoor use
- Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program

Surfaces

JANUSfiber

- Bamboo Green (JJF-4949)
- Bronze (JJF-4040)
- Caramel (JJF-202)
- Limestone (JJF-1212)
- Palladium (JJF-6363)
- Smoke (JJF-8585)

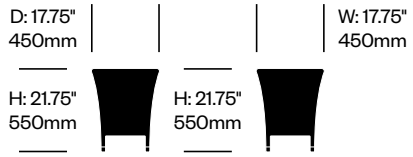


Amari

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

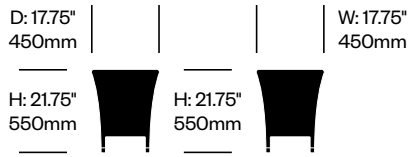
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. JANUSfiber color



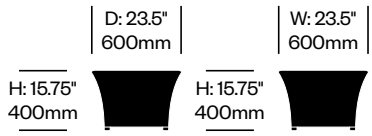


Square Side Table, 17.75"	Number	List Price
JANUSfiber with Glass Top	HCJC-AMTO-S1-G	2,046.00



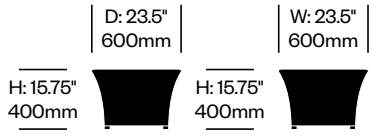


Square Side Table, 17.75"	Number	List Price
JANUSfiber	HCJC-AMTO-S1-W	1,577.00





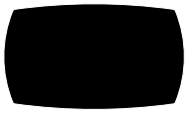
Square Side Table, 23.5"	Number	List Price
JANUSfiber with Glass Top	HCJC-AMTO-S2-G	2,045.00





Square Side Table, 23.5"	Number	List Price
JANUSfiber	HCJC-AMTO-S2-W	1,688.00





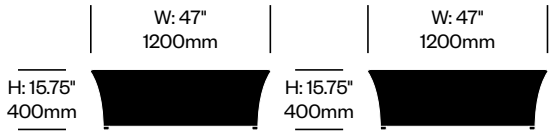
Rectangle Coffee Table, 27.5" x 47"	Number	List Price
JANUSfiber	HCJC-AMTO-2847-W	2,909.00

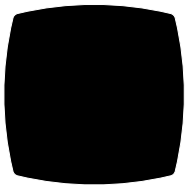
Amari

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

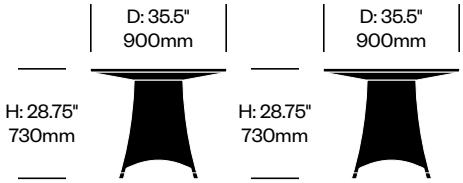
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. JANUSfiber color



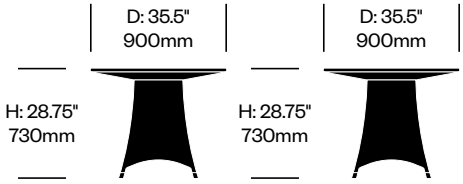


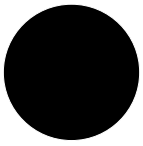
Square Coffee Table, 47"	Number	List Price
JANUSfiber	HCJC-AMTO-S3-W	3,226.00



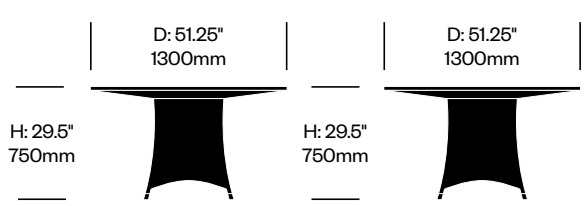


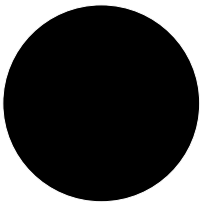
Square Collaborative Table, 35.5"	Number	List Price
JANUSfiber	HCJC-AMTC-S36	2,826.00





Round Collaborative Table, 35.5"	Number	List Price
JANUSfiber	HCJC-AMTC-R36	2,727.00





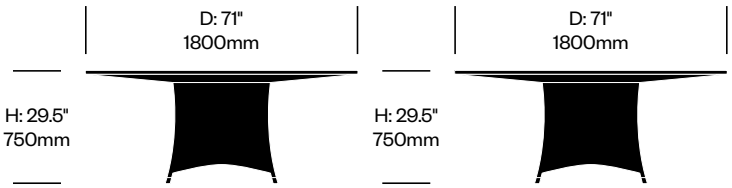
Round Collaborative Table, 51.25"	Number	List Price
JANUSfiber	HCJC-AMTC-R51	4,529.00

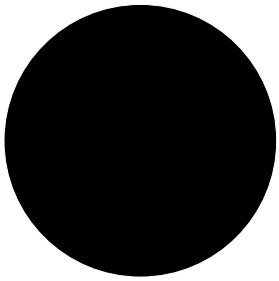
Amari

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. JANUSfiber color





Round Collaborative Table, 71"	Number	List Price
JANUSfiber	HCJC-AMTC-R71	6,155.00

Anatra

JANUS et Cie | Patricia Urquiola | Made in Indonesia

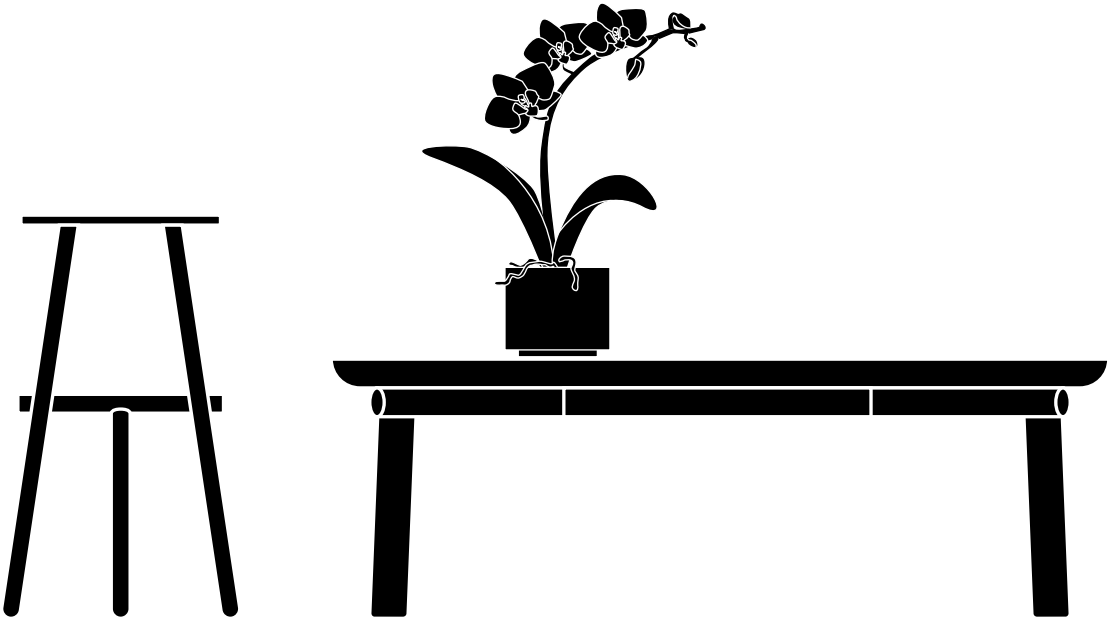
Overview

- Honed marble or textured ceramic top
- Powder coated aluminum frame
- Stainless steel hardware
- Nylon glides
- Coordinates with Anatra seating
- Suitable for indoor/outdoor use

Surfaces

Top Stone
- White Carrara Marble (JM1-9401)
- Grigio Alabama Ceramic (JC1-0185)

Frame Trim
- Cadet (JCT-6300)
- Oxford (JCT-7400)

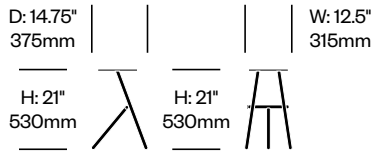


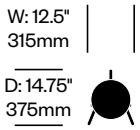
Anatra

JANUS et Cie | Patricia Urquiola | Made in Indonesia

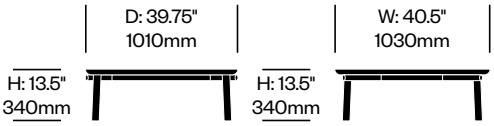
To order, specify:

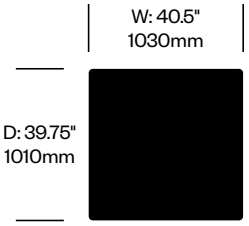
1. Product number
2. Top stone color
3. Frame trim color



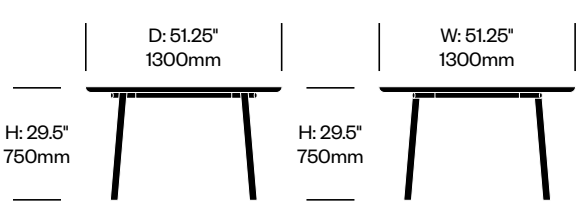


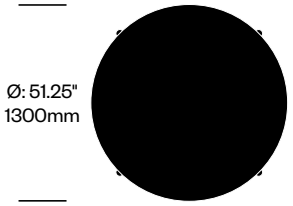
Side Table	Number	List Price
White Carrara Marble	HCJC-ANTO-S	2,026.00
Grigio Alabama Ceramic	HCJC-ANTO-S	





Coffee Table	Number	List Price
White Carrara Marble	HCJC-ANTC-C	5,489.00
Grigio Alabama Ceramic	HCJC-ANTC-C	





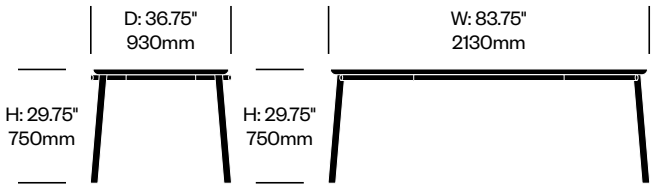
Round Collaborative Table	Number	List Price
White Carrara Marble	HCJC-ANTC-R	8,641.00
Grigio Alabama Ceramic	HCJC-ANTC-R	

Anatra

JANUS et Cie | Patricia Urquiola | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top stone color
3. Frame trim color





Rectangle Collaborative Table	Number	List Price
White Carrara Marble	HCJC-ANTC-T	9,833.00
Grigio Alabama Ceramic	HCJC-ANTC-T	

Bac

Cappellini | Jasper Morrison | 2009 | Imported from Italy

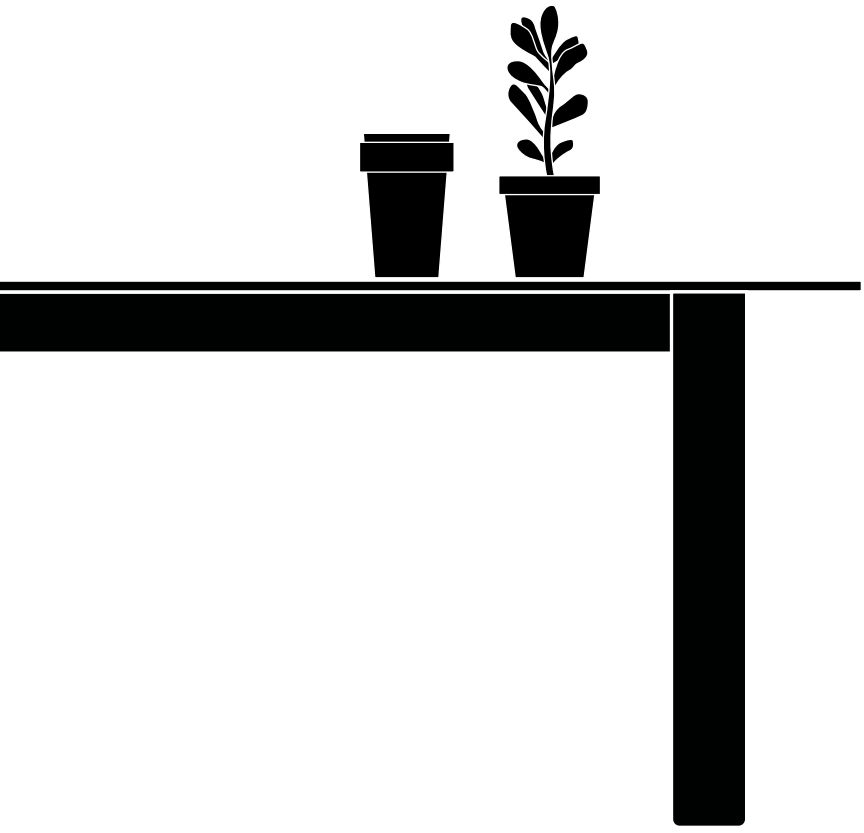
Overview

- Top made of chipboard with ash veneer and lined with solid ash edges
- Base made of solid ash
- Grey plastic glides
- Coordinates with Bac seating
- Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program

Surfaces

Wood

- Black Stained Ash (E4-112)
- Blue Shanghai Stained Ash (E4-118)
- Oak Stained Ash (E4-116)
- White Stained Ash (E4-113)

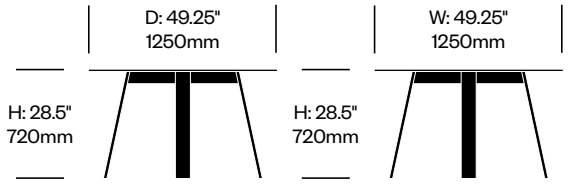


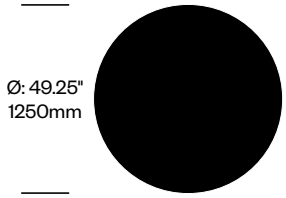
Bac

Cappellini | Jasper Morrison | 2009 | Imported from Italy

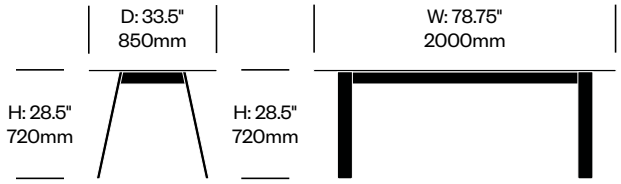
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Wood color





Round Collaborative Table	Number	List Price
Wood	HCCE-BCTR-W	5,535.00





Small Rectangle Collaborative Table	Number	List Price
Wood	HCCE-BCTS-W	6,770.00





Large Rectangle Collaborative Table	Number	List Price
Wood	HCCE-BCTL-W	7,550.00

Bell

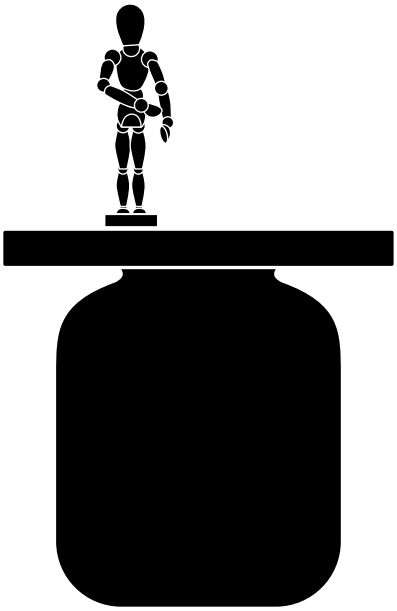
JANUS et Cie | Made in Italy

Overview

- Recycled polyethylene construction
- Removeable plug on bottom allows for filler to add weight (25 pounds of gravel recommended for use on uneven surfaces)
- Suitable for indoor/outdoor use
- Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program

Surfaces

Polyethylene
- Matte Anthracite (JJP-81)
- Matte Eggshell (JJP-12)

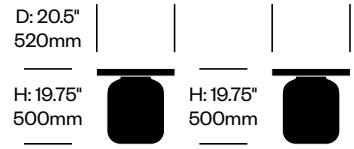


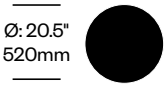
Bell

JANUS et Cie | Made in Italy

To order, specify:

1. **Product number**
2. Polyethylene color





Side Table	Number	List Price
Polyethylene	HCJC-BLTO	895.00

Bong

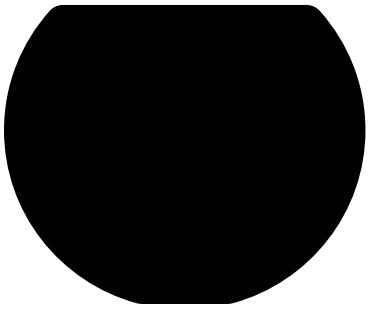
Cappellini | Giulio Cappellini | 2004 | Imported from Italy

Overview

- Hollow fiberglass shell
- Solid colors varnished
- White Carrara faux marble (6R-V29) finish is achieved using a three dimensional dip-print system
- Volcanic Lava (6R-V20) finish is achieved using lava powder from Mount Etna applied over an adhesive, making every piece unique
- Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program

Surfaces

Trim
Anthracite (6R-V21)
Black (6R-V31)
Orange (6R-V26)
Red (6R-V24)
White (6R-V19)
White Carrara (6R-V29)
Volcanic Lava (6R-V20)

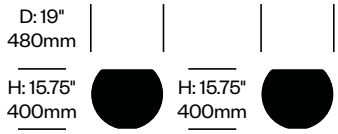


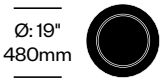
Bong

Cappellini | Giulio Cappellini | 2004 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Trim color





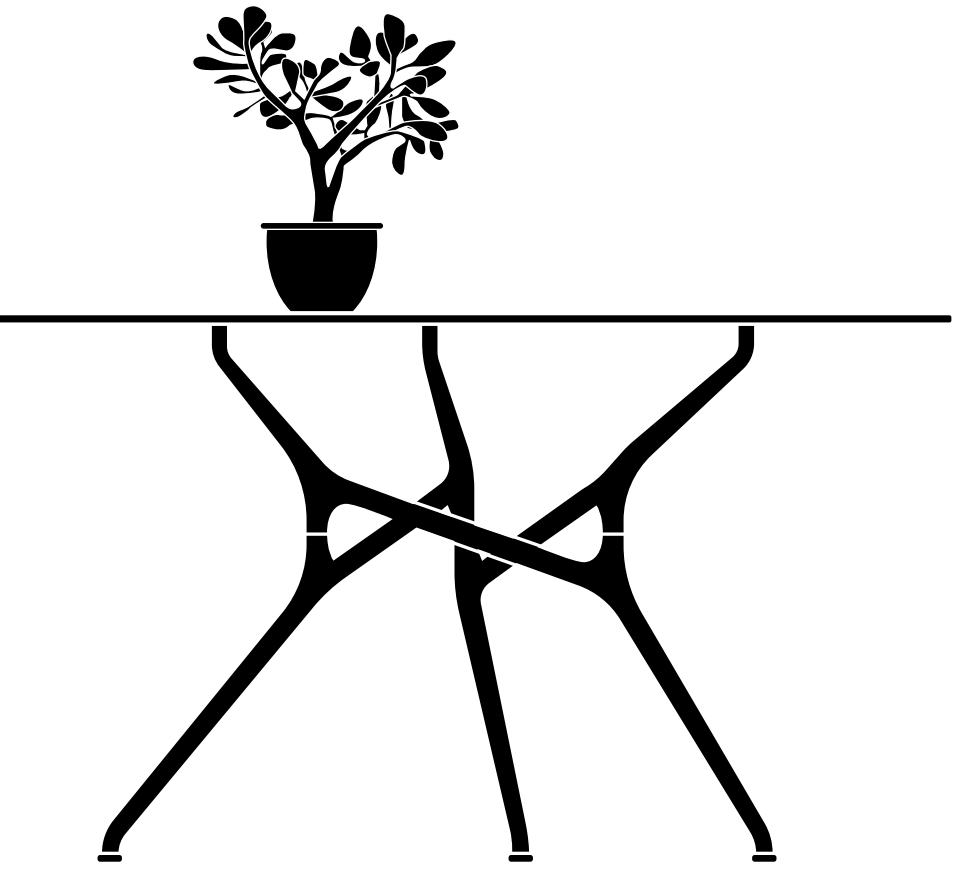
Side Table	Number	List Price
Painted	HCCE-BNGP	1,690.00
White Carrara	HCCE-BNGP	1,960.00
Volcanic Lava	HCCE-BNGP	2,270.00

Branch

Cappellini | Jakob Wagner | 2012 | Imported from Italy

Overview

- Top available in painted MDF, wood, or glass
- Tops in Natural Oak (EP-133) have a white painted undertop
- Base made of die-cast aluminum which is painted or finished in a polished chrome aluminum
- Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program



Surfaces

Top Glass
- Extra Light (FI-832)

Top Paint
- Matte Anthracite (6R-48)
- Matte Arctic (6R-52)
- Matte Beige (6R-59)
- Matte Black (6R-4)
- Matte Bordeaux (6R-54)
- Matte Chestnut Brown (6R-45)
- Matte China Blue (6R-44)
- Matte Cloud (6R-11)
- Matte Dark Green (6R-56)
- Matte Dark Grey (6R-10)
- Matte Desert (6R-60)
- Matte English Green (6R-76)
- Matte Fog (6R-47)
- Matte India Blue (6R-49)
- Matte Light Grey (6R-7)
- Matte Magnolia (6R-46)
- Matte Mud (6R-71)
- Matte Orange (6R-53)
- Matte Petrol (6R-77)
- Matte Powder Green (6R-18)
- Matte Pumpkin (6R-78)
- Matte Red (6R-55)
- Matte White (6R-1)

Top Wood
- Natural Oak (EP-133)

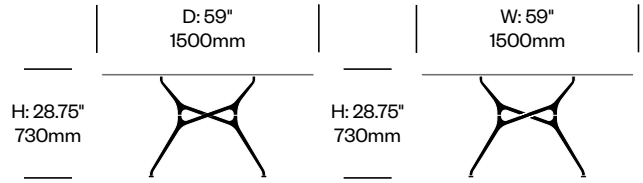
Base Trim
- Matte Anthracite (6R-48)
- Matte Black (6R-4)
- Matte Mud (6R-71)
- Matte White (6R-1)
- Polished Chrome Aluminum (24-PCA)

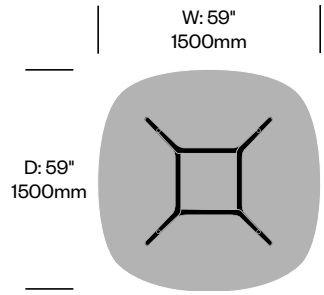
Branch

Cappellini | Jakob Wagner | 2012 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

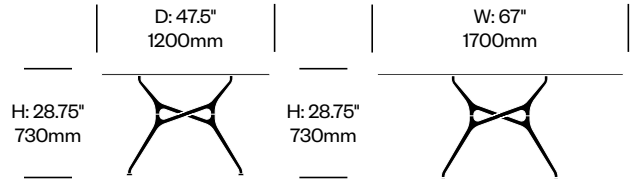
1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color

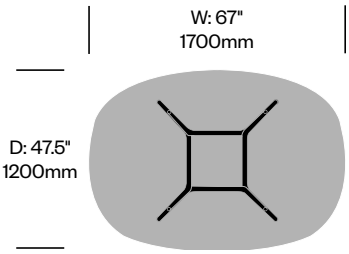




Square Collaborative Table, Painted Base	**Number**	**List Price**
Glass Top	HCCE-BRQG-P	6,530.00
Painted Top	HCCE-BRQP-P	7,790.00
Wood Top	HCCE-BRQW-P	6,875.00

Square Collaborative Table, Polished Chrome Aluminum Base	**Number**	**List Price**
Glass Top	HCCE-BRQG-C	7,680.00
Painted Top	HCCE-BRQP-C	8,160.00
Wood Top	HCCE-BRQW-C	7,250.00





Rectangle Collaborative Table, Painted Base	**Number**	**List Price**
Glass Top	HCCE-BRRG-P	6,350.00
Painted Top	HCCE-BRRP-P	7,210.00
Wood Top	HCCE-BRRW-P	6,685.00

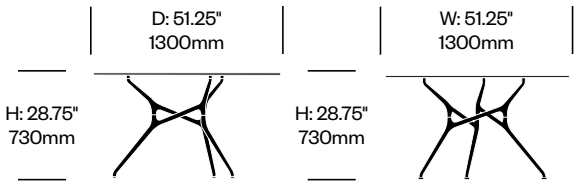
Rectangle Collaborative Table, Polished Chrome Aluminum Base	**Number**	**List Price**
Glass Top	HCCE-BRRG-C	6,645.00
Painted Top	HCCE-BRRP-C	7,590.00
Wood Top	HCCE-BRRW-C	7,060.00

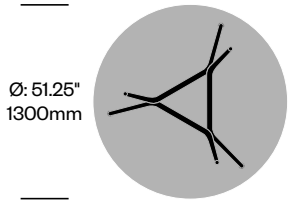
Branch

Cappellini | Jakob Wagner | 2012 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

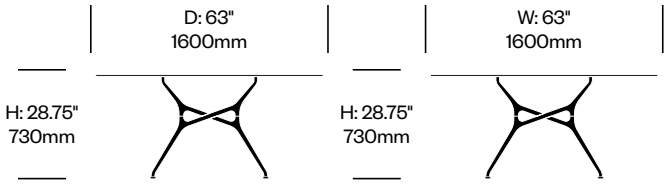
1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color

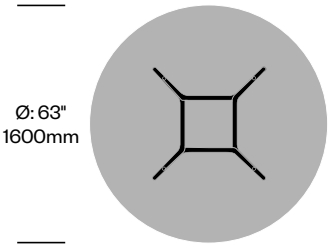




Small Round Collaborative Table, Painted Base	**Number**	**List Price**
Glass Top	HCCE-BRSG-P	4,960.00
Painted Top	HCCE-BRSP-P	5,725.00
Wood Top	HCCE-BRSW-P	5,295.00

Small Round Collaborative Table, Polished Chrome Aluminum Base	**Number**	**List Price**
Glass Top	HCCE-BRSG-C	5,190.00
Painted Top	HCCE-BRSP-C	6,005.00
Wood Top	HCCE-BRSW-C	5,575.00





Medium Round Collaborative Table, Painted Base	**Number**	**List Price**
Glass Top	HCCE-BRMG-P	6,915.00
Painted Top	HCCE-BRMP-P	8,215.00
Wood Top	HCCE-BRMW-P	6,930.00

Medium Round Collaborative Table, Polished Chrome Aluminum Base	**Number**	**List Price**
Glass Top	HCCE-BRMG-C	7,210.00
Painted Top	HCCE-BRMP-C	8,580.00
Wood Top	HCCE-BRMW-C	7,295.00

BuzziBooth

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2010 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

Booths
BuzziBooth's structure is made of poplar plywood and covered in acoustic foam, a layer of felt, and upholstered in fabric. The interior of the booth is a 3D rib or diamond pattern. A contrasting upholstery color for the exterior can be selected in the same fabric grade as the interior. The worksurface is available upholstered with a cable tray, in White (BHL-WHT) laminate without a cable tray, or in Antwerp Oak (BAO-ANT) with or without a cable tray. An optional LED back light is available.

Additional Notes

Each solid wood worktop is unique and may contain knots, natural color variations, and drying splits as normal features of the product.

BuzziBooth features acoustic absorption, attenuation, and diffusion for low tones, mid tones, and high tones, as well as visual privacy.

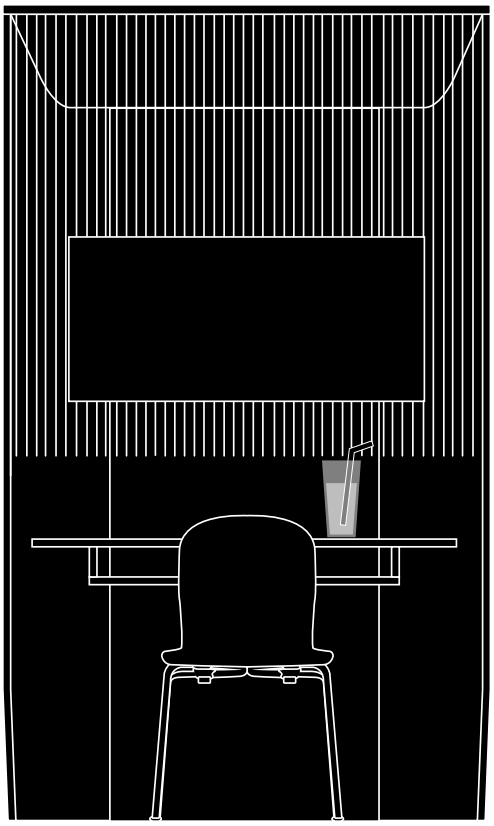
Surfaces

Fabric Grade A
Fabric (BFA)

Fabric Grade E
Kvadrat® Memory 2 (BM2)

Worksurface Laminate
White (BHL-WHT)

Worksurface Wood
Antwerp Oak (BAO-ANT)

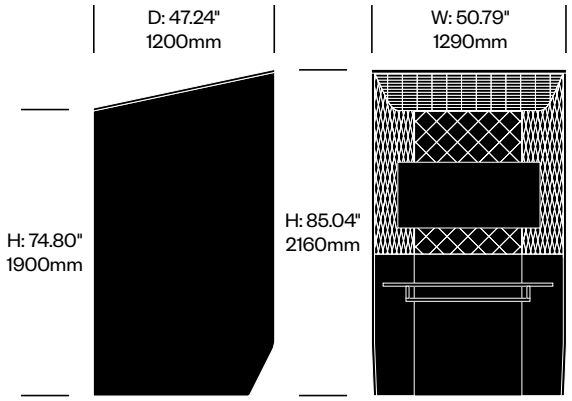


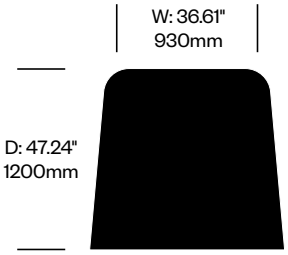
BuzziBooth

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2010 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Worksurface wood or laminate color (if applicable)





SINGLE BOOTH, 3D DIAMOND

Upholstered Worksurface	Number	Grade A	Grade E
with Cable Tray	HCBZ-BHB1-D2CNN	11,941.00	16,981.00
with Cable Tray, Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-BHB1-D2CNNC	12,795.00	17,835.00
with Cable Tray and Light	HCBZ-BHB1-D2CLN	12,795.00	17,835.00
with Cable Tray and Light, Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-BHB1-D2CLNC	13,649.00	18,689.00

Laminate Worksurface	Number	Grade A	Grade E
	HCBZ-BHB1-DLNNN	12,997.00	18,037.00
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-BHB1-DLNNNC	13,851.00	18,891.00
with Light	HCBZ-BHB1-DLNLN	13,851.00	18,891.00
with Light, Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-BHB1-DLNLNC	14,705.00	19,745.00

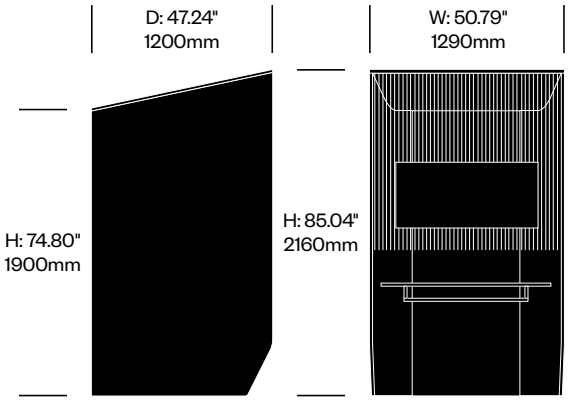
Wood Worksurface	Number	Grade A	Grade E
	HCBZ-BHB1-DWNNN	13,082.00	18,122.00
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-BHB1-DWNNNC	13,936.00	18,976.00
with Cable Tray	HCBZ-BHB1-DWCNN	13,202.00	18,242.00
with Cable Tray, Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-BHB1-DWCNNC	14,056.00	19,096.00
with Light	HCBZ-BHB1-DWNLN	12,795.00	17,835.00
with Light, Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-BHB1-DWNLNC	13,649.00	18,689.00
with Cable Tray and Light	HCBZ-BHB1-DWCLN	14,056.00	19,096.00
with Cable Tray and Light, Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-BHB1-DWCLNC	14,910.00	19,950.00

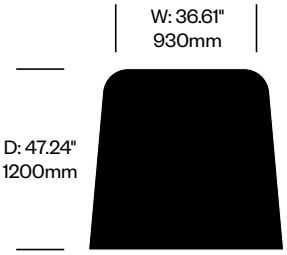
BuzziBooth

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2010 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Worksurface wood or laminate color (if applicable)





SINGLE BOOTH, 3D RIB

Upholstered Worksurface	Number	Grade A	Grade E
with Cable Tray	HCBZ-BHB1-R2CNN	11,562.00	16,603.00
with Cable Tray, Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-BHB1-R2CNNC	12,416.00	17,457.00
with Cable Tray and Light	HCBZ-BHB1-R2CLN	12,416.00	17,457.00
with Cable Tray and Light, Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-BHB1-R2CLNC	13,270.00	18,311.00

Laminate Worksurface	Number	Grade A	Grade E
	HCBZ-BHB1-RLNNN	12,618.00	17,659.00
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-BHB1-RLNNNC	13,472.00	18,513.00
with Light	HCBZ-BHB1-RLNLN	13,472.00	18,513.00
with Light, Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-BHB1-RLNLNC	14,326.00	19,367.00

Wood Worksurface	Number	Grade A	Grade E
	HCBZ-BHB1-RWNNN	12,703.00	17,744.00
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-BHB1-RWNNNC	13,557.00	18,598.00
with Cable Tray	HCBZ-BHB1-RWCNN	12,823.00	17,864.00
with Cable Tray, Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-BHB1-RWCNNC	13,677.00	18,718.00
with Light	HCBZ-BHB1-RWNLN	12,416.00	17,457.00
with Light, Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-BHB1-RWNLNC	13,270.00	18,311.00
with Cable Tray and Light	HCBZ-BHB1-RWCLN	13,677.00	18,718.00
with Cable Tray and Light, Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-BHB1-RWCLNC	14,531.00	19,572.00

BuzziMilk

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2014 | Imported from Germany

Features and Specifications

Occasional and Collaborative Tables
BuzziMilk tables have a top and base made of wood. The legs have felt or plastic glides and are connected to the frame with a black powder coated metal connection.

Additional Notes

Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.

Surfaces

Wood
Black Stained Ash (BAS-BLK)
Natural Ash (BAS-NAT)
Oak (BOK-OAK)
Walnut (BWL-WAL)
White Wash Ash (BAS-WHT)



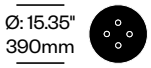
BuzziMilk

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2014 | Imported from Germany

To order, specify:

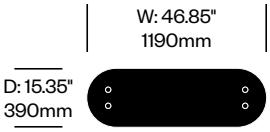
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Glide type**
     - F Felt
     - P Plastic
2. Wood color



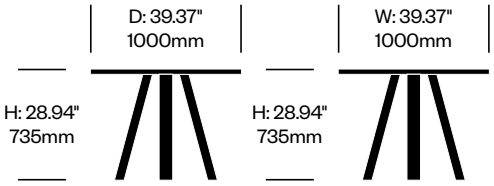


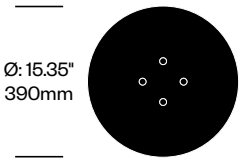
Side Table	Number 1	List Price
Black Stained Ash	HCBZ-MKTO-1	685.00
Natural Ash	HCBZ-MKTO-1	582.00
Oak	HCBZ-MKTO-1	715.00
Walnut	HCBZ-MKTO-1	889.00
White Wash Ash	HCBZ-MKTO-1	685.00





Coffee Table	Number 1	List Price
Black Stained Ash	HCBZ-MKTO-2	1,472.00
Natural Ash	HCBZ-MKTO-2	1,345.00
Oak	HCBZ-MKTO-2	1,532.00
Walnut	HCBZ-MKTO-2	1,735.00
White Wash Ash	HCBZ-MKTO-2	1,472.00





Collaborative Table	Number 1	List Price
Black Stained Ash	HCBZ-MKTC-1	6,752.00
Natural Ash	HCBZ-MKTC-1	5,969.00
Oak	HCBZ-MKTC-1	8,340.00
Walnut	HCBZ-MKTC-1	9,384.00
White Wash Ash	HCBZ-MKTC-1	6,752.00

BuzziNordic ST400

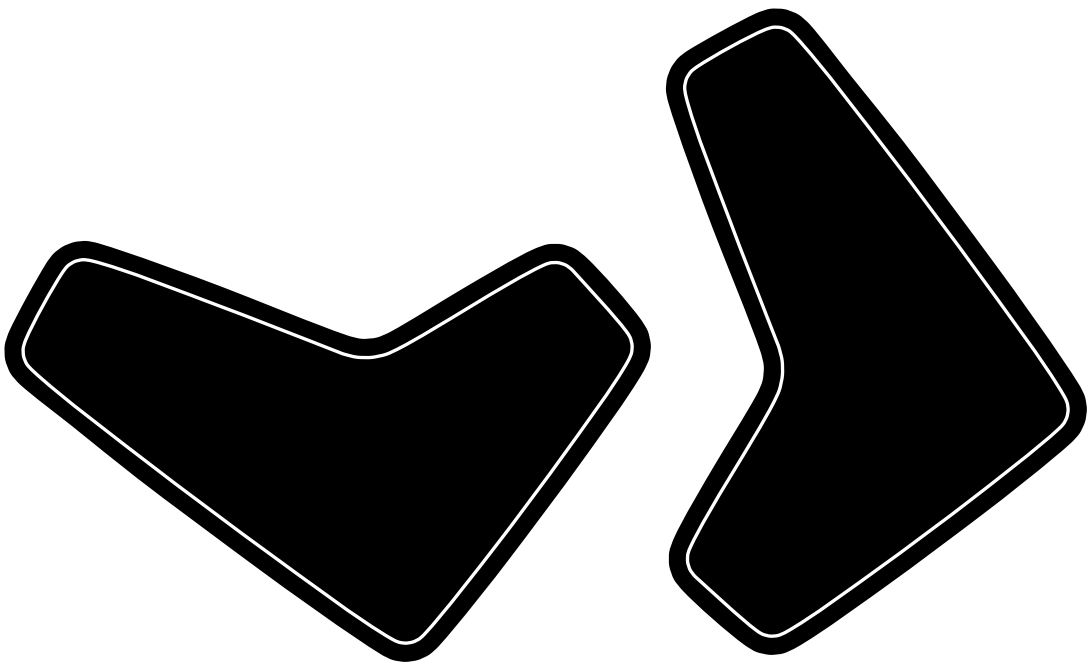
BuzziSpace | Stäffan Thomasen | 2016 | Imported from Germany

Features and Specifications

Occasional Tables
Available in two orientations, BuzziNordic ST400's top and legs are made of ash wood or walnut. The connection parts are in brass.

Surfaces

Wood
Black Stained Ash (BAS-BLK)
Walnut (BWL-WAL)

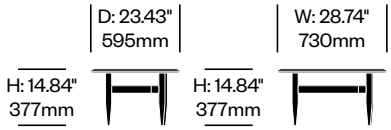


BuzziNordic ST400

BuzziSpace | Stäffan Thomasen | 2016 | Imported from Germany

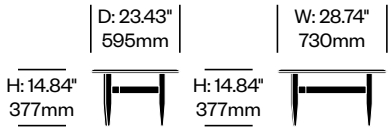
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Wood color





Coffee Table, Right	Number	List Price
Black Stained Ash	HCBZ-N4T1-R	2,730.00
Walnut	HCBZ-N4T1-R	3,192.00





Coffee Table, Left	Number	List Price
Black Stained Ash	HCBZ-N4T1-L	2,730.00
Walnut	HCBZ-N4T1-L	3,192.00

BuzziPicNic

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

Round Collaborative Tables
Available in two sizes, the top and base are made of wood. Grooves, cable entry, and wood cable entry cover are integrated in the worktop. Available with a removable or hinged cover.

WorkBench Collaborative Tables
Available with a wood or HPL (high pressure laminate) top. The base is made of wood. The wood top matches the base and has grooves, four cable entries and four wooden cable entry covers integrated in the worktop. The laminate top has cable entry included.

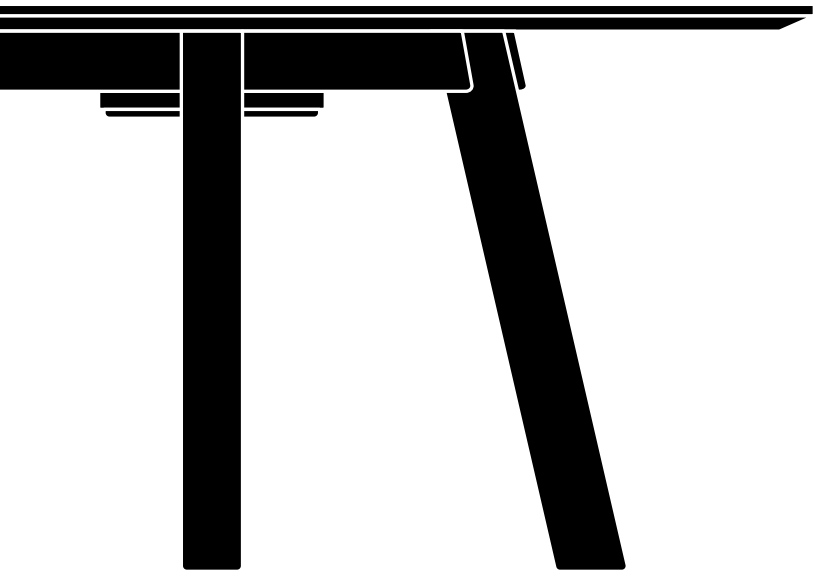
Meet Collaborative Tables
Available in two heights with a wood or HPL (high pressure laminate) top. The base is made of wood. The wood top matches the base and has grooves, cable entry, and wooden cable entry cover integrated in the worktop. The laminate top has cable entry included.

Additional Notes

BuzziPicNic seating complementsBuzziPicNic tables.

Attachment pieces allow BuzziDesk FlipFlop screens to slide along tracks in BuzziPicNic collaborative tables.

Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.



Surfaces

Round Collaborative Tables

Wood Grade A
Natural Ash (BAS-NAT)

Wood Grade B
Black Stained Ash (BAS-BLK)
White Wash Ash (BAS-WHT)

Wood Grade C
Walnut Stained Ash (BAS-WAL)

Wood Grade D
Oak (BOK-OAK)

Rectangle Collaborative Tables

Wood Grade A
Natural Ash (BAS-NAT)

Wood Grade B
Black Stained Ash (BAS-BLK)
White Wash Ash (BAS-WHT)

Wood Grade C
Walnut Stained Ash (BAS-WAL)

Wood Grade D
Oak (BOK-OAK)

Wood Grade E
Blue Lacquered Ash (BAS-LBLU)
Green Lacquered Ash (BAS-LGRE)
Red Lacquered Ash (BAS-LRED)
White Lacquered Ash (BAS-LWHT)
Yellow Lacquered Ash (BAS-LYEL)

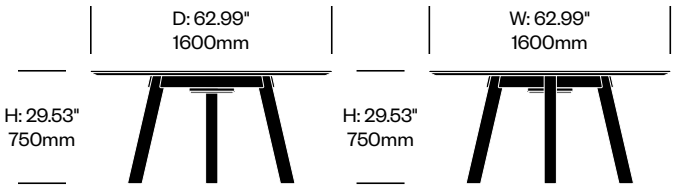
Top Laminate
Pearl (BHL-1102)
Truffle Grey (BHL-1600)
Volcanic Black (BHL-1200)

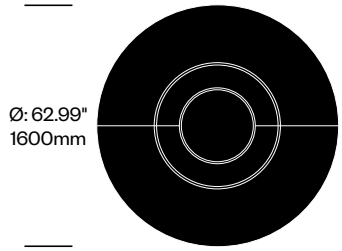
BuzziPicNic

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

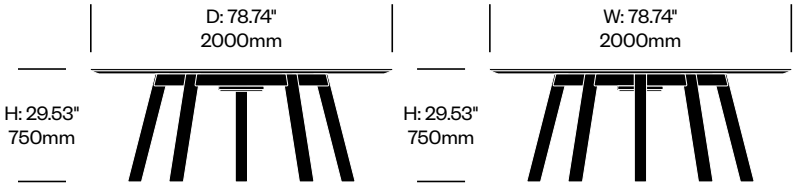
1. Product number
2. Wood color

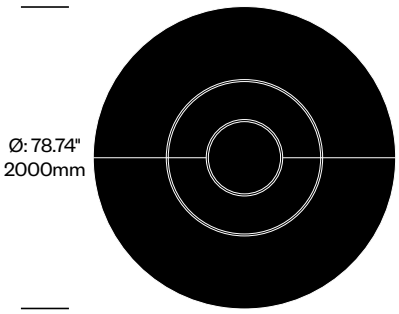




Small Round Collaborative Table,

Wood	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D
Removable Cover	HCBZ-PNTR-SSW	14,206.00	14,778.00	14,904.00	15,656.00
Flip Top Cover	HCBZ-PNTR-SHW	14,428.00	14,998.00	15,126.00	15,877.00





Large Round Collaborative Table,

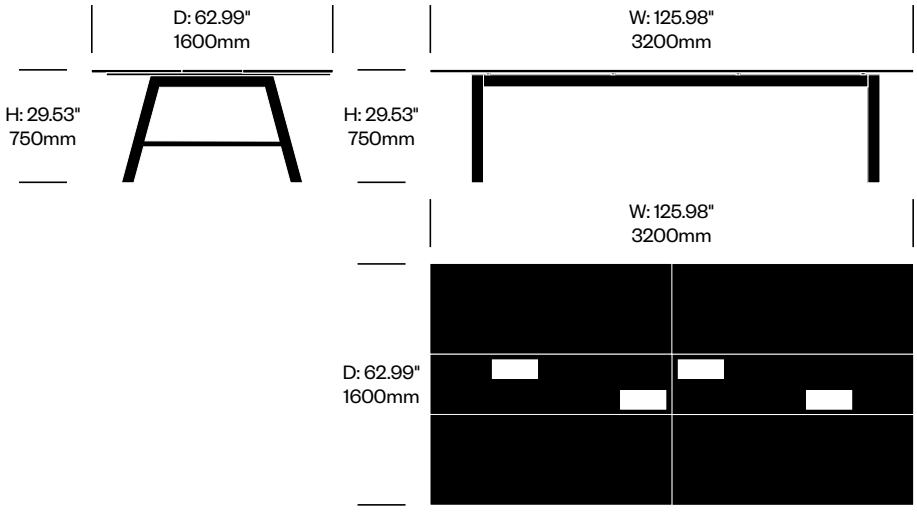
Wood	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D
Removable Cover	HCBZ-PNTR-LSW	18,534.00	18,972.00	19,093.00	20,017.00
Flip Top Cover	HCBZ-PNTR-LHW	18,754.00	19,192.00	19,315.00	20,237.00

BuzziPicNic

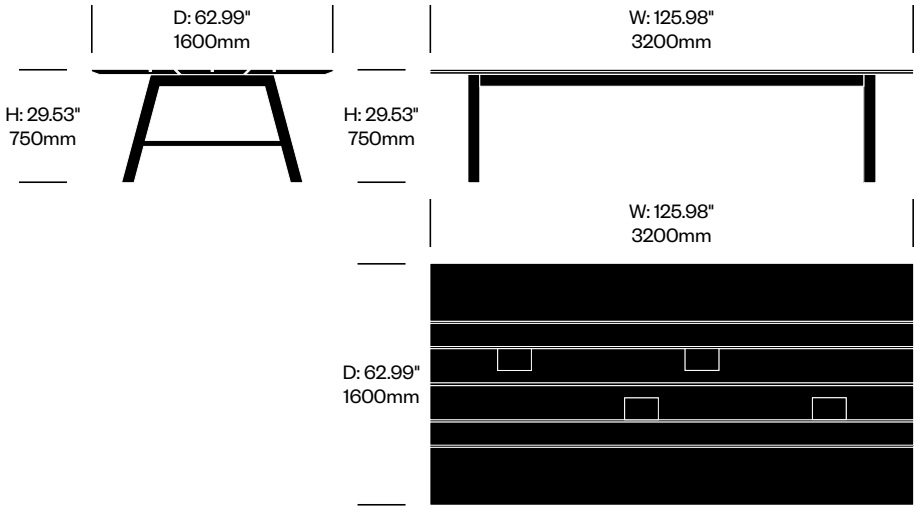
BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top laminate color (if applicable)
3. Wood color



WorkBench Collaborative Table, Laminate Top	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
	HCBZ-PNTW-L	7,459.00	7,552.00	7,642.00	8,494.00	8,579.00



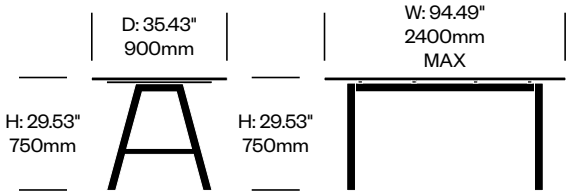
WorkBench Collaborative Table, Wood Top	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
	HCBZ-PNTW-W	14,952.00	16,146.00	16,640.00	17,358.00	17,942.00

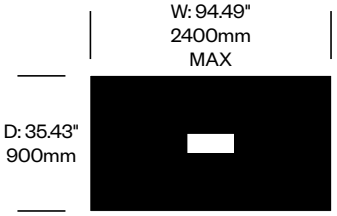
BuzziPicNic

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top laminate color (if applicable)
3. Wood color

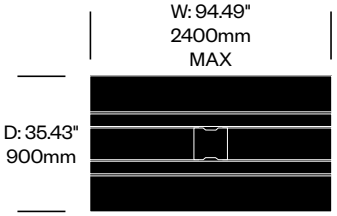




Standard Height Meet Collaborative Tables

35.43" Depth, Laminate Top	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
62.99" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-L3562L	3,528.00	3,571.00	3,644.00	3,913.00	4,057.00
70.87" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-L3570L	3,703.00	3,751.00	3,823.00	4,098.00	4,259.00
78.74" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-L3578L	3,758.00	3,814.00	3,888.00	4,170.00	4,322.00
86.61" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-L3586L	3,820.00	3,878.00	3,955.00	4,244.00	4,391.00
94.49" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-L3594L	3,931.00	4,006.00	4,069.00	4,333.00	4,522.00





Standard Height Meet Collaborative Tables

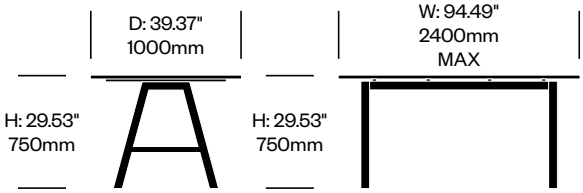
35.43" Depth, Wood Top	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
62.99" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-L3562W	7,559.00	7,752.00	7,854.00	8,551.00	9,066.00
70.87" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-L3570W	7,708.00	7,903.00	8,012.00	8,749.00	9,248.00
78.74" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-L3578W	7,855.00	8,052.00	8,192.00	8,948.00	9,426.00
86.61" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-L3586W	8,003.00	8,202.00	8,303.00	9,148.00	9,604.00
94.49" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-L3594W	8,182.00	8,382.00	8,510.00	9,344.00	9,816.00

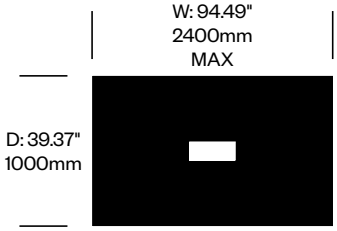
BuzziPicNic

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

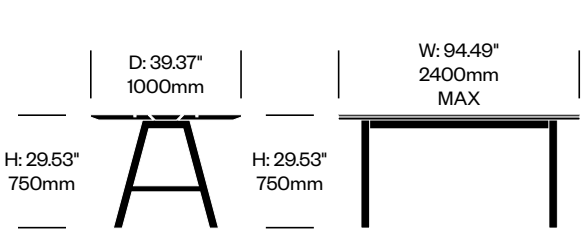
1. Product number
2. Top laminate color (if applicable)
3. Wood color

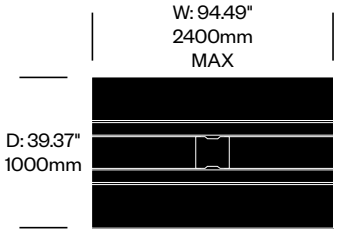




Standard Height Meet Collaborative Tables

39.37" Depth, Laminate Top	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
62.99" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-L3962L	3,739.00	3,782.00	3,856.00	4,153.00	4,298.00
70.87" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-L3970L	3,895.00	3,944.00	4,018.00	4,324.00	4,477.00
78.74" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-L3978L	3,958.00	4,012.00	4,088.00	4,370.00	4,555.00
86.61" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-L3986L	4,016.00	4,093.00	4,157.00	4,445.00	4,621.00
94.49" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-L3994L	4,166.00	4,228.00	4,304.00	4,556.00	4,793.00





Standard Height Meet Collaborative Tables

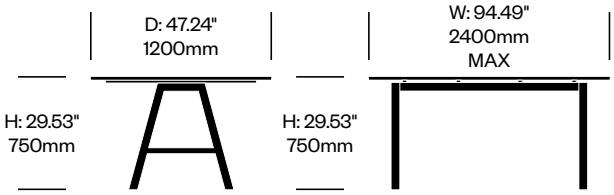
39.37" Depth, Wood Top	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
62.99" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-L3962W	7,963.00	8,162.00	8,273.00	8,948.00	9,556.00
70.87" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-L3970W	8,124.00	8,321.00	8,422.00	9,146.00	9,743.00
78.74" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-L3978W	8,270.00	8,468.00	8,590.00	9,346.00	9,929.00
86.61" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-L3986W	8,528.00	8,732.00	8,849.00	9,523.00	10,236.00
94.49" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-L3994W	8,659.00	8,857.00	8,978.00	9,805.00	10,392.00

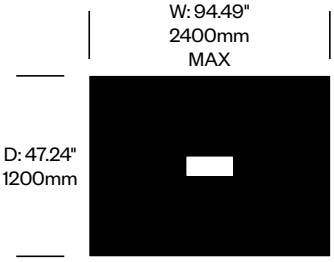
BuzziPicNic

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

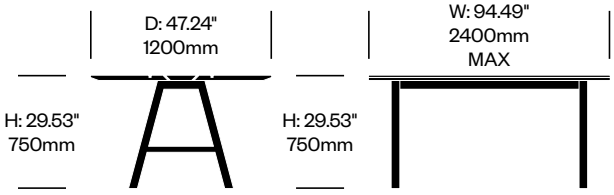
1. Product number
2. Top laminate color (if applicable)
3. Wood color

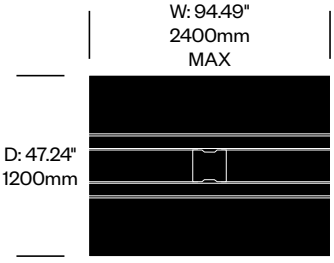




Standard Height Meet Collaborative Tables

47.24" Depth, Laminate Top	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
62.99" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-L4762L	4,188.00	4,234.00	4,306.00	4,763.00	4,816.00
70.87" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-L4770L	4,313.00	4,362.00	4,435.00	4,900.00	4,960.00
78.74" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-L4778L	4,384.00	4,438.00	4,512.00	4,952.00	5,044.00
86.61" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-L4786L	4,493.00	4,547.00	4,619.00	5,021.00	5,170.00
94.49" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-L4794L	4,573.00	4,640.00	4,712.00	5,125.00	5,260.00





Standard Height Meet Collaborative Tables

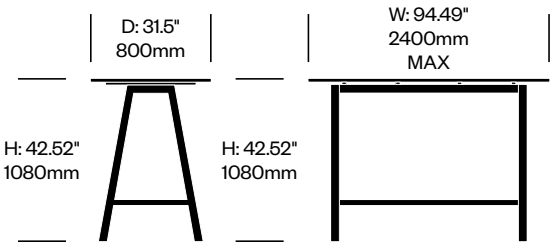
47.24" Depth, Wood Top	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
62.99" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-L4762W	8,779.00	8,977.00	9,077.00	9,923.00	10,532.00
70.87" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-L4770W	8,948.00	9,145.00	9,266.00	10,140.00	10,735.00
78.74" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-L4778W	9,107.00	9,305.00	9,434.00	10,337.00	10,930.00
86.61" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-L4786W	9,116.00	9,313.00	9,456.00	10,536.00	10,939.00
94.49" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-L4794W	9,503.00	9,704.00	9,802.00	10,837.00	11,406.00

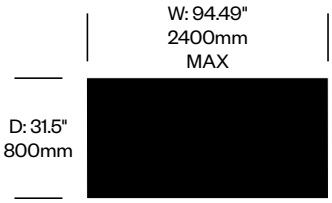
BuzziPicNic

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

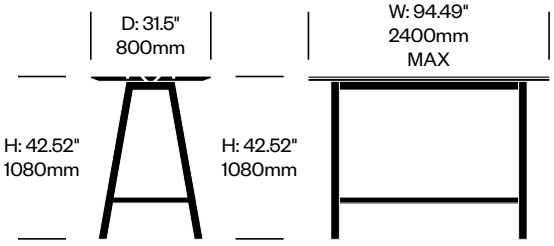
1. Product number
2. Top laminate color (if applicable)
3. Wood color

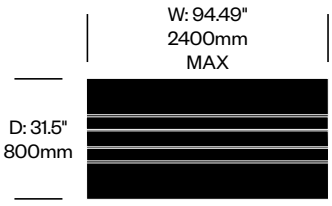




Bar Height Meet Collaborative Tables

31.5" Depth, Laminate Top	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
62.99" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H3162L	3,511.00	3,559.00	3,626.00	3,944.00	4,036.00
70.87" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H3170L	3,676.00	3,726.00	3,752.00	3,986.00	4,229.00
78.74" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H3178L	3,688.00	3,743.00	3,812.00	4,138.00	4,243.00
86.61" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H3186L	3,824.00	3,884.00	3,949.00	4,288.00	4,398.00
94.49" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H3194L	3,895.00	3,960.00	4,027.00	4,408.00	4,480.00





Bar Height Meet Collaborative Tables

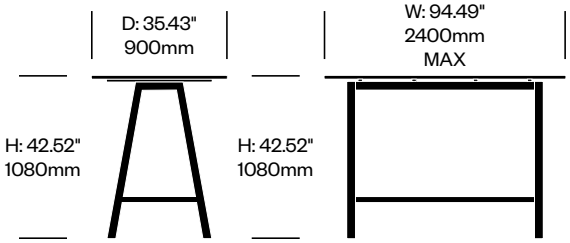
31.5" Depth, Wood Top	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
62.99" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H3162W	7,306.00	7,508.00	7,607.00	8,252.00	8,766.00
70.87" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H3170W	7,454.00	7,657.00	7,757.00	8,453.00	8,947.00
78.74" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H3178W	7,607.00	7,805.00	7,906.00	8,651.00	9,130.00
86.61" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H3186W	7,768.00	7,968.00	8,075.00	8,848.00	9,318.00
94.49" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H3194W	7,916.00	8,113.00	8,254.00	9,146.00	9,496.00

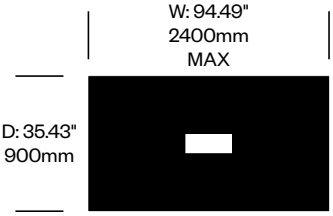
BuzziPicNic

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

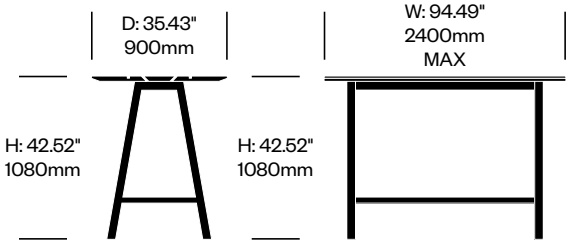
1. Product number
2. Top laminate color (if applicable)
3. Wood color

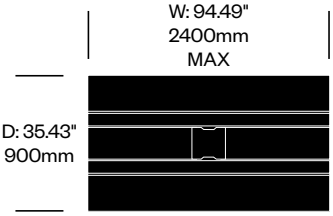




Bar Height Meet Collaborative Tables

35.43" Depth, Laminate Top	**Number**	**Grade A**	**Grade B**	**Grade C**	**Grade D**	**Grade E**
62.99" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H3562L	3,605.00	3,652.00	3,726.00	4,012.00	4,151.00
70.87" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H3570L	3,781.00	3,829.00	3,905.00	4,198.00	4,352.00
78.74" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H3578L	3,838.00	3,894.00	3,947.00	4,268.00	4,418.00
86.61" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H3586L	3,899.00	3,958.00	4,054.00	4,342.00	4,486.00
94.49" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H3594L	4,043.00	4,114.00	4,178.00	4,433.00	4,654.00





Bar Height Meet Collaborative Tables

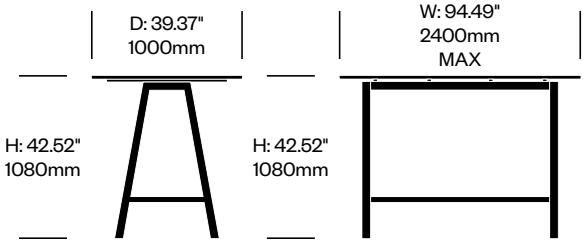
35.43" Depth, Wood Top	**Number**	**Grade A**	**Grade B**	**Grade C**	**Grade D**	**Grade E**
62.99" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H3562W	7,636.00	7,832.00	7,936.00	8,650.00	9,160.00
70.87" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H3570W	7,786.00	7,981.00	8,094.00	8,849.00	9,342.00
78.74" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H3578W	7,934.00	8,132.00	8,251.00	9,047.00	9,522.00
86.61" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H3586W	8,082.00	8,281.00	8,401.00	9,245.00	9,698.00
94.49" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H3594W	8,293.00	8,490.00	8,620.00	9,444.00	9,948.00

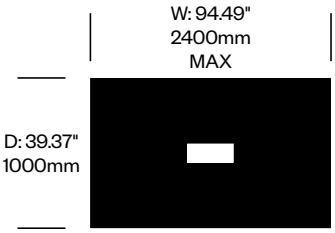
BuzziPicNic

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

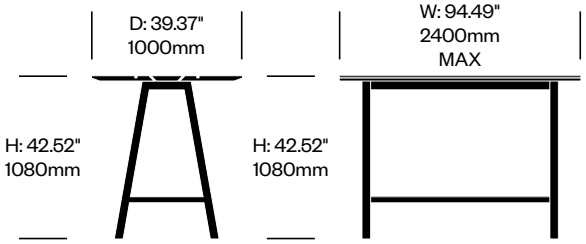
1. Product number
2. Top laminate color (if applicable)
3. Wood color

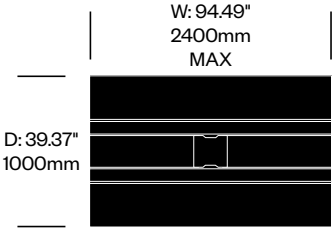




Bar Height Meet Collaborative Tables

39.37" Depth, Laminate Top	**Number**	**Grade A**	**Grade B**	**Grade C**	**Grade D**	**Grade E**
62.99" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H3962L	3,816.00	3,863.00	3,926.00	4,255.00	4,394.00
70.87" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H3970L	3,964.00	4,015.00	4,109.00	4,423.00	4,564.00
78.74" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H3978L	4,039.00	4,092.00	4,170.00	4,470.00	4,649.00
86.61" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H3986L	3,928.00	4,002.00	4,067.00	4,566.00	4,512.00
94.49" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H3994L	4,224.00	4,290.00	4,394.00	4,676.00	4,865.00





Bar Height Meet Collaborative Tables

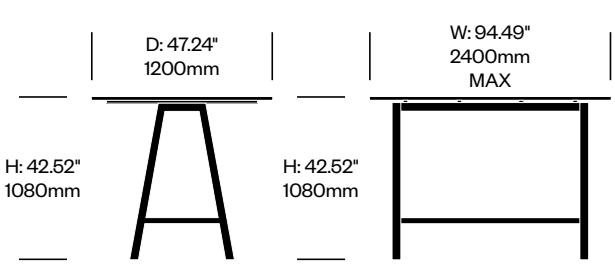
39.37" Depth, Wood Top	**Number**	**Grade A**	**Grade B**	**Grade C**	**Grade D**	**Grade E**
62.99" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H3962W	8,042.00	8,243.00	8,344.00	9,050.00	9,652.00
70.87" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H3970W	8,192.00	8,392.00	8,513.00	9,246.00	9,829.00
78.74" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H3978W	8,352.00	8,549.00	8,671.00	9,445.00	10,022.00
86.61" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H3986W	8,440.00	8,641.00	8,759.00	9,644.00	10,127.00
94.49" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H3994W	8,717.00	8,920.00	9,068.00	9,925.00	10,464.00

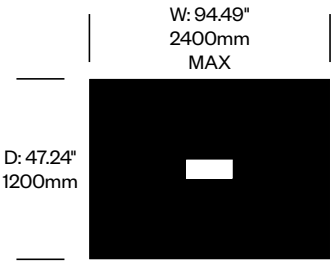
BuzziPicNic

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

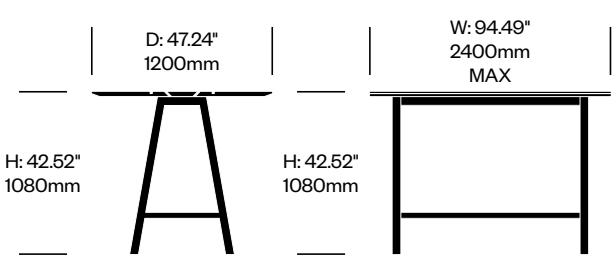
1. Product number
2. Top laminate color (if applicable)
3. Wood color

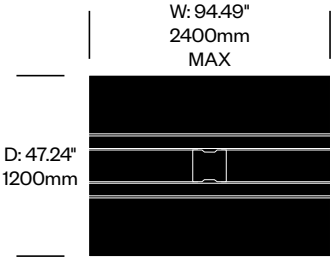




Bar Height Meet Collaborative Tables

47.24" Depth, Laminate Top	**Number**	**Grade A**	**Grade B**	**Grade C**	**Grade D**	**Grade E**
62.99" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H4762L	4,259.00	4,303.00	4,396.00	4,880.00	4,901.00
70.87" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H4770L	4,380.00	4,432.00	4,506.00	5,018.00	5,045.00
78.74" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H4778L	4,466.00	4,517.00	4,592.00	5,154.00	5,137.00
86.61" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H4786L	4,574.00	4,626.00	4,686.00	5,280.00	5,264.00
94.49" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H4794L	4,652.00	4,717.00	4,841.00	5,324.00	5,356.00





Bar Height Meet Collaborative Tables

47.24" Depth, Wood Top	**Number**	**Grade A**	**Grade B**	**Grade C**	**Grade D**	**Grade E**
62.99" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H4762W	8,850.00	9,047.00	9,167.00	10,040.00	10,618.00
70.87" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H4770W	9,016.00	9,215.00	9,337.00	10,259.00	10,820.00
78.74" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H4778W	9,190.00	9,384.00	9,515.00	10,538.00	11,023.00
86.61" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H4786W	9,198.00	9,392.00	9,523.00	10,795.00	11,034.00
94.49" Width	HCBZ-PNTM-H4794W	9,582.00	9,781.00	9,930.00	11,036.00	11,502.00

BuzziPicNic

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Cover paint color

Cover for Laminate Tables	Number	List Price
Painted	HCBZ-PNCL-L	334.00

Single Cable Box with Cover for Laminate Meet Collaborative Tables	Number	List Price
4 Power Receptacles	HCBZ-PNES-AL	1,271.00
2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	HCBZ-PNES-BL	1,813.00

Quatro Cable Box with Cover for Laminate WorkBench Collaborative Tables	Number	List Price
4 Power Receptacles	HCBZ-PNEQ-AL	3,691.00
2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	HCBZ-PNEQ-BL	5,855.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number

Single Cable Box for Wood Tables	Number	List Price
4 Power Receptacles	HCBZ-PNES-AW	1,027.00
2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	HCBZ-PNES-BW	1,570.00

Duo Cable Box for Wood Round Collaborative Tables	Number	List Price
4 Power Receptacles	HCBZ-PNED-AW	1,874.00
2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	HCBZ-PNED-BW	3,026.00

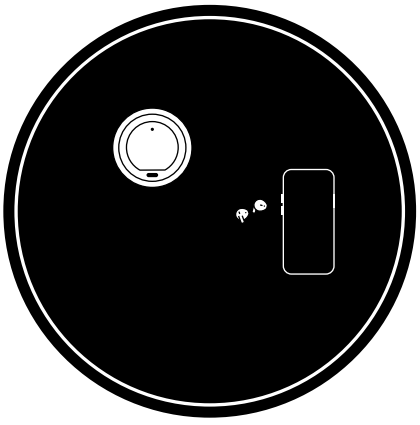
Quatro Cable Box for Wood WorkBench Collaborative Tables	Number	List Price
4 Power Receptacles	HCBZ-PNEQ-AW	2,704.00
2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	HCBZ-PNEQ-BW	4,866.00

Cannot

Cappellini | Michela Catalano and Ilaria Marelli | 1999 | Imported from Italy

Overview

- Painted MDF top in matte or gloss finish
- Satin Stainless Steel (24-435) base
- Black plastic glides
- Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program



Surfaces

Standard Matte Paint
- Anthracite (6R-48)
- Beige (6R-59)
- Black (6R-4)
- Desert (6R-60)
- Light Grey (6R-7)
- Magnolia (6R-46)
- White (6R-1)

Premium Matte Paint
- Arctic (6R-52)
- Bordeaux (6R-54)
- Chestnut Brown (6R-45)
- China Blue (6R-44)
- Cloud (6R-11)
- Dark Green (6R-56)
- Dark Grey (6R-10)
- English Green (6R-76)
- Fog (6R-47)
- India Blue (6R-49)
- Mud (6R-71)
- Orange (6R-53)
- Petrol (6R-77)
- Powder Green (6R-18)
- Pumpkin (6R-78)
- Red (6R-55)

Standard Gloss Paint
- Anthracite (7R-48)
- Beige (7R-59)
- Black (7R-4)
- Desert (7R-60)
- Light Grey (7R-7)
- Magnolia (7R-46)
- White (7R-1)

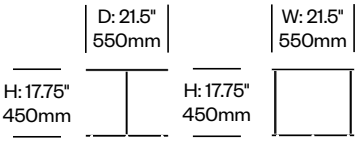
Premium Gloss Paint
- Arctic (7R-52)
- Bordeaux (7R-54)
- Chestnut Brown (7R-45)
- China Blue (7R-44)
- Cloud (7R-11)
- Dark Green (7R-56)
- Dark Grey (7R-10)
- English Green (7R-76)
- Fog (7R-47)
- India Blue (7R-49)
- Mud (7R-71)
- Orange (7R-53)
- Petrol (7R-77)
- Powder Green (7R-18)
- Pumpkin (7R-78)
- Red (7R-55)

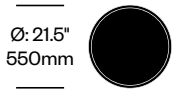
Cannot

Cappellini | Michela Catalano and Ilaria Marelli | 1999 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top paint color





Side Table	Number	List Price
Standard Matte	HCCE-CNOT-M	1,560.00
Premium Matte	HCCE-CNOT-M	1,700.00
Standard Gloss	HCCE-CNOT-G	1,770.00
Premium Gloss	HCCE-CNOT-G	1,925.00

Capsule

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

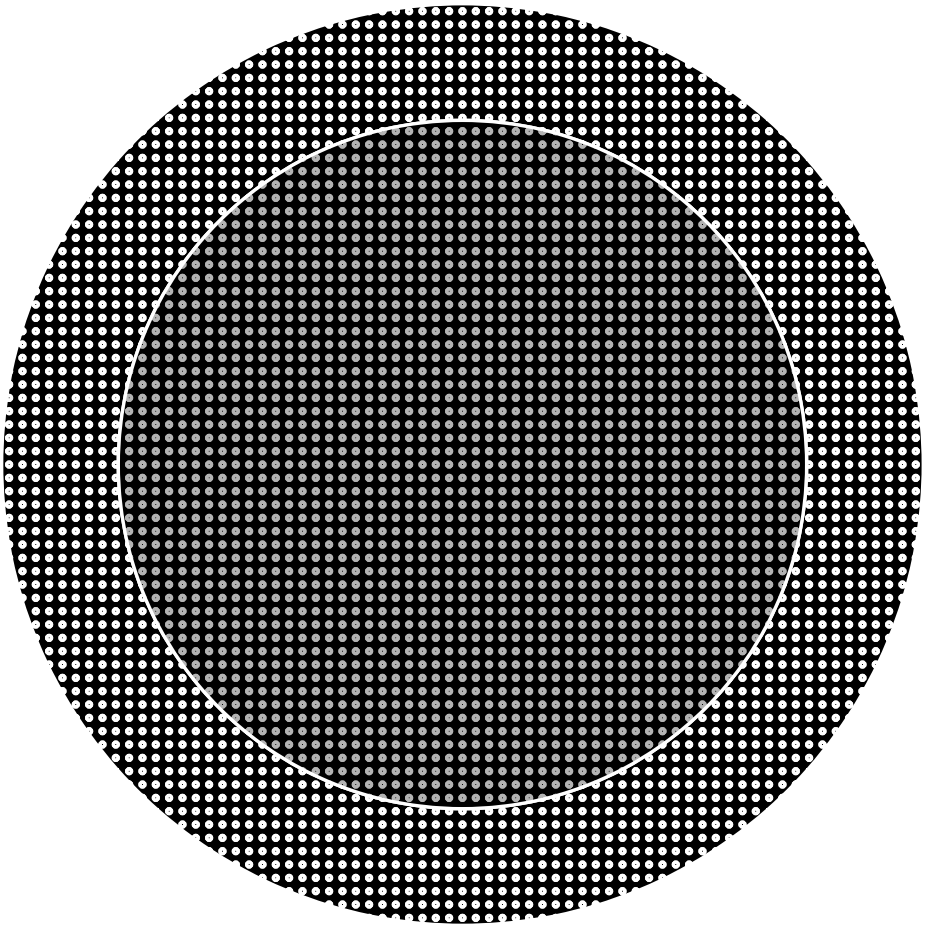
Overview

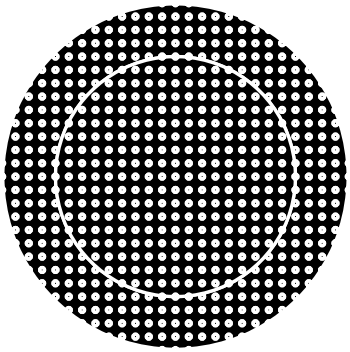
- Powder coated aluminum frame
- Handwoven JANUSfiber wrap
- Optional glass top
- Suitable for indoor/outdoor use
- Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program

Surfaces

JANUSfiber

- Bamboo Green (JJF-4900)
- Bronze (JJF-4040)
- Limestone (JJF-1200)
- Palladium (JJF-6363)



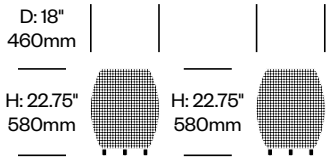


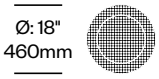
Capsule

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

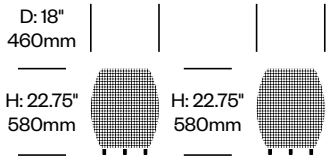
To order, specify:

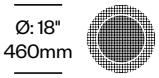
1. Product number
2. JANUSfiber color



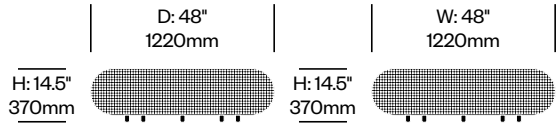


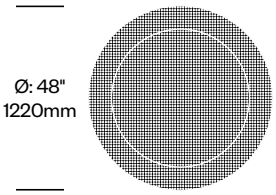
Side Table	Number	List Price
JANUSfiber	HCJC-CPTO	1,496.00



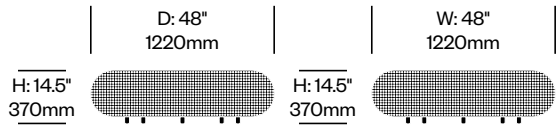


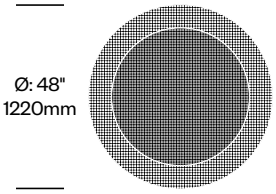
Side Table	Number	List Price
JANUSfiber with Glass Top	HCJC-CPTO-GT	1,695.00





Coffee Table	Number	List Price
JANUSfiber	HCJC-CPTO-L	4,848.00





Coffee Table	Number	List Price
JANUSfiber with Glass Top	HCJC-CPTO-LGT	5,254.00

Chrysanthemum

JANUS et Cie | Made in the Phillippines

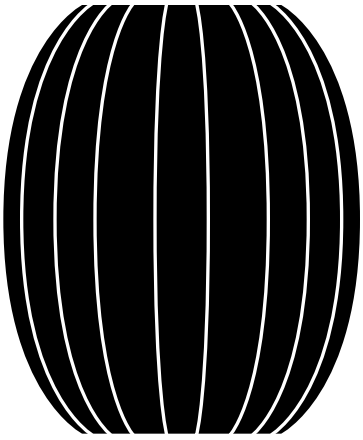
Overview

- JANUSstone (glass fiber reinforced concrete) construction
- Silicon rubber bumpers on the bottom
- Suitable for indoor/outdoor use
- Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program

Surfaces

JANUSstone

- Matte Fjord (JSM-2891)
- Matte Merigold (JSM-1491)
- Matte Putty (JSM-5291)
- Matte Ruby (JSM-1091)
- Matte White (JSM-100)

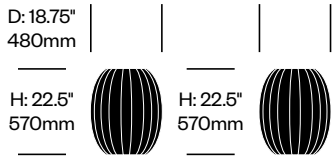


Chrysanthemum

JANUS et Cie | Made in the Phillippines

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. JANUSstone color





Side Table	Number	List Price
JANUSstone	HCJC-CMTO	2,323.00

Cicognino

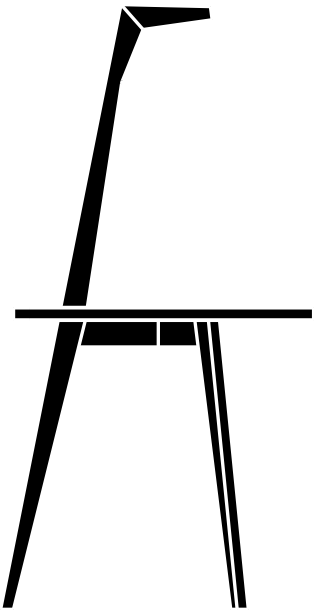
Cassina | Franco Albini | 1953 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Side Table
Cicognino is a play on words, translating loosely from Italian to English as "little stork." The occasional table has three solid wood legs, including one which extends upward beyond the table top in the shape of a stork's neck and head. The top is made of veneered plywood with a solid wood edgeband.

Surfaces

Wood
Amaranth Stained Ash (7Y-AM)
American Walnut (6Y-NC)
Black Stained Ash (7Y-N)
Natural Ash (7Y-F)

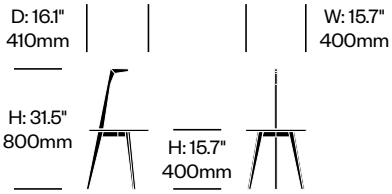


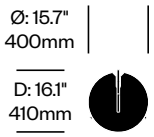
Cicognino

Cassina | Franco Albini | 1953 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Wood color





Side Table	Number	List Price
Amaranth Stained Ash	HCCS-CNTO	1,870.00
American Walnut	HCCS-CNTO	2,060.00
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-CNTO	1,870.00
Natural Ash	HCCS-CNTO	1,870.00

Cotone

Cassina | Ronan and Erwan Bouroullec | 2018 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Occasional Tables
The top is made of laminate. The frame is made of extruded aluminum with die cast aluminum joints. The glides are made of black plastic.

Additional Notes

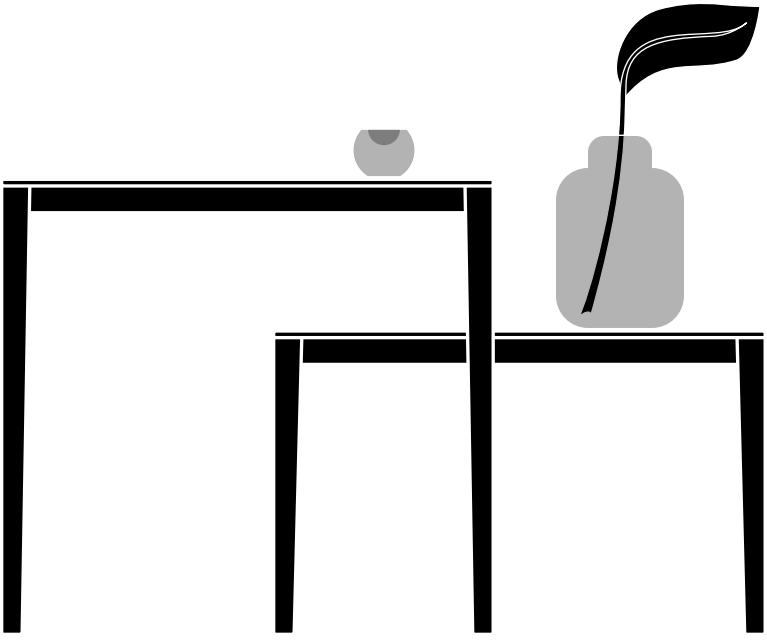
Cotone tables complement Cotone and Cotone Slim seating.

Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.

Surfaces

Top Laminate
Black (KC-N)
Light Grey (KC-G)

Frame Trim
Anodized Aluminum (26-AAL)
Matte Graphite (69-GRA)

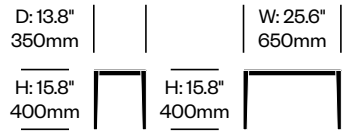


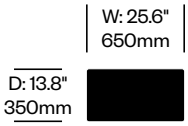
Cotone

Cassina | Ronan and Erwan Bouroullec | 2018 | Imported from Italy

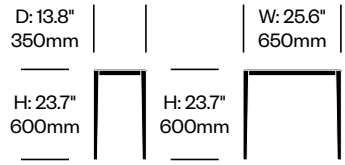
To order, specify:

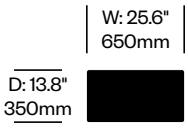
1. Product number
2. Top laminate color
3. Frame trim color



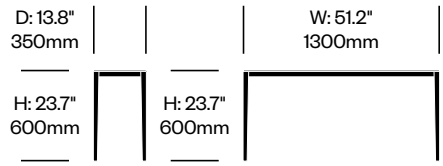


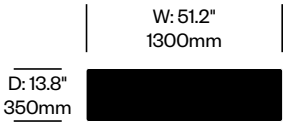
Medium Occasional Table with Laminate Top, 13.8" x 25.6"	**Number**	**List Price**
Anodized Aluminum Base	HCCS-CTTO-3L	1,770.00
Matte Graphite Base	HCCS-CTTO-3L	1,770.00





High Occasional Table with Laminate Top, 13.8" x 25.6"	**Number**	**List Price**
Anodized Aluminum Base	HCCS-CTTO-4L	1,835.00
Matte Graphite Base	HCCS-CTTO-4L	1,835.00





High Occasional Table with Laminate Top, 13.8" x 51.2"	**Number**	**List Price**
Anodized Aluminum Base	HCCS-CTTO-5L	2,290.00
Matte Graphite Base	HCCS-CTTO-5L	2,290.00

Ditto

JANUS et Cie | Made in the Phillippines

Overview

- Optional JANUSstone (glass fiber reinforced concrete) or powder coated aluminum construction
- Silicon rubber bumpers on the bottom
- Suitable for indoor/outdoor use
- Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program

Surfaces

JANUSstone
- Matte Black (JSM-8091)
- Matte Fjord (JSM-2891)
- Matte Ruby (JSM-1091)
- Matte White (JSM-191)

Powder Coated Aluminum
- Fjord Blue (JCT-2800)
- Lava (JCT-8100)
- Mercury (JCT-8300)
- Polaris White (JCT-2000)

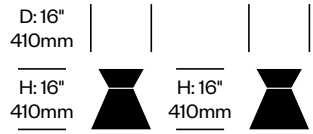


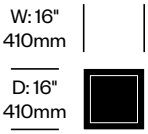
Ditto

JANUS et Cie | Made in the Phillippines

To order, specify:

1. **Product number**
2. JANUSstone or paint color





Side Table	Number	List Price
JANUSstone	HCJC-DTTO-S	1,149.00
Powder Coated Aluminum	HCJC-DTTO-A	1,512.00

Dolce Vita

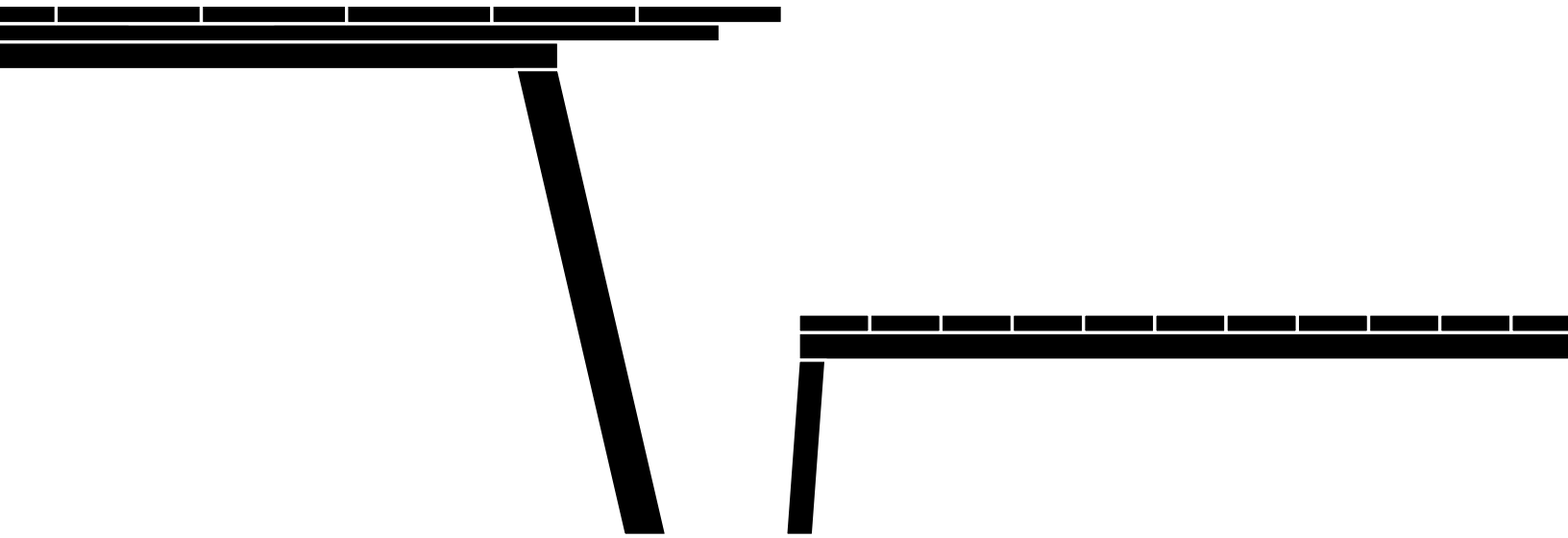
JANUS et Cie | Paola Navone | Made in Vietnam

Overview

- Powder coated aluminum frame and top slats
- Adjustable nylon glides
- Select models with optional umbrella hole
- Compatible with JANUS Titan café umbrellas, requires reducer ring (sold seperately)
- Coordinates with Dolce Vita seating
- Suitable for indoor/outdoor use

Surfaces

Trim
- Dove (JDV-8686)
- Wenge (JDV-4067)

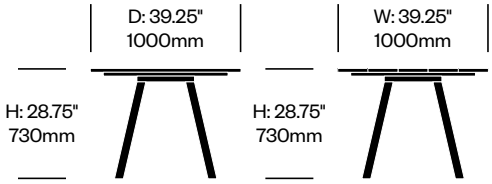


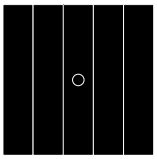
Dolce Vita

JANUS et Cie | Paola Navone | Made in Vietnam

To order, specify:

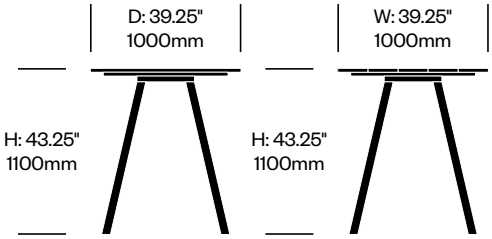
1. Product number
2. Trim color

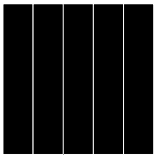




Standard Height

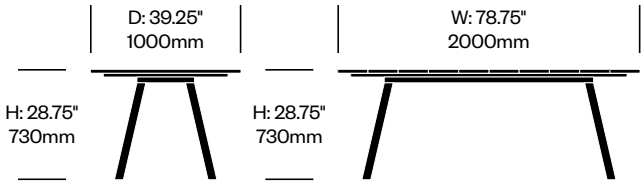
Square Collaborative Table, 39"	**Number**	**List Price**
	HCJC-DVTC-3939-1	2,159.00
With Umbrella Hole	HCJC-DVTC-3939-1U	2,493.00

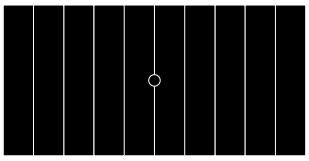




Bar Height

Square Collaborative Table, 39"	**Number**	**List Price**
	HCJC-DVTC-3939-3	2,897.00





Standard Height

Rectangle Collaborative Table, 39" x 79"	**Number**	**List Price**
	HCJC-DVTC-3979-1	2,140.00
With Umbrella Hole	HCJC-DVTC-3979-1U	4,573.00

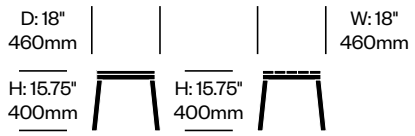
Reducer Ring	**Number**	**List Price**
38mm	HCJC-DVRR	83.00

Dolce Vita

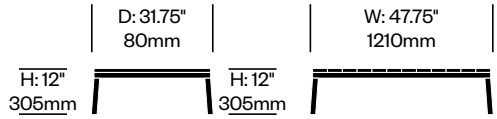
JANUS et Cie | Paola Navone | Made in Vietnam

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Trim color



Side Table	Number	List Price
	HCJC-DVTO-S	714.00



Coffee Table	Number	List Price
	HCJC-DVTO-C	3,380.00

Duo

JANUS et Cie | Janice Feldman | Made in Vietnam

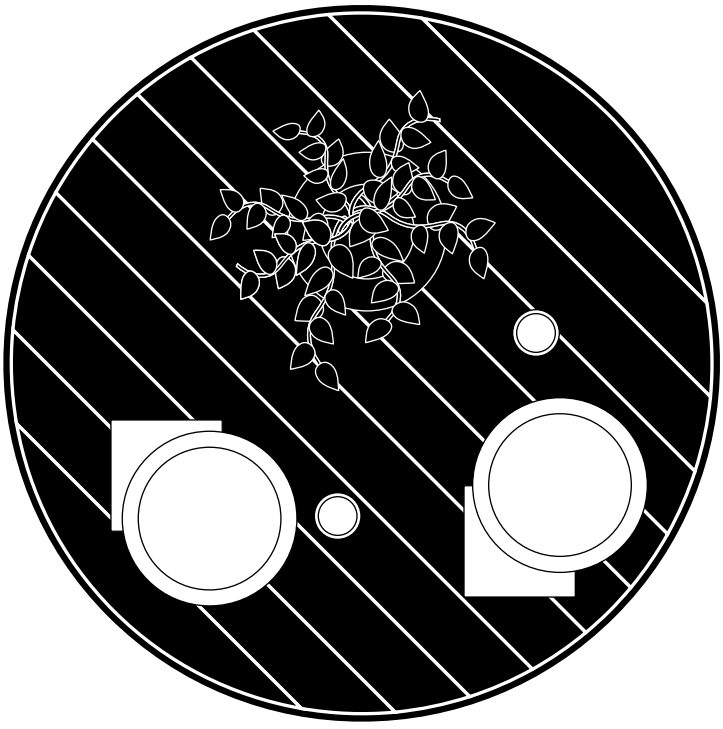
Overview

- Powder coated aluminum frame
- Inset, powder coated aluminum slats, backpainted glass, or solid powder coated aluminum tops
- Select models with optional umbrella holes, compatible with JANUS Titan Café umbrellas
- Reducer ring required for use with JANUS Titan Café umbrellas, ordered separately
- Coordinates with Duo seating
- Suitable for indoor/outdoor use
- Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program

Surfaces

Trim

- Admiral (JDU-5900)
- Avo (JDU-1100)
- Crimson (JDU-1000)
- Graphite (JDU-8100)
- Talc (JDU-7300)
- Textured Chassis Silver (JDU-2900)

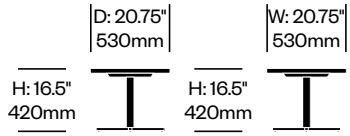


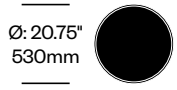
Duo

JANUS et Cie | Janice Feldman | Made in Vietnam

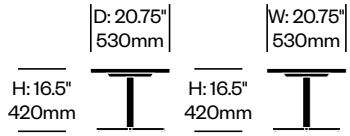
To order, specify:

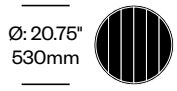
1. Product number
2. Trim color



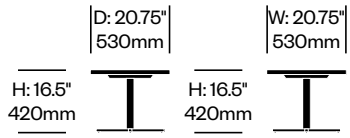


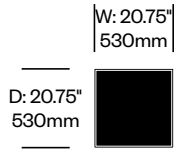
Round Side Table with 4-Star Base, 20.75"	**Number**	**List Price**
Glass Top	HCJC-DUTO-R21-XG	864.00



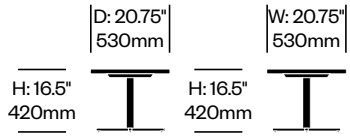


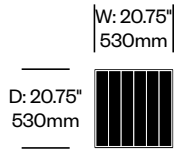
Round Side Table with 4-Star Base, 20.75"	**Number**	**List Price**
Aluminum Slat Top	HCJC-DUTO-R21-X	943.00



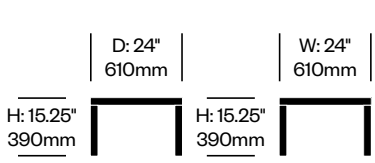


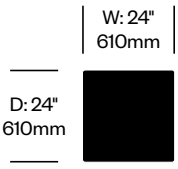
Square Side Table with 4-Star Base, 20.75"	**Number**	**List Price**
Glass Top	HCJC-DUTO-S21-XG	852.00





Square Side Table with 4-Star Base, 20.75"	**Number**	**List Price**
Aluminum Slat Top	HCJC-DUTO-S21-X	964.00





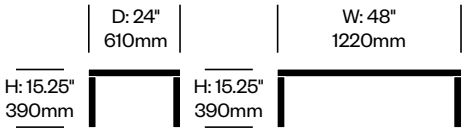
Square Side Table with 4 Legs, 24"	**Number**	**List Price**
Solid Aluminum Top	HCJC-DUTO-S24-4	1,045.00

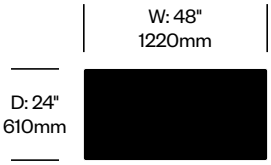
Duo

JANUS et Cie | Janice Feldman | Made in Vietnam

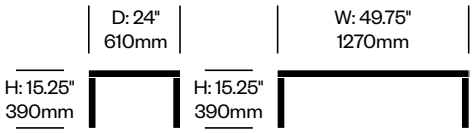
To order, specify:

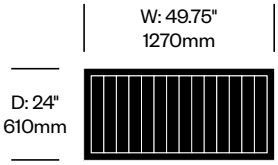
1. Product number
2. Trim color



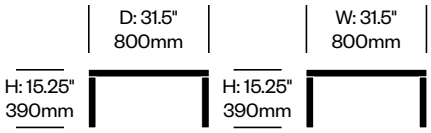


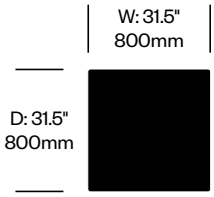
Rectangle Coffee Table with 4 Legs, 24" x 48"	**Number**	**List Price**
Solid Aluminum Top	HCJC-DUTO-2448-4	1,057.00



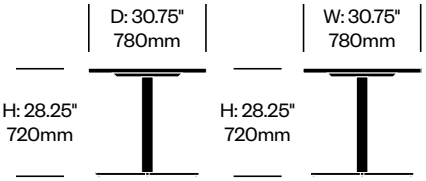


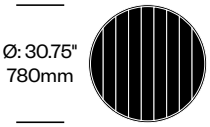
Rectangle Coffee Table with 4 Legs, 24" x 49.75"	**Number**	**List Price**
Aluminum Slat Top	HCJC-DUTO-2450-4	1,045.00





Square Coffee Table with 4 Legs, 31.5"	**Number**	**List Price**
Solid Aluminum Top	HCJC-DUTO-S32-4	1,108.00





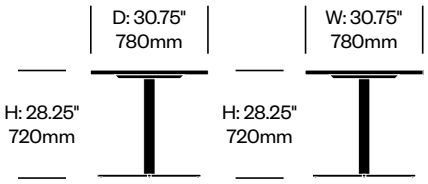
Round Collaborative Table with 4-Star Base, 30.75"	**Number**	**List Price**
Aluminum Slat Top	HCJC-DUTC-R31-X	1,484.00

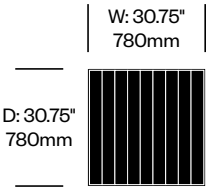
Duo

JANUS et Cie | Janice Feldman | Made in Vietnam

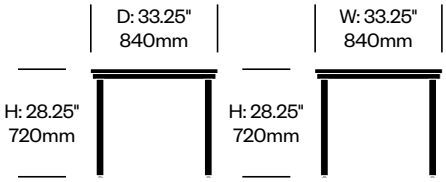
To order, specify:

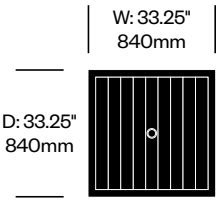
1. Product number
2. Trim color



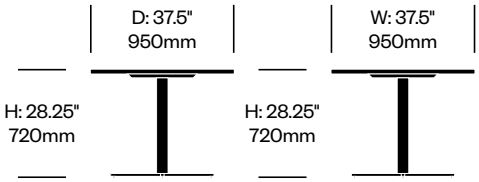


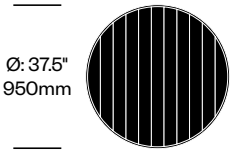
Square Collaborative Table with 4-Star Base, 30.75"	**Number**	**List Price**
Aluminum Slat Top	HCJC-DUTC-S31-X	1,484.00



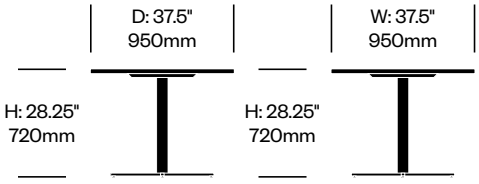


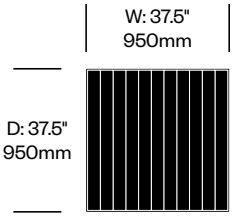
Square Collaborative Table with 4 Legs, 33.25"	**Number**	**List Price**
Aluminum Slat Top	HCJC-DUTC-S33-4	1,153.00
Aluminum Slat Top with Umbrella Hole*	HCJC-DUTC-S33-4U	1,452.00





Round Collaborative Table with 4-Star Base, 37.5"	**Number**	**List Price**
Aluminum Slat Top	HCJC-DUTC-R38-X	1,729.00





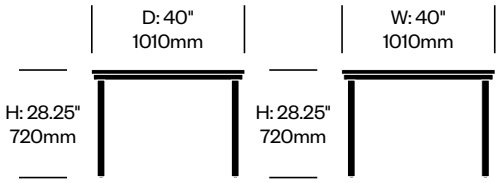
Square Collaborative Table with 4-Star Base, 37.5"	**Number**	**List Price**
Aluminum Slat Top	HCJC-DUTC-S38-X	1,807.00

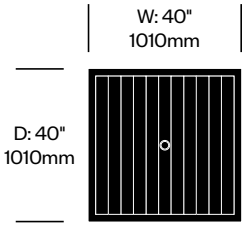
Duo

JANUS et Cie | Janice Feldman | Made in Vietnam

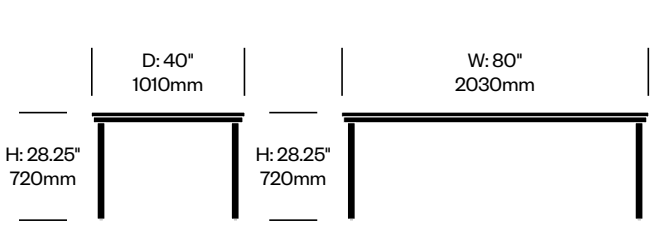
To order, specify:

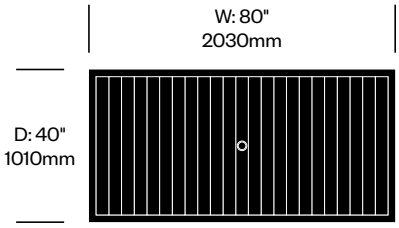
1. Product number
2. Trim color



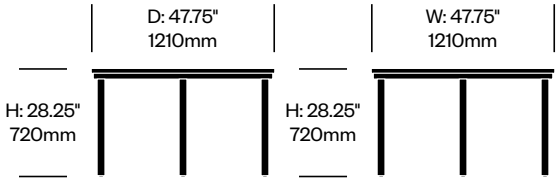


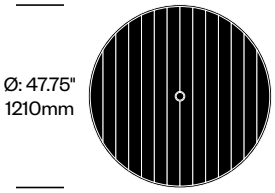
Square Collaborative Table with 4 Legs, 40"	**Number**	**List Price**
Aluminum Slat Top	HCJC-DUTC-S40-4	1,341.00
Aluminum Slat Top with Umbrella Hole*	HCJC-DUTC-S40-4U	1,641.00





Rectangle Collaborative Table with 4 Legs, 40" x 80"	**Number**	**List Price**
Aluminum Slat Top	HCJC-DUTC-4080-4	2,094.00
Aluminum Slat Top with Umbrella Hole*	HCJC-DUTC-4080-4U	2,392.00





Round Collaborative Table with 4 Legs, 47.75"	**Number**	**List Price**
Aluminum Slat Top	HCJC-DUTC-R48-4	1,943.00
Aluminum Slat Top with Umbrella Hole*	HCJC-DUTC-R48-4U	2,242.00

Reducer Ring and Plug	**Number**	**List Price**
38mm	HCJC-DURR	79.00

Facet

JANUS et Cie | Made in the Philippines

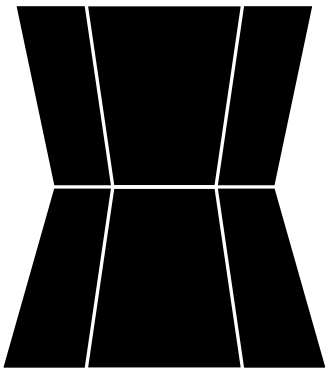
Overview

- Powder coated aluminum or JANUSstone (glass fiber reinforced concrete) construction
- Suitable for indoor/outdoor use
- Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program

Surfaces

Powder Coated Aluminum
- Fjord Blue (JCT-2800)
- Lava (JCT-8100)
- Mercury (JCT-8300)
- Polaris White (JCT-2000)

JANUSstone
- Matte White (JSM-191)
- Matte Black (JSM-8091)
- Matte Fjord (JSM-2891)
- Matte Ruby (JSM-1091)

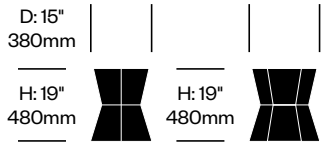


Facet

JANUS et Cie | Made in the Philippines

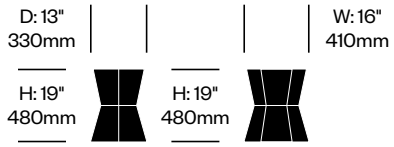
To order, specify:

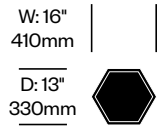
1. Product number
2. Powder coated aluminum or JANUSstone color





Side Table	Number	List Price
Powder Coated Aluminum	HCJC-FCTO-A	1,533.00





Side Table	Number	List Price
JANUSstone	HCJC-FCTO-S	1,149.00

Fronzoni ‘64

Cappellini | A.G. Fronzoni | 1964 | Imported from Italy

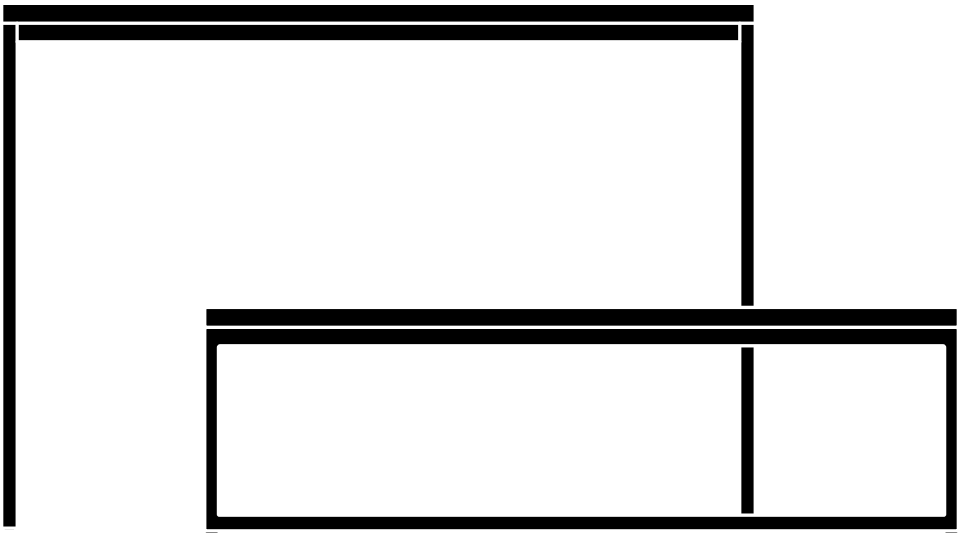
Overview

- Painted MDF top
- Square, metal tube base
- Black plastic glides
- Top and base paint must be in the same color
- Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program

Surfaces

Paint

- Matte Anthracite (6R-48)
- Matte Black (6R-4)
- Matte White (6R-1)



Fronzoni ‘64

Cappellini | A.G. Fronzoni | 1964 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

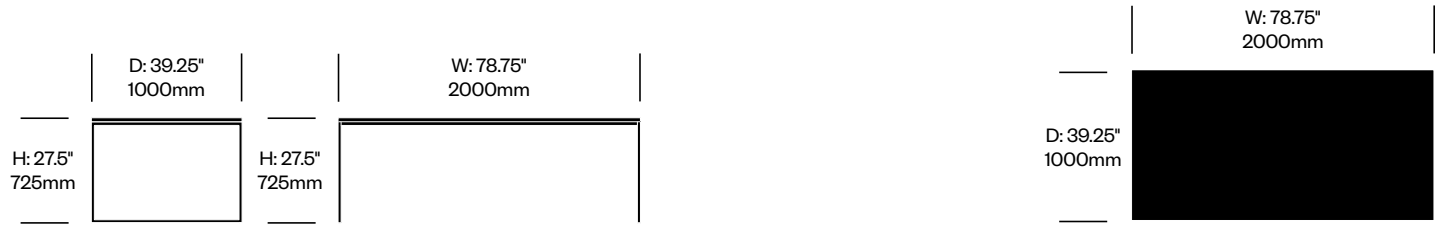
1. Product number
2. Top paint color
3. Base paint color



Coffee Table	Number	List Price
Painted	HCCE-FZLQ	2,265.00



Square Collaborative Table	Number	List Price
Painted	HCCE-FZHQ	2,450.00



Rectangle Collaborative Table	Number	List Price
Painted	HCCE-FZHR	3,400.00

Gong

Cappellini | Giulio Cappellini | 2004 | Imported from Italy

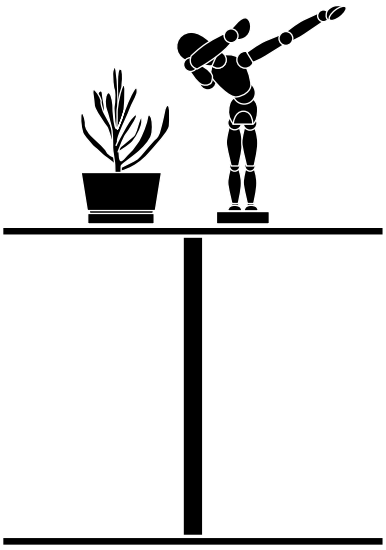
Overview

- Top and base made of laser-cut metal plates
- Supporting rod screws into place
- Black felt pads
- UL GREENGUARD Gold certified
- Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program

Surfaces

Paint

- Matte Anthracite (6R-48)
- Matte Black (6R-4)
- Matte Mud (6R-71)
- Matte White (6R-1)

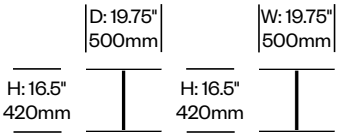


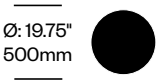
Gong

Cappellini | Giulio Cappellini | 2004 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Paint color





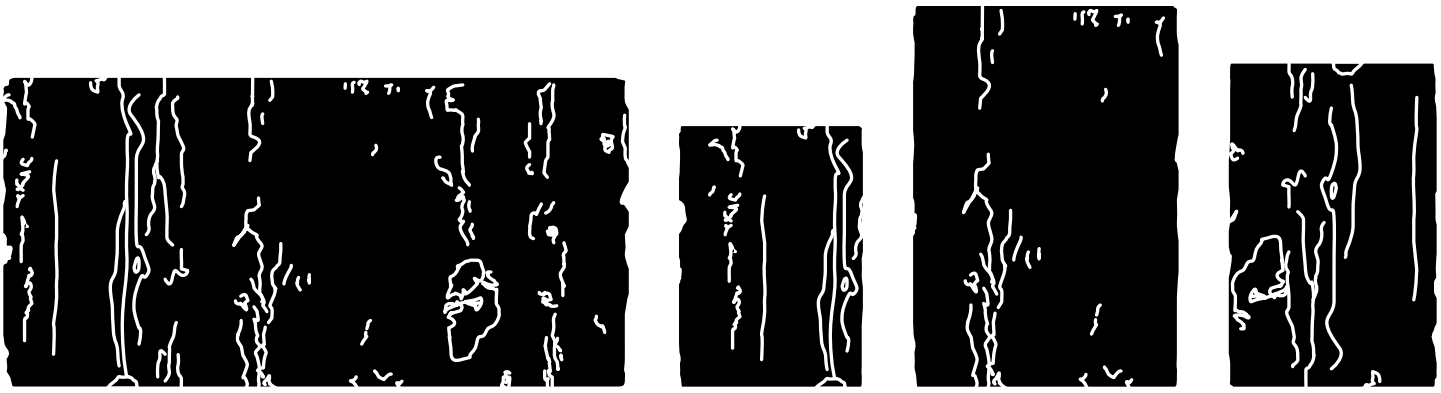
Side Table	Number	List Price
Painted	HCCE-GONG	855.00

Grotto

JANUS et Cie | Made in China

Overview

- Stone matrix construction
- Imitates natural tree stumps
- Coordinates with Grotto accessories
- Suitable for indoor/outdoor use
- Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program

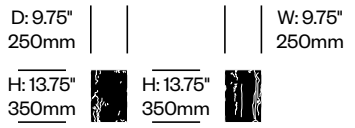


Grotto

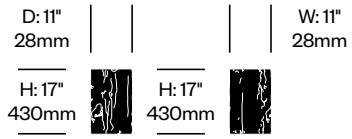
JANUS et Cie | Made in China

To order, specify:

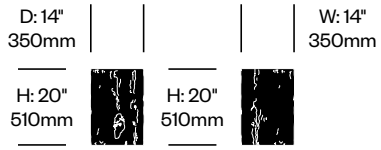
1. Product number



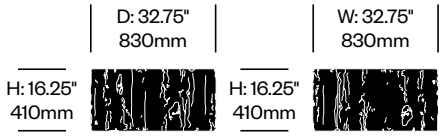
Small Side Table	Number	List Price
Birch	HCJC-GRTO-S1B	701.00



Medium Side Table	Number	List Price
Birch	HCJC-GRTO-S2B	747.00
Ebony	HCJC-GRTO-S2E	747.00



Large Side Table	Number	List Price
Birch	HCJC-GRTO-S3B	810.00
Ebony	HCJC-GRTO-S3E	810.00



Coffee Table	Number	List Price
Birch	HCJC-GRTO-L1B	1,591.00

JANUScafé

JANUS et Cie | Made in China

Features and Specifications

Demi-Sec Bases
Comprised of a round, steel plate with 17" diameter and steel column. Available powder coated or in a stainless steel finish. Includes adjustable glides. Standard height bases are 28.5"h and bar height bases are 42.5"h.

Demi-Sec Grande Bases
Comprised of a round, steel plate with 24" diameter and steel column. Available powder coated or in a stainless steel finish. Includes adjustable glides. Standard height bases are 28.5"h, counter height bases are 34.5"h, and bar height bases are 42.5"h. Select configurations available with umbrella hole; compatible with JANUS Titan café umbrellas.

Grappa Bases
Comprised of a 17" square steel plate and column. Available in a stainless steel finish. Includes adjustable glides. Standard height bases are 28.5"h and bar height bases are 42.75"h.

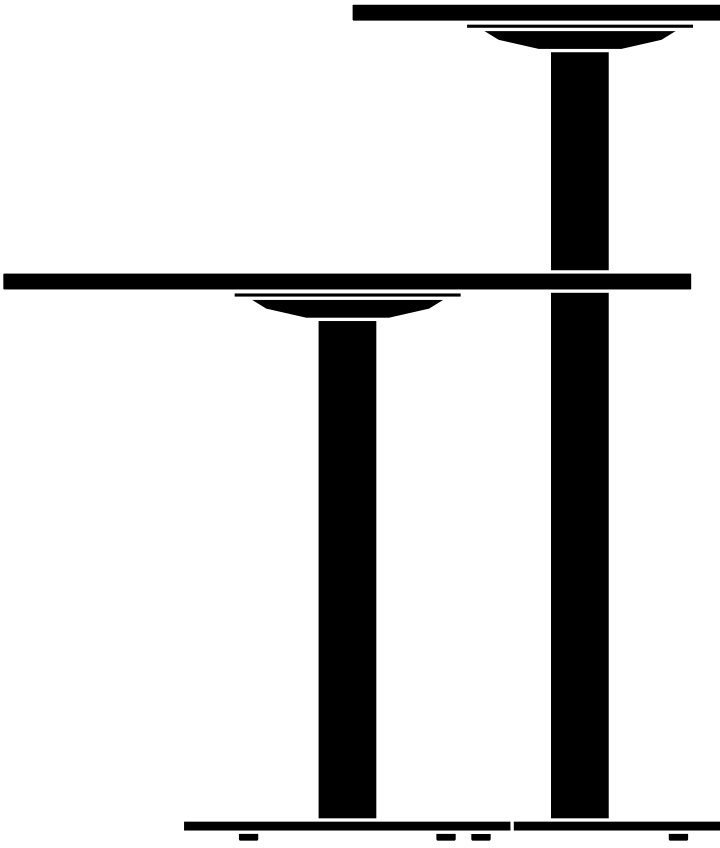
Grappa Grande Bases
Comprised of a 24" square steel plate and column. Available in a stainless steel finish. Includes adjustable glides. Standard height bases are 28.5"h and bar height bases are 42.75"h.

Additional Notes

JANUScafé tables are designed to be used in indoor or outdoor settings. Stainless steel bases are recommended in high humidity or high salt environments. When used in outdoor environments, JANUScafé may require special care. Refer to the Ancillary Brands Surface Care Instructions for details.

Installed height varies with top specification. Field assembly required.

Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.



JANUScafé: Demi-Sec Base

JANUS et Cie | Made in China

Features and Specifications

Aluminum Tops
Comprised of powder coated aluminum (1.75" thickness).

Wood Tops
Comprised of premium teak slats (1" thickness).

CHPL Tops
Comprised of compact high pressure laminate (CHPL) with reverse bevel edge (0.5" thickness).

Demi-Sec Bases
Comprised of a round, steel plate with 17" diameter and steel column. Available powder coated or in a stainless steel finish. Includes adjustable glides. Standard height bases are 28.5"h and bar height bases are 42.5"h.

Additional Notes

JANUScafé tables are designed to be used in indoor or outdoor settings. Stainless steel bases are recommended in high humidity or high salt environments. When used in outdoor environments, JANUScafé may require special care. Refer to the Ancillary Brands Surface Care Instructions for details.

Installed height varies with top specification. Field assembly required.

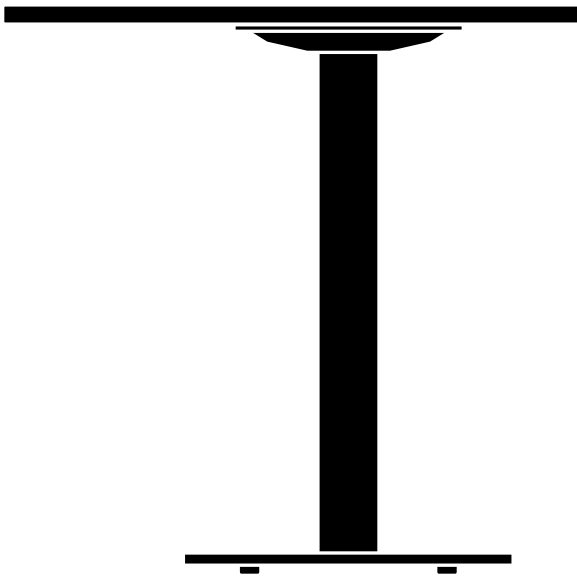
Surfaces

Top Aluminum
Bronze (JP1-40)
Graphite (JP1-81)
Silver (JP1-24)
Talc (JP1-73)

Top Wood
Natural Teak (JW1-97)

Top CHPL
Concrete (JH2-95)
Light Grey (JH2-63)
White (JH2-1)

Base Trim
Bronze (JP1-40)
Brushed Stainless Steel (JS1-STLS)
Graphite (JP1-81)
Mercury (JP1-83)
Silver (JP1-24)
Talc (JP1-73)
White (JP1-20)

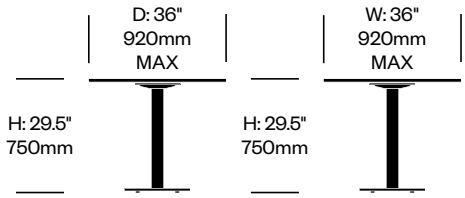


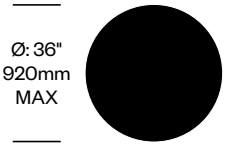
JANUScafé: Demi-Sec Base

JANUS et Cie | Made in China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color





STANDARD HEIGHT TABLES

Round Table, 24"	Number	List Price
Wood Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DSP1-N2424NW	996.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DSS1-N2424NW	1,167.00
CHPL Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DSP1-N2424NC	1,210.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DSS1-N2424NC	1,381.00

Round Table, 30"	Number	List Price
Aluminum Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DSP1-N3030NA	1,273.00
Aluminum Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DSS1-N3030NA	1,444.00
Wood Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DSP1-N3030NW	1,258.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DSS1-N3030NW	1,429.00
CHPL Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DSP1-N3030NC	1,703.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DSS1-N3030NC	1,874.00

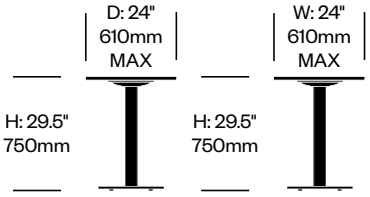
Round Table, 36"	Number	List Price
Aluminum Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DSP1-N3636NA	1,408.00
Aluminum Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DSS1-N3636NA	1,579.00
Wood Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DSP1-N3636NW	1,497.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DSS1-N3636NW	1,668.00
CHPL Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DSP1-N3636NC	1,733.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DSS1-N3636NC	1,904.00

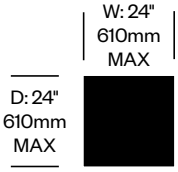
JANUScafé: Demi-Sec Base

JANUS et Cie | Made in China

To order, specify:

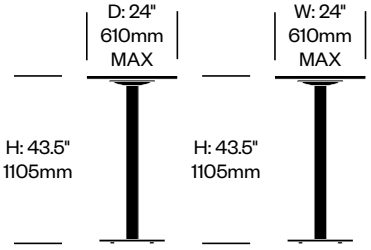
1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color

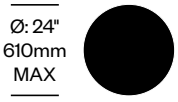




STANDARD HEIGHT TABLES

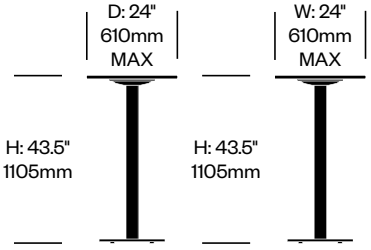
Square Table, 24"	Number	List Price
Wood Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DSP1-Q2424NW	1,080.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DSS1-Q2424NW	1,251.00
CHPL Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DSP1-Q2424NC	1,210.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DSS1-Q2424NC	1,381.00

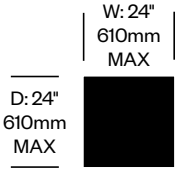




BAR HEIGHT TABLES

Round Table, 24"	Number	List Price
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DSS3-N2424NW	1,290.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DSS3-N2424NC	1,504.00





BAR HEIGHT TABLES

Square Table, 24"	Number	List Price
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DSS3-Q2424NW	1,374.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DSS3-Q2424NC	1,504.00

JANUScafé: Demi-Sec Grande Base

JANUS et Cie | Made in China

Features and Specifications

Aluminum Tops
Comprised of powder coated aluminum (1.75" thickness). Select configurations available with umbrella hole are compatible with JANUS Titan café umbrellas; required reducer ring sold separately.

Wood Tops
Comprised of premium teak slats (1" thickness). Select configurations available with umbrella hole are compatible with JANUS Titan café umbrellas; required reducer ring sold separately.

CHPL Tops
Comprised of compact high pressure laminate (CHPL) with reverse bevel edge (0.5" thickness). Select configurations available with umbrella hole are compatible with JANUS Titan café umbrellas; required reducer ring sold separately.

Demi-Sec Grande Bases
Comprised of a round, steel plate with 24" diameter and steel column. Available powder coated or in a stainless steel finish. Includes adjustable glides. Standard height bases are 28.5"h, counter height bases are 34.5"h, and bar height bases are 42.5"h. Select configurations available with umbrella hole are compatible with JANUS Titan café umbrellas; required reducer ring sold separately.

Reducer Ring and Plug
Required for all JANUScafé tables with umbrella holes, the reducer ring ensures a snug fit when paired with JANUS Titan café umbrellas. Diameter is 38mm. Includes a matching plug for when umbrella is not in use.

Additional Notes

JANUScafé tables are designed to be used in indoor or outdoor settings. Stainless steel bases are recommended in high humidity or high salt environments. When used in outdoor environments, JANUScafé may require special care. Refer to the Ancillary Brands Surface Care Instructions for details.

Installed height varies with top specification. Field assembly required.

Surfaces

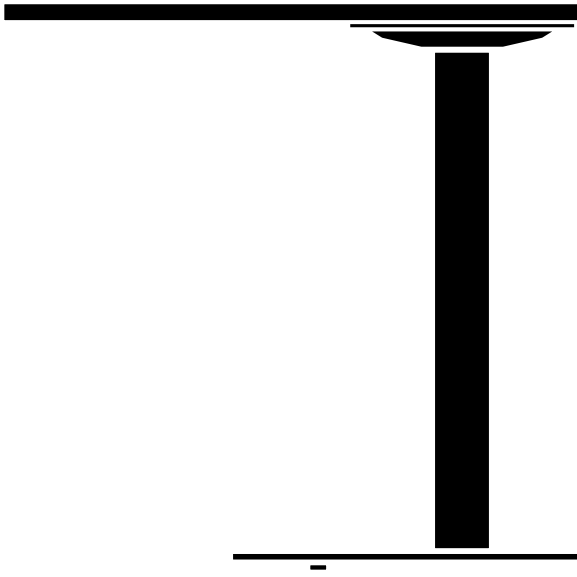
Top Aluminum
Bronze (JP1-40)
Graphite (JP1-81)
Silver (JP1-24)
Talc (JP1-73)

Top Wood
Natural Teak (JW1-97)

Top CHPL
Concrete (JH2-95)
Light Grey (JH2-63)
White (JH2-1)

Base Trim
Bronze (JP1-40)
Brushed Stainless Steel (JS1-STLS)
Graphite (JP1-81)
Mercury (JP1-83)
Silver (JP1-24)
Talc (JP1-73)
White (JP1-20)

Reducer Ring and Plug Paint
Bronze (JP1-40)
Mercury (JP1-83)
Silver (JP1-24)
White (JP1-20)

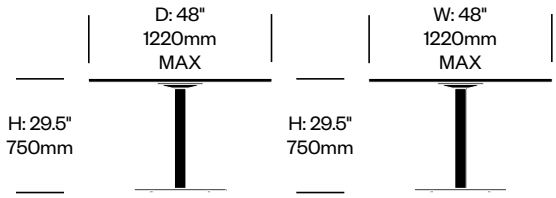


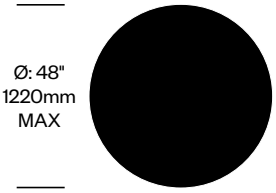
JANUScafé: Demi-Sec Grande Base

JANUS et Cie | Made in China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color





STANDARD HEIGHT TABLES

Round Table, 30"	Number	List Price
Aluminum Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DGP1-N3030NA	1,587.00
Aluminum Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS1-N3030NA	1,772.00
Wood Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DGP1-N3030NW	1,572.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS1-N3030NW	1,757.00
CHPL Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DGP1-N3030NC	2,017.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS1-N3030NC	2,202.00

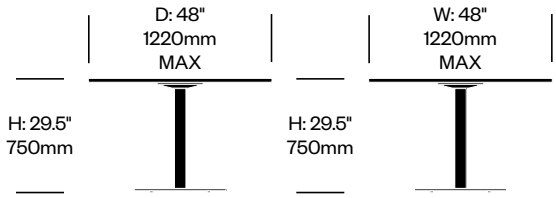
Round Table, 36"	Number	List Price
Aluminum Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DGP1-N3636NA	1,722.00
Aluminum Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS1-N3636NA	1,907.00
Wood Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DGP1-N3636NW	1,811.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS1-N3636NW	1,996.00
CHPL Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DGP1-N3636NC	2,047.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS1-N3636NC	2,232.00

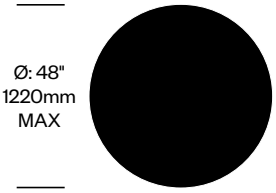
JANUScafé: Demi-Sec Grande Base

JANUS et Cie | Made in China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color





STANDARD HEIGHT TABLES

Round Table, 42"	Number	List Price
Wood Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DGP1-N4242NW	2,189.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS1-N4242NW	2,374.00
CHPL Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DGP1-N4242NC	2,533.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS1-N4242NC	2,718.00

Round Table, 42" for Use with Umbrellas*	Number	List Price
Wood Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DUP1-N4242UW	2,247.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DUS1-N4242UW	2,466.00
CHPL Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DUP1-N4242UC	2,599.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DUS1-N4242UC	2,818.00

*Requires reducer ring and plug, sold separately. See page 462 for details.

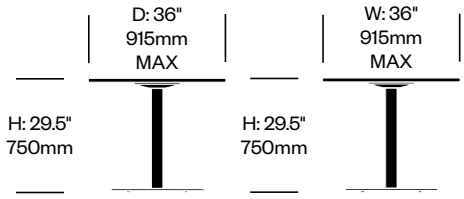
Round Table, 48"	Number	List Price
Wood Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DGP1-N4848NW	2,572.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS1-N4848NW	2,757.00
CHPL Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DGP1-N4848NC	3,246.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS1-N4848NC	3,431.00

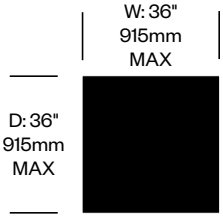
JANUScafé: Demi-Sec Grande Base

JANUS et Cie | Made in China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color





STANDARD HEIGHT TABLES

Square Table, 30"	Number	List Price
Aluminum Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DGP1-Q3030NA	1,660.00
Aluminum Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS1-Q3030NA	1,845.00
Wood Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DGP1-Q3030NW	1,486.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS1-Q3030NW	1,671.00
CHPL Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DGP1-Q3030NC	2,017.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS1-Q3030NC	2,202.00

Square Table, 36"	Number	List Price
Aluminum Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DGP1-Q3636NA	1,780.00
Aluminum Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS1-Q3636NA	1,965.00
Wood Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DGP1-Q3636NW	1,866.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS1-Q3636NW	2,051.00
CHPL Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DGP1-Q3636NC	2,047.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS1-Q3636NC	2,232.00

Square Table, 36" for Use with Umbrellas*	Number	List Price
Aluminum Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DUP1-Q3636UA	1,928.00
Aluminum Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DUS1-Q3636UA	2,147.00
CHPL Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DUP1-Q3636UC	2,113.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DUS1-Q3636UC	2,332.00

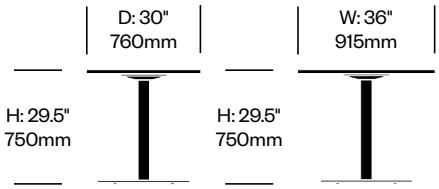
*Requires reducer ring and plug, sold separately. See page 462 for details.

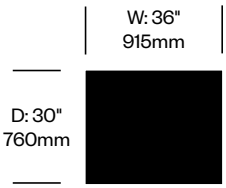
JANUScafé: Demi-Sec Grande Base

JANUS et Cie | Made in China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color





STANDARD HEIGHT TABLES

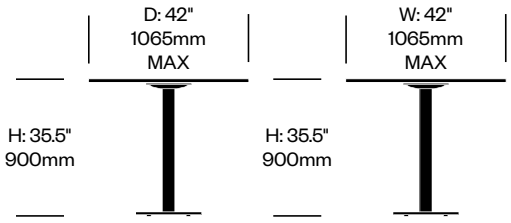
Rectangle Table, 30"x36"	Number	List Price
Wood Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DGP1-R3036NW	1,797.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS1-R3036NW	1,982.00
CHPL Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DGP1-R3036NC	1,957.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS1-R3036NC	2,142.00

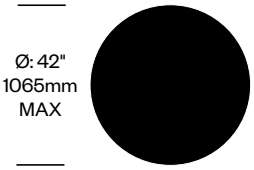
JANUScafé: Demi-Sec Grande Base

JANUS et Cie | Made in China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color



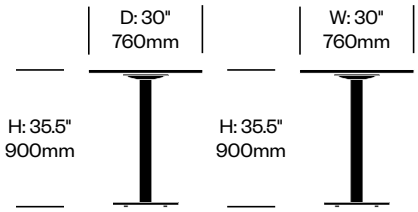


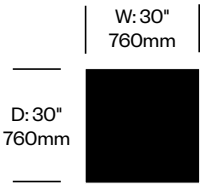
COUNTER HEIGHT TABLES

Round Table, 30"	Number	List Price
Aluminum Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS2-N3030NA	1,898.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS2-N3030NW	1,883.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS2-N3030NC	2,328.00

Round Table, 36"	Number	List Price
Aluminum Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS2-N3636NA	2,033.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS2-N3636NW	2,122.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS2-N3636NC	2,358.00

Round Table, 42"	Number	List Price
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS2-N4242NW	2,500.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS2-N4242NC	2,844.00





COUNTER HEIGHT TABLES

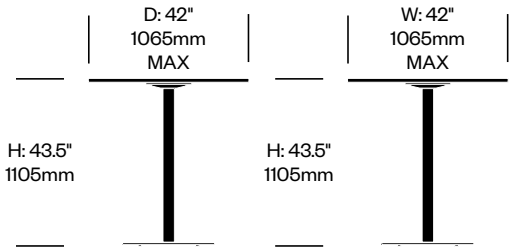
Square Table, 30"	Number	List Price
Aluminum Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS2-Q3030NA	1,971.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS2-Q3030NW	1,797.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS2-Q3030NC	2,328.00

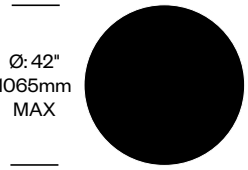
JANUScafé: Demi-Sec Grande Base

JANUS et Cie | Made in China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color





BAR HEIGHT TABLES

Round Table, 30"	Number	List Price
Aluminum Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DGP3-N3030NA	1,711.00
Aluminum Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS3-N3030NA	1,898.00
Wood Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DGP3-N3030NW	1,696.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS3-N3030NW	1,883.00
CHPL Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DGP3-N3030NC	2,141.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS3-N3030NC	2,328.00

Round Table, 36"	Number	List Price
Aluminum Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DGP3-N3636NA	1,846.00
Aluminum Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS3-N3636NA	2,033.00
Wood Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DGP3-N3636NW	1,935.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS3-N3636NW	2,122.00
CHPL Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DGP3-N3636NC	2,171.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS3-N3636NC	2,358.00

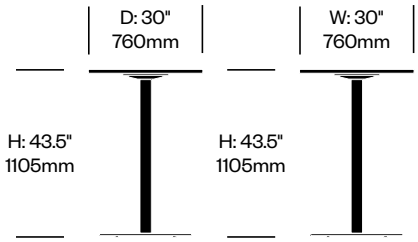
Round Table, 42"	Number	List Price
Wood Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DGP3-N4242NW	2,313.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS3-N4242NW	2,500.00
CHPL Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DGP3-N4242NC	2,657.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS3-N4242NC	2,844.00

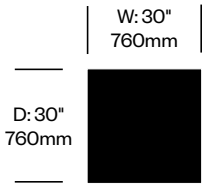
JANUScafé: Demi-Sec Grande Base

JANUS et Cie | Made in China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color





BAR HEIGHT TABLES

Square Table, 30"	Number	List Price
Aluminum Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DGP3-Q3030NA	1,784.00
Aluminum Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS3-Q3030NA	1,971.00
Wood Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DGP3-Q3030NW	1,610.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS3-Q3030NW	1,797.00
CHPL Top, Painted Base	HCJC-JC-DGP3-Q3030NC	2,141.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-DGS3-Q3030NC	2,328.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Paint color

Reducer Ring and Plug*	Number	List Price
38mm	HCJC-JC-RR1	86.00

*Required for JANUScafé tables with umbrella holes. Compatible with JANUS Titan café umbrellas.

JANUScafé: Grappa Base

JANUS et Cie | Made in China

Features and Specifications

Aluminum Tops
Comprised of powder coated aluminum (1.75" thickness).

Wood Tops
Comprised of premium teak slats (1" thickness).

CHPL Tops
Comprised of compact high pressure laminate (CHPL) with reverse bevel edge (0.5" thickness).

Grappa Bases
Comprised of a 17" square steel plate and column. Available in a stainless steel finish. Includes adjustable glides. Standard height bases are 28.5"h and bar height bases are 42.75"h.

Additional Notes

JANUScafé tables are designed to be used in indoor or outdoor settings. Stainless steel bases are recommended in high humidity or high salt environments. When used in outdoor environments, JANUScafé may require special care. Refer to the Ancillary Brands Surface Care Instructions for details.

Installed height varies with top specification. Field assembly required.

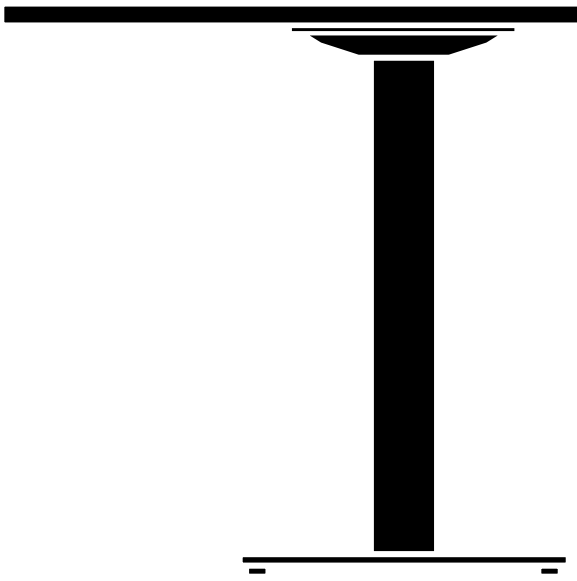
Surfaces

Top Aluminum
Bronze (JP1-40)
Graphite (JP1-81)
Silver (JP1-24)
Talc (JP1-73)

Top Wood
Natural Teak (JW1-97)

Top CHPL
Concrete (JH2-95)
Light Grey (JH2-63)
White (JH2-1)

Base Trim
Brushed Stainless Steel (JS1-STLS)

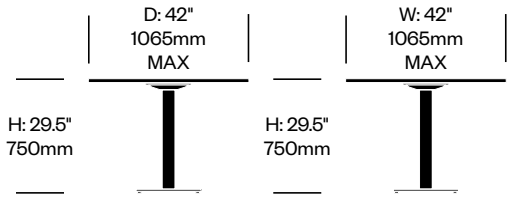


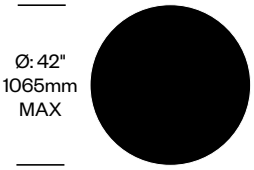
JANUScafé: Grappa Base

JANUS et Cie | Made in China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color





STANDARD HEIGHT TABLES

Round Table, 24"	Number	List Price
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS1-N2424NW	1,423.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS1-N2424NC	1,637.00

Round Table, 30"	Number	List Price
Aluminum Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS1-N3030NA	1,700.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS1-N3030NW	1,685.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS1-N3030NC	2,130.00

Round Table, 36"	Number	List Price
Aluminum Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS1-N3636NA	1,835.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS1-N3636NW	1,924.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS1-N3636NC	2,160.00

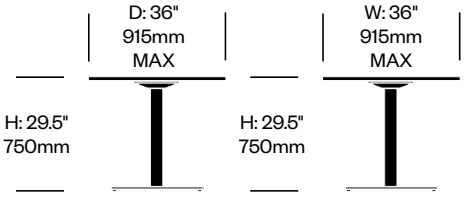
Round Table, 42"	Number	List Price
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS1-N4242NW	2,302.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS1-N4242NC	2,646.00

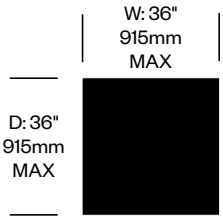
JANUScafé: Grappa Base

JANUS et Cie | Made in China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color



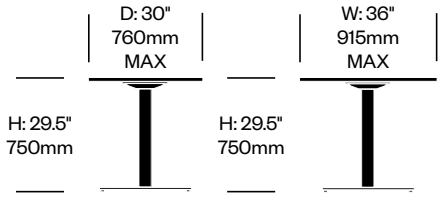


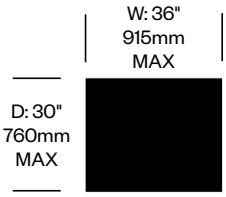
STANDARD HEIGHT TABLES

Square Table, 24"	Number	List Price
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS1-Q2424NW	1,507.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS1-Q2424NC	1,637.00

Square Table, 30"	Number	List Price
Aluminum Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS1-Q3030NA	1,773.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS1-Q3030NW	1,599.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS1-Q3030NC	2,130.00

Square Table, 36"	Number	List Price
Aluminum Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS1-Q3636NA	1,893.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS1-Q3636NW	1,979.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS1-Q3636NC	2,160.00





STANDARD HEIGHT TABLES

Rectangle Table, 24"x30"	Number	List Price
Aluminum Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS1-R2430NA	1,669.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS1-R2430NW	1,651.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS1-R2430NC	1,818.00

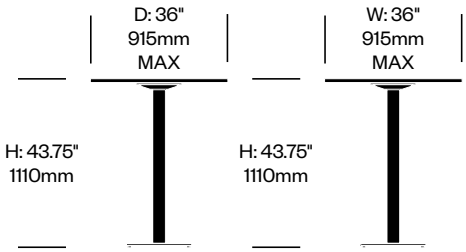
Rectangle Table, 30"x36"	Number	List Price
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS1-R3036NW	1,910.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS1-R3036NC	2,070.00

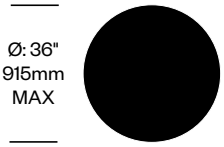
JANUScafé: Grappa Base

JANUS et Cie | Made in China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color





BAR HEIGHT TABLES

Round Table, 24"	Number	List Price
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS3-N2424NW	1,574.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS3-N2424NC	1,788.00

Round Table, 30"	Number	List Price
Aluminum Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS3-N3030NA	1,851.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS3-N3030NW	1,836.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS3-N3030NC	2,281.00

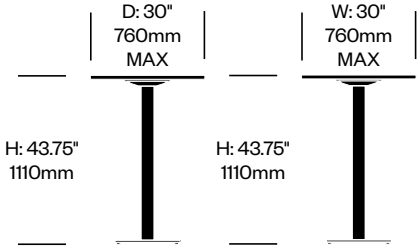
Round Table, 36"	Number	List Price
Aluminum Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS3-N3636NA	1,986.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS3-N3636NW	2,075.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS3-N3636NC	2,311.00

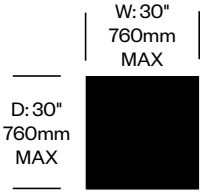
JANUScafé: Grappa Base

JANUS et Cie | Made in China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim

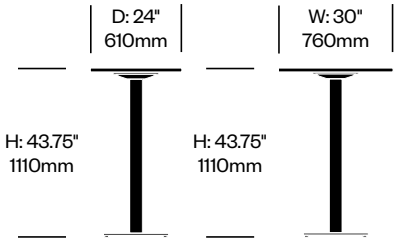


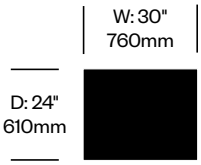


BAR HEIGHT TABLES

Square Table, 24"	Number	List Price
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS3-Q2424NW	1,658.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS3-Q2424NC	1,788.00

Square Table, 30"	Number	List Price
Aluminum Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS3-Q3030NA	1,924.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS3-Q3030NW	1,750.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS3-Q3030NC	2,281.00





BAR HEIGHT TABLES

Rectangle Table, 24"x30"	Number	List Price
Aluminum Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS3-R2430NA	1,820.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS3-R2430NW	1,802.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GRS3-R2430NC	1,969.00

JANUScafé: Grappa Grande Base

JANUS et Cie | Made in China

Features and Specifications

Aluminum Tops
Comprised of powder coated aluminum (1.75" thickness).

Wood Tops
Comprised of premium teak slats (1" thickness).

CHPL Tops
Comprised of compact high pressure laminate (CHPL) with reverse bevel edge (0.5" thickness).

Grappa Grande Bases
Comprised of a 24" square steel plate and column. Available in a stainless steel finish. Includes adjustable glides. Standard height bases are 28.5"h and bar height bases are 42.75"h.

Additional Notes

JANUScafé tables are designed to be used in indoor or outdoor settings. Stainless steel bases are recommended in high humidity or high salt environments. When used in outdoor environments, JANUScafé may require special care. Refer to the Ancillary Brands Surface Care Instructions for details.

Installed height varies with top specification. Field assembly required.

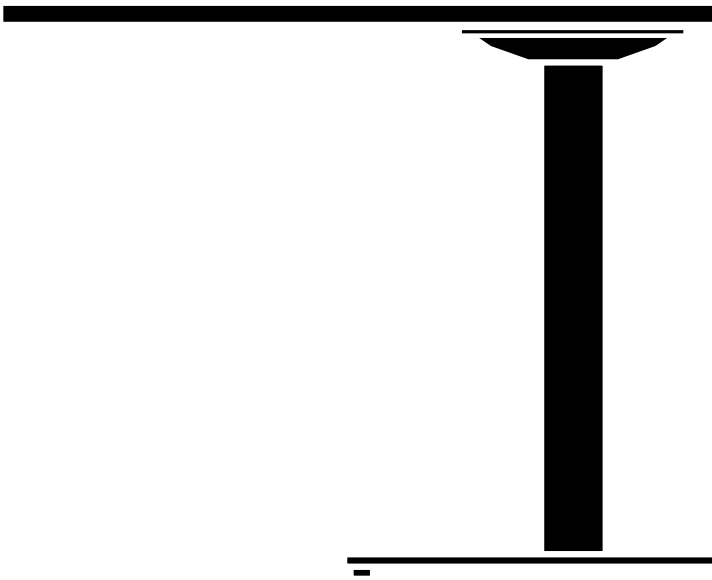
Surfaces

Top Aluminum
Bronze (JP1-40)
Graphite (JP1-81)
Silver (JP1-24)
Talc (JP1-73)

Top Wood
Natural Teak (JW1-97)

Top CHPL
Concrete (JH2-95)
Light Grey (JH2-63)
White (JH2-1)

Base Trim
Brushed Stainless Steel (JS1-STLS)

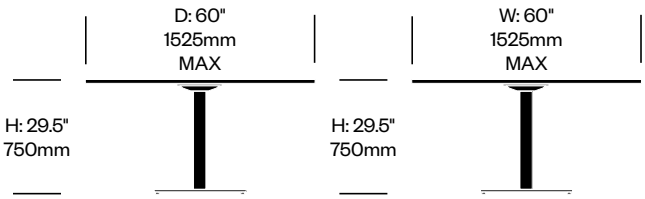


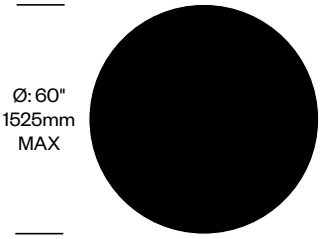
JANUScafé: Grappa Grande Base

JANUS et Cie | Made in China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color





STANDARD HEIGHT TABLES

Round Table, 30"	Number	List Price
Aluminum Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS1-N3030NA	2,027.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS1-N3030NW	2,012.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS1-N3030NC	2,457.00

Round Table, 36"	Number	List Price
Aluminum Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS1-N3636NA	2,162.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS1-N3636NW	2,251.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS1-N3636NC	2,487.00

Round Table, 42"	Number	List Price
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS1-N4242NW	2,629.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS1-N4242NC	2,973.00

Round Table, 48"	Number	List Price
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS1-N4848NW	3,012.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS1-N4848NC	3,686.00

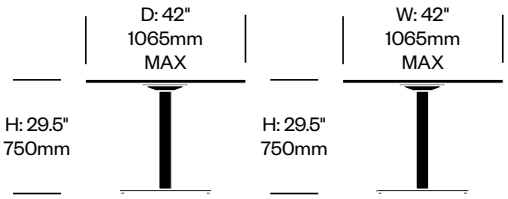
Round Table, 60"	Number	List Price
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS1-N6060NW	4,288.00

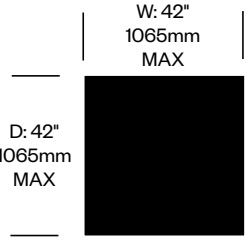
JANUScafé: Grappa Grande Base

JANUS et Cie | Made in China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color





STANDARD HEIGHT TABLES

Square Table, 30"	Number	List Price
Aluminum Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS1-Q3030NA	2,100.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS1-Q3030NW	1,926.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS1-Q3030NC	2,457.00

Square Table, 36"	Number	List Price
Aluminum Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS1-Q3636NA	2,220.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS1-Q3636NW	2,306.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS1-Q3636NC	2,487.00

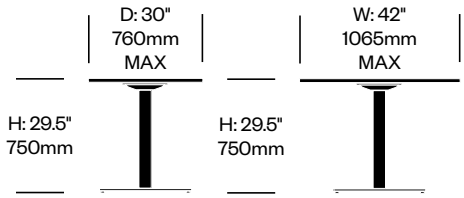
Square Table, 42"	Number	List Price
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS1-R3042NW	2,402.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS1-R3042NC	2,707.00

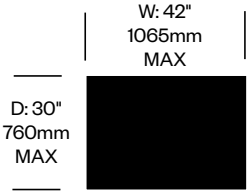
JANUScafé: Grappa Grande Base

JANUS et Cie | Made in China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color

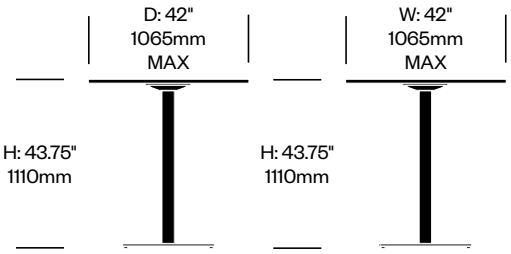


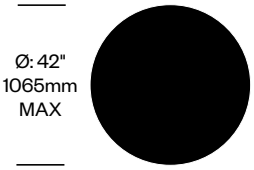


STANDARD HEIGHT TABLES

Rectangle Table, 30"x36"	Number	List Price
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS1-R3036NW	2,237.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS1-R3036NC	2,397.00

Rectangle Table, 30"x42"	Number	List Price
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS1-R3042NW	2,402.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS1-R3042NC	2,707.00





BAR HEIGHT TABLES

Round Table, 30"	Number	List Price
Aluminum Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS3-N3030NA	2174.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS3-N3030NW	2159.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS3-N3030NC	2604.00

Round Table, 36"	Number	List Price
Aluminum Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS3-N3636NA	2309.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS3-N3636NW	2398.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS3-N3636NC	2634.00

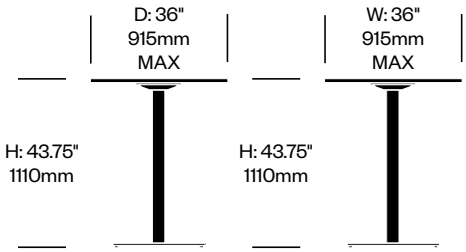
Round Table, 42"	Number	List Price
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS3-N4242NW	2776.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS3-N4242NC	3120.00

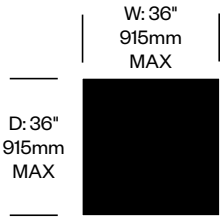
JANUScafé: Grappa Grande Base

JANUS et Cie | Made in China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim color

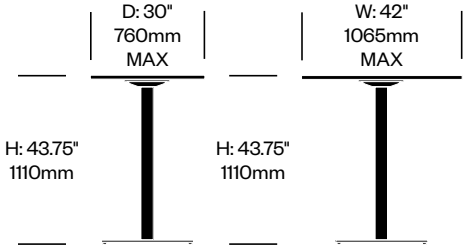


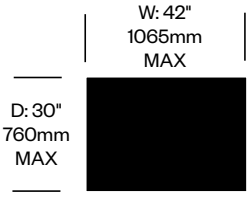


BAR HEIGHT TABLES

Square Table, 30"	Number	List Price
Aluminum Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS3-Q3030NA	2247.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS3-Q3030NW	2073.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS3-Q3030NC	2604.00

Square Table, 36"	Number	List Price
Aluminum Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS3-Q3636NA	2367.00
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS3-Q3636NW	2453.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS3-Q3636NC	2634.00





BAR HEIGHT TABLES

Rectangle Table, 30"x36"	Number	List Price
Wood Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS3-R3036NW	2384.00
CHPL Top, Stainless Steel Base	HCJC-JC-GGS3-R3036NC	2544.00

Knot

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

Overview

- Powder coated aluminum frame
- Handwoven olefin rope construction
- Powder coated aluminum top
- Stainless steel hardware
- Coordinates with Knot seating
- Suitable for indoor/outdoor use
- Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program

Surfaces

Trim
- Fossil (J6K-800)
- Shale (J6K-8100)

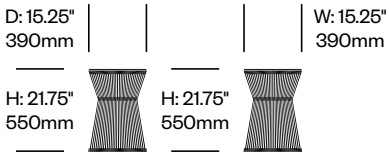


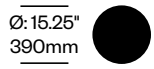
Knot

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

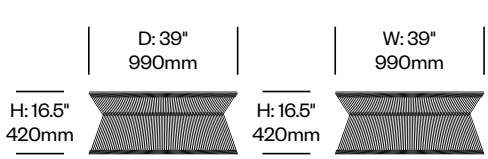
To order, specify:

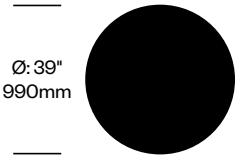
1. Product number
2. Trim color





Side Table	Number	List Price
	HCJC-KNTO-1	721.00





Coffee Table	Number	List Price
	HCJC-KNTO-2	1,679.00

Larkin™

Haworth | Lauren Rottet | 2020 | Made in the United States

Overview

- Top in painted MDF or planked wood
- Painted aluminum base and column
- Ultra-high-molecular-weight polyethylene (UHMWPE) glides
- Wood tops are each unique, using solid wood planks with a clear, low-gloss finish showing natural variation
- Ships fully assembled
- UL GREENGUARD Gold certified
- BIFMA Compliant® (ANSI/BIFMA X5.5)

Surfaces

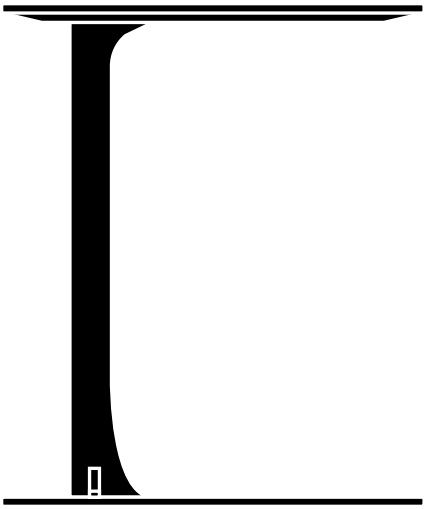
Top Paint Grade A
- Black (PW-F)
- Chalk (PW-AK)
- Polar (PW-PL)
- Stormy (PW-SY)
- Vapor (PW-VA)

Top Wood Grade B
- White Oak (VB-W35)

Top Wood Grade C
- Walnut (VH-W35)

Base Paint Grade A
- Black (TR-F)
- Charcoal (TR-K)
- Graphite (TR-J)
- Pitch (TR-TF)
- Smooth Plaster (TR-PLS)

Base Paint Grade B
- Black Matte (TR-M1)
- Metallic Silver (TR-LE)
- Rusty Red (TR-RR)
- Sable (TR-1M)
- Smooth Plaster Matte (TR-M2)

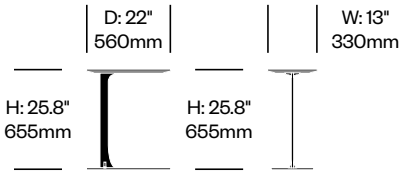


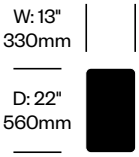
Larkin™

Haworth | Lauren Rottet | 2020 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top paint or wood color
3. Base paint color





Laptop Table	Number	Base Paint Grade A	Base Paint Grade B
Paint Grade A Top	HCCL-LKTP-1P	2,047.33	2,070.73
Paint Grade B Top	HCCL-LKTP-1P	2,047.33	2,070.73
White Oak Top	HCCL-LKTP-1W	3,323.59	3,346.99
Walnut Top	HCCL-LKTP-1W	3,352.68	3,376.08

6 Table Tube D'Avion

Cassina | Le Corbusier, Jeanneret, Perriand | 1928 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Collaborative Tables
The base is made of enameled steel. The top is made of glass, stone, or wood. It can be adjusted in height by approximately 2" (50mm).

Additional Notes

Tables with Black Marquiña Marble (15-N) are available only with a Black (69-N) base.
Tables with White Carrara Marble (15-M) are available only with a Black (69-N) base, or with an Ivory (69-R) base.

Surfaces

Top Glass
Clear (23-PC0)
Textured (23-PV0)

Top Stone
Black Marquiña Marble (15-N)
White Carrara Marble (15-M)

Top Wood
Black Stained Oak (4Y-N)
Canaletto Walnut (6Y-NC)
Natural Oak (4Y-R)

Base Paint
Black (69-N)
Green (69-V)
Grey (69-G)
Ivory (69-R)
Light Blue (69-A)
Mud (69-F)

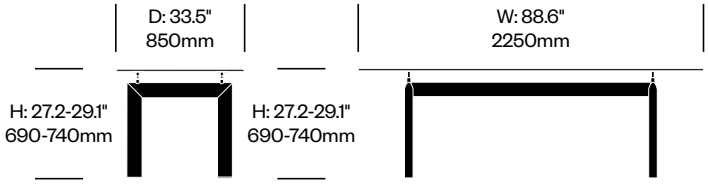


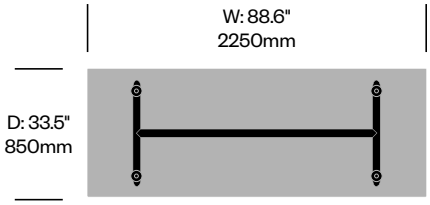
6 Table Tube D'Avion

Cassina | Le Corbusier, Jeanneret, Perriand | 1928 | Imported from Italy

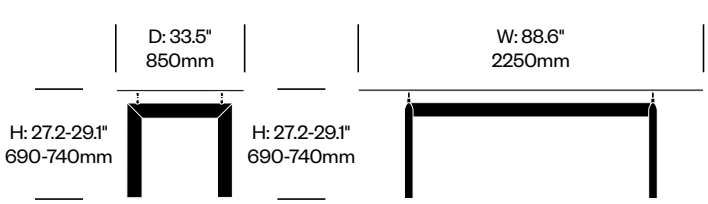
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base paint color



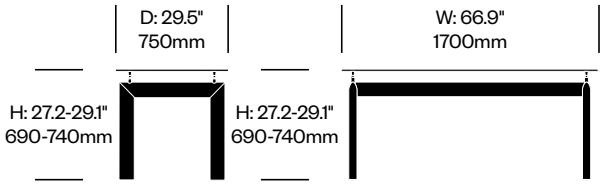


Collaborative Table with Glass Top	Number	List Price
Clear Glass	HCCS-LC6G	4,135.00
Textured Glass	HCCS-LC6G	4,650.00





Collaborative Table with Stone Top	Number	List Price
Black Base	HCCS-LC6S	7,520.00
Ivory Base	HCCS-LC6S	7,520.00





Collaborative Table with Wood Top	Number	List Price
Black Stained Oak	HCCS-LC6W	5,765.00
Canaletto Walnut	HCCS-LC6W	6,255.00
Natural Oak	HCCS-LC6W	5,540.00

LC10-P

Cassina | Le Corbusier, Jeanneret, Perriand | 1928 | Imported from Italy

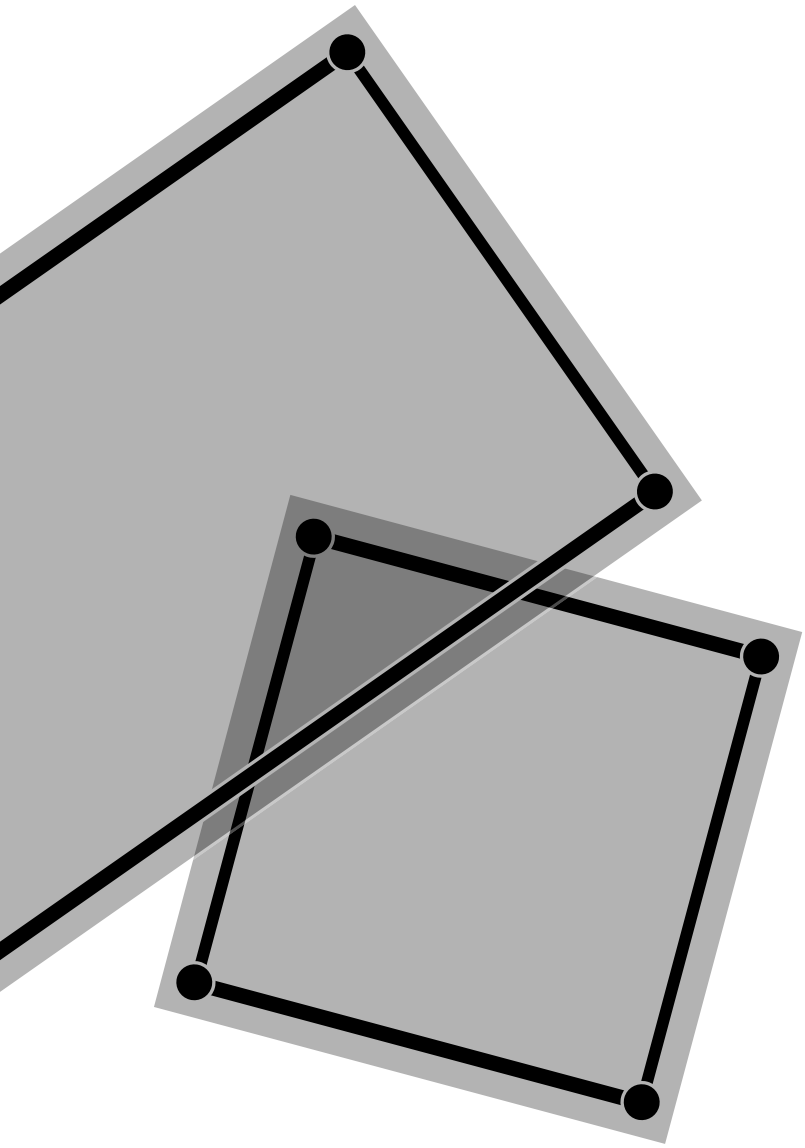
Features and Specifications

Occasional and Collaborative Tables
The frame is made of painted steel. The legs are always in a polished chrome finish. The top is made of glass.

Surfaces

Top Glass
Clear (23-PC0)
Textured (23-PV0)

Frame Paint
Black (69-N)
Brown (69-M)
Green (69-V)
Grey (69-G)
Ivory (69-R)
Light Blue (69-A)
Mud (69-F)

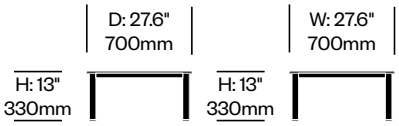


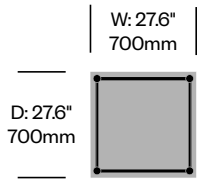
LC10-P

Cassina | Le Corbusier, Jeanneret, Perriand | 1928 | Imported from Italy

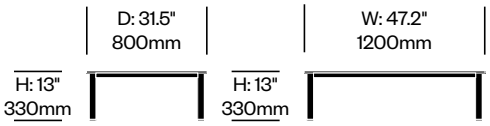
To order, specify:

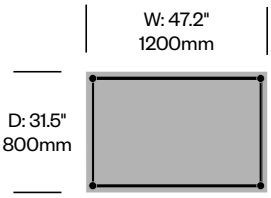
1. Product number
2. Top glass color
3. Frame paint color



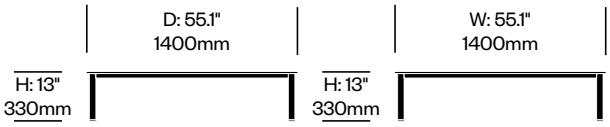


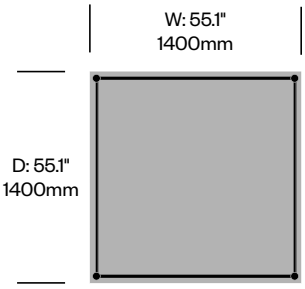
Side Table	Number	List Price
Clear Glass Top	HCCS-L105	2,095.00
Textured Glass Top	HCCS-L105	2,285.00





Small Coffee Table	Number	List Price
Clear Glass Top	HCCS-L104	2,645.00
Textured Glass Top	HCCS-L104	2,945.00





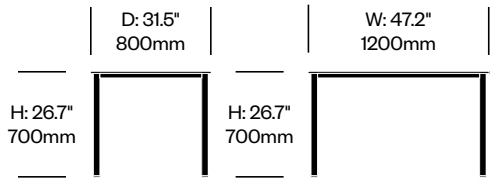
Large Coffee Table	Number	List Price
Clear Glass Top	HCCS-L103	3,870.00

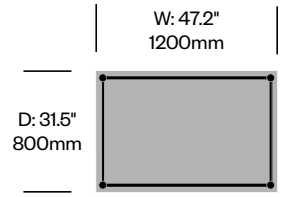
LC10-P

Cassina | Le Corbusier, Jeanneret, Perriand | 1928 | Imported from Italy

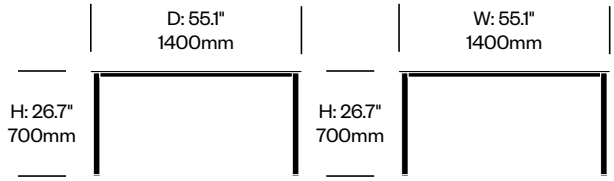
To order, specify:

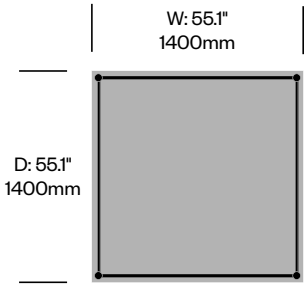
1. Product number
2. Top glass color
3. Frame paint color





Rectangle Collaborative Table	Number	List Price
Clear Glass Top	HCCS-L102	2,830.00
Textured Glass Top	HCCS-L102	3,105.00





Square Collaborative Table	Number	List Price
Clear Glass Top	HCCS-L101	4,925.00

LC15

Cassina | Le Corbusier | 1958 | Imported from Italy

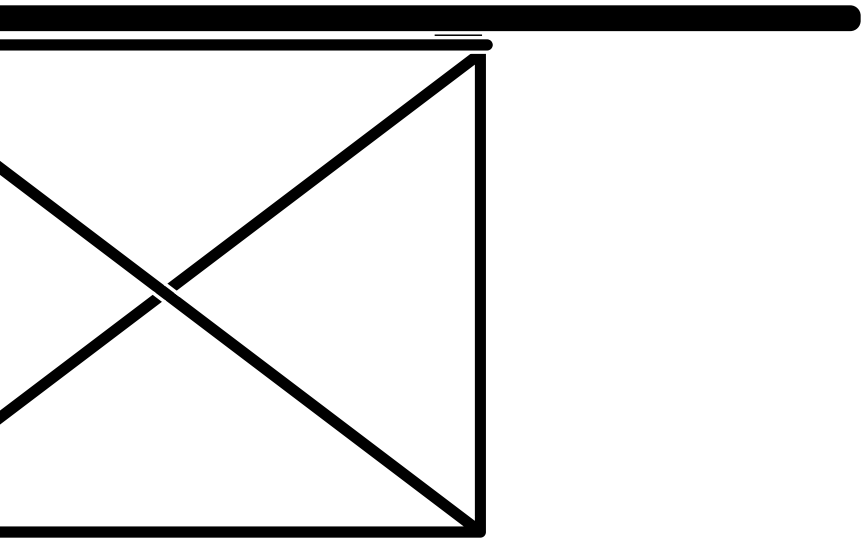
Features and Specifications

Collaborative Table
LC15 has a wooden top, supported by a steel base which is painted one of three colors.

Surfaces

Top Wood
Black Stained Oak (4Y-N)
Canaletto Walnut (6Y-NC)
Natural Oak (4Y-R)

Base Paint
Black (69-N)
Green (69-V)
Grey (69-G)

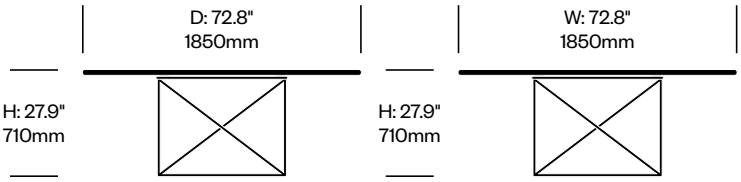


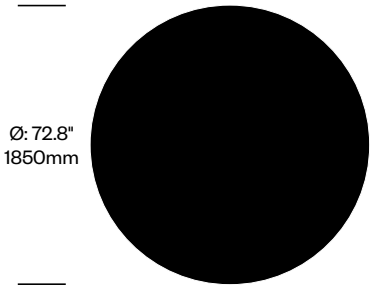
LC15

Cassina | Le Corbusier | 1958 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top wood color
3. Base paint color





Collaborative Table	Number	List Price
Black Stained Oak	HCCS-L15T-RW	8,295.00
Canaletto Walnut	HCCS-L15T-RW	9,375.00
Natural Oak	HCCS-L15T-RW	8,295.00

Lyda™

Haworth | Lauren Rottet | 2020 | Made in the United States

Overview

Tables
- Plywood and foam construction
- Specifiable top-stitch thread
- Top in painted MDF, wood, solid surface, or stone
- Die cast aluminum legs available in a painted or polished aluminum finish
- Polyamide plastic glides for strength and wear resistance
- Lyda tables coordinate with Lyda seating and can be integrated into a modular configuration
- UL GREENGUARD Gold certified
- BIFMA Compliant® (ANSI/BIFMA X5.5)

Alignment Bracket
- Optional alignment bracket aligns 2 units after units are in place
- Kit includes 1 plate, 4 screws, and assembly instructions
- Cannot be used to align 2 units with arms together, or to combine a unit with 1 arm to a unit with an open end

Undermount Power Modules
- Provides power beneath seating frame
- Must be installed along front edge of the seat
- Available with either 1 or 2 simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R) and one dual USB-A+C port
- Available corded or hardwired with a 6' or 12' cord
- Cannot be daisy-chained together
- Includes 2 cord management clips, mounting brackets, and attachment hardware
- Application may require approval from local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installing

Fabric is applied railroaded to Lyda products. Linear or patterned fabric is not recommended due to the manner in which fabric is applied, as material will not be pattern matched.

COM (yds)
- Small Coffee Table 3.2
- Large Coffee Table 3.7

COL (ft^2)
- Small Coffee Table 64.8
- Large Coffee Table 73.4



Surfaces

For a complete list of upholstery options, please refer to surfaces.haworth.com.

Top Paint Grade A
- Black (PW-F)
- Chalk (PW-AK)
- Polar (PW-PL)
- Stormy (PW-SY)
- Vapor (PW-VA)

Top Wood Grade B
- White Oak (VB-W35)

Top Wood Grade C
- Walnut (VH-W35)

Top Solid Surface
- Corian® Cameo White (SS-CW)

Top Stone Grade A
- White Carrara Marble (17-WC)

Top Stone Grade C
- Black Granite (17-BG)

Stitch Thread
- Accent Orange (NS-1E)
- Black (NS-F)
- Plaster (NS-PLS)
- Rusty Red (NS-RR)
- Sand (NS-SN)

Leg Polished Aluminum
- Polished Aluminum (PM-P)

Leg Paint Grade A
- Black (TR-F)
- Smooth Plaster (TR-PLS)

Leg Paint Grade B
- Black Matte (TR-M1)
- Rusty Red (TR-RR)
- Sable (TR-1M)
- Smooth Plaster Matte (TR-M2)

Lyda™

Haworth | Lauren Rottet | 2020 | Made in the United States

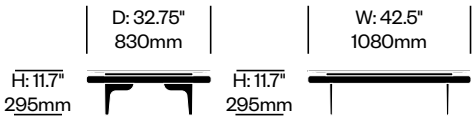
To order, specify:

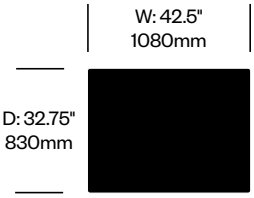
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
2. Top surface and color
3. Upholstery and color
4. Stitch thread color
5. Leg trim color

Stain repellent option:

1. Add $21.04 to list price
2. Add **P** to product number

   Example: HCCL-LYTO-1P2**P**





SMALL COFFEE TABLE

Top Paint Grade A	Number 1	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYTO-1P	4,197.21	4,294.18	4,412.27	4,514.88	4,768.08	4,875.16	5,272.68	5,487.82	5,535.66	6,126.43
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYTO-1P	4,279.84	4,376.81	4,494.90	4,597.51	4,850.71	4,957.79	5,355.31	5,570.45	5,618.29	6,209.06
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYTO-1P	4,293.33	4,390.30	4,508.39	4,611.00	4,864.20	4,971.28	5,368.80	5,583.94	5,631.78	6,222.55

Top Wood Grade B	Number 1	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYTO-1W	6,567.19	6,664.16	6,782.25	6,884.86	7,138.06	7,245.14	7,642.66	7,857.80	7,905.64	8,496.41
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYTO-1W	6,649.82	6,746.79	6,864.88	6,967.49	7,220.69	7,327.77	7,725.29	7,940.43	7,988.27	8,579.04
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYTO-1W	6,663.31	6,760.28	6,878.37	6,980.98	7,234.18	7,341.26	7,738.78	7,953.92	8,001.76	8,592.53

Top Wood Grade C	Number 1	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYTO-1W	6,574.44	6,671.41	6,789.50	6,892.11	7,145.31	7,252.39	7,649.91	7,865.05	7,912.89	8,503.66
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYTO-1W	6,657.07	6,754.04	6,872.13	6,974.74	7,227.94	7,335.02	7,732.54	7,947.68	7,995.52	8,586.29
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYTO-1W	6,670.56	6,767.53	6,885.62	6,988.23	7,241.43	7,348.51	7,746.03	7,961.17	8,009.01	8,599.78

Top Solid Surface	Number 1	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYTO-1C	8,290.66	8,387.63	8,505.72	8,608.33	8,861.53	8,968.61	9,366.13	9,581.27	9,629.11	10,219.88
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYTO-1C	8,373.29	8,470.26	8,588.35	8,690.96	8,944.16	9,051.24	9,448.76	9,663.90	9,711.74	10,302.51
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYTO-1C	8,386.78	8,483.75	8,601.84	8,704.45	8,957.65	9,064.73	9,462.25	9,677.39	9,725.23	10,316.00

Top Stone Grade A	Number 1	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYTO-1S	7,563.46	7,660.43	7,778.52	7,881.13	8,134.33	8,241.41	8,638.93	8,854.07	8,901.91	9,492.68
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYTO-1S	7,646.09	7,743.06	7,861.15	7,963.76	8,216.96	8,324.04	8,721.56	8,936.70	8,984.54	9,575.31
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYTO-1S	7,659.58	7,756.55	7,874.64	7,977.25	8,230.45	8,337.53	8,735.05	8,950.19	8,998.03	9,588.80

Top Stone Grade C	Number 1	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYTO-1S	7,927.05	8,024.02	8,142.11	8,244.72	8,497.92	8,605.00	9,002.52	9,217.66	9,265.50	9,856.27
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYTO-1S	8,009.68	8,106.65	8,224.74	8,327.35	8,580.55	8,687.63	9,085.15	9,300.29	9,348.13	9,938.90
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYTO-1S	8,023.17	8,120.14	8,238.23	8,340.84	8,594.04	8,701.12	9,098.64	9,313.78	9,361.62	9,952.39

Lyda™

Haworth | Lauren Rottet | 2020 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

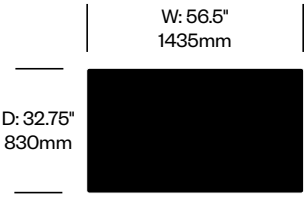
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - 1 Leather
     - 2 Fabric
     - 3 Faux Leather
2. Top surface and color
3. Upholstery and color
4. Stitch thread color
5. Leg trim color

Stain repellent option:

1. Add $23.95 to list price
2. Add **P** to product number

   Example: HCCL-LYTO-2P2**P**





LARGE COFFEE TABLE

Top Paint Grade A	Number 1	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYTO-2P	5,088.81	5,199.17	5,333.55	5,450.31	5,738.43	5,860.35	6,312.66	6,557.43	6,608.27	7,279.12
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYTO-2P	5,171.44	5,281.80	5,416.18	5,532.94	5,821.06	5,942.98	6,395.29	6,640.06	6,690.90	7,361.75
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYTO-2P	5,184.93	5,295.29	5,429.67	5,546.43	5,834.55	5,956.47	6,408.78	6,653.55	6,704.39	7,375.24

Top Wood Grade B	Number 1	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYTO-2W	8,139.44	8,249.80	8,384.18	8,500.94	8,789.06	8,910.98	9,363.29	9,608.06	9,658.90	10,329.75
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYTO-2W	8,222.07	8,332.43	8,466.81	8,583.57	8,871.69	8,993.61	9,445.92	9,690.69	9,741.53	10,412.38
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYTO-2W	8,235.56	8,345.92	8,480.30	8,597.06	8,885.18	9,007.10	9,459.41	9,704.18	9,755.02	10,425.87

Top Wood Grade C	Number 1	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYTO-2W	8,153.97	8,264.33	8,398.71	8,515.47	8,803.59	8,925.51	9,377.82	9,622.59	9,673.43	10,344.28
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYTO-2W	8,236.60	8,346.96	8,481.34	8,598.10	8,886.22	9,008.14	9,460.45	9,705.22	9,756.06	10,426.91
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYTO-2W	8,250.09	8,360.45	8,494.83	8,611.59	8,899.71	9,021.63	9,473.94	9,718.71	9,769.55	10,440.40

Top Solid Surface	Number 1	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYTO-2C	9,361.13	9,471.49	9,605.87	9,722.63	10,010.75	10,132.67	10,584.98	10,829.75	10,880.59	11,551.44
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYTO-2C	9,443.76	9,554.12	9,688.50	9,805.26	10,093.38	10,215.30	10,667.61	10,912.38	10,963.22	11,634.07
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYTO-2C	9,457.25	9,567.61	9,701.99	9,818.75	10,106.87	10,228.79	10,681.10	10,925.87	10,976.71	11,647.56

Top Stone Grade A	Number 1	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYTO-2S	8,633.92	8,744.28	8,878.66	8,995.42	9,283.54	9,405.46	9,857.77	10,102.54	10,153.38	10,824.23
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYTO-2S	8,716.55	8,826.91	8,961.29	9,078.05	9,366.17	9,488.09	9,940.40	10,185.17	10,236.01	10,906.86
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYTO-2S	8,730.04	8,840.40	8,974.78	9,091.54	9,379.66	9,501.58	9,953.89	10,198.66	10,249.50	10,920.35

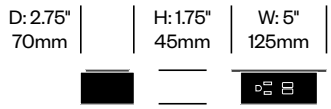
Top Stone Grade C	Number 1	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather A	Leather B
Polished Aluminum Legs	HCCL-LYTO-2S	8,997.53	9,107.89	9,242.27	9,359.03	9,647.15	9,769.07	10,221.38	10,466.15	10,516.99	11,187.84
Painted Legs Grade A	HCCL-LYTO-2S	9,080.16	9,190.52	9,324.90	9,441.66	9,729.78	9,851.70	10,304.01	10,548.78	10,599.62	11,270.47
Painted Legs Grade B	HCCL-LYTO-2S	9,093.65	9,204.01	9,338.39	9,455.15	9,743.27	9,865.19	10,317.50	10,562.27	10,613.11	11,283.96

Lyda™

Haworth | Lauren Rottet | 2020 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number



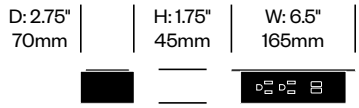
UNDERMOUNT POWER MODULE WITH 1 SIMPLEX OUTLET AND 1 DUAL USB-A+C PORT

Corded, Six Foot Cord	Number	List Price
Black	HCCL-LYPC-11B	585.60
White	HCCL-LYPC-11W	585.60

Corded, Twelve Foot Cord	Number	List Price
Black	HCCL-LYPC-12B	630.03
White	HCCL-LYPC-12W	630.03

Hardwired, Six Foot Cord	Number	List Price
Black	HCCL-LYPH-11B	696.80
White	HCCL-LYPH-11W	696.80

Hardwired, Twelve Foot Cord	Number	List Price
Black	HCCL-LYPH-12B	741.23
White	HCCL-LYPH-12W	741.23



UNDERMOUNT POWER MODULE WITH 2 SIMPLEX OUTLETS AND 1 DUAL USB-A+C PORT

Corded, Six Foot Cord	Number	List Price
Black	HCCL-LYPC-21B	600.39
White	HCCL-LYPC-21W	600.39

Corded, Twelve Foot Cord	Number	List Price
Black	HCCL-LYPC-22B	644.82
White	HCCL-LYPC-22W	644.82

Hardwired, Six Foot Cord	Number	List Price
Black	HCCL-LYPH-21B	711.59
White	HCCL-LYPH-21W	711.59

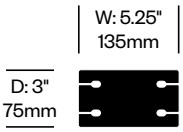
Hardwired, Twelve Foot Cord	Number	List Price
Black	HCCL-LYPH-22B	756.02
White	HCCL-LYPH-22W	756.02

Lyda™

Haworth | Lauren Rottet | 2020 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number



Alignment Bracket	Number	List Price
	HCCL-LYA	69.51

Matisse

JANUS et Cie | Made in China

Overview

- Powder coated aluminum frame
- Backpainted tempered glass top
- Coordinates with Matisse seating
- Suitable for indoor/outdoor use

Surfaces

Frame Trim
- Graphite (J6M-8191)
- Talc (J6M-7391)

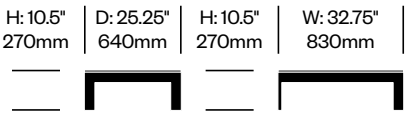


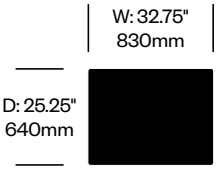
Matisse

JANUS et Cie | Made in China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Frame trim color





Coffee Table	Number	List Price
Glass Top	HCJC-MTTO-R	1,214.00

Mesa Due

Poltrona Frau | Lella and Massiom Vignelli | 2016 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Collaborative Tables
The structure is made of steel, and a series of counterweights provides stability. The top is made of MDF with double panelling and rounded edges. The bottom panel is coated with a textured black paint. The top panel is available in wood or leather. The base is wrapped in leather.

Additional Notes

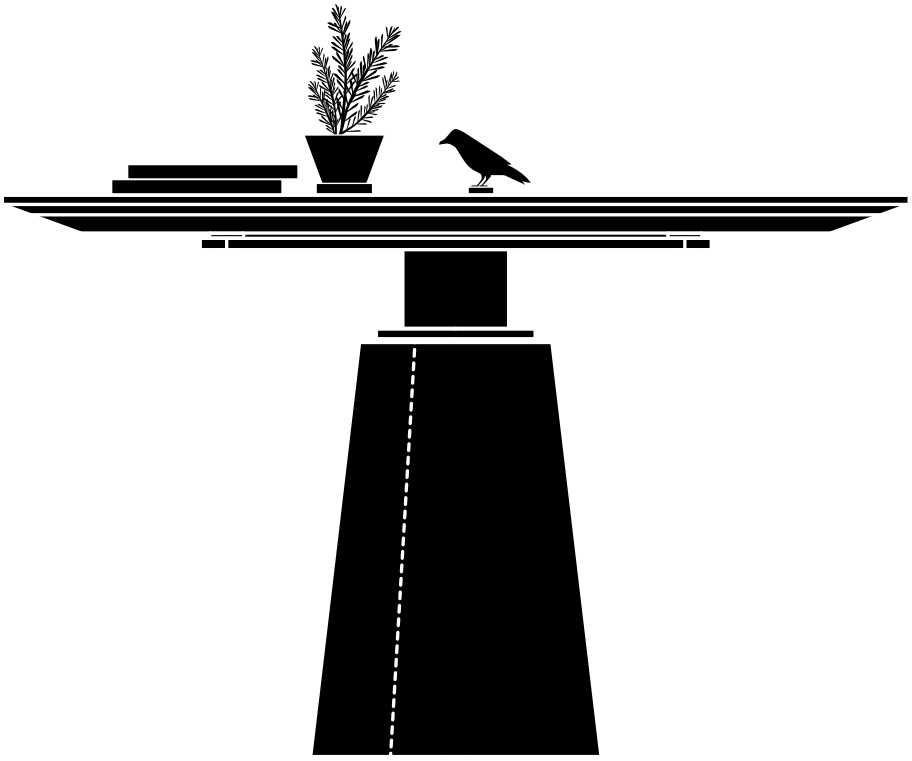
Bases in Pelle Frau® Saddle Extra (GA) will have contrasting stitching. Bases in Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70) will have matching stitching.

Surfaces

Top Leather
Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70)

Top Wood
Mocha Stained Ash (YR-61)
Wenge Stained Ash (YR-32)

Base Leather
Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70)
Pelle Frau® Saddle Extra (GA)

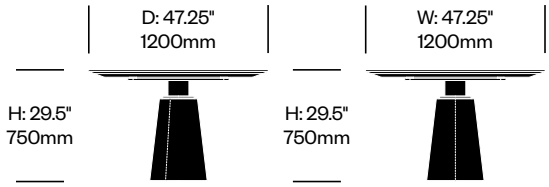


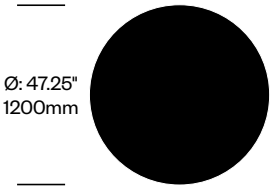
Mesa Due

Poltrona Frau | Lella and Massiom Vignelli | 2016 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top leather or wood color
3. Base leather color

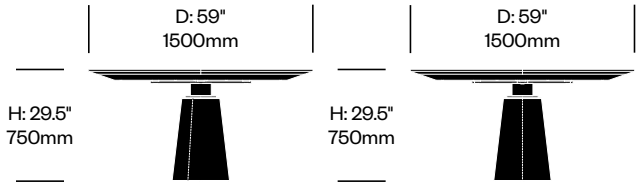


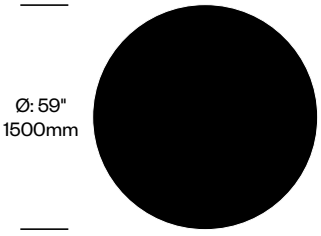


SMALL ROUND COLLABORATIVE TABLE

ColorSphere Leather Top	Number	List Price
Color System Leather Base	HCPF-MDC1-R471	6,850.00
Saddle Extra Leather Base	HCPF-MDC1-R471	7,540.00

Wood Top	Number	List Price
Color System Leather Base	HCPF-MDC1-R47W	6,850.00
Saddle Extra Leather Base	HCPF-MDC1-R47W	7,300.00





LARGE ROUND COLLABORATIVE TABLE

ColorSphere Leather Top	Number	List Price
Color System Leather Base	HCPF-MDC2-R591	9,350.00
Saddle Extra Leather Base	HCPF-MDC2-R591	10,290.00

Wood Top	Number	List Price
Color System Leather Base	HCPF-MDC2-R59W	9,350.00
Saddle Extra Leather Base	HCPF-MDC2-R59W	9,950.00

Mex-Hi

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2020 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Occasional Tables
Mex-Hi occasional tables are available with either a wood tray or stone top. A larger table also allows a wood tray to be integrated next to a stone top surface. The trays and tops are fastened to the underside of the steel frame by a series of knobs. The glides are made of black plastic.

Ottomans
Mex-Hi ottomans are available with either a wood tray or stone top integrated next to a slim cushion. The cushion, trays, and tops are fastened to the underside of the steel frame by a series of knobs. The cushions are made of polyurethane foam with 100% recylcled PET fiber and upholstered in removable fabric or leather. The glides are made of black plastic.

Additional Notes

Mex-Hi tables complement Mex-Hi seating.

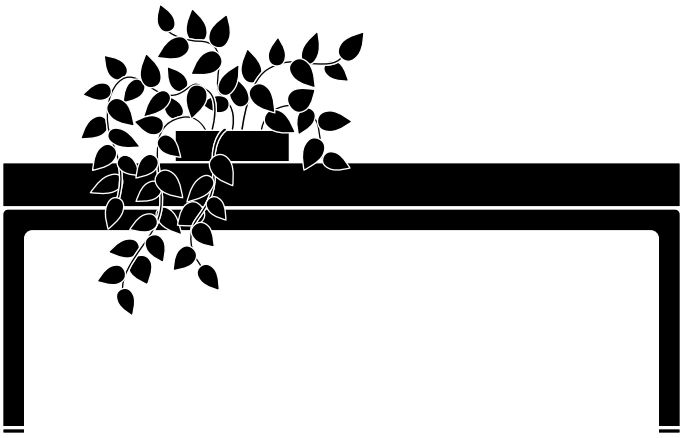
Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.

Surfaces

Tray Wood
American Walnut (6Y-NC)
Black Stained Oak (4Y-N)
Natural Oak (4Y-R)

Top Stone
Black Marquiña Marble (15-N)
Calacatta Marble (15-C)
Emperador Marble (15-E)
Grey Carnico Marble (15-G)
Sahara Noir Marble (15-S)
White Carrara Marble (15-M)

Base Trim
Chrome (26-C)
Matte Anthracite (69-ANT)

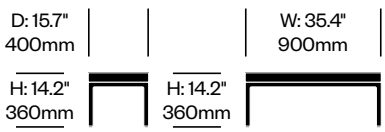


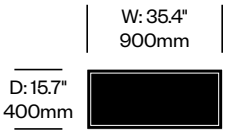
Mex-Hi

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2020 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Tray wood or top stone color
3. Base trim color

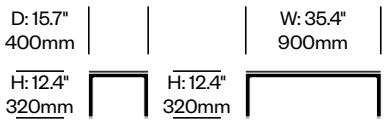


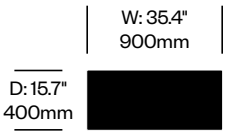


SIDE TABLE WITH WOOD TRAY

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
American Walnut	HCCS-MHTO-1W	2,375.00
Black Stained Oak	HCCS-MHTO-1W	2,045.00
Natural Oak	HCCS-MHTO-1W	2,045.00

Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
American Walnut	HCCS-MHTO-1W	2,045.00
Black Stained Oak	HCCS-MHTO-1W	1,715.00
Natural Oak	HCCS-MHTO-1W	1,715.00





SIDE TABLE WITH STONE TOP

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Black Marquiña Marble	HCCS-MHTO-1S	2,970.00
Calacatta Marble	HCCS-MHTO-1S	3,410.00
Emperador Marble	HCCS-MHTO-1S	3,195.00
Grey Carnico Marble	HCCS-MHTO-1S	3,195.00
Sahara Noir Marble	HCCS-MHTO-1S	3,410.00
White Carrara Marble	HCCS-MHTO-1S	2,970.00

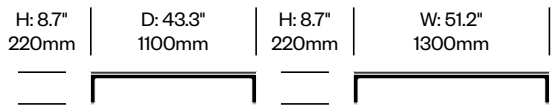
Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Black Marquiña Marble	HCCS-MHTO-1S	2,640.00
Calacatta Marble	HCCS-MHTO-1S	3,080.00
Emperador Marble	HCCS-MHTO-1S	2,865.00
Grey Carnico Marble	HCCS-MHTO-1S	2,865.00
Sahara Noir Marble	HCCS-MHTO-1S	3,080.00
White Carrara Marble	HCCS-MHTO-1S	2,640.00

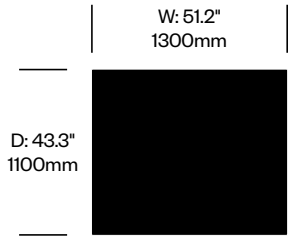
Mex-Hi

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2020 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top stone color
3. Base trim color





COFFEE TABLE WITH STONE TOP

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Black Marquiña Marble	HCCS-MHTO-2S	6,585.00
Calacatta Marble	HCCS-MHTO-2S	7,690.00
Emperador Marble	HCCS-MHTO-2S	6,800.00
Grey Carnico Marble	HCCS-MHTO-2S	6,800.00
Sahara Noir Marble	HCCS-MHTO-2S	7,690.00
White Carrara Marble	HCCS-MHTO-2S	6,585.00

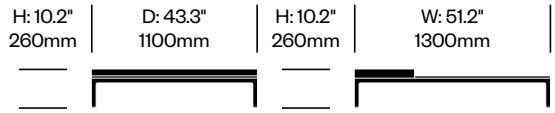
Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Black Marquiña Marble	HCCS-MHTO-2S	6,090.00
Calacatta Marble	HCCS-MHTO-2S	7,195.00
Emperador Marble	HCCS-MHTO-2S	6,305.00
Grey Carnico Marble	HCCS-MHTO-2S	6,305.00
Sahara Noir Marble	HCCS-MHTO-2S	7,195.00
White Carrara Marble	HCCS-MHTO-2S	6,090.00

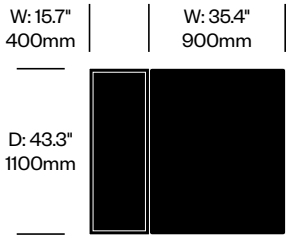
Mex-Hi

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2020 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top stone color
3. Tray wood color
4. Base trim color





COFFEE TABLE WITH STONE TOP AND INTEGRATED WOOD TRAY

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Black Marquiña Marble with American Walnut	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	6,355.00
Black Marquiña Marble with Black Stained Oak	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	6,025.00
Black Marquiña Marble with Natural Oak	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	6,025.00
Calacatta Marble with American Walnut	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	7,240.00
Calacatta Marble with Black Stained Oak	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	6,910.00
Calacatta Marble with Natural Oak	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	6,910.00
Emperador Marble with American Walnut	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	6,500.00
Emperador Marble with Black Stained Oak	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	6,170.00
Emperador Marble with Natural Oak	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	6,170.00
Grey Carnico Marble with American Walnut	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	6,500.00
Grey Carnico Marble with Black Stained Oak	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	6,170.00
Grey Carnico Marble with Natural Oak	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	6,170.00
Sahara Noir Marble with American Walnut	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	7,240.00
Sahara Noir Marble with Black Stained Oak	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	6,910.00
Sahara Noir Marble with Natural Oak	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	6,910.00
White Carrara Marble with American Walnut	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	6,355.00
White Carrara Marble with Black Stained Oak	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	6,025.00
White Carrara Marble with Natural Oak	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	6,025.00

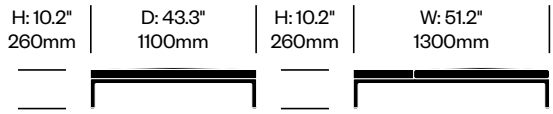
Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Black Marquiña Marble with American Walnut	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	5,860.00
Black Marquiña Marble with Black Stained Oak	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	5,530.00
Black Marquiña Marble with Natural Oak	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	5,530.00
Calacatta Marble with American Walnut	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	6,745.00
Calacatta Marble with Black Stained Oak	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	6,415.00
Calacatta Marble with Natural Oak	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	6,415.00
Emperador Marble with American Walnut	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	6,005.00
Emperador Marble with Black Stained Oak	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	5,675.00
Emperador Marble with Natural Oak	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	5,675.00
Grey Carnico Marble with American Walnut	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	6,005.00
Grey Carnico Marble with Black Stained Oak	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	5,675.00
Grey Carnico Marble with Natural Oak	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	5,675.00
Sahara Noir Marble with American Walnut	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	6,745.00
Sahara Noir Marble with Black Stained Oak	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	6,415.00
Sahara Noir Marble with Natural Oak	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	6,415.00
White Carrara Marble with American Walnut	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	5,860.00
White Carrara Marble with Black Stained Oak	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	5,530.00
White Carrara Marble with Natural Oak	HCCS-MHTO-2SW	5,530.00

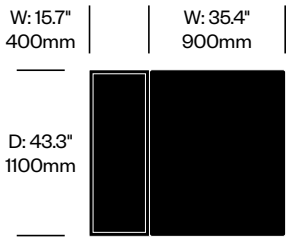
Mex-Hi

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2020 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Tray wood color
4. Base trim color





OTTOMAN WITH INTEGRATED WOOD TRAY

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather with American Walnut	HCCS-MHTO-21W	5,475.00
Leather with Black Stained Oak	HCCS-MHTO-21W	5,145.00
Leather with Natural Oak	HCCS-MHTO-21W	5,145.00
Fabric with American Walnut	HCCS-MHTO-22W	5,290.00
Fabric with Black Stained Oak	HCCS-MHTO-22W	4,960.00
Fabric with Natural Oak	HCCS-MHTO-22W	4,960.00

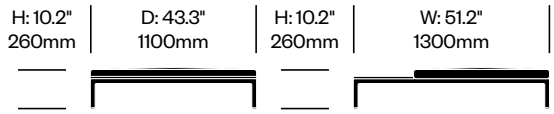
Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather with American Walnut	HCCS-MHTO-21W	4,980.00
Leather with Black Stained Oak	HCCS-MHTO-21W	4,650.00
Leather with Natural Oak	HCCS-MHTO-21W	4,650.00
Fabric with American Walnut	HCCS-MHTO-22W	4,795.00
Fabric with Black Stained Oak	HCCS-MHTO-22W	4,465.00
Fabric with Natural Oak	HCCS-MHTO-22W	4,465.00

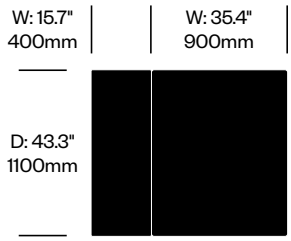
Mex-Hi

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2020 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Stone top color
4. Base trim color





OTTOMAN WITH INTEGRATED STONE TOP

Chrome Base	Number	List Price
Leather with Black Marquiña Marble	HCCS-MHTO-21S	6,110.00
Leather with Calacatta Marble	HCCS-MHTO-21S	6,630.00
Leather with Emperador Marble	HCCS-MHTO-21S	6,325.00
Leather with Grey Carnico Marble	HCCS-MHTO-21S	6,325.00
Leather with Sahara Noir Marble	HCCS-MHTO-21S	6,630.00
Leather with White Carrara Marble	HCCS-MHTO-21S	6,110.00
Fabric with Black Marquiña Marble	HCCS-MHTO-22S	5,925.00
Fabric with Calacatta Marble	HCCS-MHTO-22S	6,445.00
Fabric with Emperador Marble	HCCS-MHTO-22S	6,140.00
Fabric with Grey Carnico Marble	HCCS-MHTO-22S	6,140.00
Fabric with Sahara Noir Marble	HCCS-MHTO-22S	6,445.00
Fabric with White Carrara Marble	HCCS-MHTO-22S	5,925.00

Matte Anthracite Base	Number	List Price
Leather with Black Marquiña Marble	HCCS-MHTO-21S	5,615.00
Leather with Calacatta Marble	HCCS-MHTO-21S	6,135.00
Leather with Emperador Marble	HCCS-MHTO-21S	5,830.00
Leather with Grey Carnico Marble	HCCS-MHTO-21S	5,830.00
Leather with Sahara Noir Marble	HCCS-MHTO-21S	6,135.00
Leather with White Carrara Marble	HCCS-MHTO-21S	5,615.00
Fabric with Black Marquiña Marble	HCCS-MHTO-22S	5,430.00
Fabric with Calacatta Marble	HCCS-MHTO-22S	5,950.00
Fabric with Emperador Marble	HCCS-MHTO-22S	5,645.00
Fabric with Grey Carnico Marble	HCCS-MHTO-22S	5,645.00
Fabric with Sahara Noir Marble	HCCS-MHTO-22S	5,950.00
Fabric with White Carrara Marble	HCCS-MHTO-22S	5,430.00

Mexique

Cassina | Charlotte Perriand | 1952 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Collaborative and Occasional Tables
The tables are available with a top made of solid oak or walnut wood, or with a painted wood top in gloss or matte paint finishes. The top shape is triangular with rounded corners. The legs are made of steel and have a triangular cross-section. The glides are made of black plastic.

Additional Notes

Mexique tables complement Mexique seating.

Meets ANSI/BIFMA X5.5 Standard for Desk and Table Products.

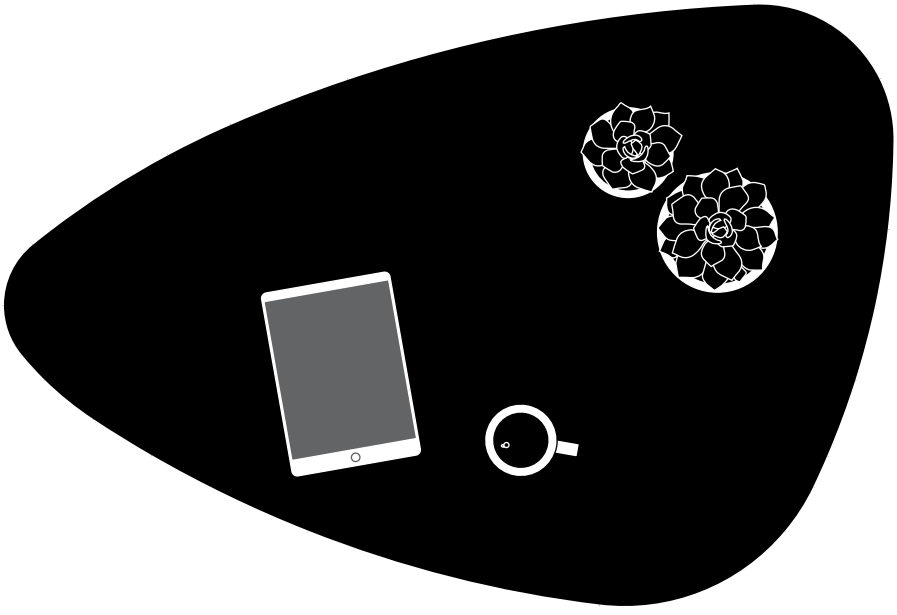
Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.

Surfaces

Top Paint
Gloss Blu Notte (79-506)
Gloss Comfort (79-532)
Gloss Marron Glacé (79-527)
Gloss Nero (79-514)
Gloss Petrolio (79-539)
Gloss Rosso Amaranto (79-505)
Gloss Rosso Cina (79-503)
Gloss Verde Salvia (79-533)
Matte Blu Notte (69-506)
Matte Comfort (69-532)
Matte Marron Glacé (69-527)
Matte Nero (69-514)
Matte Petrolio (69-539)
Matte Rosso Amaranto (69-505)
Matte Rosso Cina (69-503)
Matte Verde Salvia (69-533)

Top Wood
American Walnut (6Y-NC)
Black Stained Oak (4Y-N)
Natural Oak (4Y-R)

Leg Trim
Gunmetal Grey (26-GMG)
Matte Black (69-BLK)

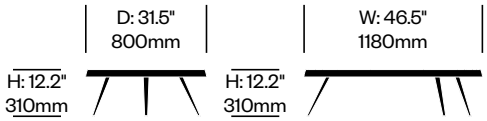


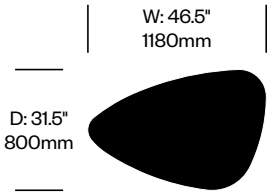
Mexique

Cassina | Charlotte Perriand | 1952 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top paint or wood color
3. Leg trim color

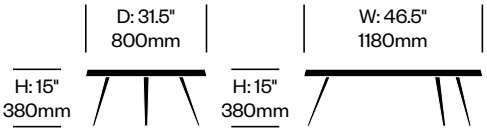


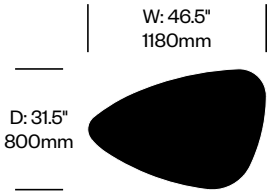


LOW COFFEE TABLE

Matte Black Legs	Number	List Price
Gloss Painted Top	HCCS-MXTO-1P	3,585.00
Matte Painted Top	HCCS-MXTO-1P	2,565.00
American Walnut Top	HCCS-MXTO-1W	4,305.00
Black Stained Oak Top	HCCS-MXTO-1W	2,730.00
Natural Oak Top	HCCS-MXTO-1W	2,730.00

Gunmetal Grey Legs	Number	List Price
Gloss Painted Top	HCCS-MXTO-1P	3,845.00
Matte Painted Top	HCCS-MXTO-1P	2,800.00
American Walnut Top	HCCS-MXTO-1W	4,500.00
Black Stained Oak Top	HCCS-MXTO-1W	2,995.00
Natural Oak Top	HCCS-MXTO-1W	2,995.00





MEDIUM COFFEE TABLE

Matte Black Legs	Number	List Price
Gloss Painted Top	HCCS-MXTO-2P	3,585.00
Matte Painted Top	HCCS-MXTO-2P	2,565.00
American Walnut Top	HCCS-MXTO-2W	4,305.00
Black Stained Oak Top	HCCS-MXTO-2W	2,730.00
Natural Oak Top	HCCS-MXTO-2W	2,730.00

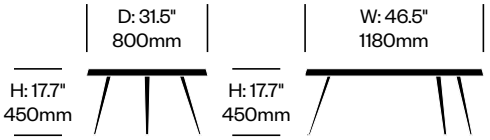
Gunmetal Grey Legs	Number	List Price
Gloss Painted Top	HCCS-MXTO-2P	3,845.00
Matte Painted Top	HCCS-MXTO-2P	2,800.00
American Walnut Top	HCCS-MXTO-2W	4,500.00
Black Stained Oak Top	HCCS-MXTO-2W	2,995.00
Natural Oak Top	HCCS-MXTO-2W	2,995.00

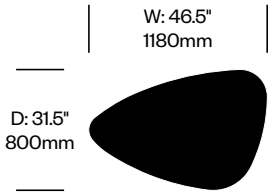
Mexique

Cassina | Charlotte Perriand | 1952 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top paint or wood color
3. Leg trim color





HIGH COFFEE TABLE

Matte Black Legs	**Number**	**List Price**
Gloss Painted Top	HCCS-MXTO-3P	3,845.00
Matte Painted Top	HCCS-MXTO-3P	2,800.00
American Walnut Top	HCCS-MXTO-3W	4,500.00
Black Stained Oak Top	HCCS-MXTO-3W	2,995.00
Natural Oak Top	HCCS-MXTO-3W	2,995.00

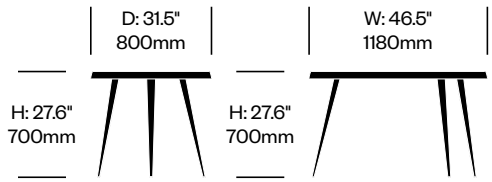
Gunmetal Grey Legs	**Number**	**List Price**
Gloss Painted Top	HCCS-MXTO-3P	4,040.00
Matte Painted Top	HCCS-MXTO-3P	2,985.00
American Walnut Top	HCCS-MXTO-3W	4,705.00
Black Stained Oak Top	HCCS-MXTO-3W	3,195.00
Natural Oak Top	HCCS-MXTO-3W	3,195.00

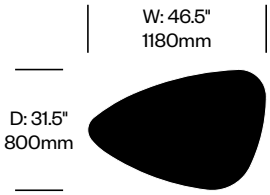
Mexique

Cassina | Charlotte Perriand | 1952 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top paint or wood color
3. Leg trim color





STANDARD HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE

Matte Black Legs	**Number**	**List Price**
Gloss Painted Top	HCCS-MXTC-1P	4,110.00
Matte Painted Top	HCCS-MXTC-1P	2,985.00
American Walnut Top	HCCS-MXTC-1W	4,705.00
Black Stained Oak Top	HCCS-MXTC-1W	3,125.00
Natural Oak Top	HCCS-MXTC-1W	3,125.00

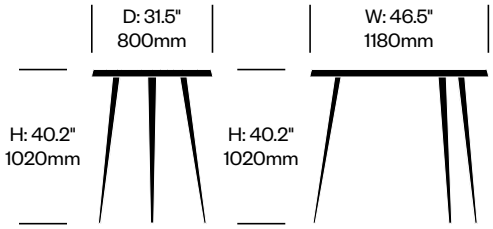
Gunmetal Grey Legs	**Number**	**List Price**
Gloss Painted Top	HCCS-MXTC-1P	4,370.00
Matte Painted Top	HCCS-MXTC-1P	3,235.00
American Walnut Top	HCCS-MXTC-1W	4,905.00
Black Stained Oak Top	HCCS-MXTC-1W	3,390.00
Natural Oak Top	HCCS-MXTC-1W	3,390.00

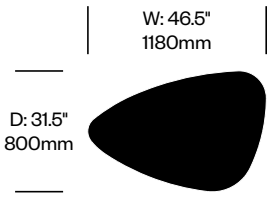
Mexique

Cassina | Charlotte Perriand | 1952 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top paint or wood color
3. Leg trim color





BAR HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE

Matte Black Legs	**Number**	**List Price**
Gloss Painted Top	HCCS-MXTC-2P	4,635.00
Matte Painted Top	HCCS-MXTC-2P	3,485.00
American Walnut Top	HCCS-MXTC-2W	5,160.00
Black Stained Oak Top	HCCS-MXTC-2W	3,650.00
Natural Oak Top	HCCS-MXTC-2W	3,650.00

Gunmetal Grey Legs	**Number**	**List Price**
Gloss Painted Top	HCCS-MXTC-2P	4,905.00
Matte Painted Top	HCCS-MXTC-2P	3,725.00
American Walnut Top	HCCS-MXTC-2W	5,425.00
Black Stained Oak Top	HCCS-MXTC-2W	3,915.00
Natural Oak Top	HCCS-MXTC-2W	3,915.00

Mush

Cappellini | Giulio Cappellini | 2019 | Imported from Italy

Overview

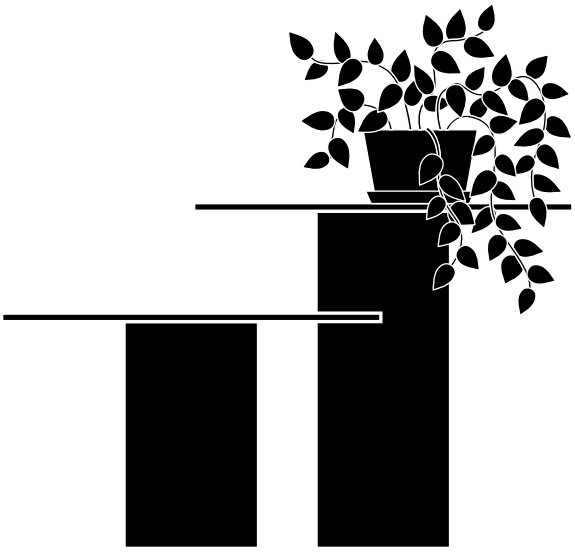
- Wood tops made of solid oak
- Stone tops made of handmade marble mixture with aluminum fragments
- Cylindrical metal base painted Matte Anthracite (6R-48)
- Felt pad
- Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program

Surfaces

Top Wood
- Carbon Stained Oak (EP-161)
- Cognac Stained Oak (EP-160)

Top Stone
- Blue Marble with Aluminum Fragments (KD-BMA)
- White Marble with Blue Marble Fragments (KD-WMB)

Base Paint
- Matte Anthracite (6R-48)
- Matte Black (6R-4)

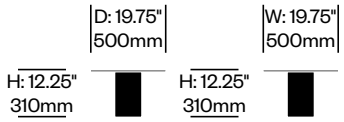


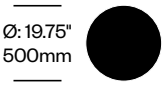
Mush

Cappellini | Giulio Cappellini | 2019 | Imported from Italy

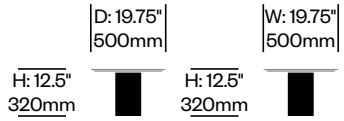
To order, specify:

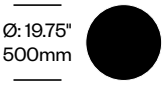
1. Product number
2. Top wood or stone color
3. Base paint color



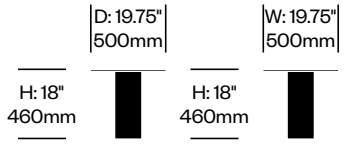


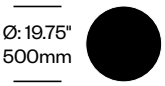
Low Side Table	Number	List Price
Stone Top	HCCE-MUTO-1S	1,415.00



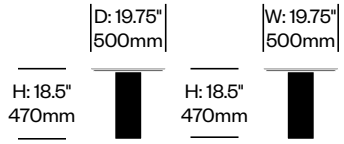


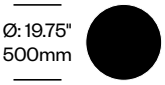
Low Side Table	Number	List Price
Wood Top	HCCE-MUTO-1W	1,845.00





High Side Table	Number	List Price
Stone Top	HCCE-MUTO-2S	1,605.00





High Side Table	Number	List Price
Wood Top	HCCE-MUTO-2W	2,030.00

Naan

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2009 | Imported from Italy

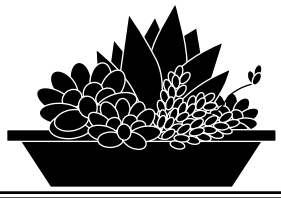
Features and Specifications

Collaborative Tables, Fixed Widths
Naan tables have a top measuring just 0.47" (12mm) thick. The top is comprised of MDF with two, 1mm thick sheets of aluminum, veneered in oak or walnut. The table top's substructure is composed of an extruded aluminum frame which is anodized brown, and sheets of aluminum which are painted brown. The legs are made of tubular aluminum with a square cross-section which is veneered to match the top. The glides are made of black plastic.

Collaborative Tables, Extendable Widths
Naan tables with extendable widths have a top measuring just 0.47" (12mm) thick. The top is comprised of MDF with two, 1mm thick sheets of aluminum, veneered in oak or walnut. The table top's substructure is composed of an extruded aluminum frame which is anodized brown, and sheets of aluminum which are painted brown. The legs are made of tubular aluminum with a square cross-section which is veneered to match the top. The glides are made of black plastic. Levers discreetly located beneath the table top surface allow for the frame to extend and lock in place, enabling table leaves to be added or removed.

Surfaces

Wood
American Walnut (6Y-NC)
Black Stained Oak (4Y-N)
Natural Oak (4Y-R)
Smoked Oak (4Y-F)

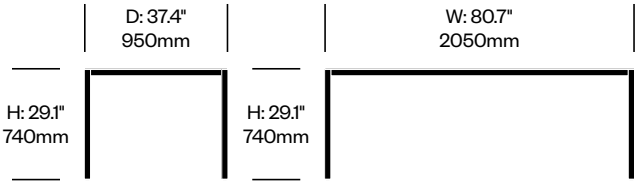


Naan

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2009 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

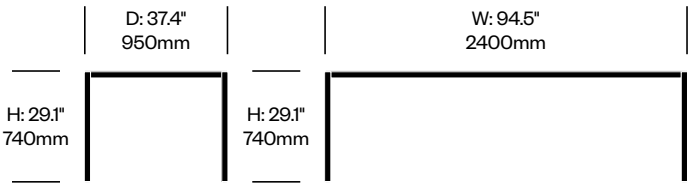
1. Product number
2. Wood color





Small Collaborative Table,

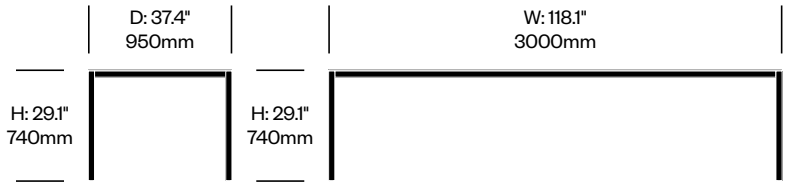
Fixed Width	Number	List Price
Smoked Oak	HCCS-NNTC-1F	9,515.00

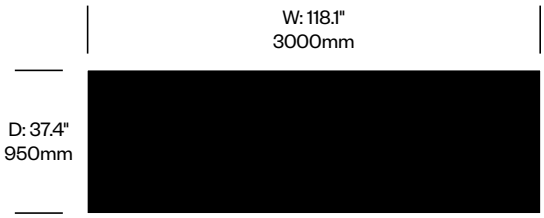




Medium Collaborative Table,

Fixed Width	Number	List Price
Smoked Oak	HCCS-NNTC-2F	10,150.00





Large Collaborative Table,

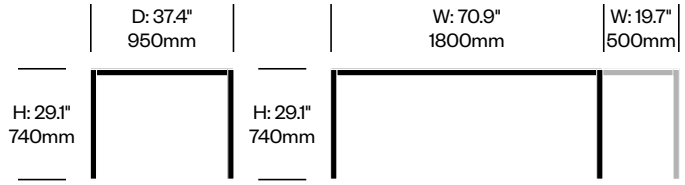
Fixed Width	Number	List Price
Smoked Oak	HCCS-NNTC-3F	11,115.00

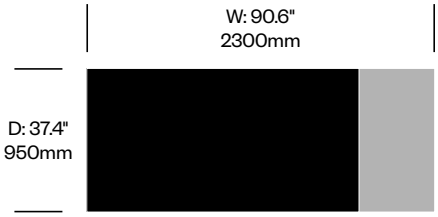
Naan

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2009 | Imported from Italy

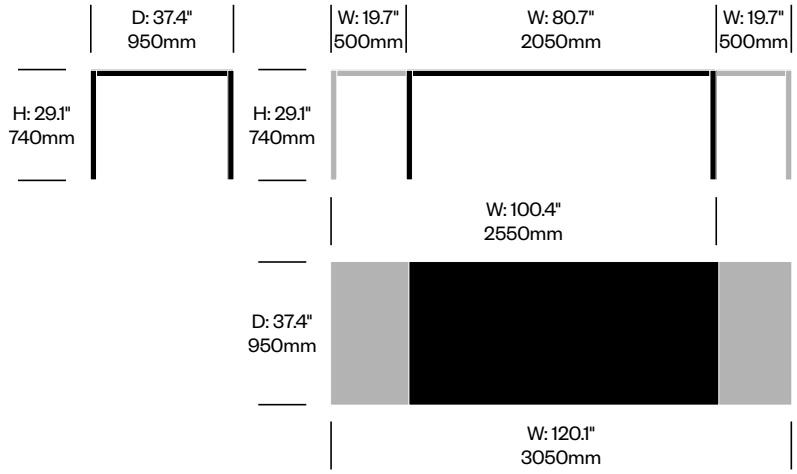
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Wood color





Small Collaborative Table, Extendable Width	**Number**	**List Price**
American Walnut	HCCS-NNTC-1E	8,215.00
Black Stained Oak	HCCS-NNTC-1E	8,215.00
Natural Oak	HCCS-NNTC-1E	8,215.00
Smoked Oak	HCCS-NNTC-1E	8,215.00



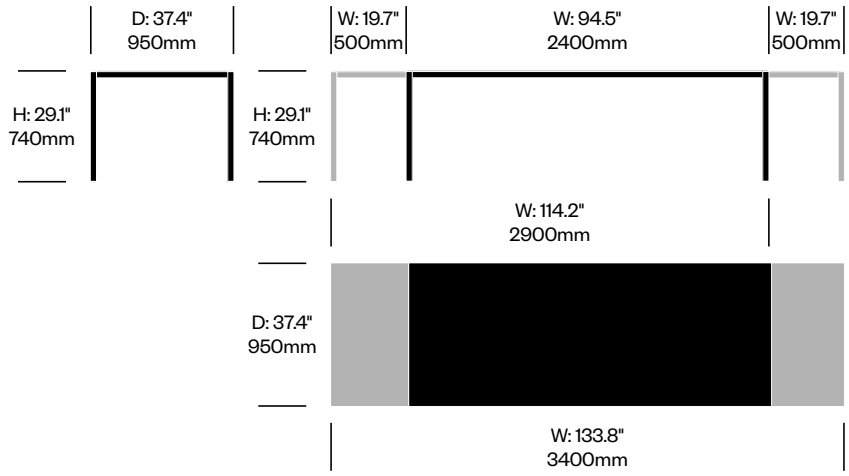
Medium Collaborative Table, Extendable Width	**Number**	**List Price**
American Walnut	HCCS-NNTC-2E	11,875.00
Black Stained Oak	HCCS-NNTC-2E	11,875.00
Natural Oak	HCCS-NNTC-2E	11,875.00
Smoked Oak	HCCS-NNTC-2E	11,875.00

Naan

Cassina | Piero Lissoni | 2009 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Wood color



Large Collaborative Table, Extendable Width	**Number**	**List Price**
American Walnut	HCCS-NNTC-3E	13,100.00
Black Stained Oak	HCCS-NNTC-3E	13,100.00
Natural Oak	HCCS-NNTC-3E	13,100.00
Smoked Oak	HCCS-NNTC-3E	13,100.00

Nexus

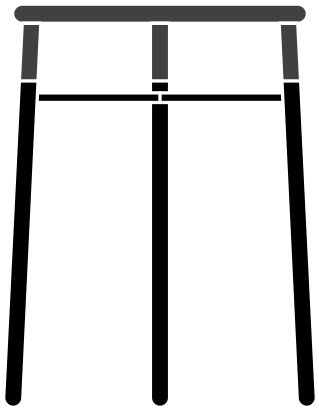
JANUS et Cie | Janice Feldman | Made in Indonesia

Overview

- Powder coated aluminum frame and top
- Rope made of polypropylene woven fiber wrapped around a polyethylene core, specially treated for UV resistance
- Coordinates with Nexus seating
- Suitable for indoor/outdoor use

Surfaces

Trim
- Bronze/Cocoa (J6N-4084)
- Graphite/Gunmetal (J6N-8186)
- Talc/White Opal (J6N-7363)

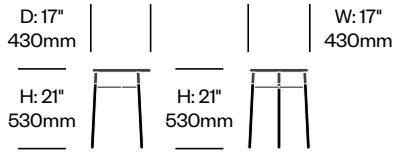


Nexus

JANUS et Cie | Janice Feldman | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Trim color



Side Table	Number	List Price
	HCJC-NXTO	578.00

Quinta

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

Features and Specifications

Occasional Tables
The frame is made of powder coated aluminum protected by JANUScoat™ and covered with JANUSfiber® (made from high density polyethylene), with matching legs or legs made of solid wood. An optional glass top is available and is sold separately.

Dining Tables
The frame is made of powder coated aluminum protected by JANUScoat™ and covered with JANUSfiber® (made from high density polyethylene), with legs made of solid wood. Inset tops are available in sanded tempered glass (3/8" thickness) with flat polished edge or ceramic (1/4" thickness).

Glass Tops for Occasional Tables
Optional onset glass tops are clear tempered (3/16" thickness) with flat polished edge. The glass top for the square occasional table has a thickness of 1/4".

Surfaces

Top Ceramic
Pietra Grey/Statuary White (JC1-163)

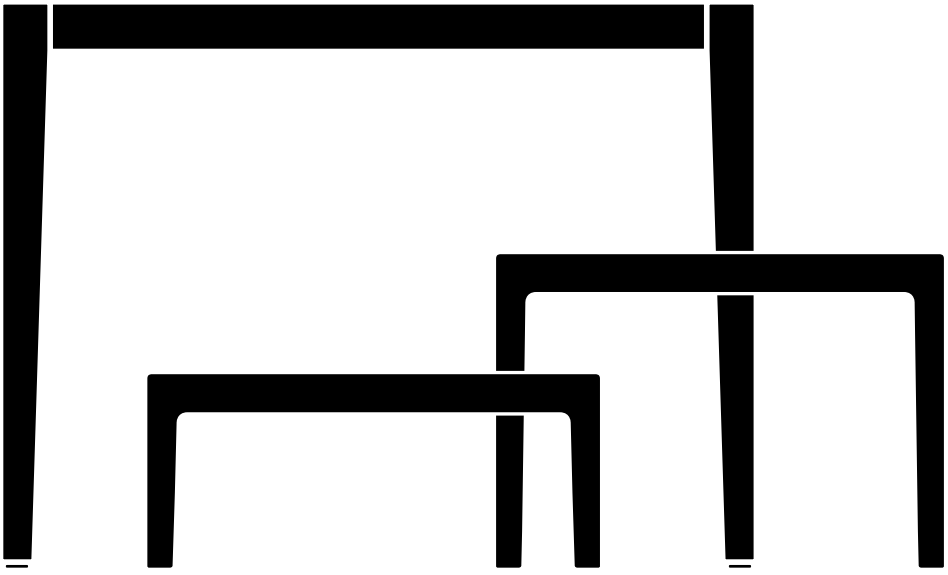
JANUSfiber®
Bronze (JJF-40)
Khaki (JJF-52)
Limestone (JJF-12)

Leg Wood
Natural Teak (JW1-97)

Additional Notes

Quinta tables are designed to be used in indoor or outdoor settings. When used in outdoor environments, Quinta may require special care. Refer to the Ancillary Brands Surface Care Instructions for details.

Quinta tables complement Quinta seating.

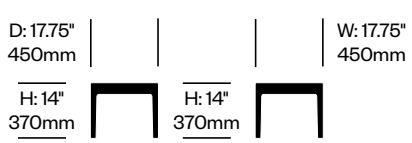


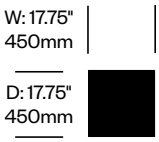
Quinta

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

1. Product number (optional glass top sold separately)
2. JANUSfiber® color
3. Leg wood color (if applicable)





Square Occasional Table	Number	List Price
JANUSfiber®	HCJC-QN-TOQ18-J	789.00
JANUSfiber® with Wood Frame	HCJC-QN-TOQ18-W	885.00

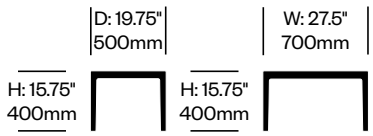
To order, specify:

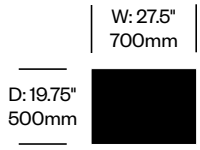
1. Product number

Top for Square Occasional Table	Number	List Price
Glass	HCJC-QN-GTQ1818	350.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number (optional glass top sold separately)
2. JANUSfiber® color
3. Leg wood color (if applicable)





Large Rectangle Occasional Table	Number	List Price
JANUSfiber®	HCJC-QN-TOR28-J	921.00
JANUSfiber® with Wood Frame	HCJC-QN-TOR28-W	1,029.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number

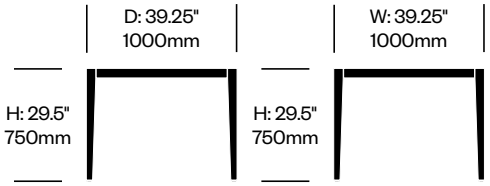
Top for Large Rectangle Occasional Table	Number	List Price
Glass	HCJC-QN-GTR2820	415.00

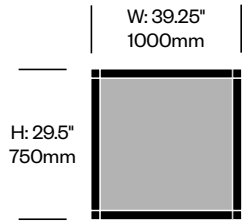
Quinta

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

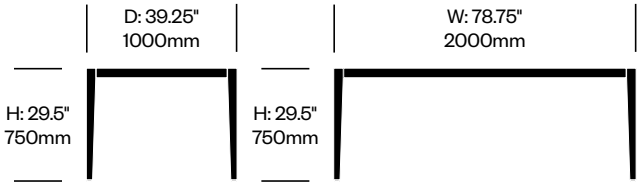
To order, specify:

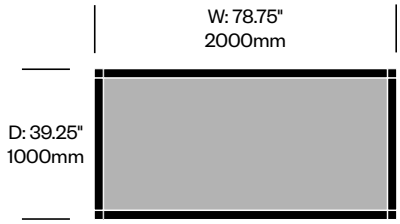
1. Product number
2. JANUSfiber® color
3. Leg wood color
4. Top ceramic color





Square Dining Table	Number	List Price
JANUSfiber® with Wood Frame, Ceramic Top	HCJC-QN-TDQ39-WC	4,763.00





Rectangle Dining Table	Number	List Price
JANUSfiber® with Wood Frame, Ceramic Top	HCJC-QN-TDR79-WC	8,625.00

Radice

JANUS et Cie | Made in Italy

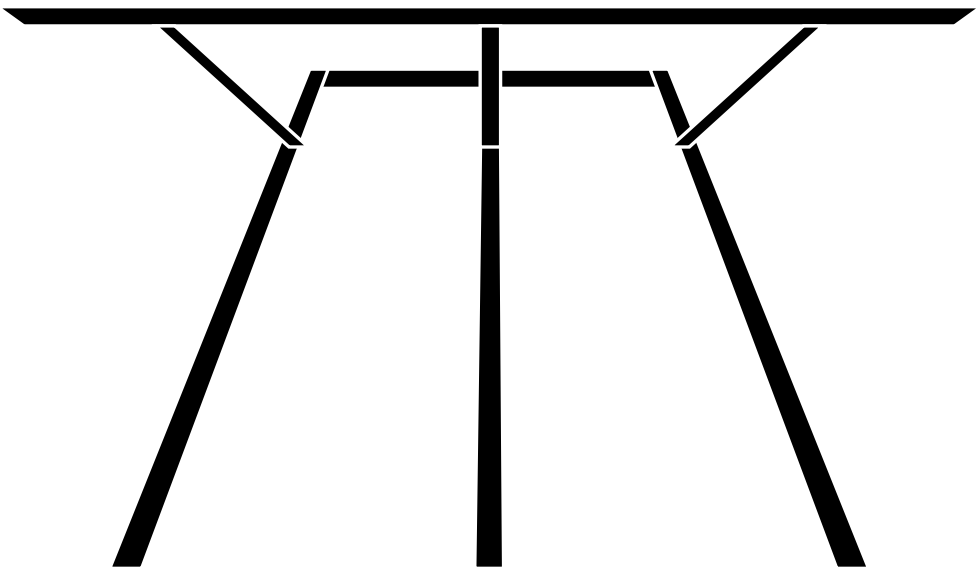
Overview

- Powder coated die-cast and extruded aluminum base and top
- Coordinates with Forest, Ria, and Rion seating
- Suitable for indoor/outdoor use

Surfaces

Trim

- Black (J6F-80)
- Blue Teal (J6F-28)
- Dark Green (J6F-48)
- Green Tea (J6F-50)
- Light Blue (J6F-61)
- Mercury (J6F-43)
- Metallic Grey (J6F-81)
- Powder Grey (J6F-63)
- Terracotta (J6F-33)
- White (J6F-1)

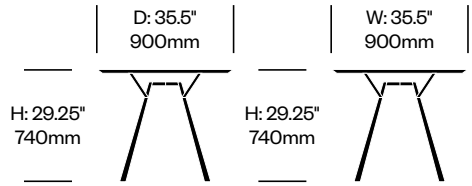


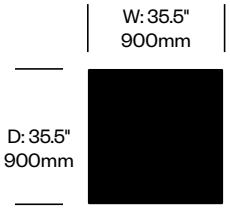
Radice

JANUS et Cie | Made in Italy

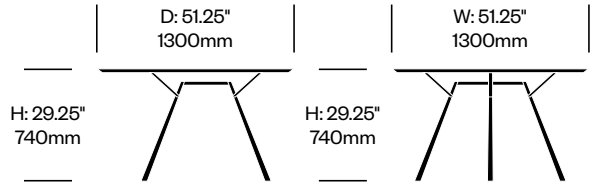
To order, specify:

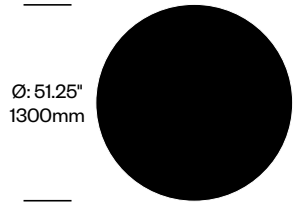
1. Product number
2. Trim color



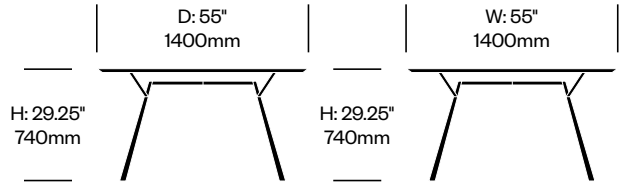


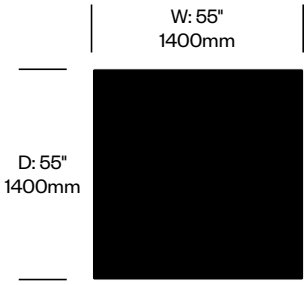
Small Square Collaborative Table	Number	List Price
	HCJC-RDTC-3636	3,827.00





Round Collaborative Table	Number	List Price
	HCJC-RDTC-R51	5,878.00





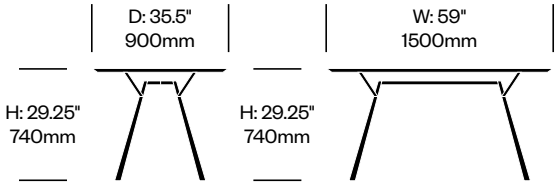
Large Square Collaborative Table	Number	List Price
	HCJC-RDTC-5555	6,622.00

Radice

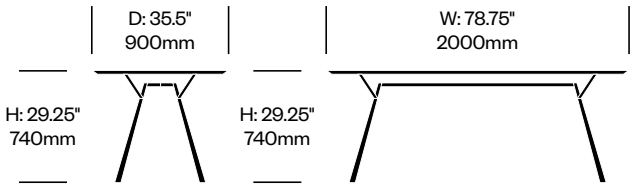
JANUS et Cie | Made in Italy

To order, specify:

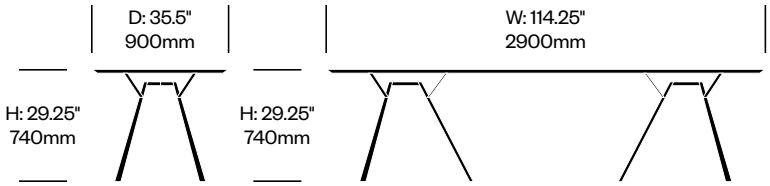
1. Product number
2. Trim color



Small Rectangle Collaborative Table	Number	List Price
	HCJC-RDTC-3659	5,148.00



Medium Rectangle Collaborative Table	Number	List Price
	HCJC-RDTC-3679	6,614.00



Large Rectangle Collaborative Table	Number	List Price
	HCJC-RDTC-36114	10,587.00

Rally

JANUS et Cie | Made in Vietnam

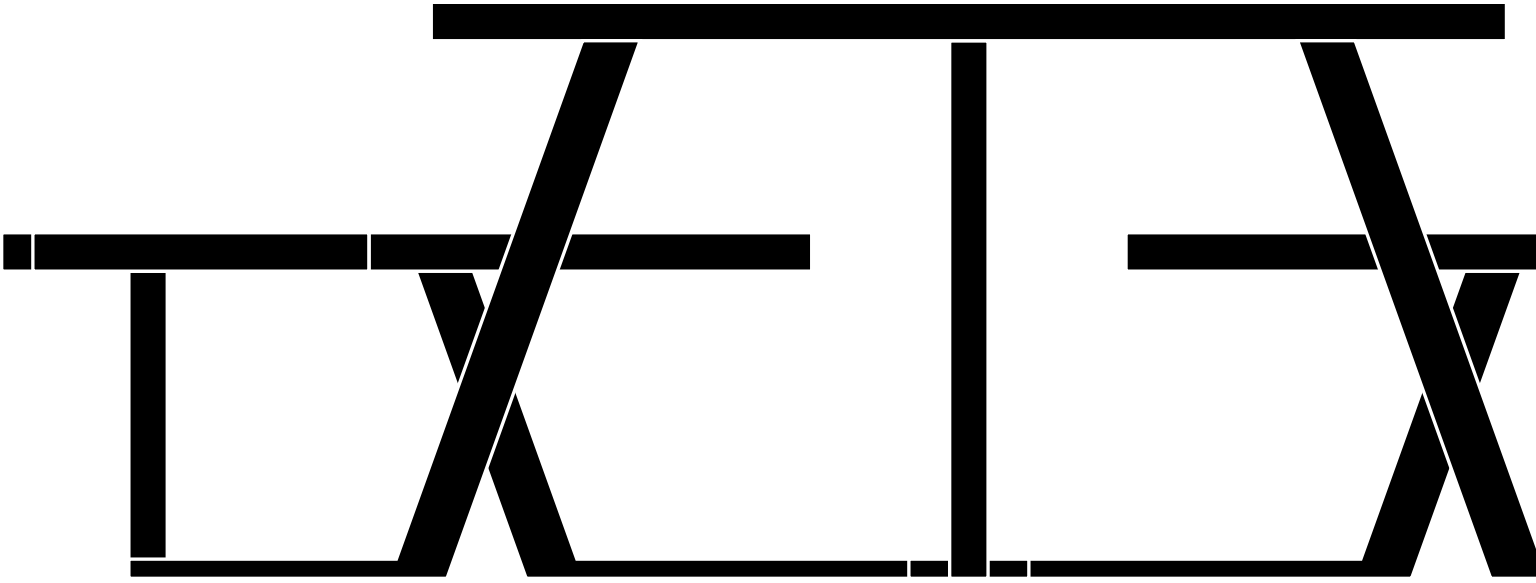
Overview

- Powder coated aluminum frame and seat
- Passivated stainless steel hardware
- Adjustable nylon glides
- Includes optional surface mount system (screws not included)
- Round tables include umbrella hole
- Compatible with JANUS Titan café umbrellas, requires reducer ring (sold seperately)
- Coordinates with Rally seating and accessories
- Suitable for indoor/outdoor use

Surfaces

Trim

- Talc/Textured Chassis Silver (JTA-7329)
- Textured Chassis Silver/Bronze (JTA-2940)

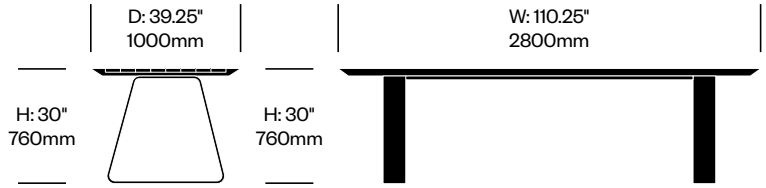


Rally

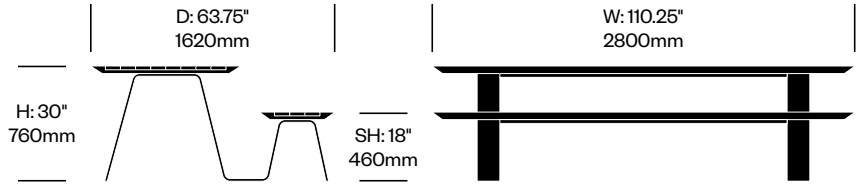
JANUS et Cie | Made in Vietnam

To order, specify:

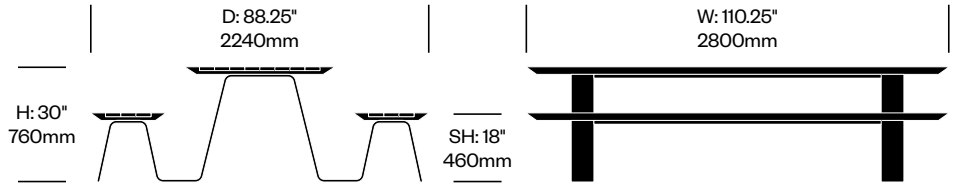
1. Product number
2. Trim color



Rectangle Collaborative Table	Number	List Price
	HCJC-RLTC-T	9,374.00



Rectangle Collaborative Table with 1 Integrated Bench	Number	List Price
	HCJC-RLTC-TB1	14,024.00



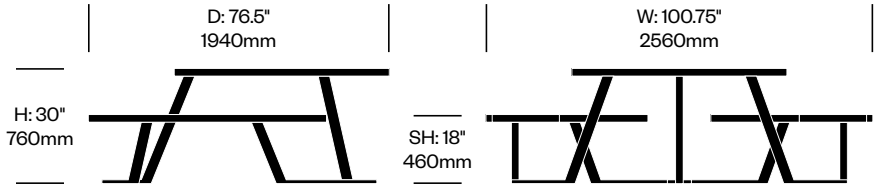
Rectangle Collaborative Table with 2 Integrated Benches	Number	List Price
	HCJC-RLTC-TB2	19,301.00

Rally

JANUS et Cie | Made in Vietnam

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Trim color



Round Collaborative Table with 2 Integrated Benches	Number	List Price
	HCJC-RLTC-RB2	16,228.00



Round Collaborative Table with 2 Integrated Benches	Number	List Price
	HCJC-RLTC-RB3	19,233.00

Rio

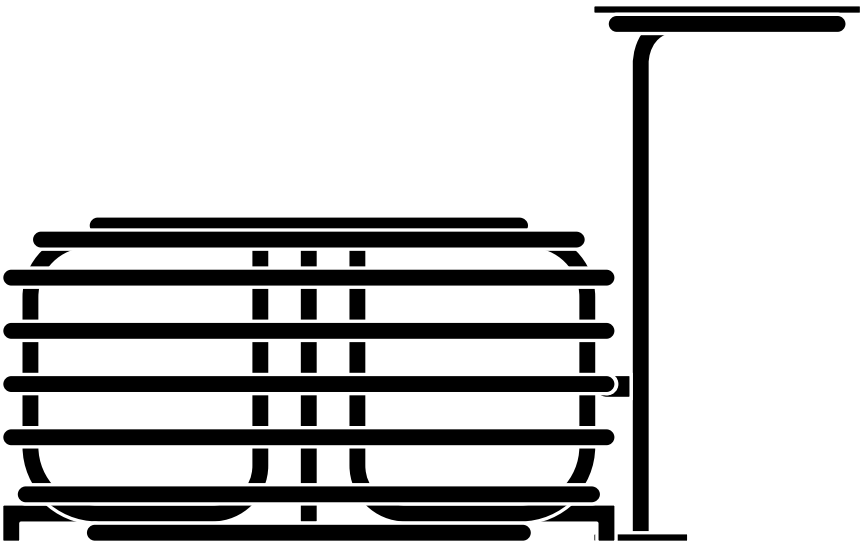
JANUS et Cie | RIOS | Made in Vietnam

Overview

- Powder coated aluminum frame
- Nylon leveling glides
- Stainless steel hardware
- Surface mount system (screws not included)
- Coordinates with Rio seating and accessories
- Suitable for indoor/outdoor use

Surfaces

Trim
- Bronze (JCT-4099)
- Metallic Grey (JCT-8399)

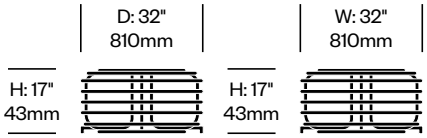


Rio

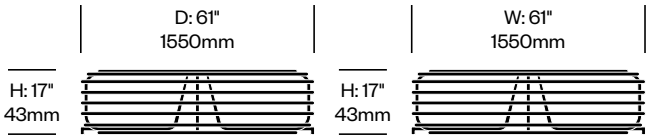
JANUS et Cie | RIOS | Made in Vietnam

To order, specify:

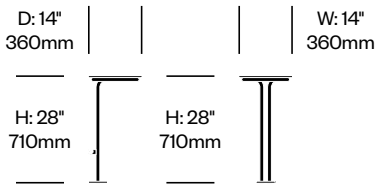
1. Product number
2. Trim color

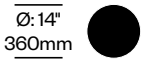


Side Table	Number	List Price
	HCJC-ROTO-S	747.00



Coffee Table	Number	List Price
	HCJC-ROTO-C	2,800.00





Mounted Tablet	Number	List Price
	HCJC-ROTO-M	5,938.00

Rock Garden

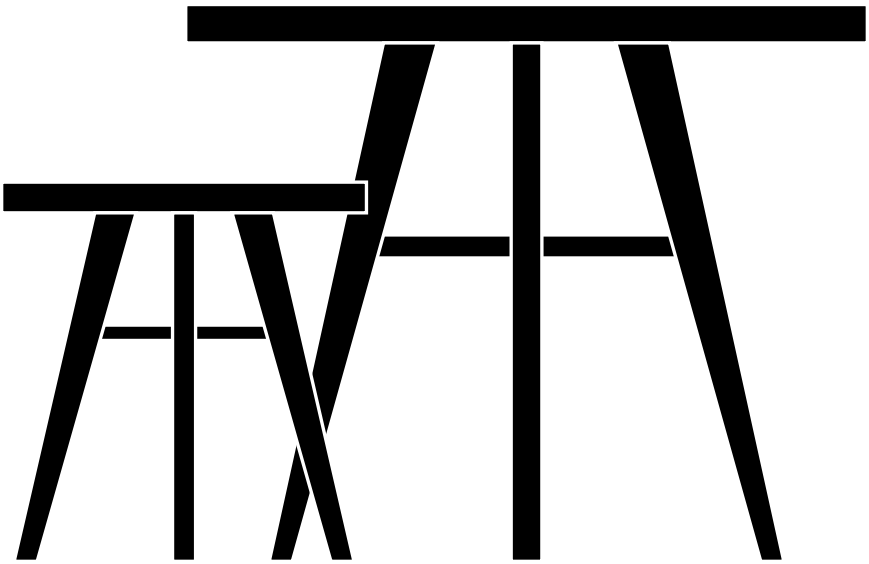
JANUS et Cie | André Fu | Made in Indonesia

Overview

- Textured Ishi stone insert
- Painted teak frame
- Passivated stainless steel hardware
- Adjustable nylon glides
- Coordinates with Rock Garden seating
- Suitable for indoor/outdoor use

Surfaces

Trim
- Driftwood/Textured Ishi (JRT-7104)

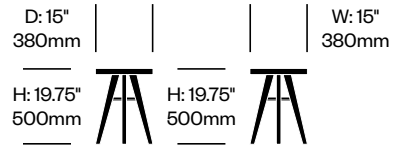


Rock Garden

JANUS et Cie | André Fu | Made in Indonesia

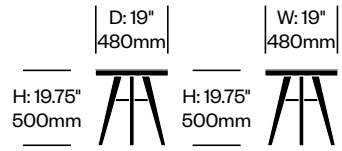
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Trim color



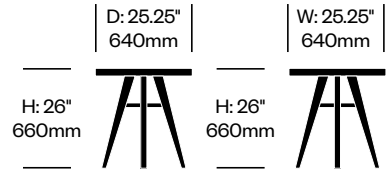


Small Side Table	Number	List Price
	HCJC-RGTO-1	1,648.00



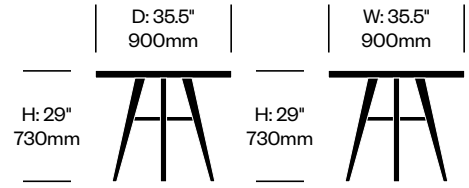


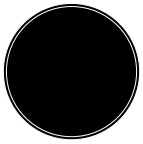
Large Side Table	Number	List Price
	HCJC-RGTO-2	2,091.00





Round Collaborative Table, 25"	Number	List Price
	HCJC-RGTC-R25	3,200.00





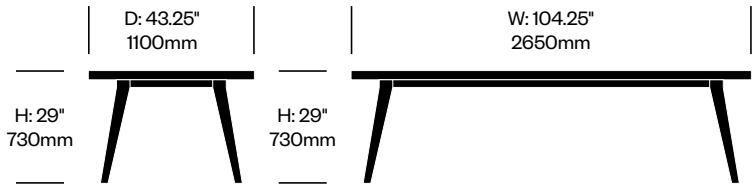
Large Round Collaborative Table	Number	List Price
	HCJC-RGTC-R36	6,853.00

Rock Garden

JANUS et Cie | André Fu | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Trim color



Rectangle Collaborative Table	Number	List Price
	HCJC-RGTC-43104	22,053.00

Run

Emeco | Sam Hecht and Kim Colin | 2016 | Made in the United States

Features and Specifications

Occasional and Collaborative Tables
Run tables are available in three heights and a number of different sizes. The tops are available in square, rectangle, or round shapes in Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-1) or solid wood. The base is made of aluminum in an anodized finish or powder coated. The glides are made of soft thermoplastic polyurethane (TPU).

Additional Notes

Run seating complements Run tables and storage.

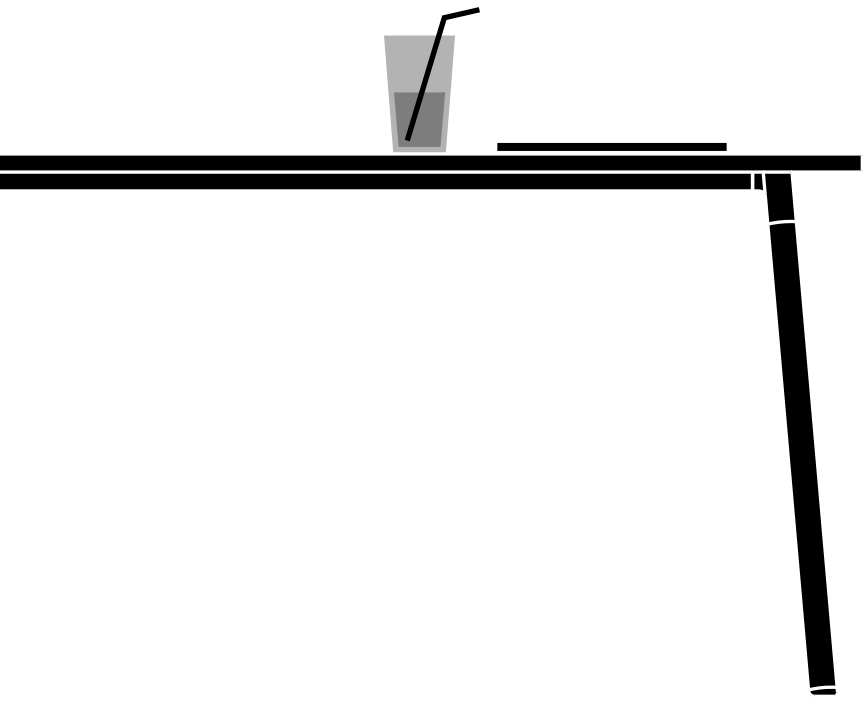
Run tables with Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-1) tops or Accoya (EAC-1) wood tops are designed to be used in indoor and outdoor settings. When used in outdoor environments, Run may require special care. Refer to the Ancillary Brands Surface Care Instructions for details. Run tables with Ash (EAS-1) or Walnut (EWL-1) tops are not suitable for outdoor use.

Surfaces

Top Aluminum
Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-1)

Top Wood
Accoya (EAC-1)
Ash (EAS-1)
Walnut (EWL-1)

Base Trim
Black (EPC-1)
Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-1)

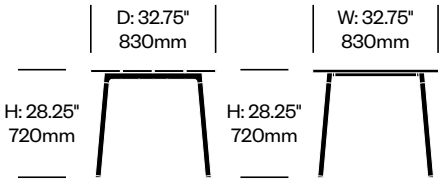


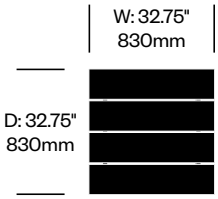
Run

Emeco | Sam Hecht and Kim Colin | 2016 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

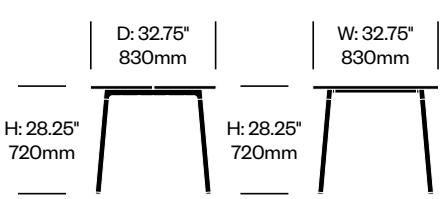
1. Product number
2. Top wood or trim color
3. Base trim color

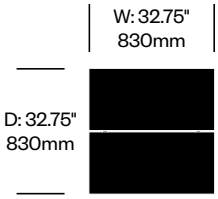




STANDARD HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE, 32.75" x 32.75", ALUMINUM TOP

Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-RNTC-3333-LA	2,775.00





STANDARD HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE, 32.75" x 32.75", WOOD TOP

Black Base	Number	List Price
Accoya	HCEM-RNTC-3333-LW	2,740.00
Ash	HCEM-RNTC-3333-LW	2,050.00
Walnut	HCEM-RNTC-3333-LW	2,460.00

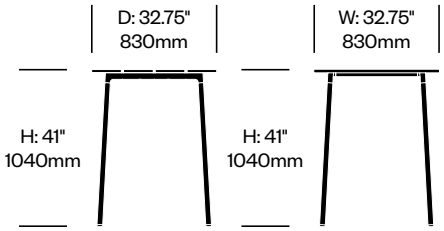
Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Accoya	HCEM-RNTC-3333-LW	2,690.00
Ash	HCEM-RNTC-3333-LW	1,990.00
Walnut	HCEM-RNTC-3333-LW	2,405.00

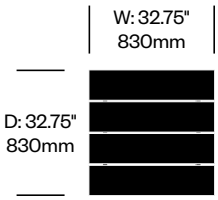
Run

Emeco | Sam Hecht and Kim Colin | 2016 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

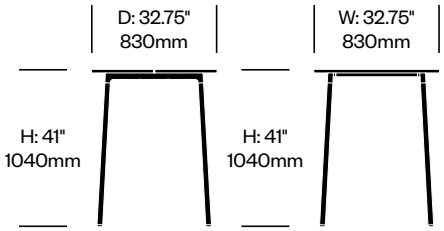
1. Product number
2. Top wood or trim color
3. Base trim color

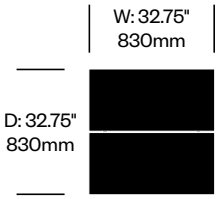




BAR HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE, 32.75" x 32.75", ALUMINUM TOP

Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-RNTC-3333-HA	2,985.00





BAR HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE, 32.75" x 32.75", WOOD TOP

Black Base	Number	List Price
Accoya	HCEM-RNTC-3333-HW	2,685.00
Ash	HCEM-RNTC-3333-HW	2,335.00
Walnut	HCEM-RNTC-3333-HW	2,685.00

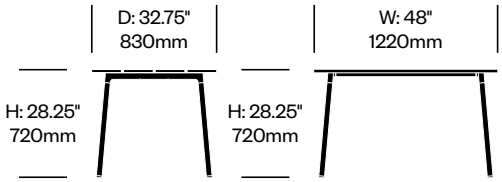
Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Accoya	HCEM-RNTC-3333-HW	2,960.00
Ash	HCEM-RNTC-3333-HW	2,210.00
Walnut	HCEM-RNTC-3333-HW	2,615.00

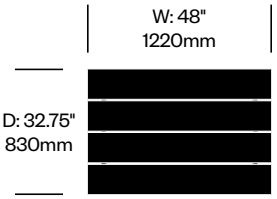
Run

Emeco | Sam Hecht and Kim Colin | 2016 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

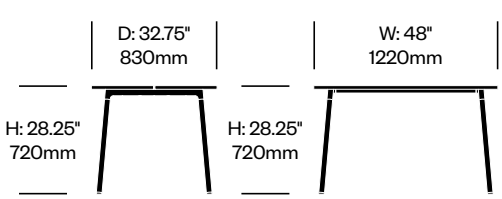
1. Product number
2. Top wood or trim color
3. Base trim color

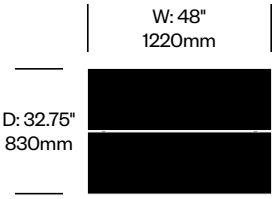




STANDARD HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE, 32.75" x 48", ALUMINUM TOP

Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-RNTC-3348-LA	3,360.00





STANDARD HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE, 32.75" x 48", WOOD TOP

Black Base	Number	List Price
Accoya	HCEM-RNTC-3348-LW	3,385.00
Ash	HCEM-RNTC-3348-LW	2,390.00
Walnut	HCEM-RNTC-3348-LW	2,980.00

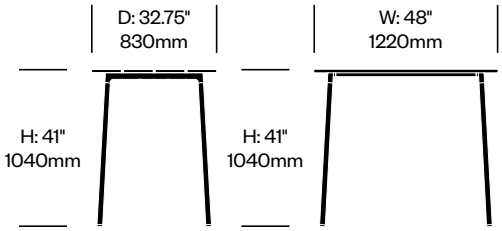
Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Accoya	HCEM-RNTC-3348-LW	3,320.00
Ash	HCEM-RNTC-3348-LW	2,330.00
Walnut	HCEM-RNTC-3348-LW	2,915.00

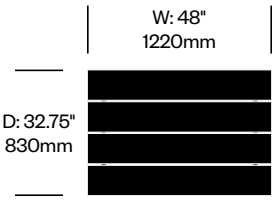
Run

Emeco | Sam Hecht and Kim Colin | 2016 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

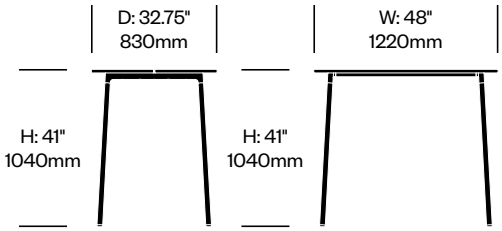
1. Product number
2. Top wood or trim color
3. Base trim color

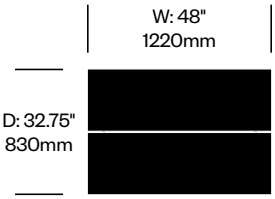




BAR HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE, 32.75" x 48", ALUMINUM TOP

Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-RNTC-3348-HA	3,575.00





BAR HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE, 32.75" x 48", WOOD TOP

Black Base	Number	List Price
Accoya	HCEM-RNTC-3348-HW	3,805.00
Ash	HCEM-RNTC-3348-HW	2,600.00
Walnut	HCEM-RNTC-3348-HW	3,400.00

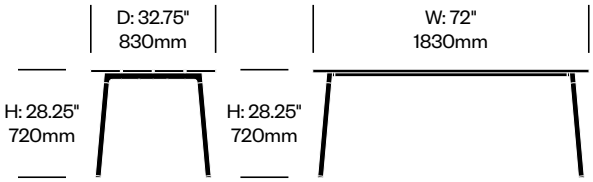
Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Accoya	HCEM-RNTC-3348-HW	3,535.00
Ash	HCEM-RNTC-3348-HW	2,545.00
Walnut	HCEM-RNTC-3348-HW	3,125.00

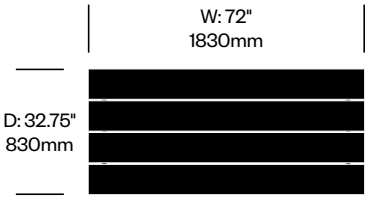
Run

Emeco | Sam Hecht and Kim Colin | 2016 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

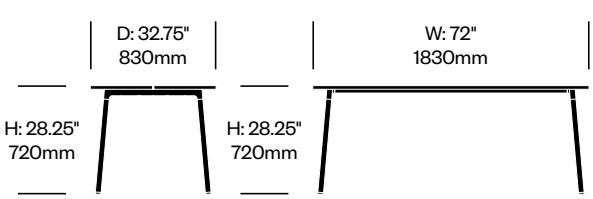
1. Product number
2. Top wood or trim color
3. Base trim color

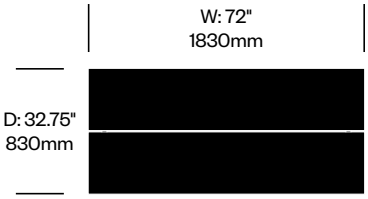




STANDARD HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE, 32.75" x 72", ALUMINUM TOP

Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-RNTC-3372-LA	4,280.00





STANDARD HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE, 32.75" x 72", WOOD TOP

Black Base	Number	List Price
Accoya	HCEM-RNTC-3372-LW	4,355.00
Ash	HCEM-RNTC-3372-LW	2,900.00
Walnut	HCEM-RNTC-3372-LW	3,765.00

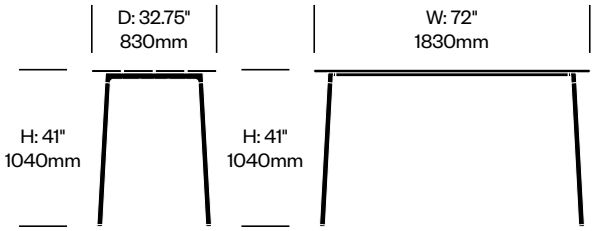
Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Accoya	HCEM-RNTC-3372-LW	4,300.00
Ash	HCEM-RNTC-3372-LW	2,845.00
Walnut	HCEM-RNTC-3372-LW	3,705.00

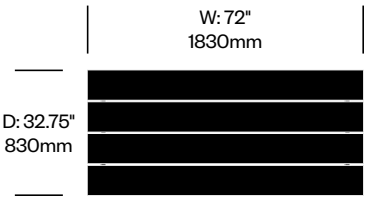
Run

Emeco | Sam Hecht and Kim Colin | 2016 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

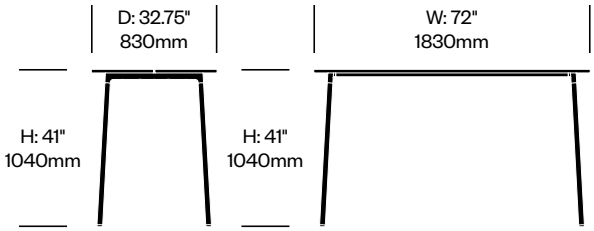
1. Product number
2. Top wood or trim color
3. Base trim color

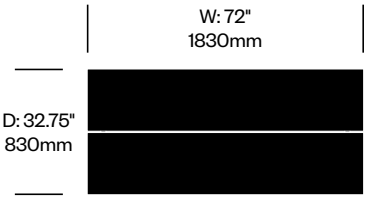




BAR HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE, 32.75" x 72", ALUMINUM TOP

Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-RNTC-3372-HA	4,495.00





BAR HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE, 32.75" x 72", WOOD TOP

Black Base	Number	List Price
Accoya	HCEM-RNTC-3372-HW	4,575.00
Ash	HCEM-RNTC-3372-HW	3,110.00
Walnut	HCEM-RNTC-3372-HW	3,980.00

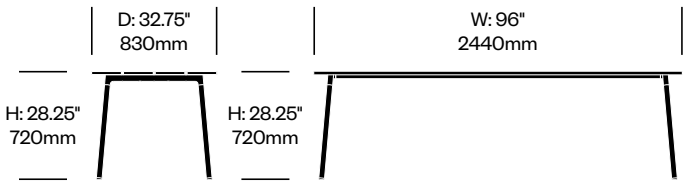
Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Accoya	HCEM-RNTC-3372-HW	4,510.00
Ash	HCEM-RNTC-3372-HW	3,055.00
Walnut	HCEM-RNTC-3372-HW	3,915.00

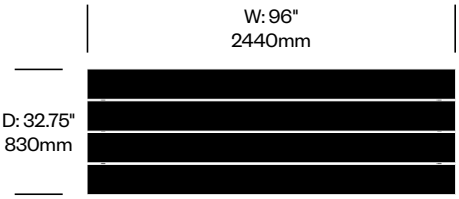
Run

Emeco | Sam Hecht and Kim Colin | 2016 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

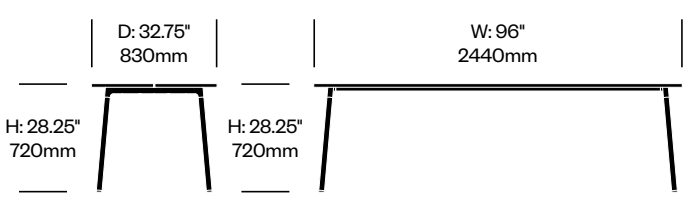
1. Product number
2. Top wood or trim color
3. Base trim color

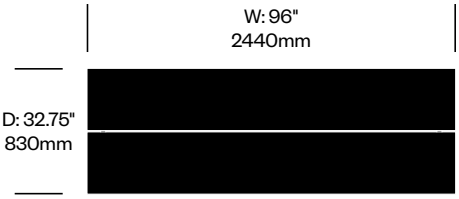




STANDARD HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE, 32.75" x 96", ALUMINUM TOP

Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-RNTC-3396-LA	5,165.00





STANDARD HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE, 32.75" x 96", WOOD TOP

Black Base	Number	List Price
Accoya	HCEM-RNTC-3396-LW	5,305.00
Ash	HCEM-RNTC-3396-LW	3,390.00
Walnut	HCEM-RNTC-3396-LW	4,515.00

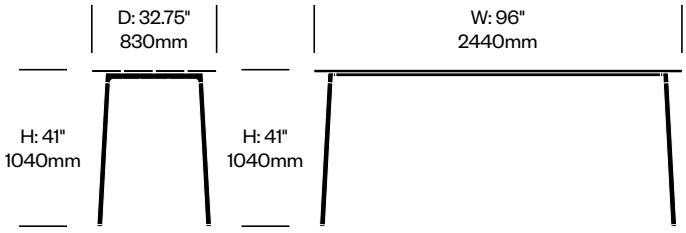
Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Accoya	HCEM-RNTC-3396-LW	5,255.00
Ash	HCEM-RNTC-3396-LW	3,330.00
Walnut	HCEM-RNTC-3396-LW	4,460.00

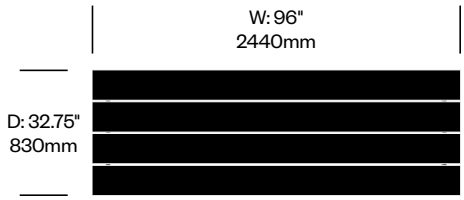
Run

Emeco | Sam Hecht and Kim Colin | 2016 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

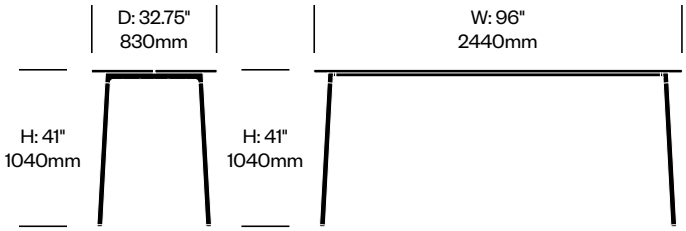
1. Product number
2. Top wood or trim color
3. Base trim color

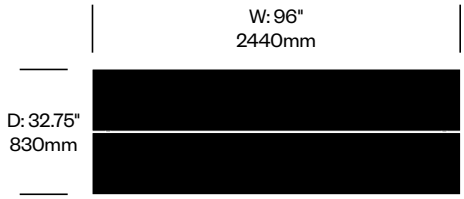




BAR HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE, 32.75" x 96", ALUMINUM TOP

Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-RNTC-3396-HA	5,365.00





BAR HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE, 32.75" x 96", WOOD TOP

Black Base	Number	List Price
Accoya	HCEM-RNTC-3396-HW	5,515.00
Ash	HCEM-RNTC-3396-HW	3,605.00
Walnut	HCEM-RNTC-3396-HW	4,730.00

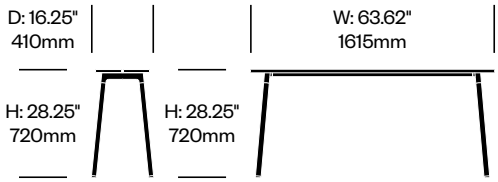
Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Accoya	HCEM-RNTC-3396-HW	5,465.00
Ash	HCEM-RNTC-3396-HW	3,545.00
Walnut	HCEM-RNTC-3396-HW	4,670.00

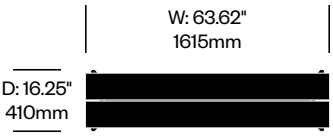
Run

Emeco | Sam Hecht and Kim Colin | 2016 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

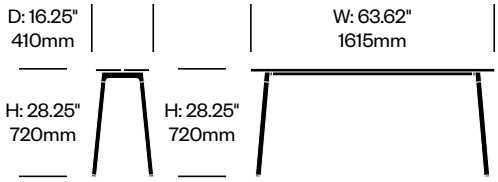
1. Product number
2. Top wood or trim color
3. Base trim color

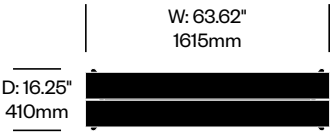




STANDARD HEIGHT OCCASIONAL TABLE, 16.25" x 63.62", ALUMINUM TOP

Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-RNTO-1664-LA	2,250.00





STANDARD HEIGHT OCCASIONAL TABLE, 16.25" x 63.62", WOOD TOP

Black Base	Number	List Price
Accoya	HCEM-RNTO-1664-LW	2,520.00
Ash	HCEM-RNTO-1664-LW	1,795.00
Walnut	HCEM-RNTO-1664-LW	2,205.00

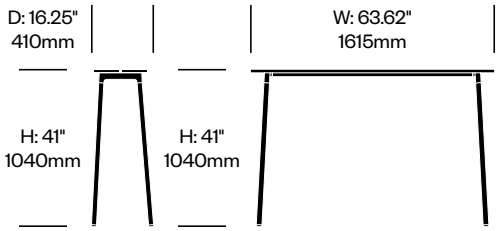
Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Accoya	HCEM-RNTO-1664-LW	2,460.00
Ash	HCEM-RNTO-1664-LW	1,740.00
Walnut	HCEM-RNTO-1664-LW	2,150.00

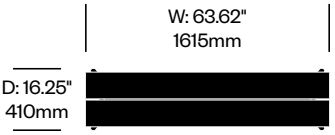
Run

Emeco | Sam Hecht and Kim Colin | 2016 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

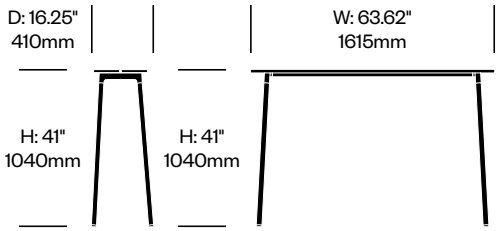
1. Product number
2. Top wood or trim color
3. Base trim color

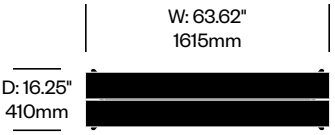




BAR HEIGHT OCCASIONAL TABLE, 16.25" x 63.62", ALUMINUM TOP

Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-RNTO-1664-HA	2,460.00





BAR HEIGHT OCCASIONAL TABLE, 16.25" x 63.62", WOOD TOP

Black Base	Number	List Price
Accoya	HCEM-RNTO-1664-HW	2,730.00
Ash	HCEM-RNTO-1664-HW	2,010.00
Walnut	HCEM-RNTO-1664-HW	2,415.00

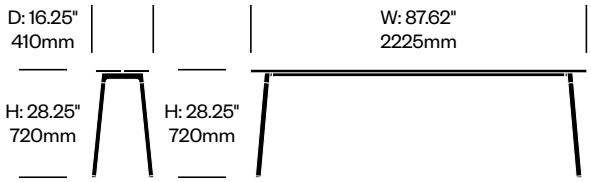
Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Accoya	HCEM-RNTO-1664-HW	2,675.00
Ash	HCEM-RNTO-1664-HW	1,950.00
Walnut	HCEM-RNTO-1664-HW	2,360.00

Run

Emeco | Sam Hecht and Kim Colin | 2016 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

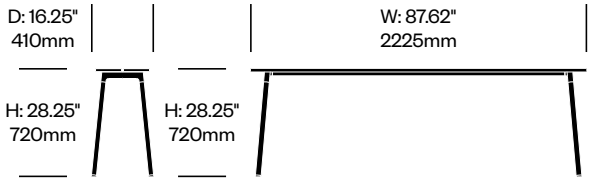
1. Product number
2. Top wood or trim color
3. Base trim color

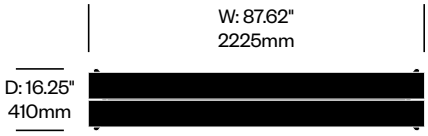




STANDARD HEIGHT OCCASIONAL TABLE, 16.25" x 87.62", ALUMINUM TOP

Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-RNTO-1688-LA	2,650.00





STANDARD HEIGHT OCCASIONAL TABLE, 16.25" x 87.62", WOOD TOP

Black Base	Number	List Price
Accoya	HCEM-RNTO-1688-LW	3,015.00
Ash	HCEM-RNTO-1688-LW	2,045.00
Walnut	HCEM-RNTO-1688-LW	2,575.00

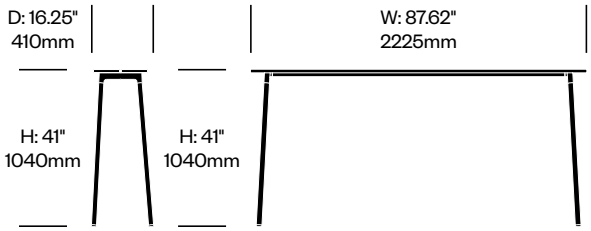
Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Accoya	HCEM-RNTO-1688-LW	2,950.00
Ash	HCEM-RNTO-1688-LW	1,985.00
Walnut	HCEM-RNTO-1688-LW	2,515.00

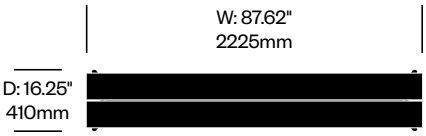
Run

Emeco | Sam Hecht and Kim Colin | 2016 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

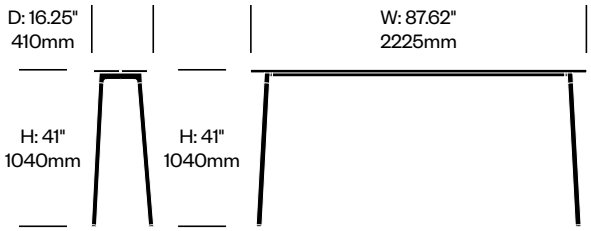
1. Product number
2. Top wood or trim color
3. Base trim color

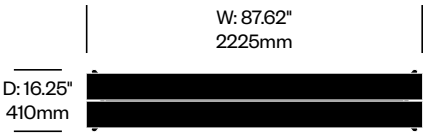




BAR HEIGHT OCCASIONAL TABLE, 16.25" x 87.62", ALUMINUM TOP

Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-RNTO-1688-HA	2,860.00





BAR HEIGHT OCCASIONAL TABLE, 16.25" x 87.62", WOOD TOP

Black Base	Number	List Price
Accoya	HCEM-RNTO-1688-HW	3,225.00
Ash	HCEM-RNTO-1688-HW	2,255.00
Walnut	HCEM-RNTO-1688-HW	2,785.00

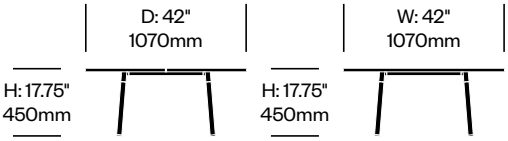
Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Accoya	HCEM-RNTO-1688-HW	3,160.00
Ash	HCEM-RNTO-1688-HW	2,195.00
Walnut	HCEM-RNTO-1688-HW	2,725.00

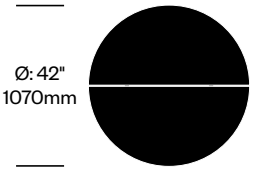
Run

Emeco | Sam Hecht and Kim Colin | 2016 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top wood color
3. Base trim color





ROUND OCCASIONAL TABLE, 42" Ø, WOOD TOP

Black Base	Number	List Price
Accoya	HCEM-RNTO-R42-W	3,610.00
Ash	HCEM-RNTO-R42-W	1,950.00
Walnut	HCEM-RNTO-R42-W	3,170.00

Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Accoya	HCEM-RNTO-R42-W	3,555.00
Ash	HCEM-RNTO-R42-W	1,905.00
Walnut	HCEM-RNTO-R42-W	3,115.00

SEE!

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

Features and Specifications

Side and Coffee Tables
The frame is made of powder coated aluminum, protected by JANUScoat™ and covered with handwoven JANUSfiber® (made from high density polyethylene). An optional glass top is sold separately.

Glass Tops
Optional glass tops are made from clear, tempered glass (3/16" thickness) with a flat polished edge. Glass is onset.

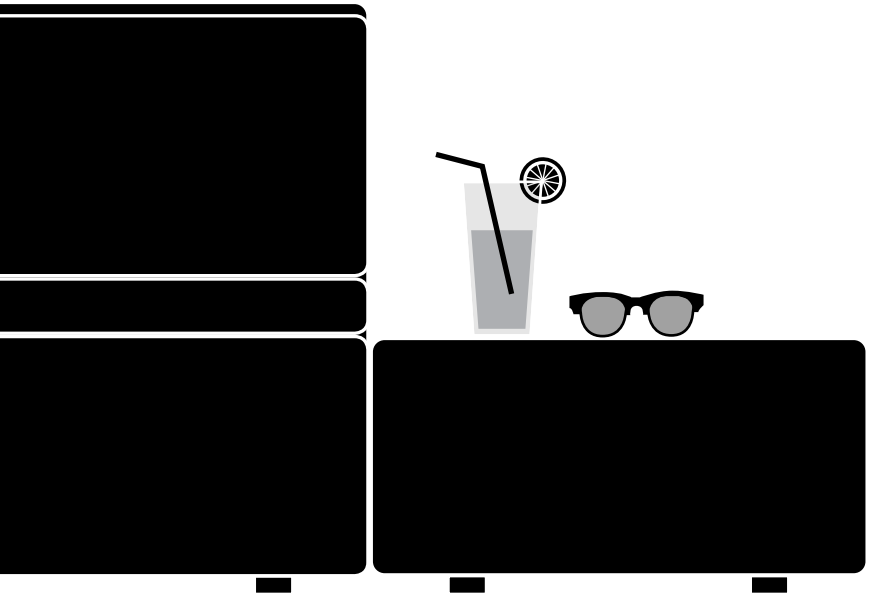
Additional Notes

SEE! tables are designed to be used in indoor or outdoor settings. When used in outdoor environments, SEE! may require special care. Refer to the Ancillary Brands Surface Care Instructions for details.

SEE! tables complement SEE! seating.

Surfaces

JANUSfiber®
Bronze (JJF-40)
Palladium (JJF-63)

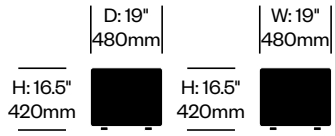


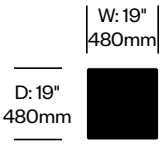
SEE!

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

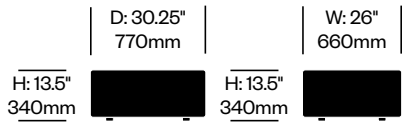
To order, specify:

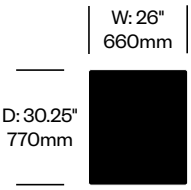
1. Product number (optional glass top sold separately)
2. JANUSfiber® color



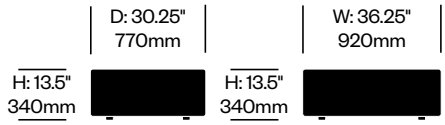


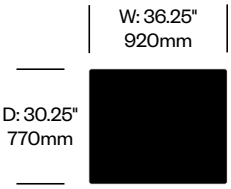
Side Table	Number	List Price
	HCJC-SE-TOCQ19-J	1,316.00





Small Coffee Table	Number	List Price
	HCJC-SE-TFCR26-J	1,895.00





Large Coffee Table	Number	List Price
	HCJC-SE-TFCR36-J	2,273.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number

Glass Top Side Table	Number	List Price
	HCJC-SE-GTCQ19	361.00

Glass Top for Small Coffee Table	Number	List Price
	HCJC-SE-GTCR26	490.00

Glass Top for Large Coffee Table	Number	List Price
	HCJC-SE-GTCR36	578.00

Slant

JANUS et Cie | Janice Feldman | Made in Vietnam

Features and Specifications

Occasional Tables
The frame is made of powder coated aluminum, protected by JANUScoat™. Tops are available in tempered high clarity glass (3/8" thickness) with a flat polished edge, tempered backpainted glass (3/8" thickness), or limestone (3/4" thickness). Glass tops are onset. Stone tops are onset, and are natural materials. Therefore, specific characteristics cannot be guaranteed.

Dining Tables
The frame is made of powder coated aluminum, protected by JANUScoat™. Tops are available in tempered high clarity glass (3/8" thickness) with a flat polished edge, tempered backpainted glass (3/8" thickness), or limestone (3/4" thickness). Glass tops are inset. Stone tops are onset, and are natural materials. Therefore, specific characteristics cannot be guaranteed.

Surfaces

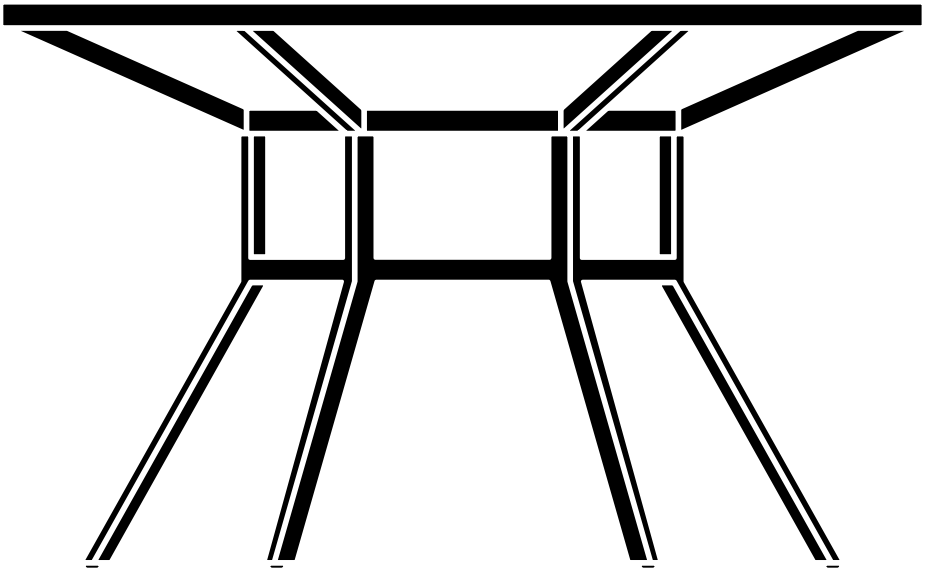
Top Stone
Cream Limestone (J15-94)

Frame Paint
Cirrus (J6R-3)
Kalamata (J6R-81)
Moire (J6R-84)
Sable (J6R-63)

Additional Notes

Slant tables are designed to be used in indoor or outdoor settings. When used in outdoor environments, Slant may require special care. Refer to the Ancillary Brands Surface Care Instructions for details.

Slant tables complement Slant seating.

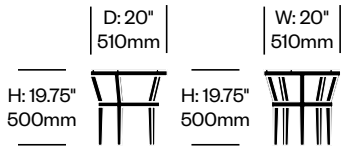


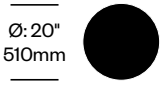
Slant

JANUS et Cie | Janice Feldman | Made in Vietnam

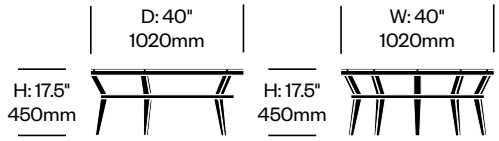
To order, specify:

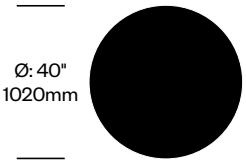
1. Product number
2. Frame paint color
3. Top stone (if applicable)



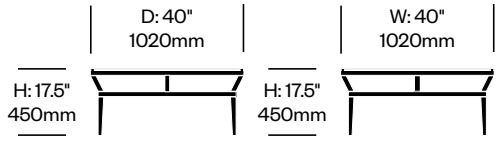


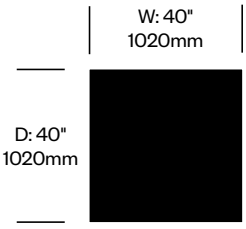
Round Side Table	Number	List Price
Clear Glass Top	HCJC-SL-TON20-G	1,605.00
Backpainted Glass Top	HCJC-SL-TON20-P	1,907.00
Stone Top	HCJC-SL-TON20-S	1,935.00





Round Coffee Table	Number	List Price
Clear Glass Top	HCJC-SL-TON40-G	3,251.00
Backpainted Glass Top	HCJC-SL-TON40-P	4,592.00
Stone Top	HCJC-SL-TON40-S	4,561.00





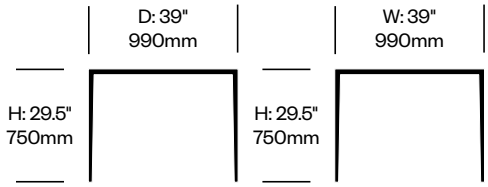
Square Coffee Table	Number	List Price
Clear Glass Top	HCJC-SL-TOQ40-G	3,503.00
Backpainted Glass Top	HCJC-SL-TOQ40-P	4,820.00
Stone Top	HCJC-SL-TOQ40-S	4,716.00

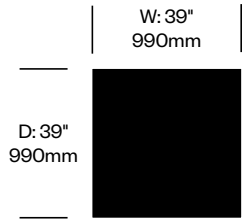
Slant

JANUS et Cie | Janice Feldman | Made in Vietnam

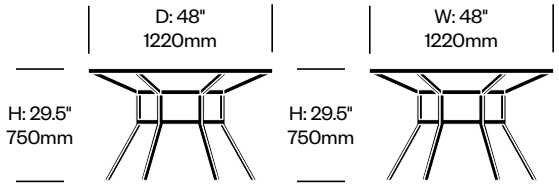
To order, specify:

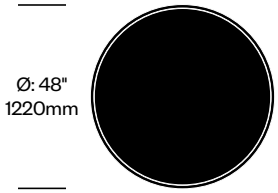
1. Product number
2. Frame paint color



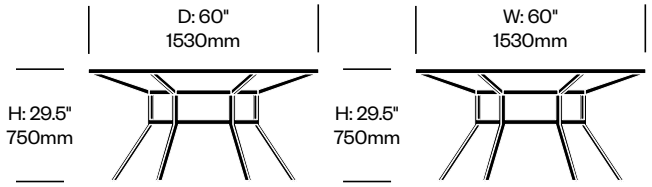


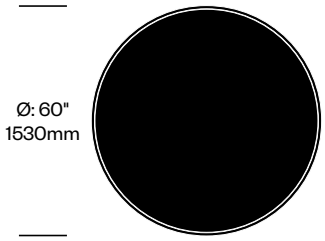
Square Dining Table	Number	List Price
Clear Glass Top	HCJC-SL-TDQ39-G	5,704.00



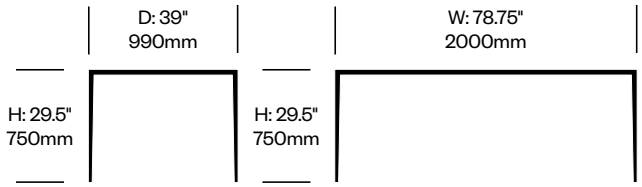


Small Round Dining Table	Number	List Price
Clear Glass Top	HCJC-SL-TDN48-G	3,516.00
Backpainted Glass Top	HCJC-SL-TDN48-P	5,106.00





Large Round Dining Table	Number	List Price
Clear Glass Top	HCJC-SL-TDN60-G	5,222.00
Backpainted Glass Top	HCJC-SL-TDN60-P	8,342.00
Stone Top	HCJC-SL-TDN60-S	10,131.00





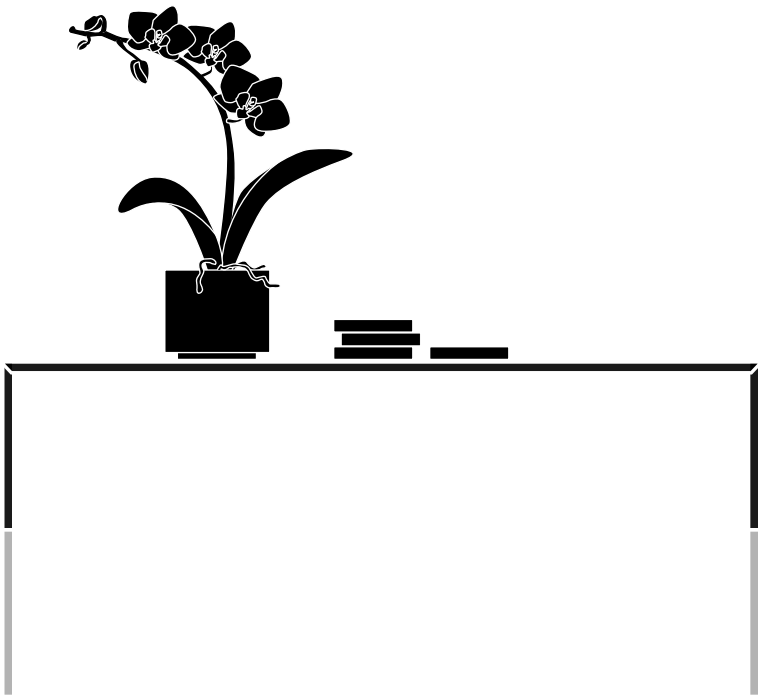
Rectangle Dining Table	Number	List Price
Backpainted Glass Top	HCJC-SL-TDR79-G	9,548.00

Smoke

Cappellini | Marcel Wanders | 2001 | Imported from Italy

Overview

- Top and upper sides made from smoked tempered glass
- Lower portion of sides made from clear tempered glass
- Gives the illusion that the table is floating inches above the floor
- UL GREENGUARD Gold certified
- Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program

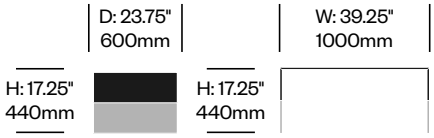


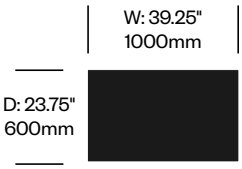
Smoke

Cappellini | Marcel Wanders | 2001 | Imported from Italy

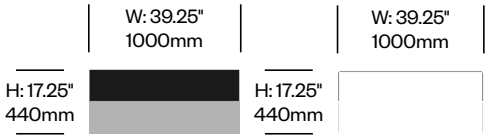
To order, specify:

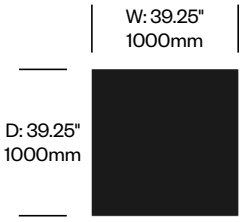
1. Product number





Small Coffee Table	Number	List Price
Glass	HCCE-SMKR	2,725.00





Large Coffee Table	Number	List Price
Glass	HCCE-SMKS	3,525.00

Su

Emeco | Nendo | 2014 | Made in the United States

Features and Specifications

Occasional and Collaborative Tables
Su tables are available in three heights and can be specified with round or square tops in Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-2), high pressure laminate (HPL), or solid wood. Laminate tops can be specified with plywood or black edgebanding. The base is available in recycled anodized aluminum or reclaimed wood. The glides are made of soft thermoplastic polyurethane (TPU).

Additional Notes

Su seating complements Su tables.

Su tables with Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-2) tops or Accoya (EAC-1) wood tops specified with aluminum bases are designed to be used in indoor and outdoor settings. When used in outdoor environments, Su may require special care. Refer to the Ancillary Brands Surface Care Instructions for details. Su tables with laminate tops, Ash (EAS-1) or Walnut (EWL-1) tops, and tables with wood bases are not suitable for outdoor use.

Surfaces

Top Aluminum
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-2)

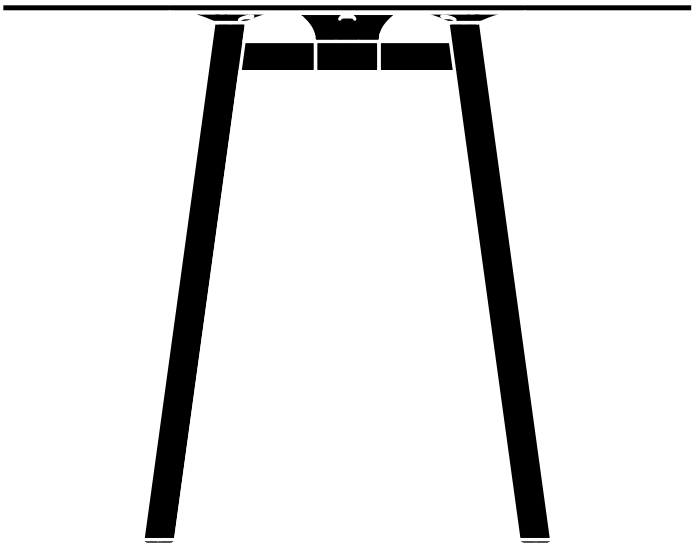
Top Laminate Grade A
Black with Plywood Edgeband (ELP-1)
Gray with Plywood Edgeband (ELP-2)
White with Plywood Edgeband (ELP-3)

Top Laminate Grade B
Black with Black Edgeband (ELB-1)
Gray with Black Edgeband (ELB-2)
White with Black Edgeband (ELB-3)

Top Wood
Accoya (EAC-1)
Ash (EAS-1)
Walnut (EWL-1)

Base Trim
Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-1)
Black Anodized Aluminum (EMT-3)

Base Wood
Reclaimed Oak (EOK-2)

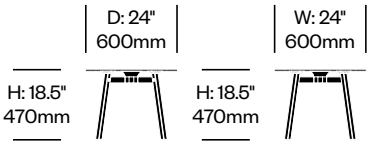


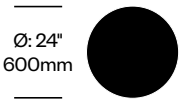
Su

Emeco | Nendo | 2014 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim or wood color





OCCASIONAL TABLE, 24" ROUND

Black Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-SUTO-R24-LLA	970.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-SUTO-R24-LLA	1,200.00
Accoya	HCEM-SUTO-R24-LWA	1,505.00
Ash	HCEM-SUTO-R24-LWA	1,105.00
Walnut	HCEM-SUTO-R24-LWA	1,380.00

Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Aluminum	HCEM-SUTO-R24-LAA	1,310.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-SUTO-R24-LLA	840.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-SUTO-R24-LLA	1,075.00
Accoya	HCEM-SUTO-R24-LWA	1,375.00
Ash	HCEM-SUTO-R24-LWA	980.00
Walnut	HCEM-SUTO-R24-LWA	1,250.00

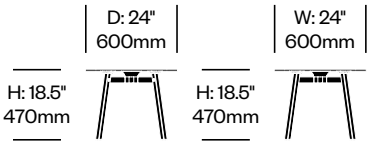
Reclaimed Oak Base	Number	List Price
Aluminum	HCEM-SUTO-R24-LAW	1,325.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-SUTO-R24-LLW	860.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-SUTO-R24-LLW	1,090.00
Accoya	HCEM-SUTO-R24-LWW	1,395.00
Ash	HCEM-SUTO-R24-LWW	995.00
Walnut	HCEM-SUTO-R24-LWW	1,270.00

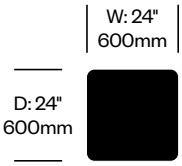
Su

Emeco | Nendo | 2014 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim or wood color





OCCASIONAL TABLE, 24" SQUARE

Black Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-SUTO-S24-LLA	970.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-SUTO-S24-LLA	1,200.00
Accoya	HCEM-SUTO-S24-LWA	1,505.00
Ash	HCEM-SUTO-S24-LWA	1,105.00
Walnut	HCEM-SUTO-S24-LWA	1,380.00

Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Aluminum	HCEM-SUTO-S24-LAA	1,310.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-SUTO-S24-LLA	840.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-SUTO-S24-LLA	1,075.00
Accoya	HCEM-SUTO-S24-LWA	1,375.00
Ash	HCEM-SUTO-S24-LWA	980.00
Walnut	HCEM-SUTO-S24-LWA	1,250.00

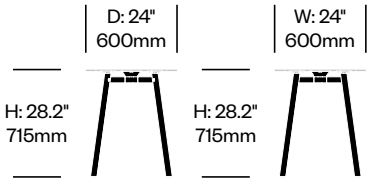
Reclaimed Oak Base	Number	List Price
Aluminum	HCEM-SUTO-S24-LAW	1,325.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-SUTO-S24-LLW	860.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-SUTO-S24-LLW	1,090.00
Accoya	HCEM-SUTO-S24-LWW	1,395.00
Ash	HCEM-SUTO-S24-LWW	995.00
Walnut	HCEM-SUTO-S24-LWW	1,270.00

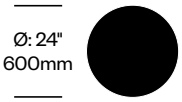
Su

Emeco | Nendo | 2014 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim or wood color





STANDARD HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE, 24" ROUND

Black Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-SUTC-R24-MLA	1,065.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-SUTC-R24-MLA	1,300.00
Accoya	HCEM-SUTC-R24-MWA	1,590.00
Ash	HCEM-SUTC-R24-MWA	1,200.00
Walnut	HCEM-SUTC-R24-MWA	1,470.00

Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Aluminum	HCEM-SUTC-R24-MAA	1,405.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-SUTC-R24-MLA	930.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-SUTC-R24-MLA	1,170.00
Accoya	HCEM-SUTC-R24-MWA	1,465.00
Ash	HCEM-SUTC-R24-MWA	1,075.00
Walnut	HCEM-SUTC-R24-MWA	1,335.00

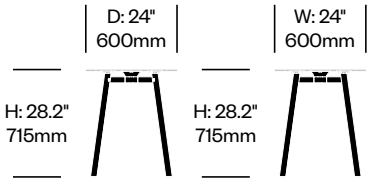
Reclaimed Oak Base	Number	List Price
Aluminum	HCEM-SUTC-R24-MAW	1,445.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-SUTC-R24-MLW	980.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-SUTC-R24-MLW	1,215.00
Accoya	HCEM-SUTC-R24-MWW	1,510.00
Ash	HCEM-SUTC-R24-MWW	1,120.00
Walnut	HCEM-SUTC-R24-MWW	1,385.00

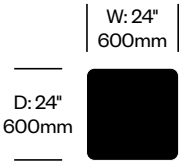
Su

Emeco | Nendo | 2014 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim or wood color





STANDARD HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE, 24" SQUARE

Black Anodized Aluminum Base	**Number**	**List Price**
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-SUTC-S24-MLA	1,065.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-SUTC-S24-MLA	1,300.00
Accoya	HCEM-SUTC-S24-MWA	1,590.00
Ash	HCEM-SUTC-S24-MWA	1,200.00
Walnut	HCEM-SUTC-S24-MWA	1,470.00

Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	**Number**	**List Price**
Aluminum	HCEM-SUTC-S24-MAA	1,405.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-SUTC-S24-MLA	930.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-SUTC-S24-MLA	1,170.00
Accoya	HCEM-SUTC-S24-MWA	1,465.00
Ash	HCEM-SUTC-S24-MWA	1,075.00
Walnut	HCEM-SUTC-S24-MWA	1,335.00

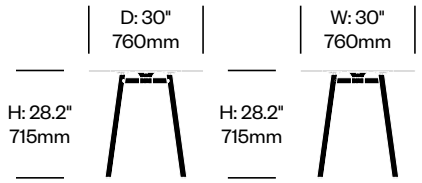
Reclaimed Oak Base	**Number**	**List Price**
Aluminum	HCEM-SUTC-S24-MAW	1,445.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-SUTC-S24-MLW	980.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-SUTC-S24-MLW	1,215.00
Accoya	HCEM-SUTC-S24-MWW	1,510.00
Ash	HCEM-SUTC-S24-MWW	1,120.00
Walnut	HCEM-SUTC-S24-MWW	1,385.00

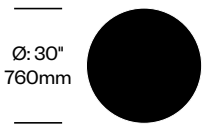
Su

Emeco | Nendo | 2014 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim or wood color





STANDARD HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE, 30" ROUND

Black Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-SUTC-R30-MLA	1,260.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-SUTC-R30-MLA	1,735.00
Accoya	HCEM-SUTC-R30-MWA	1,965.00
Ash	HCEM-SUTC-R30-MWA	1,355.00
Walnut	HCEM-SUTC-R30-MWA	1,775.00

Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Aluminum	HCEM-SUTC-R30-MAA	1,655.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-SUTC-R30-MLA	1,130.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-SUTC-R30-MLA	1,605.00
Accoya	HCEM-SUTC-R30-MWA	1,840.00
Ash	HCEM-SUTC-R30-MWA	1,225.00
Walnut	HCEM-SUTC-R30-MWA	1,650.00

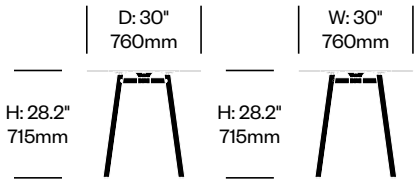
Reclaimed Oak Base	Number	List Price
Aluminum	HCEM-SUTC-R30-MAW	1,710.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-SUTC-R30-MLW	1,175.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-SUTC-R30-MLW	1,650.00
Accoya	HCEM-SUTC-R30-MWW	1,880.00
Ash	HCEM-SUTC-R30-MWW	1,275.00
Walnut	HCEM-SUTC-R30-MWW	1,695.00

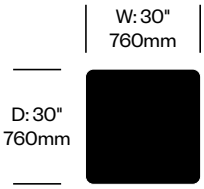
Su

Emeco | Nendo | 2014 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim or wood color





STANDARD HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE, 30" SQUARE

Black Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-SUTC-S30-MLA	1,260.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-SUTC-S30-MLA	1,735.00
Accoya	HCEM-SUTC-S30-MWA	1,965.00
Ash	HCEM-SUTC-S30-MWA	1,355.00
Walnut	HCEM-SUTC-S30-MWA	1,775.00

Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Aluminum	HCEM-SUTC-S30-MAA	1,655.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-SUTC-S30-MLA	1,130.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-SUTC-S30-MLA	1,605.00
Accoya	HCEM-SUTC-S30-MWA	1,840.00
Ash	HCEM-SUTC-S30-MWA	1,225.00
Walnut	HCEM-SUTC-S30-MWA	1,650.00

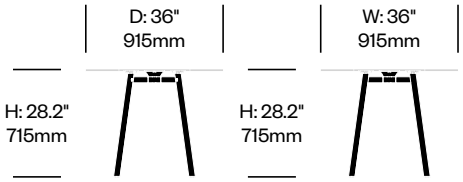
Reclaimed Oak Base	Number	List Price
Aluminum	HCEM-SUTC-S30-MAW	1,710.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-SUTC-S30-MLW	1,175.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-SUTC-S30-MLW	1,650.00
Accoya	HCEM-SUTC-S30-MWW	1,880.00
Ash	HCEM-SUTC-S30-MWW	1,275.00
Walnut	HCEM-SUTC-S30-MWW	1,695.00

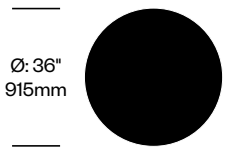
Su

Emeco | Nendo | 2014 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim or wood color





STANDARD HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE, 36" ROUND

Black Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-SUTC-R36-MLA	1,450.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-SUTC-R36-MLA	2,165.00
Accoya	HCEM-SUTC-R36-MWA	2,385.00
Ash	HCEM-SUTC-R36-MWA	1,520.00
Walnut	HCEM-SUTC-R36-MWA	2,125.00

Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Aluminum	HCEM-SUTC-R36-MAA	1,985.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-SUTC-R36-MLA	1,325.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-SUTC-R36-MLA	2,040.00
Accoya	HCEM-SUTC-R36-MWA	2,255.00
Ash	HCEM-SUTC-R36-MWA	1,395.00
Walnut	HCEM-SUTC-R36-MWA	1,995.00

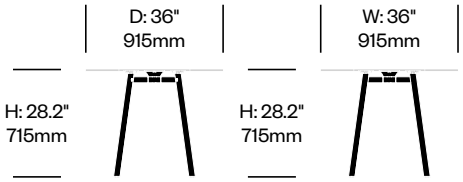
Reclaimed Oak Base	Number	List Price
Aluminum	HCEM-SUTC-R36-MAW	2,035.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-SUTC-R36-MLW	1,380.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-SUTC-R36-MLW	2,085.00
Accoya	HCEM-SUTC-R36-MWW	2,300.00
Ash	HCEM-SUTC-R36-MWW	1,435.00
Walnut	HCEM-SUTC-R36-MWW	2,045.00

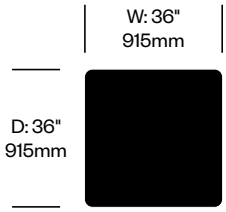
Su

Emeco | Nendo | 2014 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top surface and color
3. Base trim or wood color





STANDARD HEIGHT COLLABORATIVE TABLE, 36" SQUARE

Black Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-SUTC-S36-MLA	1,450.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-SUTC-S36-MLA	2,165.00
Accoya	HCEM-SUTC-S36-MWA	2,385.00
Ash	HCEM-SUTC-S36-MWA	1,520.00
Walnut	HCEM-SUTC-S36-MWA	2,125.00

Clear Anodized Aluminum Base	Number	List Price
Aluminum	HCEM-SUTC-S36-MAA	1,985.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-SUTC-S36-MLA	1,325.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-SUTC-S36-MLA	2,040.00
Accoya	HCEM-SUTC-S36-MWA	2,255.00
Ash	HCEM-SUTC-S36-MWA	1,395.00
Walnut	HCEM-SUTC-S36-MWA	1,995.00

Reclaimed Oak Base	Number	List Price
Aluminum	HCEM-SUTC-S36-MAW	2,035.00
Laminate Grade A	HCEM-SUTC-S36-MLW	1,380.00
Laminate Grade B	HCEM-SUTC-S36-MLW	2,085.00
Accoya	HCEM-SUTC-S36-MWW	2,300.00
Ash	HCEM-SUTC-S36-MWW	1,435.00
Walnut	HCEM-SUTC-S36-MWW	2,045.00

Torei

Cassina | Luca Nichetto | 2013 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Occasional Tables
Torei tables are available in a number of shapes, sizes, and finishes. The tops are made of wood or stone, supported by a metal base which is painted matte black.

Additional Notes

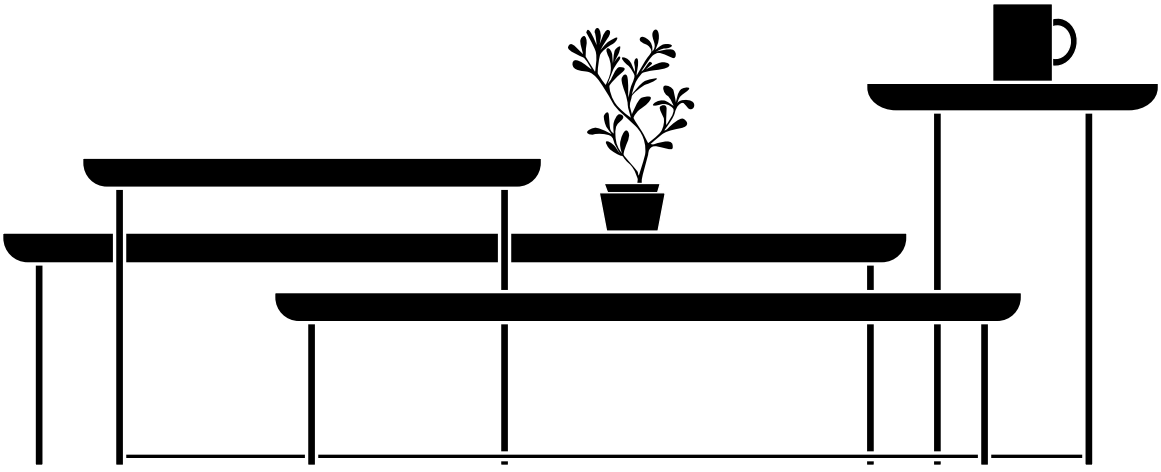
Torei tables are designed to be layered over one another for a multi-dimensional look that supports a variety of needs.

Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.

Surfaces

Wood
Black Stained Ash (7Y-N)
Canaletto Walnut (6Y-NC)
Natural Ash (7Y-F)
Red Stained Ash (7Y-R)

Stone
Black Marquiña Marble (15-N)
White Carrara Marble (15-M)

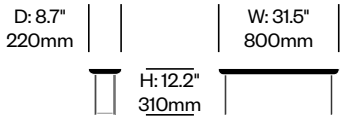


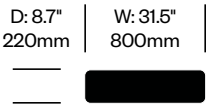
Torei

Cassina | Luca Nichetto | 2013 | Imported from Italy

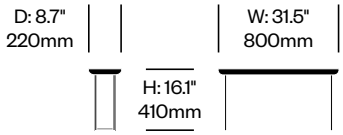
To order, specify:

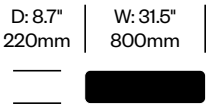
1. Product number
2. Top wood color





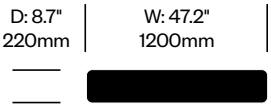
Rectangle Occasional Table	Number	List Price
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-1232-TAW	1,490.00
Canaletto Walnut	HCCS-1232-TAW	1,385.00
Natural Ash	HCCS-1232-TAW	1,360.00
Red Stained Ash	HCCS-1232-TAW	1,395.00



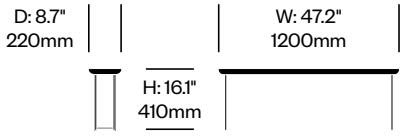


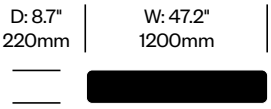
Rectangle Occasional Table	Number	List Price
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-1632-TAW	1,525.00
Canaletto Walnut	HCCS-1632-TAW	1,445.00
Natural Ash	HCCS-1632-TAW	1,425.00
Red Stained Ash	HCCS-1632-TAW	1,425.00





Rectangle Occasional Table	Number	List Price
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-1247-TAW	1,685.00
Canaletto Walnut	HCCS-1247-TAW	1,680.00
Natural Ash	HCCS-1247-TAW	1,596.00
Red Stained Ash	HCCS-1247-TAW	1,580.00





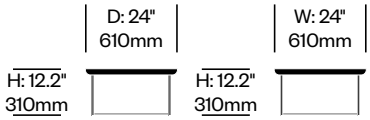
Rectangle Occasional Table	Number	List Price
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-1647-TAW	1,880.00
Canaletto Walnut	HCCS-1647-TAW	1,860.00
Natural Ash	HCCS-1647-TAW	1,785.00
Red Stained Ash	HCCS-1647-TAW	1,760.00

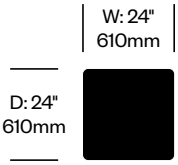
Torei

Cassina | Luca Nichetto | 2013 | Imported from Italy

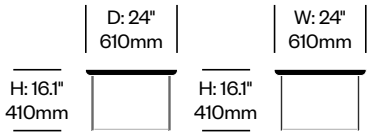
To order, specify:

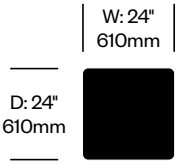
1. Product number
2. Top stone or wood color



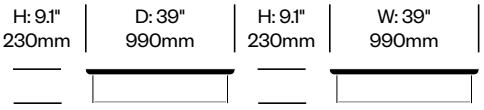


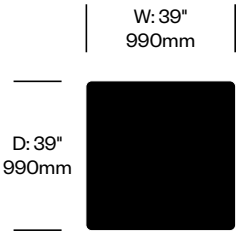
Square Occasional Table	Number	List Price
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-1224-TSW	1,720.00
Canaletto Walnut	HCCS-1224-TSW	2,310.00
Natural Ash	HCCS-1224-TSW	1,690.00
Stone	HCCS-1224-TSS	3,255.00





Square Occasional Table	Number	List Price
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-1624-TSW	1,755.00
Canaletto Walnut	HCCS-1624-TSW	2,370.00
Natural Ash	HCCS-1624-TSW	1,725.00
Stone	HCCS-1624-TSS	3,255.00





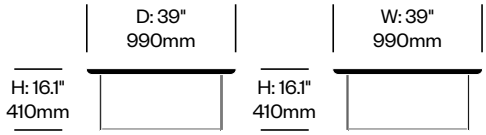
Square Occasional Table	Number	List Price
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-0939-TSW	2,760.00
Natural Ash	HCCS-0939-TSW	2,530.00
Stone	HCCS-0939-TSS	4,805.00

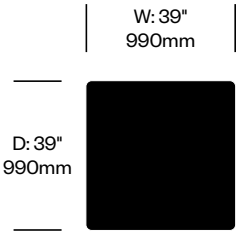
Torei

Cassina | Luca Nichetto | 2013 | Imported from Italy

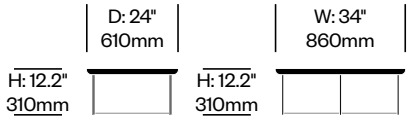
To order, specify:

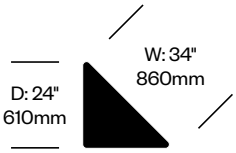
1. Product number
2. Top wood color



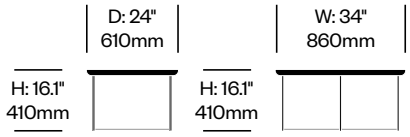


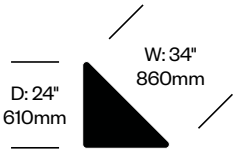
Square Occasional Table	Number	List Price
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-1639-TSW	2,810.00
Natural Ash	HCCS-1639-TSW	2,570.00



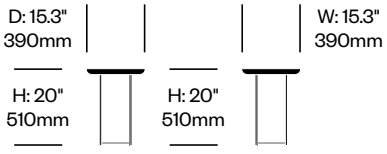


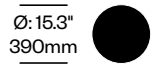
Triangle Occasional Table	Number	List Price
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-1224-TTW	1,555.00
Canaletto Walnut	HCCS-1224-TTW	1,875.00
Natural Ash	HCCS-1224-TTW	1,480.00





Triangle Occasional Table	Number	List Price
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-1624-TTW	1,600.00
Canaletto Walnut	HCCS-1624-TTW	1,910.00
Natural Ash	HCCS-1624-TTW	1,515.00





Round Occasional Table	Number	List Price
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-2015-TRW	1,555.00
Canaletto Walnut	HCCS-2015-TRW	1,525.00
Natural Ash	HCCS-2015-TRW	1,480.00
Red Stained Ash	HCCS-2015-TRW	1,620.00

Volage EX-S

Cassina | Philippe Starck | 2018 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Occasional Tables, Single and Double Tiers
Volage EX-S occasional tables are available with a number of different marble tops. The base is made of die cast and extruded aluminum with plastic glides.

Occasional Table with Trays
Volage EX-S occasional tables with trays feature an offset, raised marble table top available in a number of finishes. The base is made of die cast and extruded aluminum with plastic glides. Storage is set atop the base in a metal case that is painted a matte grey finish (RAL 7022). Included are two wooden trays made of solid ash or rosewood, which can be moved to cover any of the four compartments in the metal case.

Additional Notes

Volage EX-S tables complement Volage EX-S Slim seating.

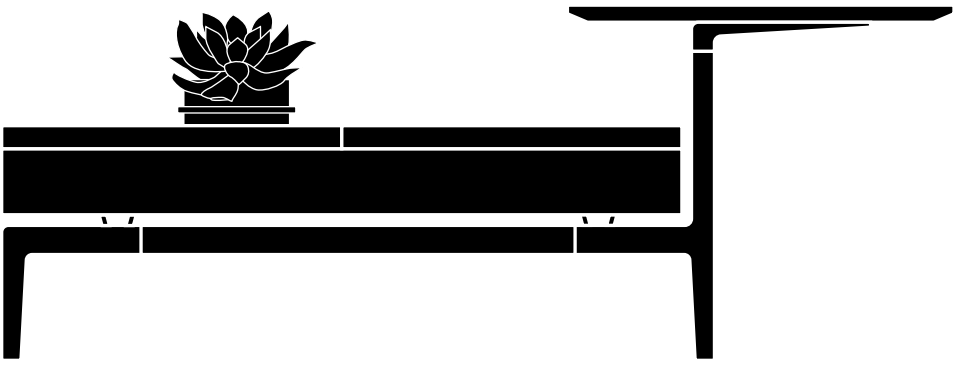
Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.

Surfaces

Tray Wood
Black Stained Ash (7Y-N)
Santos Rosewood (9Y-S)

Top Stone
Black Marquiña Marble (15-N)
Calacatta Marble (15-C)
Emperador Marble (15-E)
Grey Carnico Marble (15-G)
Sahara Noir Marble (15-S)
White Carrara Marble (15-M)

Base Trim
Matte Anthracite (69-ANT)
Polished Aluminum (26-PAL)

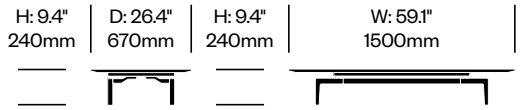


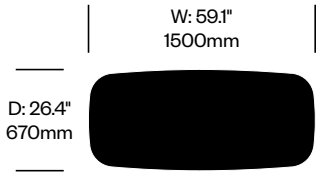
Volage EX-S

Cassina | Philippe Starck | 2018 | Imported from Italy

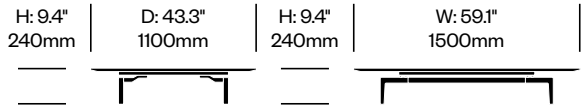
To order, specify:

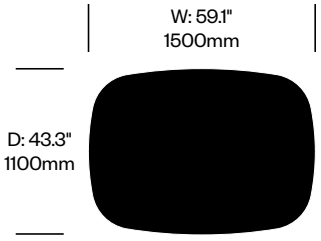
1. Product number
2. Top stone color
3. Base trim color





Small Coffee Table, Single Tier	Number	List Price
Black Marquiña Marble	HCCS-VXTO-11	3,880.00
Calacatta Marble	HCCS-VXTO-11	5,795.00
Emperador Marble	HCCS-VXTO-11	3,880.00
Grey Carnico Marble	HCCS-VXTO-11	3,880.00
Sahara Noir Marble	HCCS-VXTO-11	5,795.00
White Carrara Marble	HCCS-VXTO-11	3,560.00





Large Coffee Table, Single Tier	Number	List Price
Black Marquiña Marble	HCCS-VXTO-21	5,815.00
Calacatta Marble	HCCS-VXTO-21	8,765.00
Emperador Marble	HCCS-VXTO-21	5,635.00
Grey Carnico Marble	HCCS-VXTO-21	5,635.00
Sahara Noir Marble	HCCS-VXTO-21	8,765.00
White Carrara Marble	HCCS-VXTO-21	5,120.00

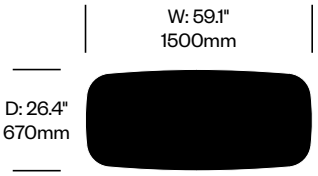
Volage EX-S

Cassina | Philippe Starck | 2018 | Imported from Italy

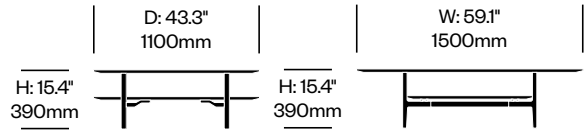
To order, specify:

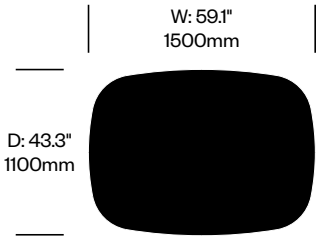
1. Product number
2. Top stone color
3. Base trim color





Small Coffee Table, Double Tier	Number	List Price
Black Marquiña Marble	HCCS-VXTO-12	5,815.00
Calacatta Marble	HCCS-VXTO-12	8,940.00
Emperador Marble	HCCS-VXTO-12	5,815.00
Grey Carnico Marble	HCCS-VXTO-12	5,815.00
Sahara Noir Marble	HCCS-VXTO-12	8,940.00
White Carrara Marble	HCCS-VXTO-12	5,300.00





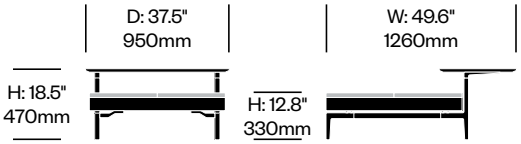
Large Coffee Table, Double Tier	Number	List Price
Black Marquiña Marble	HCCS-VXTO-22	7,570.00
Calacatta Marble	HCCS-VXTO-22	12,265.00
Emperador Marble	HCCS-VXTO-22	7,570.00
Grey Carnico Marble	HCCS-VXTO-22	7,570.00
Sahara Noir Marble	HCCS-VXTO-22	12,265.00
White Carrara Marble	HCCS-VXTO-22	7,045.00

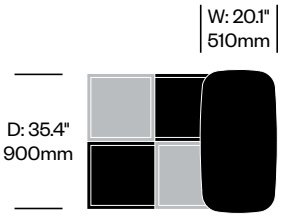
Volage EX-S

Cassina | Philippe Starck | 2018 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top stone color
3. Tray wood color
4. Base trim color

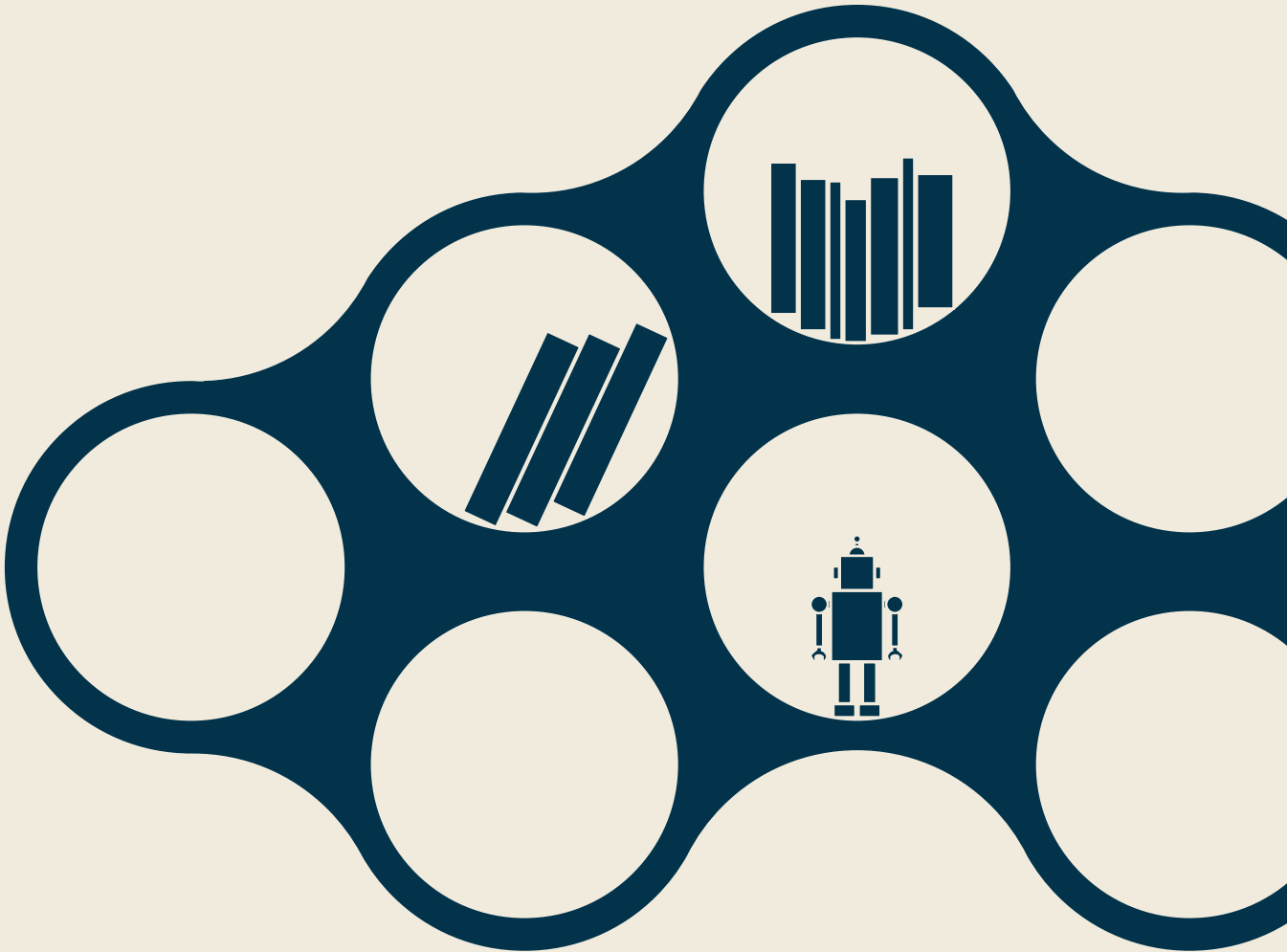




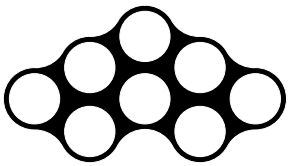
Coffee Table with Trays	Number	List Price
Black Marquiña Marble with Black Stained Ash	HCCS-VXTO-T2	6,865.00
Black Marquiña Marble with Santos Rosewood	HCCS-VXTO-T2	7,920.00
Calacatta Marble with Black Stained Ash	HCCS-VXTO-T2	7,455.00
Calacatta Marble with Santos Rosewood	HCCS-VXTO-T2	8,500.00
Emperador Marble with Black Stained Ash	HCCS-VXTO-T2	6,865.00
Emperador Marble with Santos Rosewood	HCCS-VXTO-T2	7,920.00
Grey Carnico Marble with Black Stained Ash	HCCS-VXTO-T2	6,865.00
Grey Carnico Marble with Santos Rosewood	HCCS-VXTO-T2	7,920.00
Sahara Noir Marble with Black Stained Ash	HCCS-VXTO-T2	7,455.00
Sahara Noir Marble with Santos Rosewood	HCCS-VXTO-T2	8,500.00
White Carrara Marble with Black Stained Ash	HCCS-VXTO-T2	6,175.00
White Carrara Marble with Santos Rosewood	HCCS-VXTO-T2	6,865.00

HAWORTH

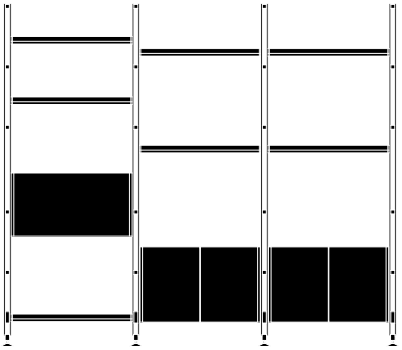
Storage



Storage



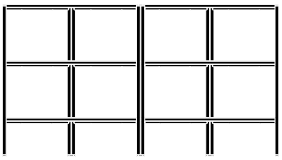
Cloud
by Cappellini



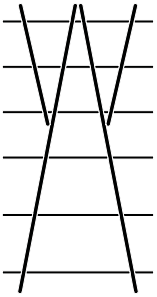
Infinito Wall
by Cassina



JANUSfiber
by JANUS et Cie



Run
by Emeco



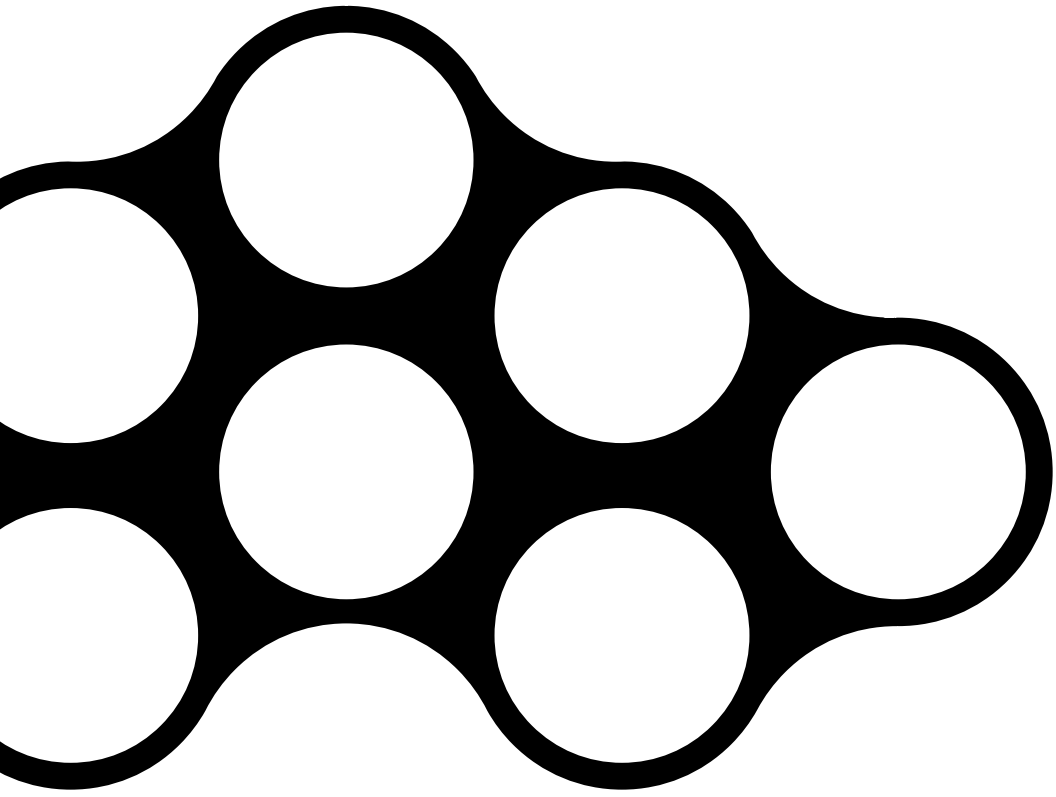
Nuvola Rossa
by Cassina

Cloud

Cappellini | Ronan and Erwan Bouroullec | 2004 | Imported from Italy

Overview

- Rotationally-molded plastic construction
- Can connect using white metal clips, included with each unit
- Shelves accessible from both sides
- Available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program

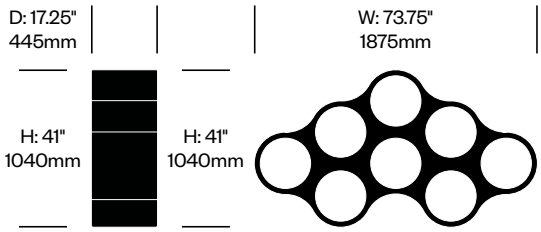


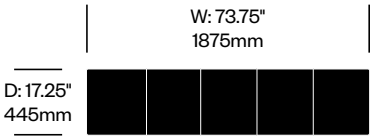
Cloud

Cappellini | Ronan and Erwan Bouroullec | 2004 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number





Bookshelf	Number	List Price
	HCCE-CLD	1,530.00

Infinito Wall

Cassina | Franco Albini | 2020 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Frames
Infinito Wall frames are the basis for the modular bookshelf or media center. The frames are made of solid ash or walnut wood and available in two heights for a variety of compositions. The adjustable feet and wall mouting hardware are made of steel with a polished nickel finish. Shelves and cabinets can be moved up and down to various points on the frames.

Shelves
The edges of the shelves are made in solid ash or walnut wood. The shelf top is made of particle board with wood veneer.

Cabinets with Flap Door
The casing of the cabinets is made of particle board veneered in ash or walnut wood. The door is made of veneered particle board with a solid wood frame. The soft-close hinges are in a nickel finish. A shelf runs across the interior of the cabinet for increased functionality.

Cabinets with Two Doors
The casing of the cabinets is made of particle board veneered in ash or walnut wood. The door is made of veneered particle board with a solid wood frame, or in smoked glass with a solid wood frame. The soft-close hinges are in a burnished brass finish. A central vertical panel and two small shelves create four compartments on the interior of the cabinet for increased functionality. An optional cutout in the bottom of the cabinet (located in the rear) can also be specified for cable access.

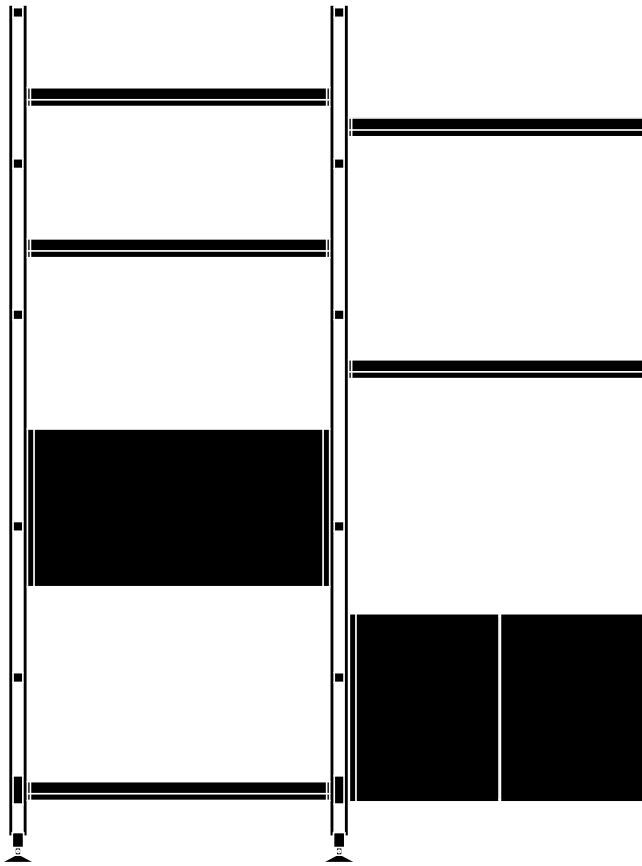
Surfaces

Wood
American Walnut (6Y-NC)
Black Stained Ash (7Y-N)
Natural Ash (7Y-F)

Additional Notes

Using a low frame below and large shelf above between to high frames will create a space large enough to house a 65" (1650mm) TV or display, when measured diagonally.

Because low frames are not mounted to the wall, high frames must always be used on the ends for stability.

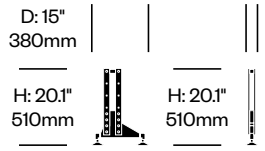


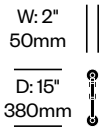
Infinito Wall

Cassina | Franco Albini | 2020 | Imported from Italy

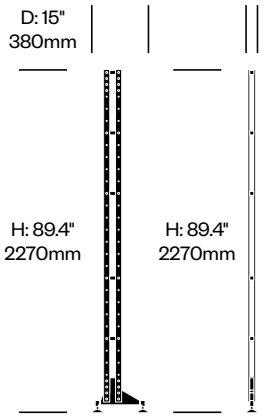
To order, specify:

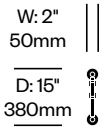
1. Product number
2. Wood color





Low Frame	Number	List Price
American Walnut	HCCS-IWBC-F1	1,650.00
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-IWBC-F1	1,405.00
Natural Ash	HCCS-IWBC-F1	1,405.00





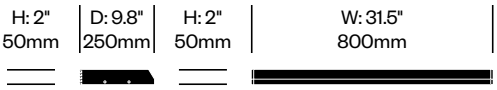
High Frame	Number	List Price
American Walnut	HCCS-IWBC-F2	3,255.00
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-IWBC-F2	2,900.00
Natural Ash	HCCS-IWBC-F2	2,900.00

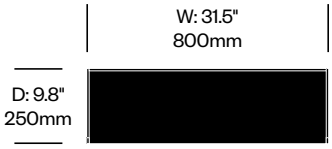
Infinito Wall

Cassina | Franco Albini | 2020 | Imported from Italy

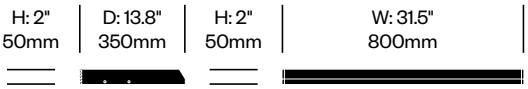
To order, specify:

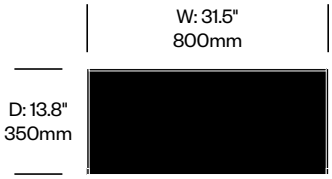
1. Product number
2. Wood color





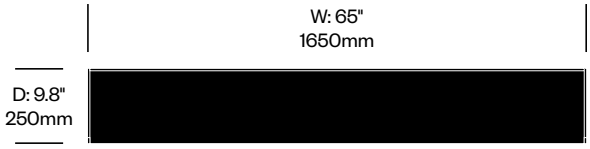
Small Shelf, 9.8" Depth	Number	List Price
American Walnut	HCCS-IWBC-S0931	1,130.00
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-IWBC-S0931	2,255.00
Natural Ash	HCCS-IWBC-S0931	950.00





Small Shelf, 13.8" Depth	Number	List Price
American Walnut	HCCS-IWBC-S1331	1,215.00
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-IWBC-S1331	1,215.00
Natural Ash	HCCS-IWBC-S1331	1,025.00





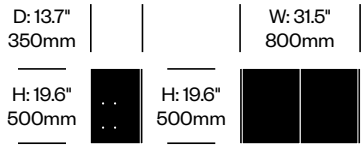
Large Shelf, 9.8" Depth	Number	List Price
American Walnut	HCCS-IWBC-S0965	2,165.00
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-IWBC-S0965	2,060.00
Natural Ash	HCCS-IWBC-S0965	2,060.00

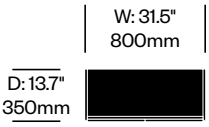
Infinito Wall

Cassina | Franco Albini | 2020 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Wood color





Case with 2 Wood Doors,

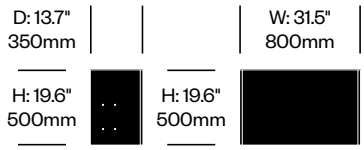
For Use with Low Frame	Number	List Price
American Walnut	HCCS-IWBC-C2W1	6,115.00
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-IWBC-C2W1	4,735.00
Natural Ash	HCCS-IWBC-C2W1	4,735.00

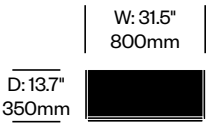
Case with 2 Wood Doors, Cable Access

For Use with Low Frame	Number	List Price
American Walnut	HCCS-IWBC-C2W1C	6,115.00
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-IWBC-C2W1C	4,735.00
Natural Ash	HCCS-IWBC-C2W1C	4,735.00

Case with Two Wood Doors,

For Use with High Frame	Number	List Price
American Walnut	HCCS-IWBC-C2W2	6,115.00
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-IWBC-C2W2	4,735.00
Natural Ash	HCCS-IWBC-C2W2	4,735.00





Case with Wood Flap Door,

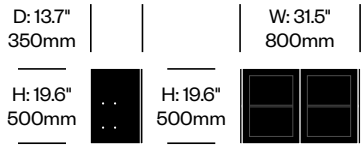
For Use with High Frame	Number	List Price
American Walnut	HCCS-IWBC-CFW2	5,555.00
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-IWBC-CFW2	4,670.00
Natural Ash	HCCS-IWBC-CFW2	4,670.00

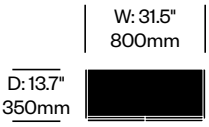
Infinito Wall

Cassina | Franco Albini | 2020 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Wood color





Case with 2 Glass Doors, For Use with Low Frame	**Number**	**List Price**
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-IWBC-C2G1	4,160.00

Case with 2 Glass Doors, Cable Access For Use with Low Frame	**Number**	**List Price**
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-IWBC-C2G1C	4,160.00

Case with 2 Glass Doors, For Use with High Frame	**Number**	**List Price**
Black Stained Ash	HCCS-IWBC-C2G2	4,160.00

JANUSfiber

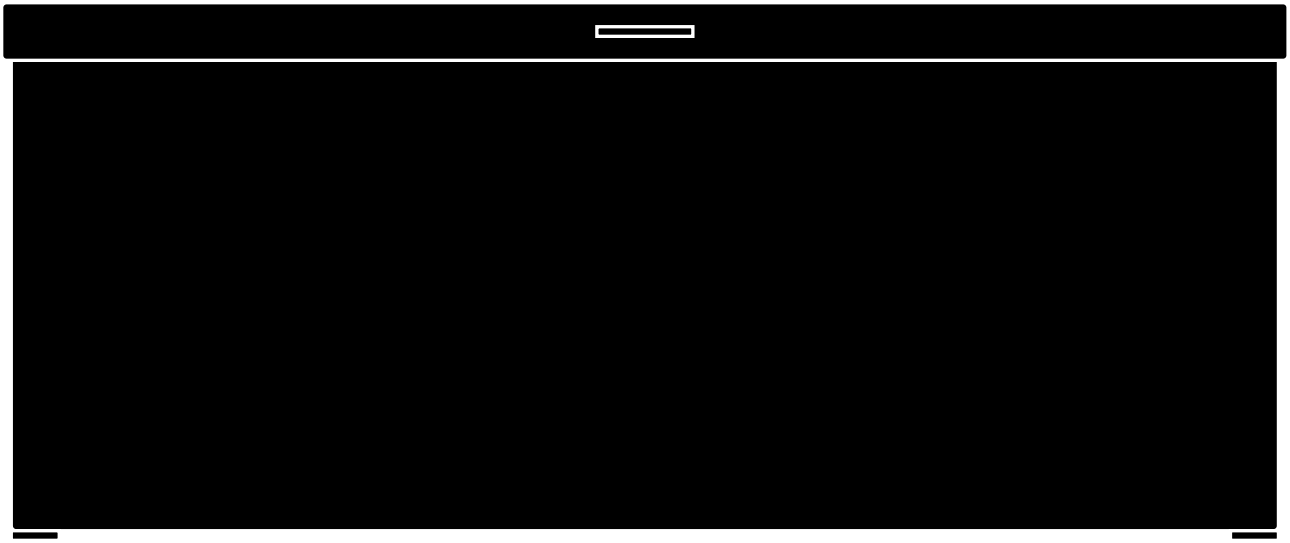
JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

Overview

- Powder coated aluminum frame
- Handwoven JANUSfiber exterior
- Polycarbonate sheets on interior top and sides for water resistance
- Suitable for indoor/outdoor use

Surfaces

JANUSfiber
- Acacia (JJF-8600)
- Bronze (JJF-4000)
- Limestone (JJF-1200)
- Palladium (JJF-6300)

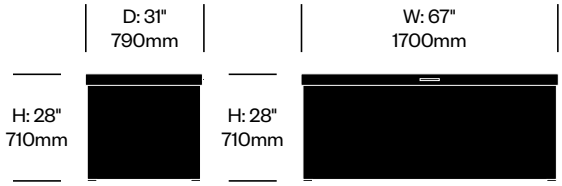


JANUSfiber

JANUS et Cie | Made in Indonesia

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. JANUSfiber color



Storage Chest	Number	List Price
Acacia	HCJC-JFSC	4,478.00
Bronze	HCJC-JFSC	4,262.00
Limestone	HCJC-JFSC	4,262.00
Palladium	HCJC-JFSC	4,262.00

Nuvola Rossa

Cassina | Vico Magistretti | 1977 | Made in Italy

Overview

- Made of beech or walnut wood
- When painted, the frame is always made of beech wood
- Collapsable folding frame
- Includes 6 shelves
- Bottom 2 shelves have spacing of 15" (380mm)
- Upper shelves have spacing of 11.8" (300mm)
- Ships flat packed
- Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program

Surfaces

Paint
- Matte Black (69-NRB)
- Matte Red (69-NRR)
- Matte White (69-NRW)

Wood
- American Walnut (6Y-NC)
- Natural Beech (8Y-F)

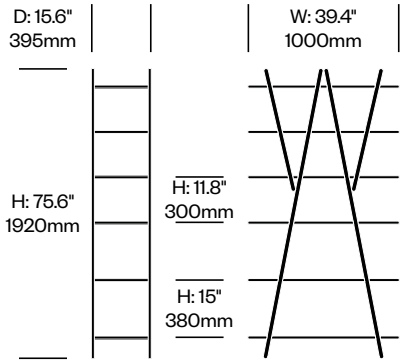


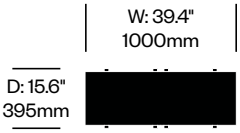
Nuvola Rossa

Cassina | Vico Magistretti | 1977 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Wood or paint color





Bookshelf	Number	List Price
American Walnut	HCCS-NRBC-W	8,010.00
Natural Beech	HCCS-NRBC-W	5,740.00
Painted	HCCS-NRBC-P	6,960.00

Run

Emeco | Sam Hecht and Kim Colin | 2016 | Made in the United States

Features and Specifications

Bookshelf
Runbookshelves come with a Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-1) or Black (EPC-1) powder coated frame. Shelf planks are Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-1) or solid wood. Adjustable glides come standard in hard black plastic.

Additional Notes

Run seating complements Run tables and storage.

Run bookshelves can be used along walls, or in the center of the room as a space divider. The shelves are accessible from both sides of the bookshelf.

BIFMA Compliant® (ANSI/BIFMA X5.9).

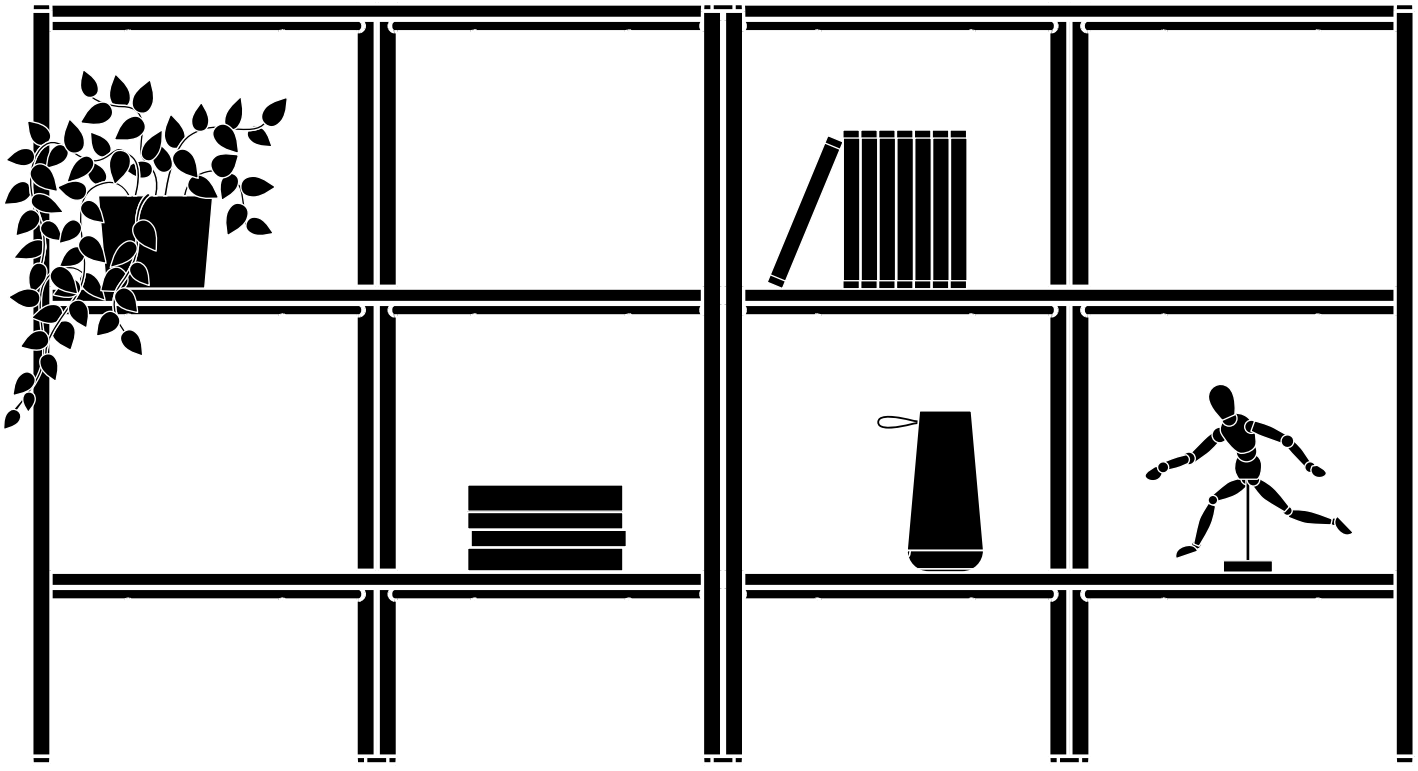
Run bookshelves with Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-1) shelves or Accoya (EAC-1) wood shelves are designed to be used in indoor and outdoor settings. When used in outdoor environments, Run may require special care. Refer to the Ancillary Brands Surface Care Instructions for details. Run bookshelves with Ash (EAS-1) or Walnut (EWL-1) shelves are not suitable for outdoor use.

Surfaces

Shelf Trim
Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-1)

Shelf Wood
Accoya (EAC-1)
Ash (EAS-1)
Walnut (EWL-1)

Frame Trim
Black (EPC-1)
Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-1)

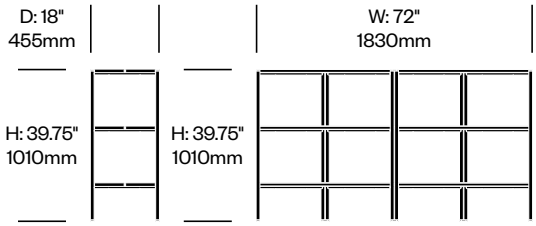


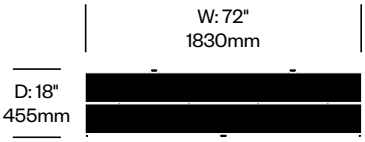
Run

Emeco | Sam Hecht and Kim Colin | 2016 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Shelf wood or trim color
3. Frame trim color





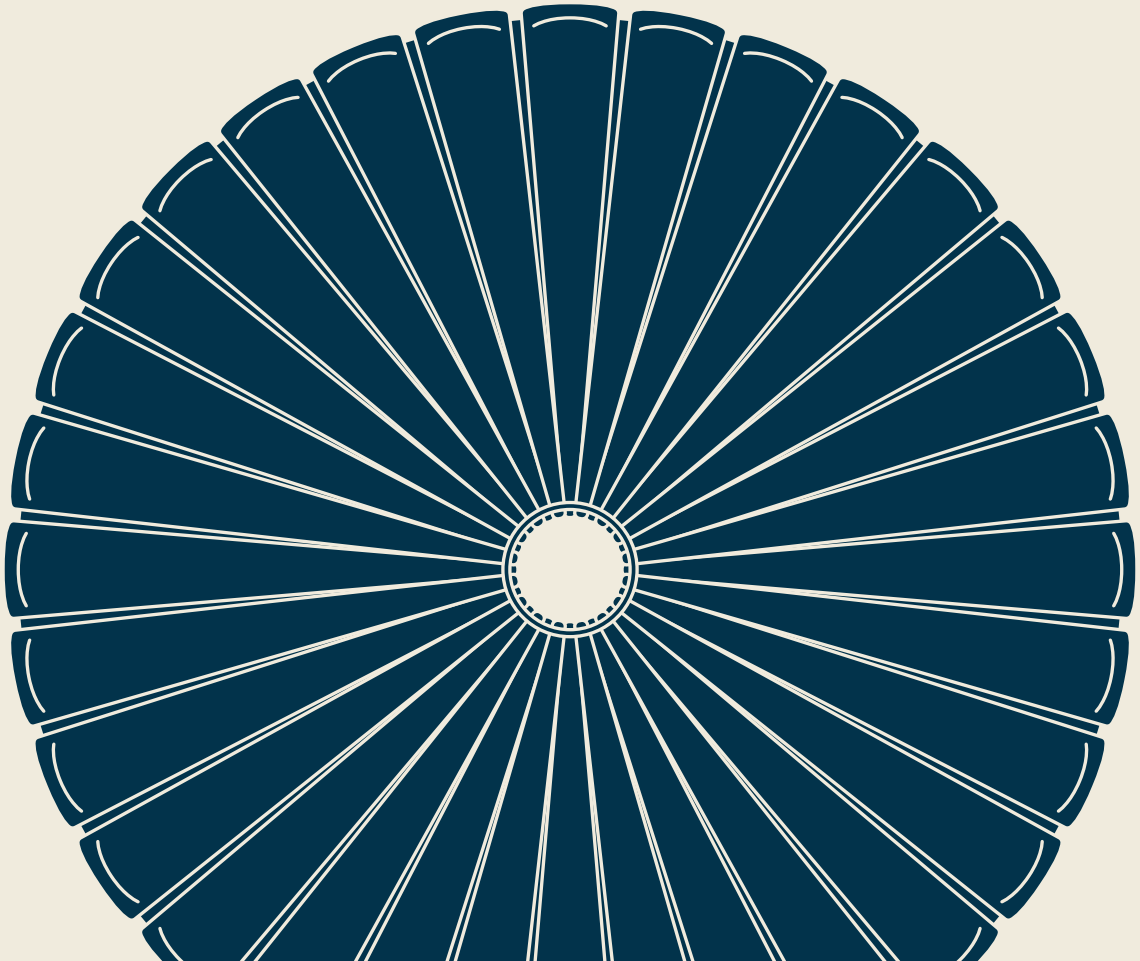
BOOKSHELF

Black Frame	Number	List Price
Accoya	HCEM-RNSF-W	7,140.00
Ash	HCEM-RNSF-W	4,930.00
Walnut	HCEM-RNSF-W	6,090.00

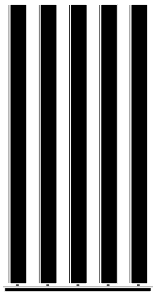
Clear Anodized Aluminum Frame	Number	List Price
Clear Anodized Aluminum	HCEM-RNSF-A	6,210.00
Accoya	HCEM-RNSF-W	7,140.00
Ash	HCEM-RNSF-W	4,930.00
Walnut	HCEM-RNSF-W	6,090.00

HAWORTH

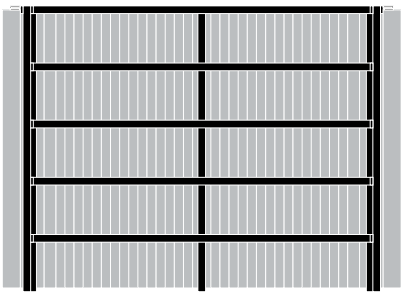
Privacy and Acoustics



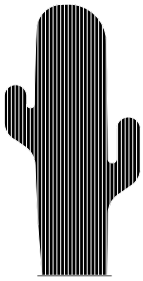
Privacy and Acoustics



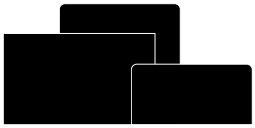
BuzziBlinds
by BuzziSpace



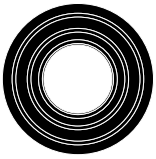
BuzziBracks
by BuzziSpace



BuzziCactus
by BuzziSpace



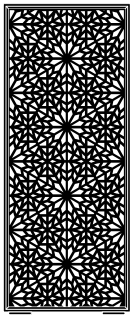
BuzziDesk
by BuzziSpace



BuzziDonut
by BuzziSpace



BuzziFalls
by BuzziSpace



BuzziFalls Standing
by BuzziSpace

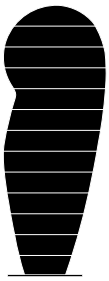


BuzziFree
by BuzziSpace

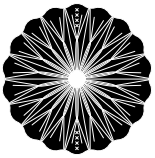


BuzziFrontDesk
by BuzziSpace

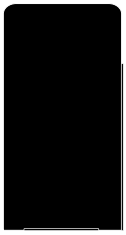
Privacy and Acoustics



BuzziPlant
by BuzziSpace



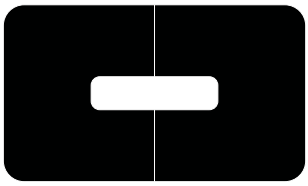
BuzziPleat
by BuzziSpace



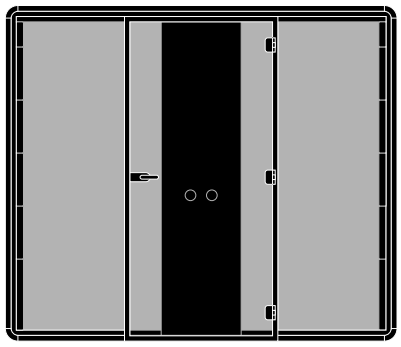
BuzziScreen Mix
by BuzziSpace



BuzziTtotem
by BuzziSpace

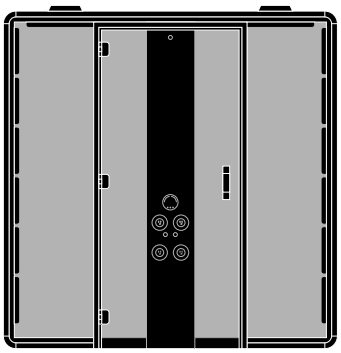


BuzziZepp
by BuzziSpace

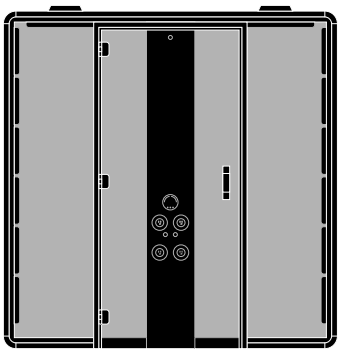


HushAccess.L
by Hushoffice

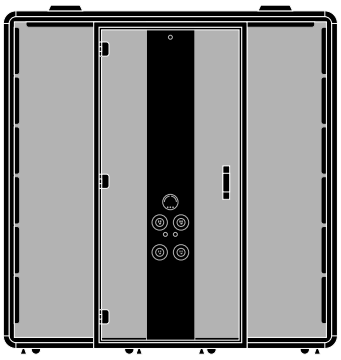
Privacy and Acoustics



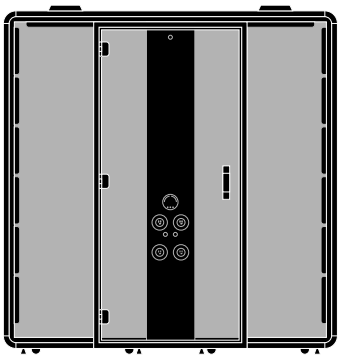
HushFree.Access.L
by Hushoffice



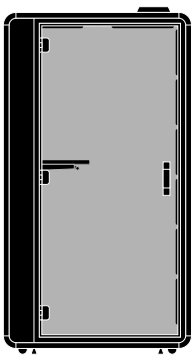
HushFree.Access.M
by Hushoffice



HushFree.L
by Hushoffice

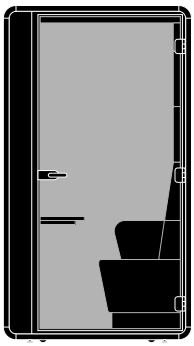


HushFree.M
by Hushoffice

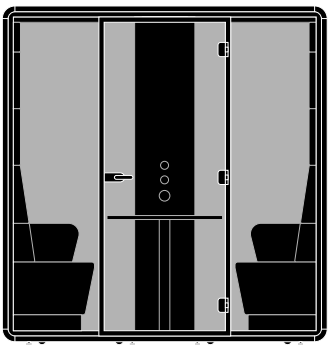


HushFree.S
by Hushoffice

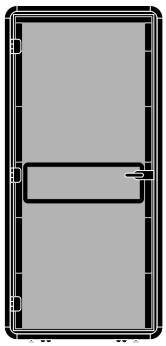
Privacy and Acoustics



HushHybrid
by Hushoffice



HushMeet
by Hushoffice



HushPhone
by Hushoffice

BuzziBlinds

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2011 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

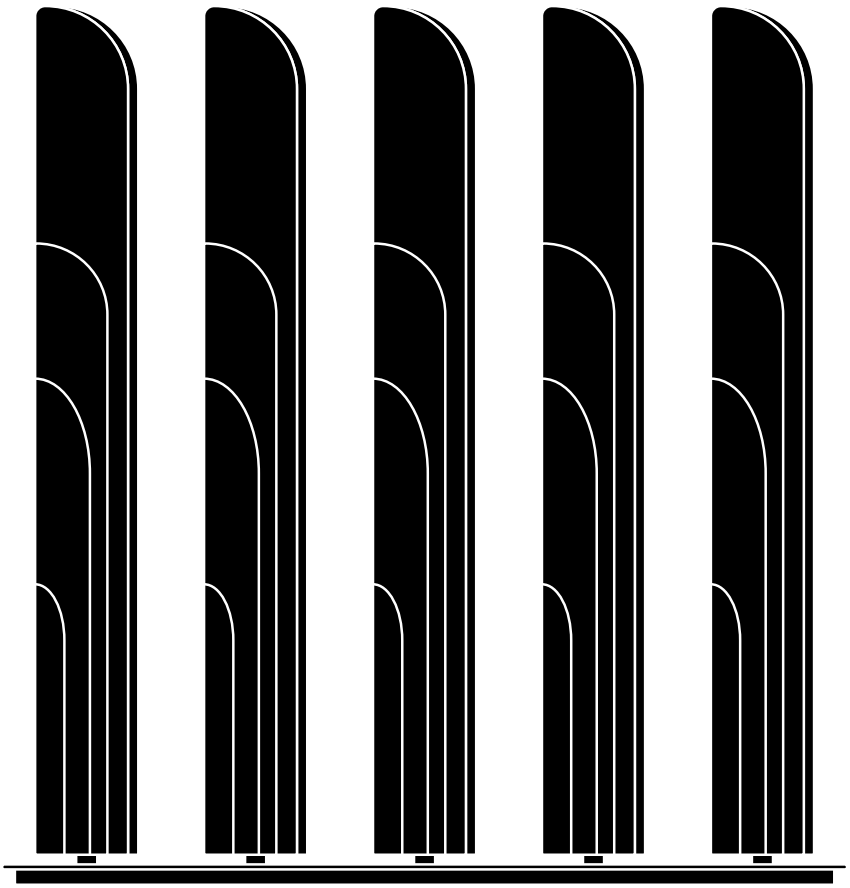
BuzziBlinds Classic Screens
Available in two heights, BuzziBlinds Classic is a privacy screen with five 8.66" wide rotating acoustic blinds made of an aluminum core and covered with 100% recycled BuzziFelt. An extra layer of fabric can be specified over top of the BuzziFelt. If specifying an extra layer of fabric, a contrasting color can be selected in the same fabric grade. In either a regular or curved style, the baseplate is available with four optional casters.

BuzziBlinds Screens
Available in two heights and four styles, BuzziBlinds is a privacy screen with five 12.60" wide rotating acoustic blinds made of an aluminum core and covered with 100% recycled BuzziFelt. Each of the four styles is available with a Lines detail. An extra layer of fabric can be specified over top of the BuzziFelt. If specifying an extra layer of fabric, a contrasting color can be selected in the same fabric grade. BuzziBlinds upholstered in fabric are not available with lines. The baseplate is available with four optional casters.

Additional Notes

BuzziBlinds features acoustic attenuation and diffusion for mid tones and high tones.

BuzziBlinds is GREENGUARD Gold certified.



Surfaces

Fabric Grade A
Fabric (BFA)
Kvadrat® Revive 1 (BR1)
Trevira CS (BCS)
Trevira CS+ (BCP)

Fabric Grade B
Kvadrat® Clara 2 (BC2)
Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)
Velvet (BVE)

Fabric Grade C
Kvadrat® Hero (BHR)

Fabric Grade D
Kvadrat® Tonus 4 (BT4)

Fabric Grade E
Kvadrat® Memory 2 (BM2)

Felt
BuzziFelt (BFE)

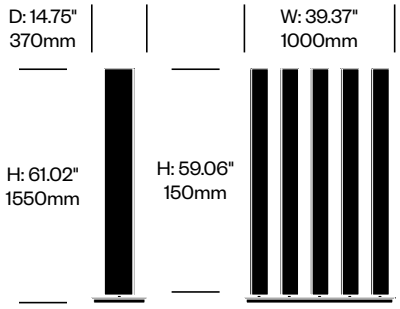
Base Paint
Black (BTR-9005)
White (BTR-9010)

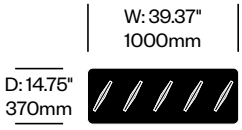
BuzziBlinds

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2011 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

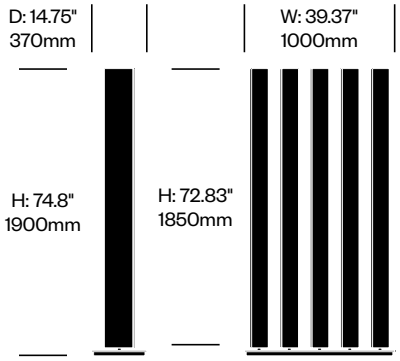
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)
4. Base paint color

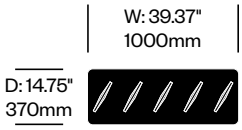




Medium Classic Screen with Straight Base	**Number** 1	**Felt**	**Grade A**	**Grade B**	**Grade C**	**Grade D**	**Grade E**	**Grade F**
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-BDC2-R	3,582.00	4,144.00	4,628.00	4,824.00	4,932.00	5,480.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-BDC2-R C	3,899.00	4,461.00	4,945.00	5,141.00	5,249.00	5,797.00	

Medium Classic Screen with Straight Base on Casters	**Number** 1	**Felt**	**Grade A**	**Grade B**	**Grade C**	**Grade D**	**Grade E**	**Grade F**
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-BDC2-RC	3,932.00	4,494.00	4,978.00	5,174.00	5,282.00	5,830.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-BDC2-RC C	4,249.00	4,811.00	5,295.00	5,491.00	5,599.00	6,147.00	





Large Classic Screen with Straight Base	**Number** 1	**Felt**	**Grade A**	**Grade B**	**Grade C**	**Grade D**	**Grade E**	**Grade F**
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-BDC3-R	3,717.00	4,413.00	4,985.00	5,221.00	5,352.00	6,023.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-BDC3-R C	4,034.00	4,730.00	5,302.00	5,538.00	5,669.00	6,340.00	

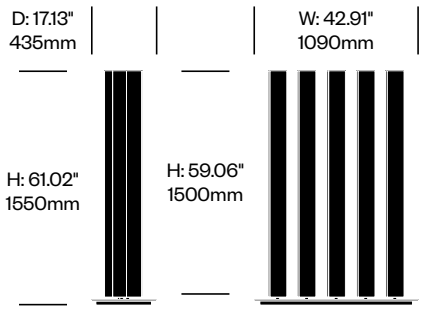
Large Classic Screen with Straight Base on Casters	**Number** 1	**Felt**	**Grade A**	**Grade B**	**Grade C**	**Grade D**	**Grade E**	**Grade F**
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-BDC3-RC	4,067.00	4,763.00	5,335.00	5,571.00	5,702.00	6,373.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-BDC3-RC C	4,384.00	5,080.00	5,652.00	5,888.00	6,019.00	6,690.00	

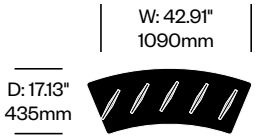
BuzziBlinds

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2011 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

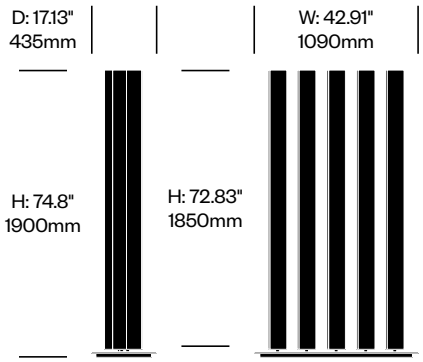
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)
4. Base paint color

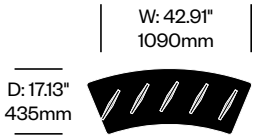




Medium Classic Screen with Curved Base	**Number** **1**	**Felt**	**Grade A**	**Grade B**	**Grade C**	**Grade D**	**Grade E**	**Grade F**
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-BDC2-C	3,717.00	4,395.00	4,877.00	5,073.00	5,182.00	5,730.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-BDC2-C C	4,034.00	4,712.00	5,194.00	5,390.00	5,499.00	6,047.00	

Medium Classic Screen with Curved Base on Casters	**Number** **1**	**Felt**	**Grade A**	**Grade B**	**Grade C**	**Grade D**	**Grade E**	**Grade F**
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-BDC2-CC	4,067.00	4,745.00	5,227.00	5,423.00	5,532.00	6,080.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-BDC2-CC C	4,384.00	5,062.00	5,544.00	5,740.00	5,849.00	6,397.00	





Large Classic Screen with Curved Base	**Number** **1**	**Felt**	**Grade A**	**Grade B**	**Grade C**	**Grade D**	**Grade E**	**Grade F**
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-BDC3-C	3,964.00	4,640.00	5,231.00	5,466.00	5,598.00	6,269.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-BDC3-C C	4,281.00	4,957.00	5,548.00	5,783.00	5,915.00	6,586.00	

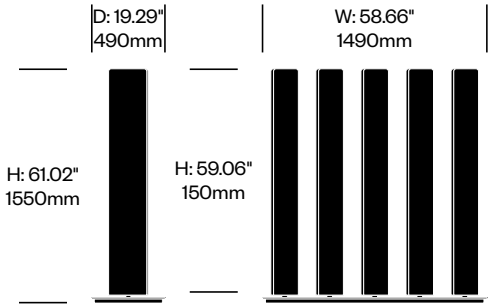
Large Classic Screen with Curved Base on Casters	**Number** **1**	**Felt**	**Grade A**	**Grade B**	**Grade C**	**Grade D**	**Grade E**	**Grade F**
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-BDC3-CC	4,314.00	4,990.00	5,581.00	5,816.00	5,948.00	6,619.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-BDC3-CC C	4,631.00	5,307.00	5,898.00	6,133.00	6,265.00	6,936.00	

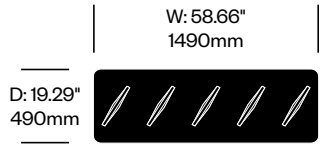
BuzziBlinds

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2011 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

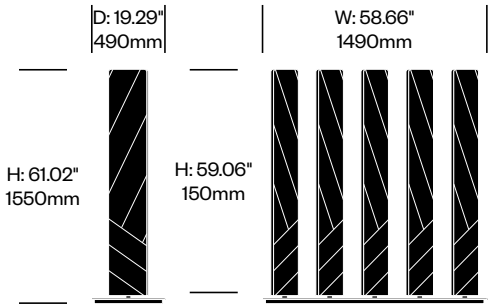
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)
4. Base paint color

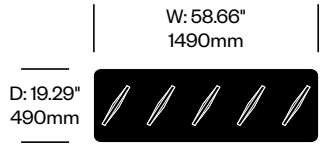




Medium Screen, Straight	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-BDS2-N	4,216.00	5,372.00	6,018.00	6,278.00	6,421.00	7,154.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-BDS2-NC	4,642.00	5,798.00	6,444.00	6,704.00	6,847.00	7,580.00	

Medium Screen on Casters, Straight	Number	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt	HCBZ-BDS2-CF	4,566.00						
Fabric	HCBZ-BDS2-C2C		5,722.00	6,368.00	6,628.00	6,591.00	7,504.00	
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-BDS2-CFC	4,992.00						
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-BDS2-C2CC		6,148.00	6,794.00	7,054.00	7,017.00	7,930.00	





Medium Screen, Straight with Lines	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-BDS2-NFL	4,347.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-BDS2-NFLC	4,773.00

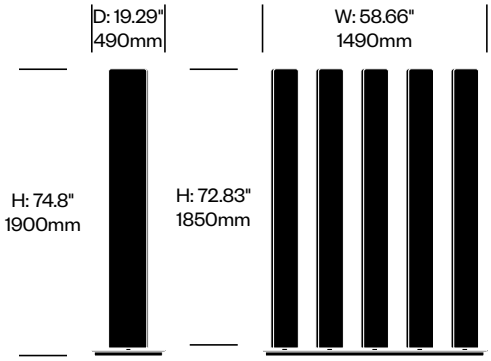
Medium Screen on Casters, Straight with Lines	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-BDS2-CFL	4,697.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-BDS2-CFLC	5,123.00

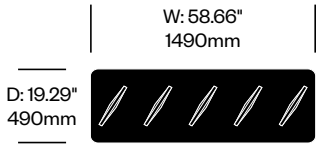
BuzziBlinds

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2011 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

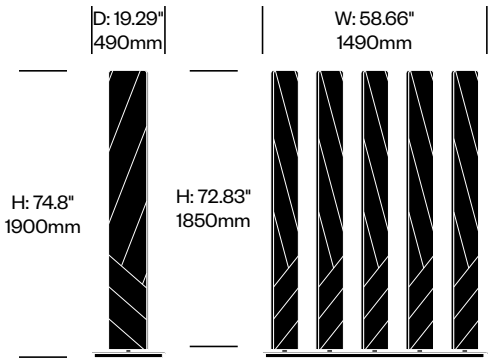
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)
4. Base paint color

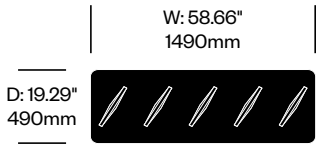




Large Screen, Straight	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-BDS3-N	4,565.00	5,882.00	6,670.00	6,986.00	7,162.00	8,050.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-BDS3-N C	4,991.00	6,308.00	7,096.00	7,412.00	7,588.00	8,476.00	

Large Screen on Casters, Straight	Number	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt	HCBZ-BDS3-CF	4,915.00						
Fabric	HCBZ-BDS3-C2C		6,232.00	7,020.00	7,336.00	7,512.00	8,404.00	
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-BDS3-CFC	5,341.00						
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-BDS3-C2CC		6,658.00	7,446.00	7,762.00	7,938.00	8,830.00	





Large Screen, Straight with Lines	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-BDS3-NFL	4,719.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-BDS3-NFLC	5,145.00

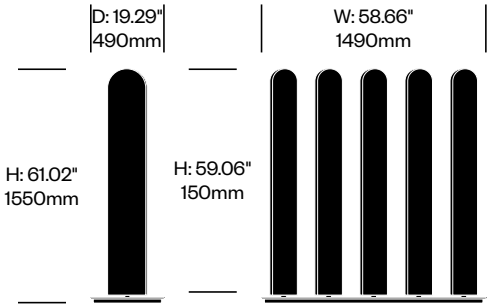
Large Screen on Casters, Straight with Lines	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-BDS3-CFL	5,069.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-BDS3-CFLC	5,495.00

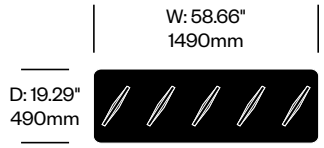
BuzziBlinds

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2011 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

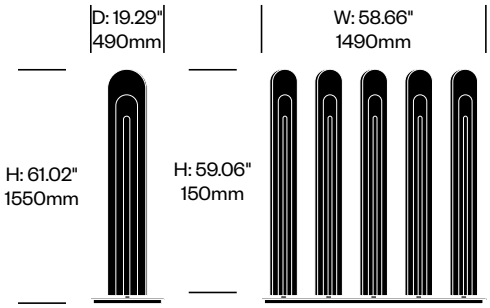
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)
4. Base paint color

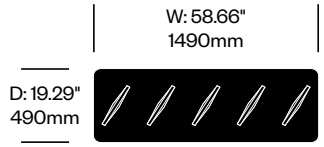




Medium Screen, Arch	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-BDA2-N	4,216.00	5,372.00	6,018.00	6,278.00	6,421.00	7,154.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-BDA2-N C	4,642.00	5,798.00	6,444.00	6,704.00	6,847.00	7,580.00	

Medium Screen on Casters, Arch	Number	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt	HCBZ-BDA2-CF	4,566.00						
Fabric	HCBZ-BDA2-C2C		5,722.00	6,368.00	6,628.00	6,591.00	7,504.00	
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-BDA2-CFC	4,992.00						
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-BDA2-C2CC		6,148.00	6,794.00	7,054.00	7,017.00	7,930.00	





Medium Screen, Arch with Lines	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-BDA2-NFL	4,347.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-BDA2-NFLC	4,773.00

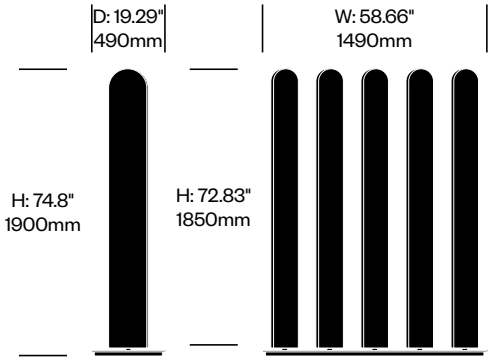
Medium Screen on Casters, Arch with Lines	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-BDA2-CFL	4,697.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-BDA2-CFLC	5,123.00

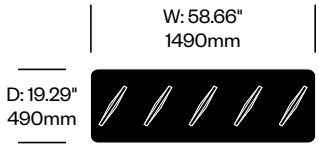
BuzziBlinds

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2011 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

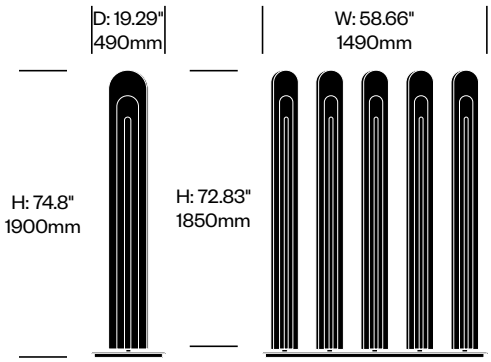
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)
4. Base paint color

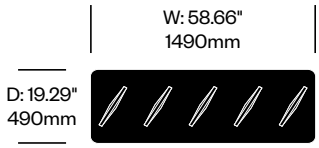




Large Screen, Arch	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-BDA3-N	4,565.00	5,882.00	6,670.00	6,986.00	7,162.00	8,050.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-BDA3-N C	4,991.00	6,308.00	7,096.00	7,412.00	7,588.00	8,476.00	

Large Screen on Casters, Arch	Number	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt	HCBZ-BDA3-CF	4,915.00						
Fabric	HCBZ-BDA3-C2C		6,232.00	7,020.00	7,336.00	7,512.00	8,404.00	
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-BDA3-CFC	5,341.00						
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-BDA3-C2CC		6,658.00	7,446.00	7,762.00	7,938.00	8,830.00	





Large Screen, Arch with Lines	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-BDA3-NFL	4,719.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-BDA3-NFLC	5,145.00

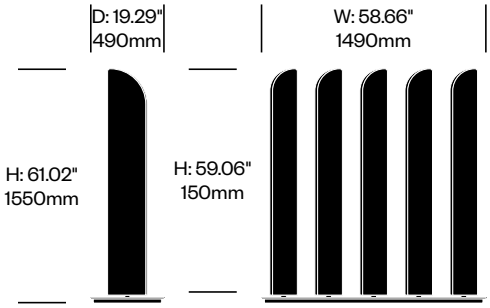
Large Screen on Casters, Arch with Lines	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-BDA3-CFL	5,069.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-BDA3-CFLC	5,495.00

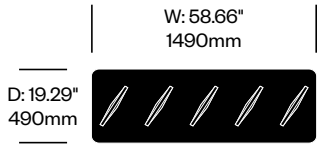
BuzziBlinds

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2011 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

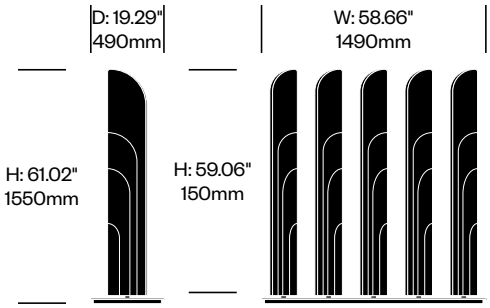
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)
4. Base paint color

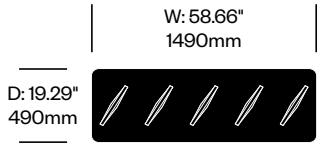




Medium Screen, Beach	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-BDB2-N	4,216.00	5,372.00	6,018.00	6,278.00	6,421.00	7,154.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-BDB2-N C	4,642.00	5,798.00	6,444.00	6,704.00	6,847.00	7,580.00	

Medium Screen on Casters, Beach	Number	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt	HCBZ-BDB2-CF	4,566.00						
Fabric	HCBZ-BDB2-C2C		5,722.00	6,368.00	6,628.00	6,591.00	7,504.00	
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-BDB2-CFC	4,992.00						
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-BDB2-C2CC		6,148.00	6,794.00	7,054.00	7,017.00	7,930.00	





Medium Screen, Beach with Lines	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-BDB2-NFL	4,347.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-BDB2-NFLC	4,773.00

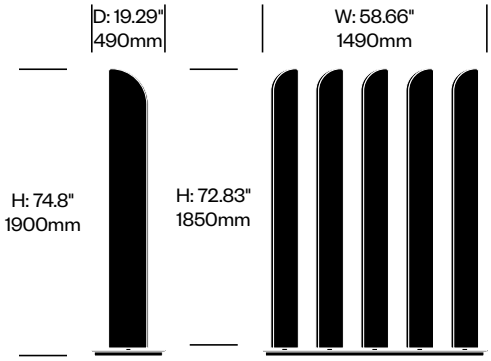
Medium Screen on Casters, Beach with Lines	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-BDB2-CFL	4,697.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-BDB2-CFLC	5,123.00

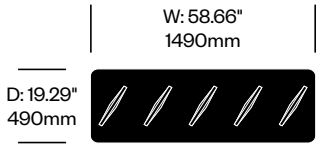
BuzziBlinds

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2011 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

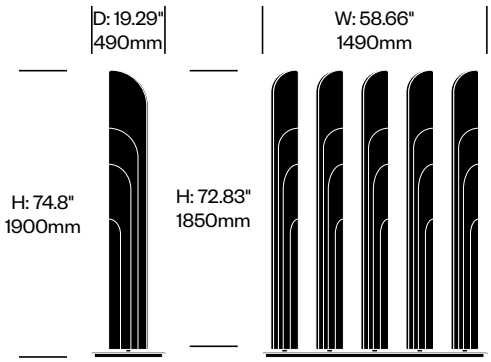
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)
4. Base paint color

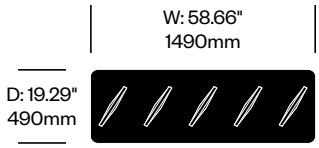




Large Screen, Beach	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-BDB3-N	4,565.00	5,882.00	6,670.00	6,986.00	7,162.00	8,050.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-BDB3-N C	4,991.00	6,308.00	7,096.00	7,412.00	7,588.00	8,476.00	

Large Screen on Casters, Beach	Number	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt	HCBZ-BDB3-CF	4,915.00						
Fabric	HCBZ-BDB3-C2C		6,232.00	7,020.00	7,336.00	7,512.00	8,404.00	
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-BDB3-CFC	5,341.00						
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-BDB3-C2CC		6,658.00	7,446.00	7,762.00	7,938.00	8,830.00	





Large Screen, Beach with Lines	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-BDB3-NFL	4,719.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-BDB3-NFLC	5,145.00

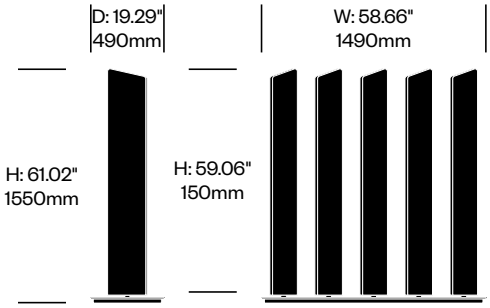
Large Screen on Casters, Beach with Lines	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-BDB3-CFL	5,069.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-BDB3-CFLC	5,495.00

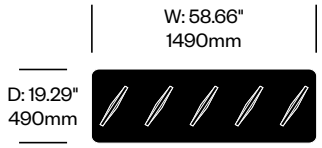
BuzziBlinds

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2011 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

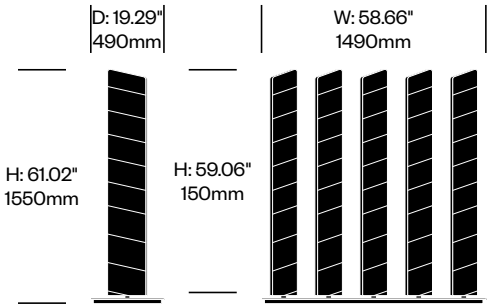
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)
4. Base paint color

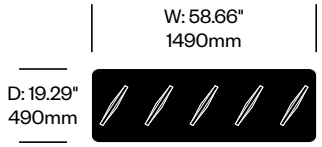




Medium Screen, Wedge	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-BDW2-N	4,216.00	5372.00	6018.00	6278.00	6421.00	7154.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-BDW2-N C	4,642.00	5798.00	6444.00	6704.00	6847.00	7580.00	

Medium Screen on Casters, Wedge	Number	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt	HCBZ-BDW2-CF	4,566.00						
Fabric	HCBZ-BDW2-C2C		5722.00	6368.00	6628.00	6591.00	7504.00	
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-BDW2-CFC	4,992.00						
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-BDW2-C2CC		6148.00	6794.00	7054.00	7017.00	7930.00	





Medium Screen, Wedge with Lines	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-BDW2-NFL	4,347.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-BDW2-NFLC	4,773.00

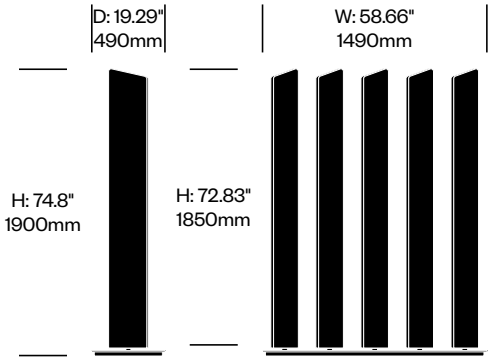
Medium Screen on Casters, Wedge with Lines	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-BDW2-CFL	4,697.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-BDW2-CFLC	5,123.00

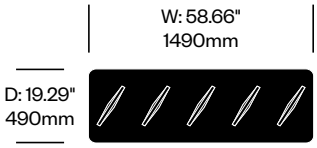
BuzziBlinds

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2011 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

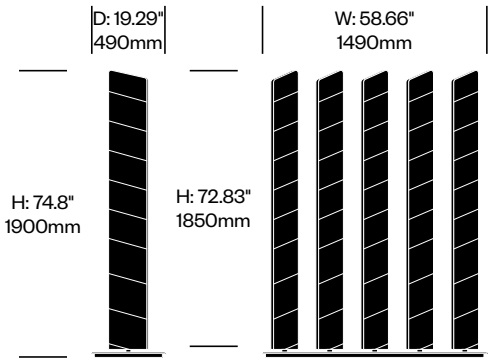
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)
4. Base paint color

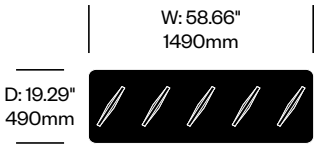




Large Screen, Wedge	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-BDW3-N	4,565.00	5882.00	6670.00	6986.00	7162.00	8050.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-BDW3-N C	4,991.00	6308.00	7096.00	7412.00	7588.00	8476.00	

Large Screen on Casters, Wedge	Number	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt	HCBZ-BDW3-CF	4,915.00						
Fabric	HCBZ-BDW3-C2C		6232.00	7020.00	7336.00	7512.00	8404.00	
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-BDW3-CFC	5,341.00						
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-BDW3-C2CC		6658.00	7446.00	7762.00	7938.00	8830.00	





Large Screen, Wedge with Lines	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-BDW3-NFL	4,719.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-BDW3-NFLC	5,145.00

Large Screen on Casters, Wedge with Lines	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-BDW3-CFL	5,069.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-BDW3-CFLC	5,495.00

BuzziBracks

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

Frames
The frames are powder coated metal and include a black rail for curtains.

Curtains
Optional fabric curtains can be specified in symmetrical or asymmetrical configurations.

Worktops
Worktops are available finished with a wood top. The frame and legs are powder coated metal. Side A and Side B worktops are available for frames 47.25" or 59" deep. They can be positioned on the left or right side of the frame and can be specified with one cutout for power. The full worktop is available for frames 63" or 94.5" wide and can be specified with two cutouts for power.

Shelves
Coordinating shelves are available finished with a wood top. The frame is powder coated metal. The side A and side B shelf can be positioned on the left or right side of the frame.

Universal Mount
The universal mount is made of powder coated metal and can be used for displays, TVs, or accessories. The universal mount holds a maximum weight of 45 pounds. In order to meet the requirements for the maximum amount of weight, the load must be directly attached to the frame. Telescopic brackets for displays will limit weight due to leverage effect. A minimum of four connection points/screws need to be used and must be positioned at least 8" from each other.

Pinboard
The pinboard can be hung in a horizontal or vertical position. It is upholstered in BuzziFelt (BFE) and has metal screws. The pinboard can be specified with contrasting colors.

Hook
The hook is made of Antwerp Oak (BAO-ANT) and has a black screw.

Flag
The flag is made of Antwerp Oak (BAO-ANT) and is mounted with a magnet to the frame.

Hammernuts
Hammernuts are available in a set of 10 and used for mounting other accessories with M6 screws or bolts.

Netbox Point Single Power Modules
The optional power modules should be specified in line with the specific cutout of the worktop it will be used with. The netbox point single power module is used with side A and side B worktops and has an overall cable length of 118.11". The module includes one power socket and two communication modules. Each unit ships with a set of three communication modules: one HDMI, one data, and one USB 2.0 (not charging). Two of the three included modules are field selected to connect to the netbox point. A cable entry ring in Black (BTR-9005) or Alu (BTR-9006) is included. Optional cable management is available. Cable management includes two grey horizontal cable clips that are installed under the worktop as well as one black vertical cable manager. The vertical cable manager includes polypropylene vertical cable runs, a painted steel baseplate, table attachment, and screw set.

Netbox Point Double Power Modules
The optional power modules should be specified in line with the specific cutout of the worktop it will be used with. The netbox point double power module is used with full worktops and includes two power modules with an overall cable length of 118.11". The module includes one power socket and two communication modules. Each unit ships with a set of three communication modules: one HDMI, one data, and one USB 2.0 (not charging). Two of

Surfaces

Curtain Fabric
Kvadrat® Dawn 2 (KV2)
Kvadrat® Daybreak 2 (KV3)
Kvadrat® Drops (KV4)
Kvadrat® Drops Acoustic (KV5)
Kvadrat® Frost (KV6)
Kvadrat® Mi Casa (KV7)
Kvadrat® Zulu 2 (KV8)

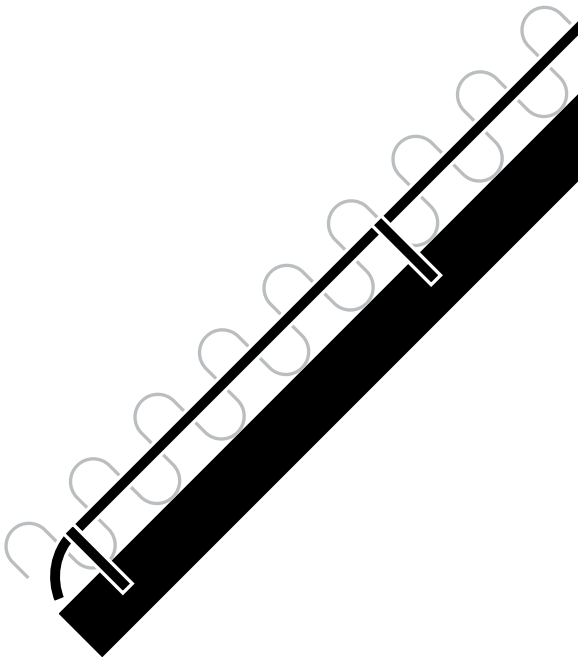
Frame Paint
Beige Red (BTR-3012)
Black (BTR-9005)
Black Green (BTR-6012)
Light Green (BTR-6027)
Pastel Blue (BTR-5024)
Pastel Green (BTR-6019)
Signal Grey (BTR-7004)

Wood
Antwerp Oak (BAO-ANT)

Laminate
White (BHL-WHT)

Cable Entry Ring Paint
Alu (BTR-9006)
Black (BTR-9005)

Pinboard Felt
BuzziFelt (BFE)



BuzziBracks

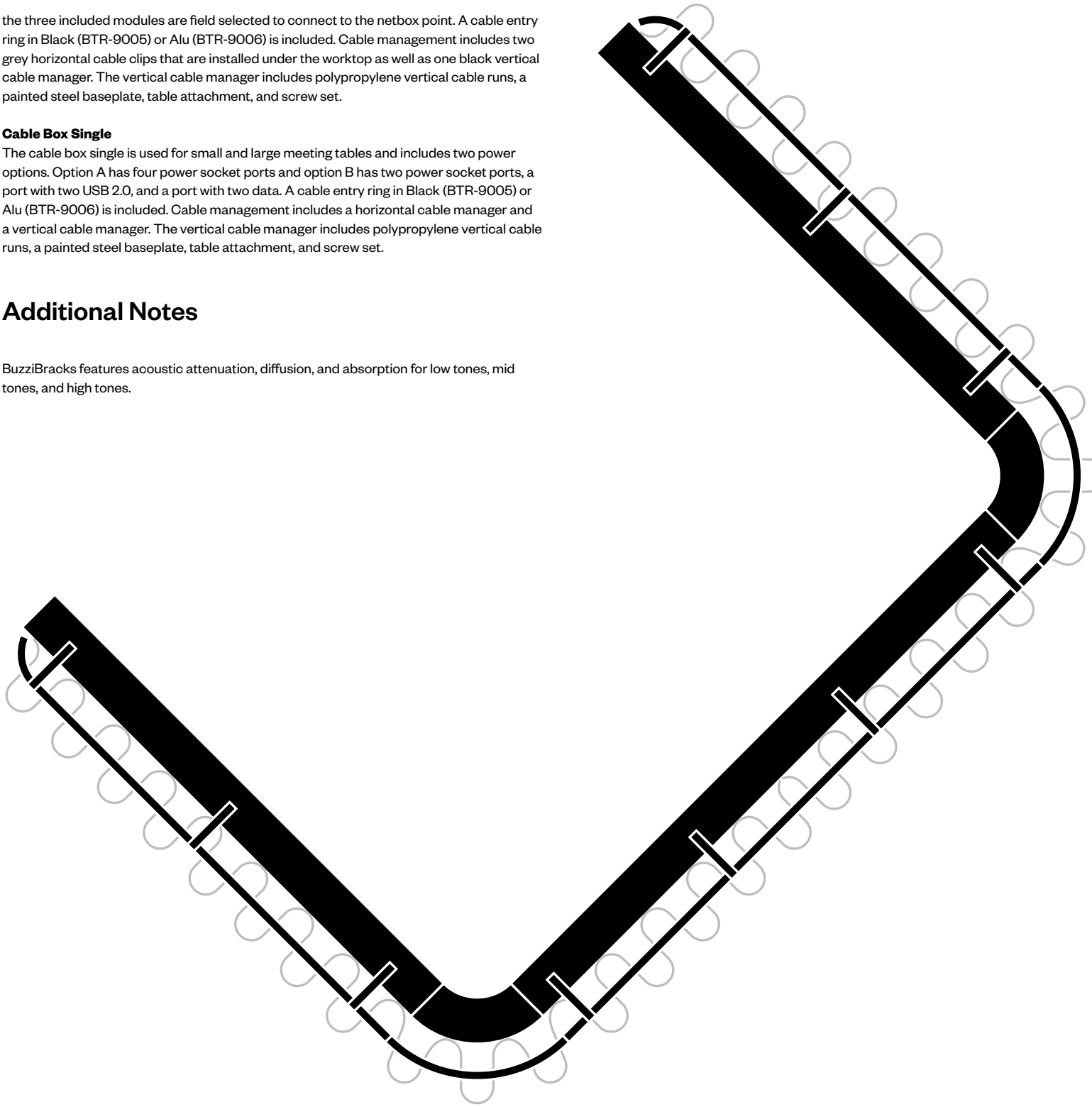
BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

the three included modules are field selected to connect to the netbox point. A cable entry ring in Black (BTR-9005) or Alu (BTR-9006) is included. Cable management includes two grey horizontal cable clips that are installed under the worktop as well as one black vertical cable manager. The vertical cable manager includes polypropylene vertical cable runs, a painted steel baseplate, table attachment, and screw set.

Cable Box Single
The cable box single is used for small and large meeting tables and includes two power options. Option A has four power socket ports and option B has two power socket ports, a port with two USB 2.0, and a port with two data. A cable entry ring in Black (BTR-9005) or Alu (BTR-9006) is included. Cable management includes a horizontal cable manager and a vertical cable manager. The vertical cable manager includes polypropylene vertical cable runs, a painted steel baseplate, table attachment, and screw set.

Additional Notes

BuzziBracks features acoustic attenuation, diffusion, and absorption for low tones, mid tones, and high tones.

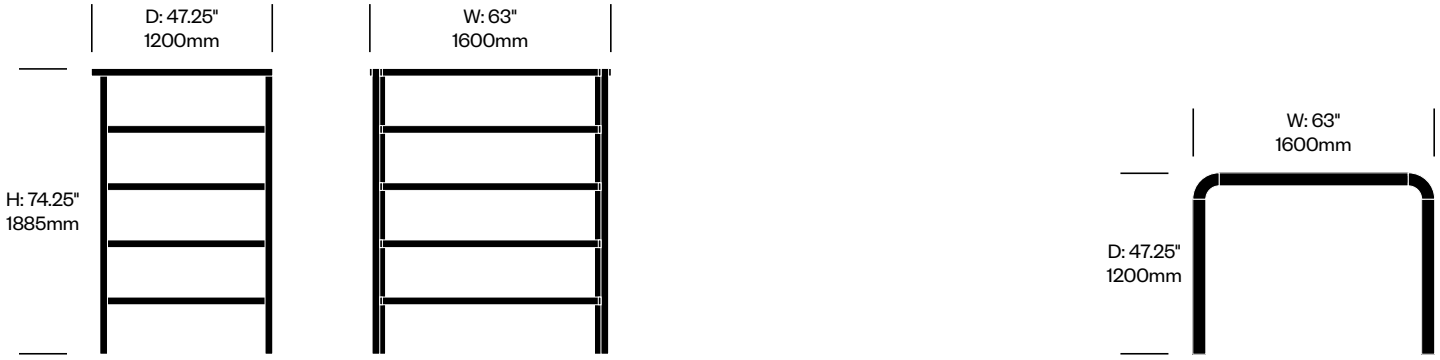


BuzziBracks

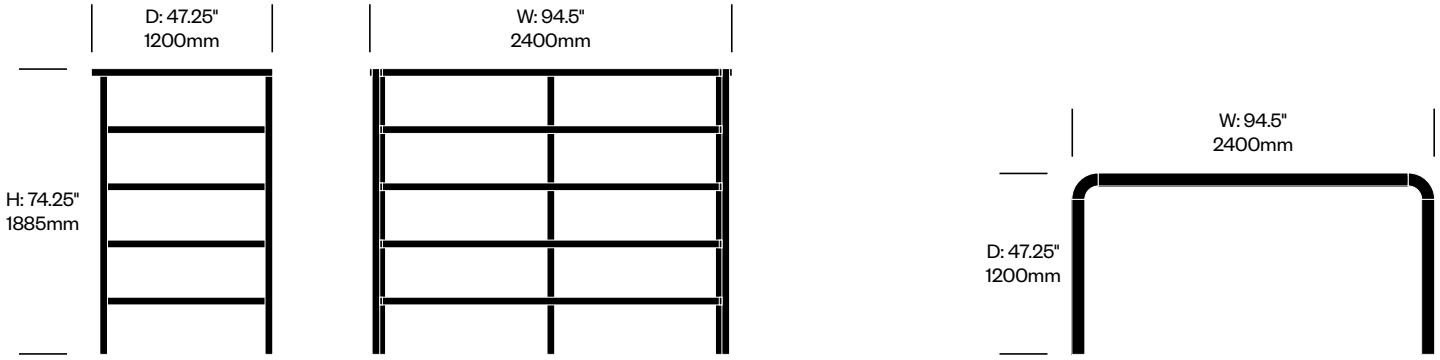
BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Frame paint color



High Frame, 47.25" x 63"	Number	List Price
	HCBZ-BRFN-H4763	9,365.00



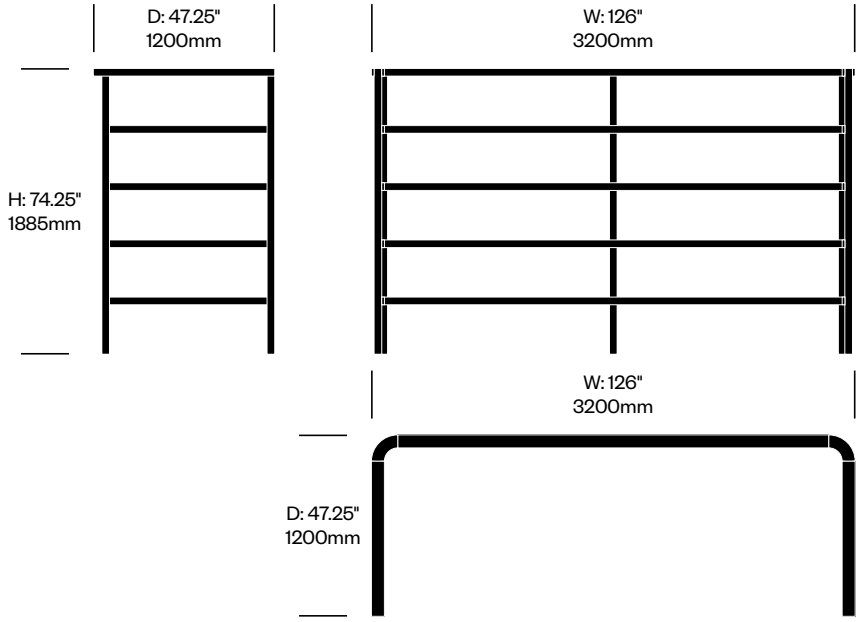
High Frame, 47.25" x 94.5"	Number	List Price
	HCBZ-BRFN-H4794	11,038.00

BuzziBracks

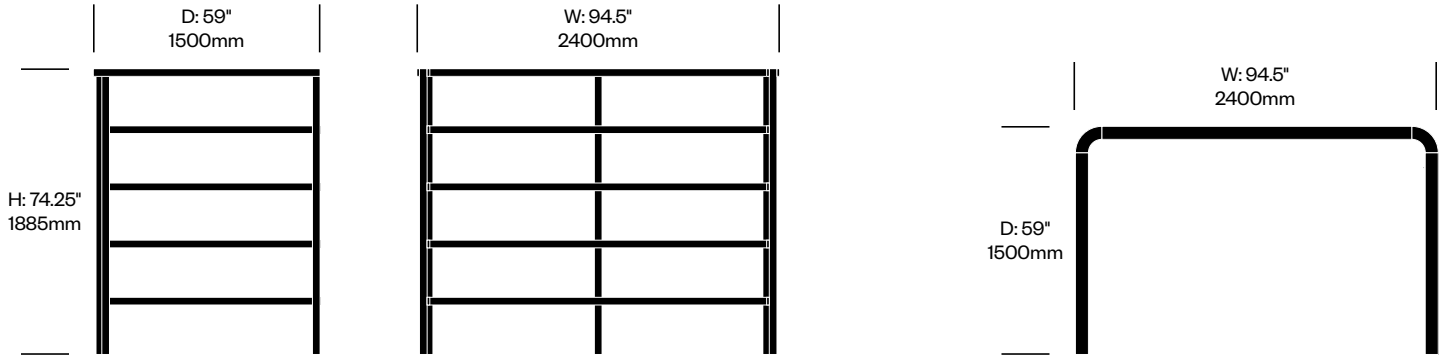
BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Frame paint color



High Frame, 47.25" x 126"	Number	List Price
	HCBZ-BRFN-H47126	12,187.00



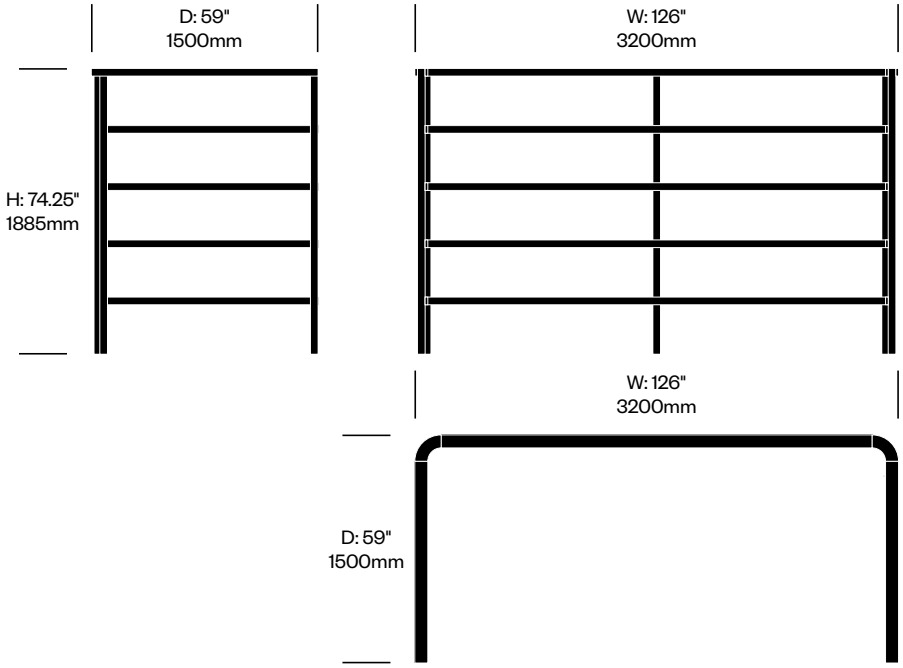
High Frame, 59" x 94.5"	Number	List Price
	HCBZ-BRFN-H5994	11,081.00

BuzziBracks

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Frame paint color



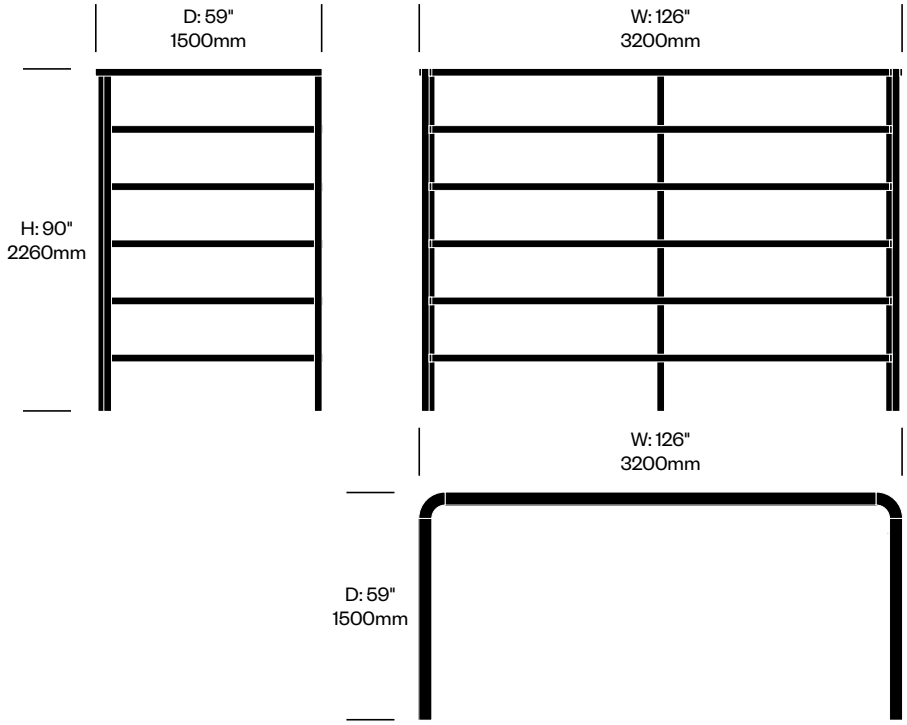
High Frame, 59" x 126"	Number	List Price
	HCBZ-BRFN-H59126	12,953.00

BuzziBracks

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Frame paint color



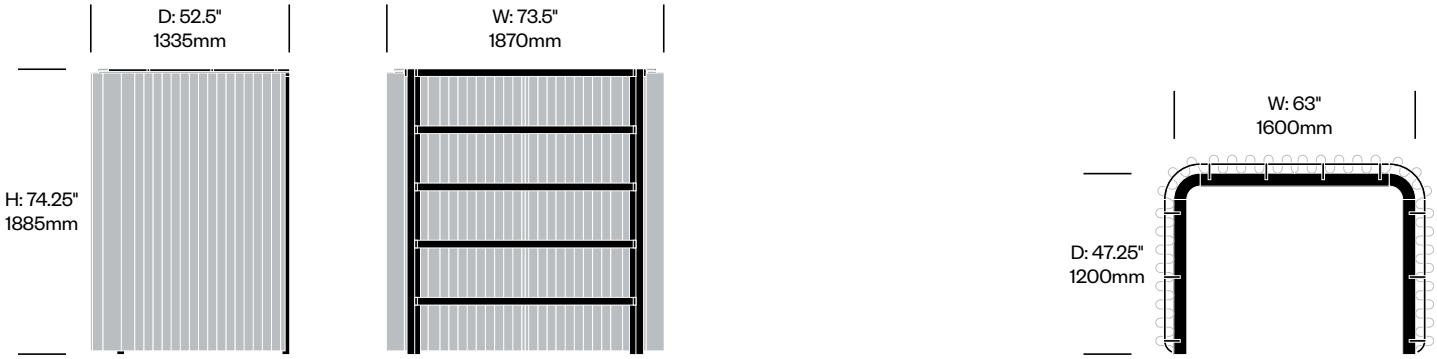
Extra High Frame, 59" x 126"	Number	List Price
	HCBZ-BRFN-E59126	13,509.00

BuzziBracks

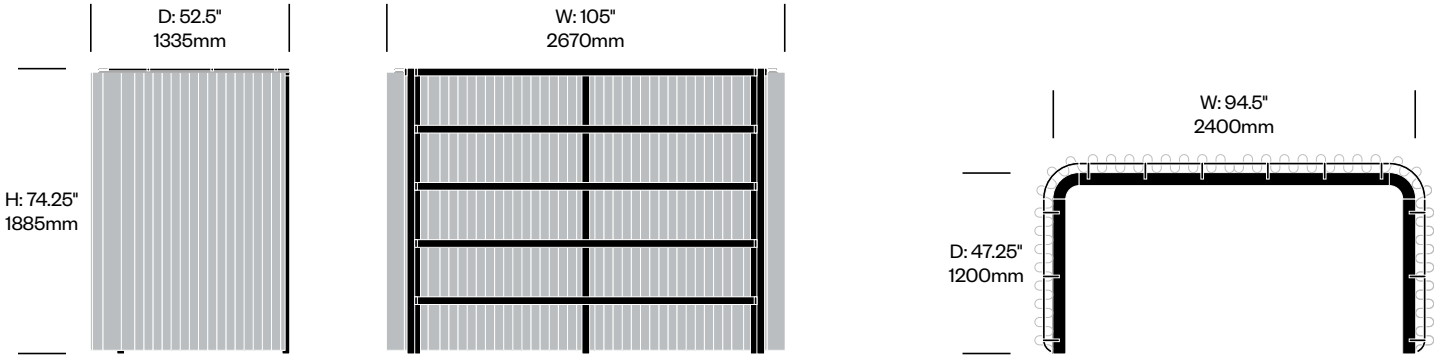
BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Frame paint color
3. Left curtain upholstery and color
4. Right curtain upholstery and color



High Frame with Symmetrical Curtains, 47.25" x 63"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
	HCBZ-BRFS-H4763	10,616.00	11,103.00	11,590.00	13,683.00		13,201.00



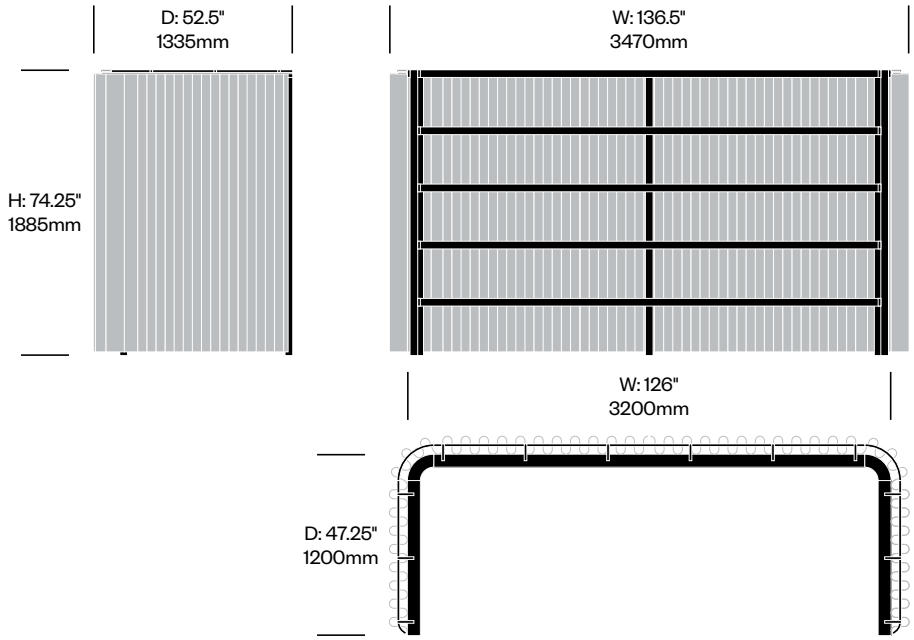
High Frame with Symmetrical Curtains, 47.25" x 94.5"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
	HCBZ-BRFS-H4794	12,584.00	13,169.00	13,201.00	14,485.00		15,689.00

BuzziBracks

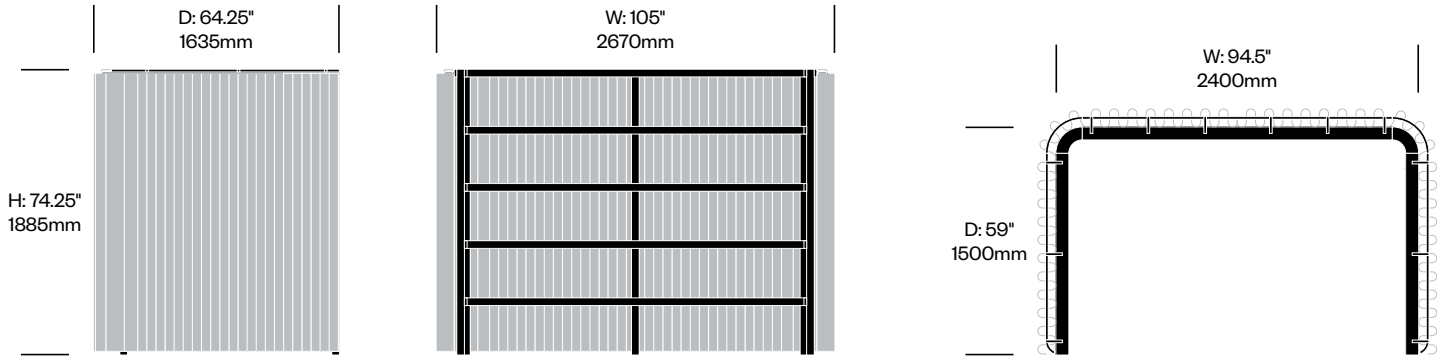
BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Frame paint color
3. Left curtain upholstery and color
4. Right curtain upholstery and color



High Frame with Symmetrical Curtains, 47.25" x 126"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
	HCBZ-BRFS-H47126	14,014.00	14,698.00	15,382.00	16,320.00		17,639.00



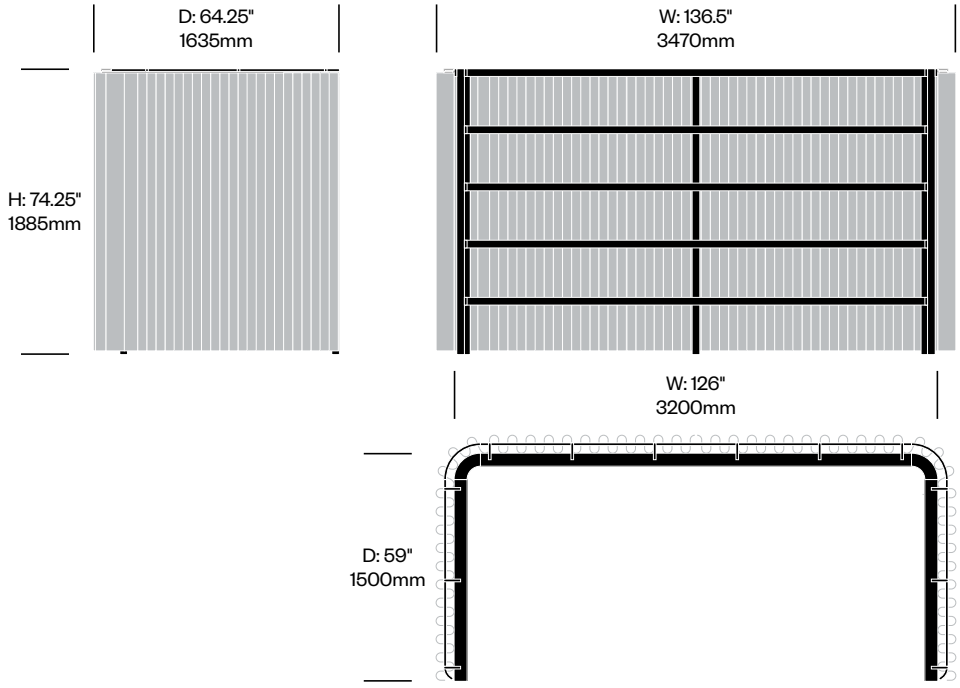
High Frame with Symmetrical Curtains, 59" x 94.5"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
	HCBZ-BRFS-H5994	13,692.00	15,146.00	15,060.00	16,203.00		17,317.00

BuzziBracks

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Frame paint color
3. Left curtain upholstery and color
4. Right curtain upholstery and color



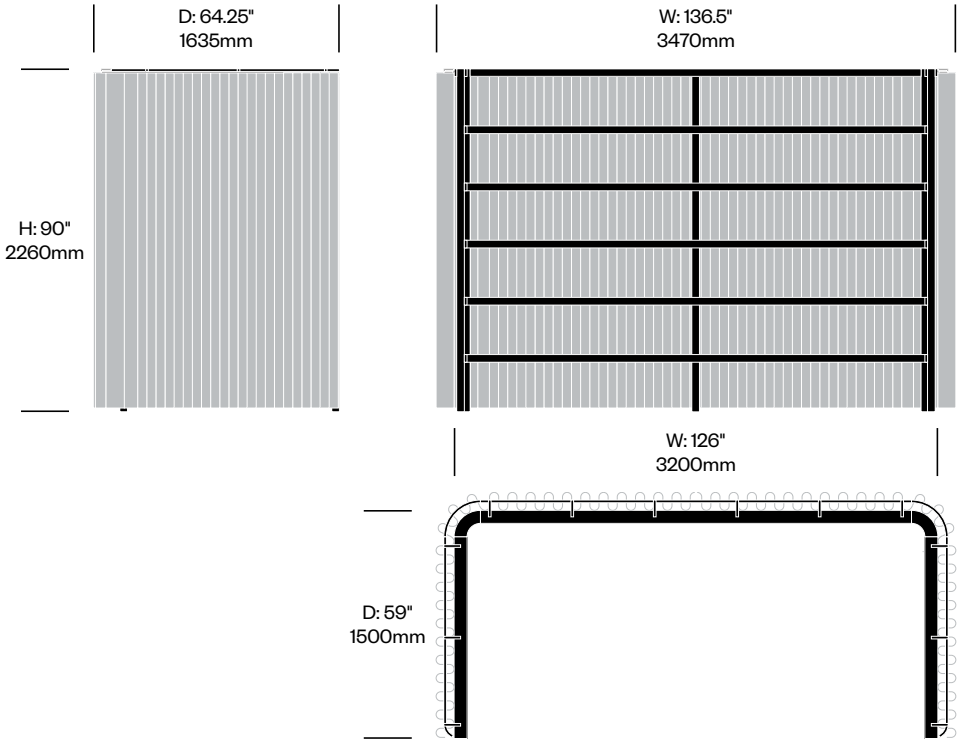
High Frame with Symmetrical Curtains, 59" x 126"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
	HCBZ-BRFS-H59126	13,754.00	15,926.00	16,341.00	17,639.00		19,286.00

BuzziBracks

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Frame paint color
3. Left curtain upholstery and color
4. Right curtain upholstery and color



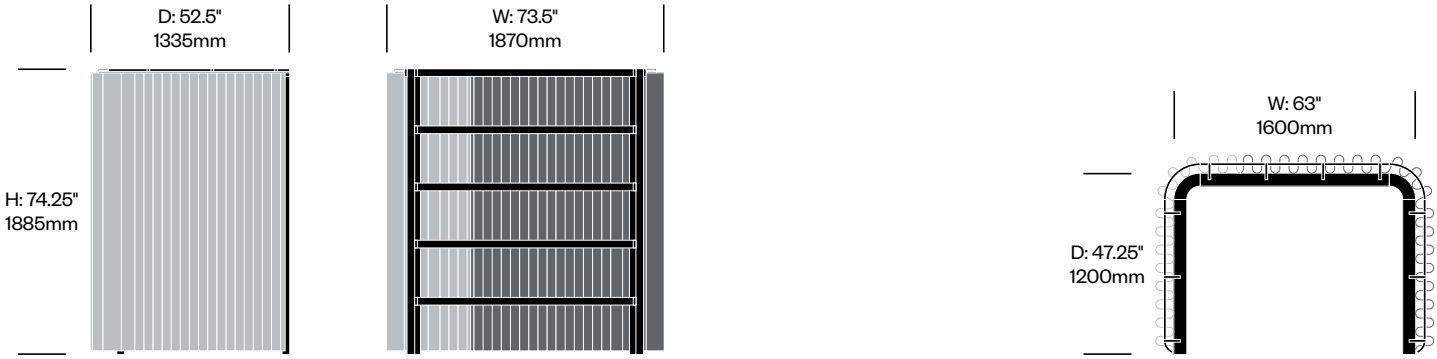
Extra High Frame with Symmetrical Curtains, 59" x 126"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
	HCBZ-BRFS-E59126	18,731.00	20,603.00	22,857.00	24,541.00		27,703.00

BuzziBracks

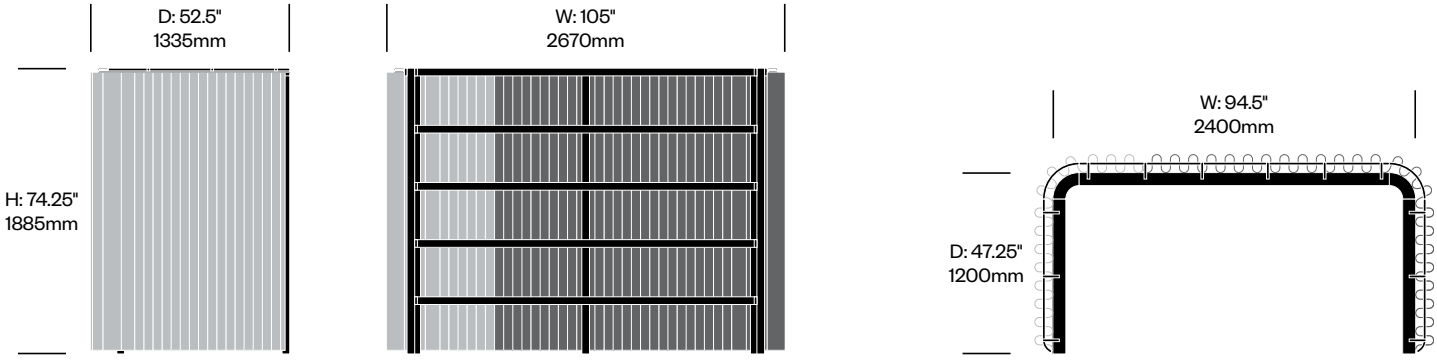
BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Frame paint color
3. Long curtain upholstery and color
4. Short curtain upholstery and color



High Frame with Asymmetrical Curtains, 47.25" x 63"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
	HCBZ-BRFA-H4763	10,616.00	11,103.00	11,590.00	13,683.00		13,201.00



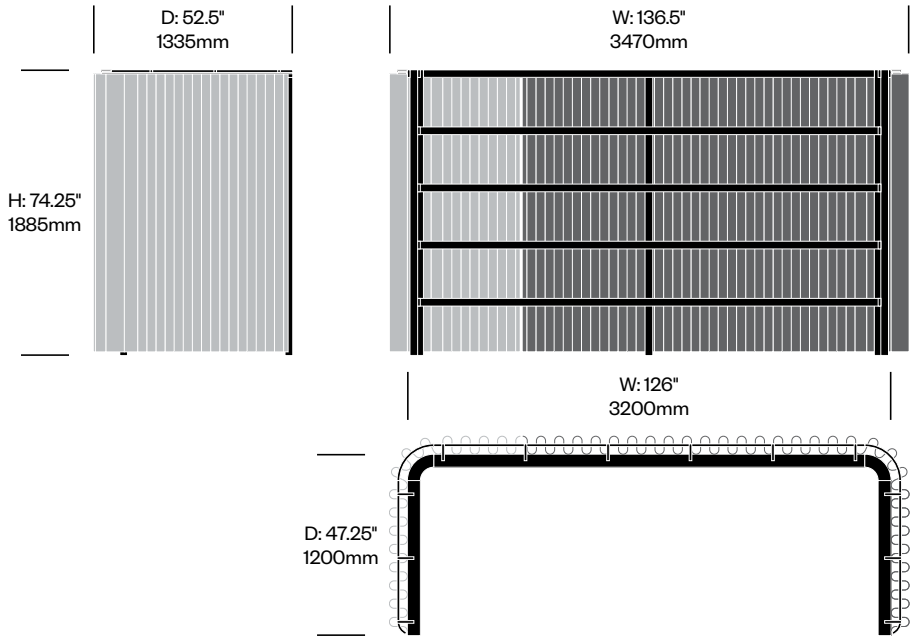
High Frame with Asymmetrical Curtains, 47.25" x 94.5"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
	HCBZ-BRFA-H4794	12,584.00	13,169.00	13,201.00	14,485.00		15,689.00

BuzziBracks

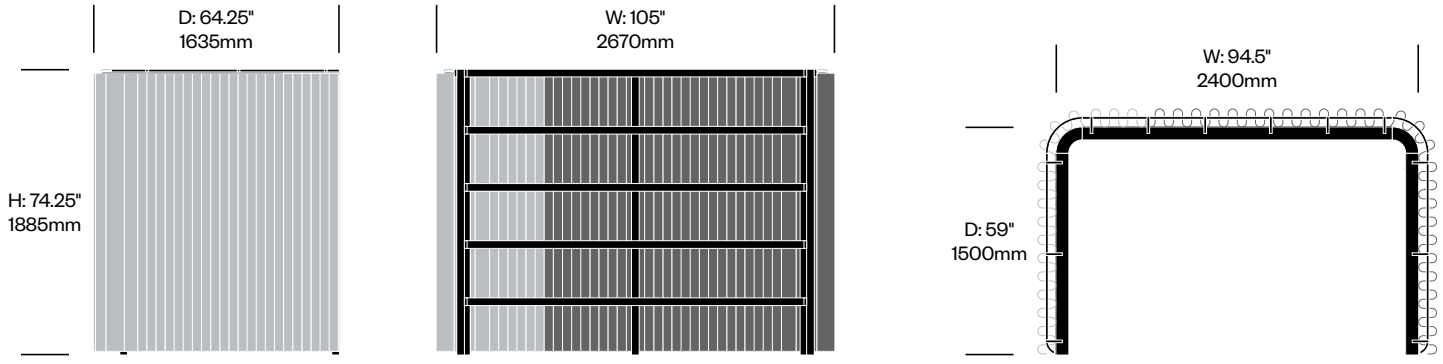
BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Frame paint color
3. Long curtain upholstery and color
4. Short curtain upholstery and color



High Frame with Asymmetrical Curtains, 47.25" x 126"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
	HCBZ-BRFA-H47126	14,014.00	14,698.00	15,382.00	16,320.00		17,639.00



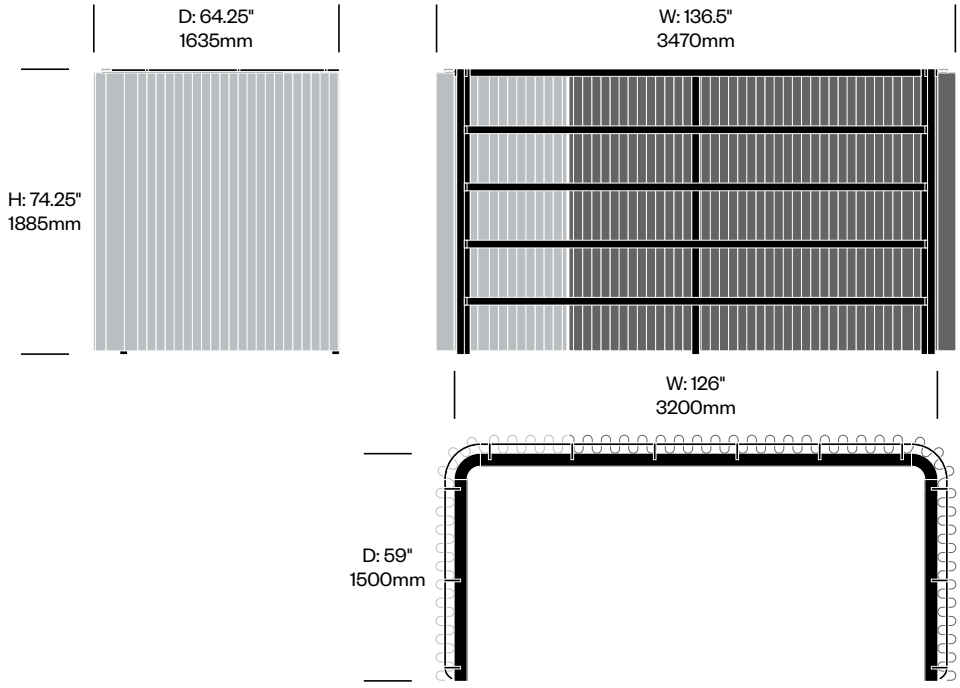
High Frame with Asymmetrical Curtains, 59" x 94.5"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
	HCBZ-BRFA-H5994	16,431.00	18,069.00	20,042.00	21,518.00		24,282.00

BuzziBracks

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Frame paint color
3. Long curtain upholstery and color
4. Short curtain upholstery and color



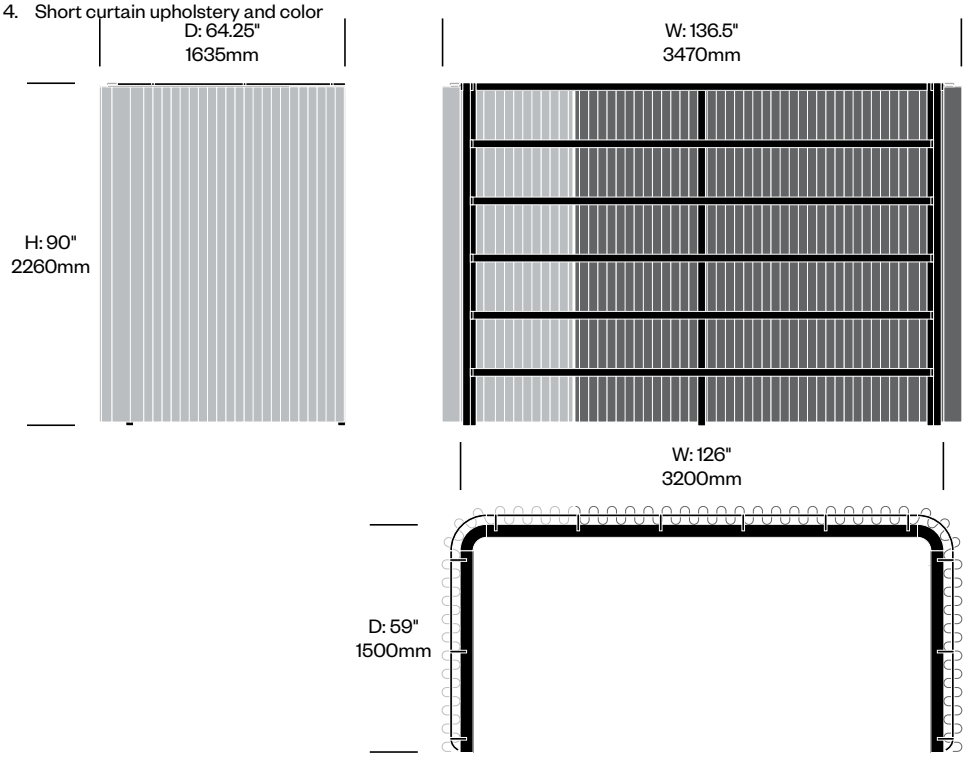
High Frame with Asymmetrical Curtains, 59" x 126"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
	HCBZ-BRFA-H59126	13,754.00	15,926.00	16,341.00	17,639.00		19,286.00

BuzziBracks

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Frame paint color
3. Long curtain upholstery and color
4. Short curtain upholstery and color



Extra High Frame with Asymmetrical Curtains, 59" x 126"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
	HCBZ-BRFA-E59126	15,610.00	15,881.00	17,645.00	17,156.00		19,750.00

BuzziBracks

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Curtain upholstery and color

Symmetrical Curtains, Left Side	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
For High Frames, 47.25" x 63"	HCBZ-BRCS-LH4763	1,687.00	2,272.00	2,975.00	3,502.00		4,492.00
For High Frames, 47.25" x 94.5"	HCBZ-BRCS-LH4794	2,032.00	2,734.00	3,578.00	4,211.00		5,396.00
For High Frames, 47.25" x 126"	HCBZ-BRCS-LH47126	2,315.00	3,136.00	4,121.00	4,859.00		6,242.00
For High Frames, 59" x 94.5"	HCBZ-BRCS-LH5994	2,315.00	3,136.00	4,121.00	4,859.00		6,242.00
For High Frames, 59" x 126"	HCBZ-BRCS-LH59126	2,611.00	3,547.00	4,674.00	5,516.00		7,097.00
For Extra High Frames, 59" x 126"	HCBZ-BRCS-LE59126	2,611.00	3,547.00	4,674.00	5,516.00		7,097.00

Symmetrical Curtains, Right Side	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
For High Frames, 47.25" x 63"	HCBZ-BRCS-RH4763	1,687.00	2,272.00	2,975.00	3,502.00		4,492.00
For High Frames, 47.25" x 94.5"	HCBZ-BRCS-RH4794	2,032.00	2,734.00	3,578.00	4,211.00		5,396.00
For High Frames, 47.25" x 126"	HCBZ-BRCS-RH47126	2,315.00	3,136.00	4,121.00	4,859.00		6,242.00
For High Frames, 59" x 94.5"	HCBZ-BRCS-RH5994	2,315.00	3,136.00	4,121.00	4,859.00		6,242.00
For High Frames, 59" x 126"	HCBZ-BRCS-RH59126	2,611.00	3,547.00	4,674.00	5,516.00		7,097.00
For Extra High Frames, 59" x 126"	HCBZ-BRCS-RE59126	2,611.00	3,547.00	4,674.00	5,516.00		7,097.00

Asymmetrical Curtains, Long Side	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
For High Frames, 47.25" x 63"	HCBZ-BRCA-LH4763	2,023.00	2,728.00	3,572.00	4,202.00		5,388.00
For High Frames, 47.25" x 94.5"	HCBZ-BRCA-LH4794	2,437.00	3,281.00	4,294.00	5,052.00		6,475.00
For High Frames, 47.25" x 126"	HCBZ-BRCA-LH47126	2,777.00	3,761.00	4,945.00	5,831.00		7,489.00
For High Frames, 59" x 94.5"	HCBZ-BRCA-LH5994	2,777.00	3,761.00	4,945.00	5,831.00		7,489.00
For High Frames, 59" x 126"	HCBZ-BRCA-LH59126	3,132.00	4,255.00	5,608.00	6,618.00		8,516.00
For Extra High Frames, 59" x 126"	HCBZ-BRCA-LE59126	3,132.00	4,255.00	5,608.00	6,618.00		8,516.00

Asymmetrical Curtains, Short Side	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
For High Frames, 47.25" x 63"	HCBZ-BRCA-SH4763	1,348.00	1,817.00	2,381.00	2,802.00		3,593.00
For High Frames, 47.25" x 94.5"	HCBZ-BRCA-SH4794	1,624.00	2,186.00	2,863.00	3,367.00		4,316.00
For High Frames, 47.25" x 126"	HCBZ-BRCA-SH47126	1,853.00	2,507.00	3,296.00	3,886.00		4,992.00
For High Frames, 59" x 94.5"	HCBZ-BRCA-SH5994	1,853.00	2,507.00	3,296.00	3,886.00		4,992.00
For High Frames, 59" x 126"	HCBZ-BRCA-SH59126	2,088.00	2,837.00	3,739.00	4,414.00		5,678.00
For Extra High Frames, 59" x 126"	HCBZ-BRCA-SE59126	2,088.00	2,837.00	3,739.00	4,414.00		5,678.00

BuzziBracks

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Top wood color
3. Frame paint color



Side A Worktop, 44" x 29.5"	Number	List Price
Wood	HCBZ-BRWA-4429NW	2,627.00
Wood with Cable Entry	HCBZ-BRWA-4429CW	2,682.00



Side B Worktop, 44" x 29.5"	Number	List Price
Wood	HCBZ-BRWB-4429NW	2,627.00
Wood with Cable Entry	HCBZ-BRWB-4429CW	2,682.00



Side A Worktop, 56" x 29.5"	Number	List Price
Wood	HCBZ-BRWA-5529NW	3,472.00
Wood with Cable Entry	HCBZ-BRWA-5529CW	3,524.00



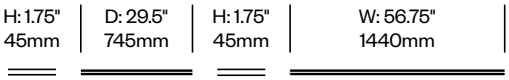
Side B Worktop, 56" x 29.5"	Number	List Price
Wood	HCBZ-BRWB-5529NW	3,472.00
Wood with Cable Entry	HCBZ-BRWB-5529CW	3,524.00

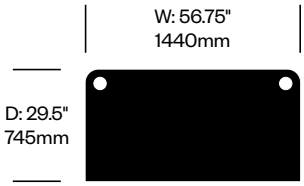
BuzziBracks

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

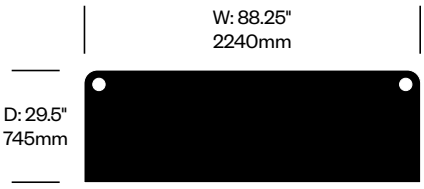
1. Product number
2. Top wood color
3. Frame paint color





Full Worktop, 56.75" x 29.5"	Number	List Price
Wood	HCBZ-BRWF-5629NW	2,909.00
Wood with Cable Entry	HCBZ-BRWF-5629CW	3,076.00





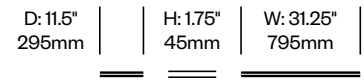
Full Worktop, 88.25" x 29.5"	Number	List Price
Wood	HCBZ-BRWF-9029NW	3,994.00
Wood with Cable Entry	HCBZ-BRWF-9029CW	4,103.00

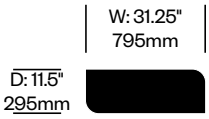
BuzziBracks

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

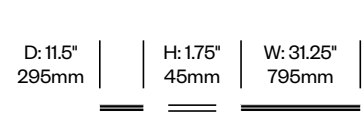
To order, specify:

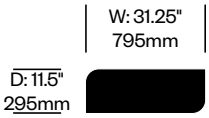
1. Product number
2. Top wood or laminate color
3. Frame paint color





Side A Shelf, 31.25" x 11.5"	Number	List Price
Wood	HCBZ-BRSA-31111W	1,570.00

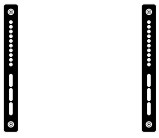




Side B Shelf, 31.25" x 11.5"	Number	List Price
Wood	HCBZ-BRSB-31111W	1,570.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Paint color



Universal Mount	Number	List Price
	HCBZ-BRAM	329.00

BuzziBracks

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

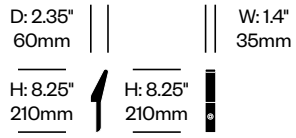
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)

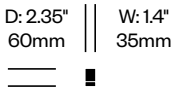


Pinboard	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-BRAP	460.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-BRAP-C	528.00

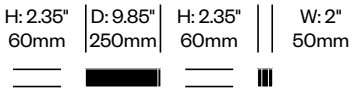
To order, specify:

1. Product number





Hook	Number	List Price
Wood	HCBZ-BRAH	210.00





Flag	Number	List Price
Wood	HCBZ-BRAF	210.00

Hammernuts	Number	List Price
Set of 10	HCBZ-BRAN	44.00

BuzziBracks

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Cable entry ring paint color

Netbox Point Single	Number	List Price
	HCBZ-BRPN-SN	497.00
With Cable Management	HCBZ-BRPN-SC	792.00

Netbox Point Double	Number	List Price
With Cable Management	HCBZ-BRPN-DC	1,465.00

Cable Box Single, Option A	Number	List Price
With Cable Management	HCBZ-BRPC-SAC	1,027.00

Cable Box Single, Option B	Number	List Price
With Cable Management	HCBZ-BRPC-SBC	1,570.00

BuzziCactus

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

Privacy Screens
BuzziCactus is a free standing, sound absorbing privacy screen available in three shapes and patterns. It's made of a honeycomb cardboard core filled with acoustic foam and upholstered in fabric. The fabric surface is tackable. The baseplate is powder coated metal.

Additional Notes

BuzziCactus features acoustic attenuation and diffusion, as well as visual privacy.

Surfaces

Fabric Grade A
Fabric (BFA)
Trevira CS (BCS)
Trevira CS+ (BCP)

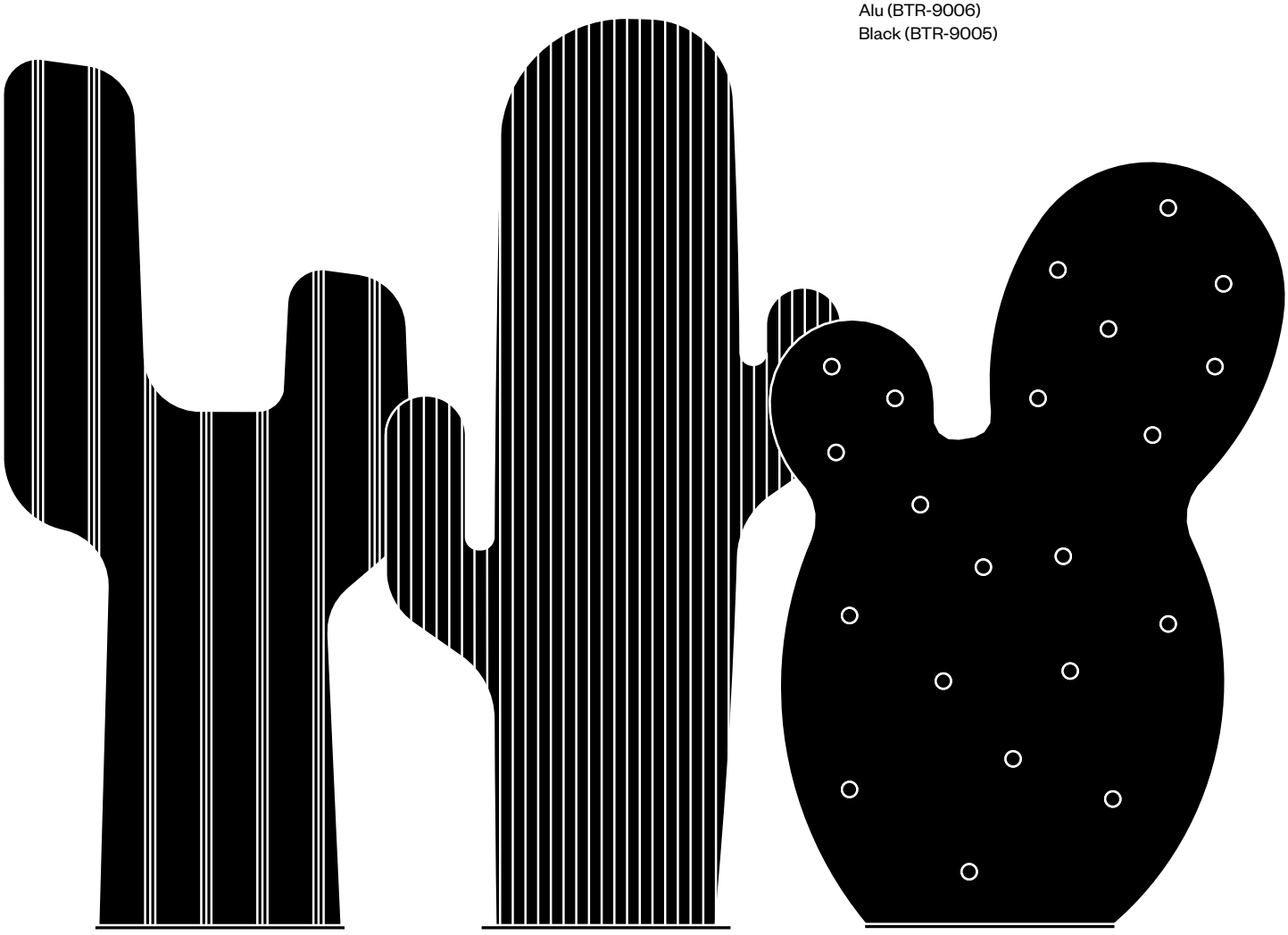
Fabric Grade B
Kvadrat® Clara 2 (BC2)
Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)

Fabric Grade C
Kvadrat® Hero (BHR)

Fabric Grade D
Kvadrat® Tonus 4 (BT4)

Fabric Grade E
Kvadrat® Memory 2 (BM2)

Base Paint
Alu (BTR-9006)
Black (BTR-9005)

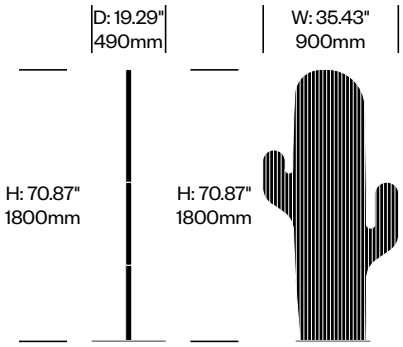


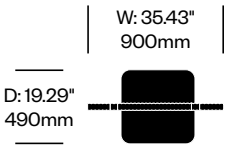
BuzziCactus

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

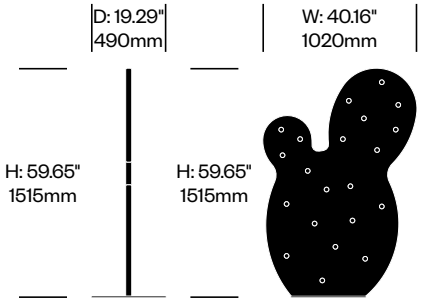
To order, specify:

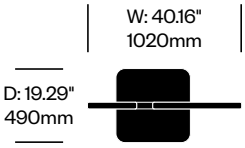
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base paint color



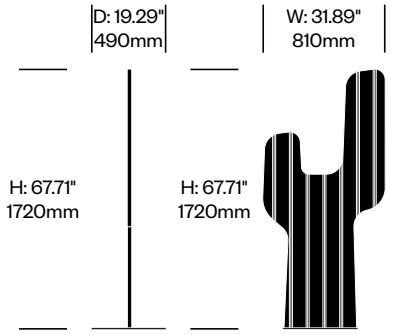


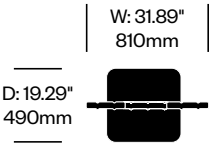
Gringo	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
Fabric	HCBZ-CTS3-2	2,594.00	3,040.00	3,217.00	3,314.00	3,816.00





Taco	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
Fabric	HCBZ-CTS1-2	3,130.00	3,504.00	3,655.00	3,738.00	4,163.00





TexMex	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
Fabric	HCBZ-CTS2-2	2,418.00	2,838.00	3,006.00	3,098.00	3,577.00

BuzziDesk

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2010 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

Privacy Screens
BuzziDesk is a desk mounted, sound absorbing screen available in three heights and seven widths. It's made of a honeycomb cardboard core, covered with 100% recycled BuzziFelt, and available with round or straight corners. The stitching is anthracite for OffWhite, Natural, or Ivory BuzziFelt colors and OffWhite for all other BuzziFelt colors. An extra layer of fabric can be specified over top of the BuzziFelt. If specifying an extra layer of fabric, a contrasting color can be selected in the same fabric grade. If the Rough fabric pattern is specified, the stitching will be Anthracite. BuzziDesk is mounted with BuzziFix.

BuzziFix
BuzziFix is a fixation system made of powder coated metal. Multiple attachment options are available. BuzziFix Thin brackets are 0.12" thick and BuzziFix Bold brackets are 0.24" thick. Each bracket option includes a set of two brackets besides BuzziFix Thin Foot which includes one bracket. BuzziFix Bold Magnet should only be used with BuzziDesk screens that are 15.75" high. BuzziFix Thin Foot should only be used with BuzziDesk screens that are 15.75" high and less than 63.00" wide.

Additional Notes

BuzziDesk features acoustic attenuation for high tones.

Surfaces

Fabric Grade A
Fabric (BFA)
Kvadrat® Revive 1 (BR1)
Trevira CS (BCS)
Trevira CS+ (BCP)

Fabric Grade B
Kvadrat® Clara 2 (BC2)
Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)
Velvet (BVE)

Fabric Grade C
Kvadrat® Hero (BHR)

Fabric Grade D
Kvadrat® Tonus 4 (BT4)

Fabric Grade E
Kvadrat® Memory 2 (BM2)

Felt
BuzziFelt (BFE)

BuzziFix Paint
Alu (BTR-9006)
Black (BTR-9005)*
White (BTR-9010)*

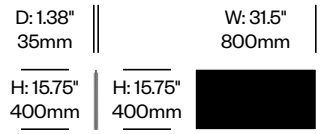
*Not available on BuzziFix Bold Magnetic Attachment.

BuzziDesk

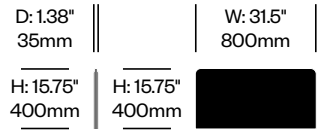
BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2010 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

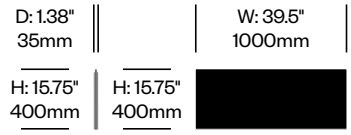
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)



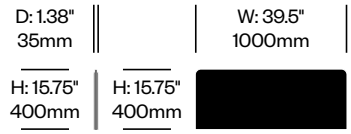
Low Screen with Square Corners, 31.5"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS1-31Q	572.00	653.00	741.00	778.00	798.00	898.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS1-31QC	851.00	932.00	1,020.00	1,057.00	1,077.00	1,177.00	



Low Screen with Rounded Corners, 31.5"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS1-31R	572.00	653.00	741.00	778.00	798.00	898.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS1-31RC	851.00	932.00	1,020.00	1,057.00	1,077.00	1,177.00	



Low Screen with Square Corners, 39.5"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS1-39Q	613.00	715.00	803.00	839.00	859.00	959.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS1-39QC	892.00	994.00	1,082.00	1,118.00	1,138.00	1,238.00	



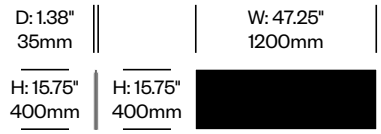
Low Screen with Rounded Corners, 39.5"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS1-39R	613.00	715.00	803.00	839.00	859.00	959.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS1-39RC	892.00	994.00	1,082.00	1,118.00	1,138.00	1,238.00	

BuzziDesk

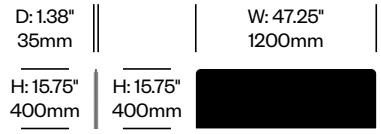
BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2010 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

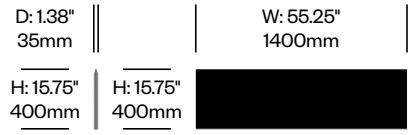
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)



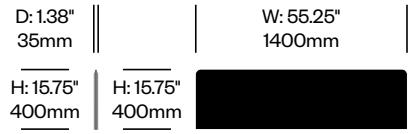
Low Screen with Square Corners, 47.25"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS1-47Q	649.00	769.00	857.00	893.00	913.00	1,013.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS1-47QC	928.00	1,048.00	1,136.00	1,172.00	1,192.00	1,292.00	



Low Screen with Rounded Corners, 47.25"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS1-47R	649.00	769.00	857.00	893.00	913.00	1,013.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS1-47RC	928.00	1,048.00	1,136.00	1,172.00	1,192.00	1,292.00	



Low Screen with Square Corners, 55.25"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS1-55Q	680.00	818.00	952.00	1,005.00	1,036.00	1,186.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS1-55QC	959.00	1,097.00	1,231.00	1,284.00	1,315.00	1,465.00	



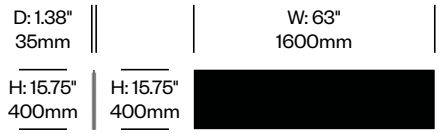
Low Screen with Rounded Corners, 55.25"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS1-55R	680.00	818.00	952.00	1,005.00	1,036.00	1,186.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS1-55RC	959.00	1,097.00	1,231.00	1,284.00	1,315.00	1,465.00	

BuzziDesk

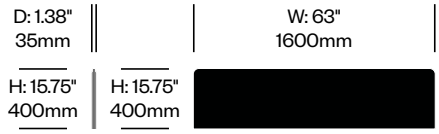
BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2010 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

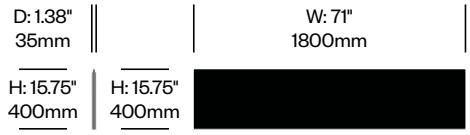
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)



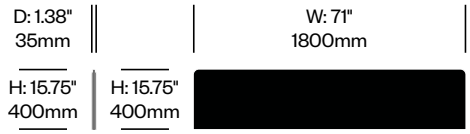
Low Screen with Square Corners, 63"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS1-63Q	716.00	875.00	1,026.00	1,086.00	1,121.00	1,186.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS1-63QC	995.00	1,154.00	1,305.00	1,365.00	1,400.00	1,465.00	



Low Screen with Rounded Corners, 63"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS1-63R	716.00	875.00	1,026.00	1,086.00	1,121.00	1,186.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS1-63RC	995.00	1,154.00	1,305.00	1,365.00	1,400.00	1,465.00	



Low Screen with Square Corners, 71"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS1-71Q	757.00	936.00	1,106.00	1,173.00	1,211.00	1,401.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS1-71QC	1,036.00	1,215.00	1,385.00	1,452.00	1,490.00	1,680.00	



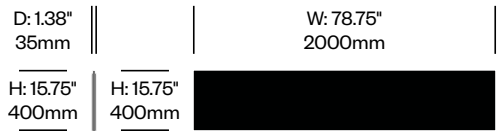
Low Screen with Rounded Corners, 71"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS1-71R	757.00	936.00	1,106.00	1,173.00	1,211.00	1,401.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS1-71RC	1,036.00	1,215.00	1,385.00	1,452.00	1,490.00	1,680.00	

BuzziDesk

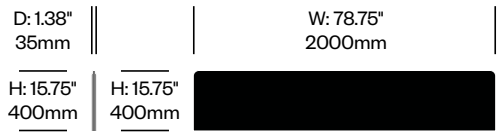
BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2010 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

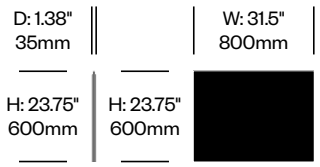
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)



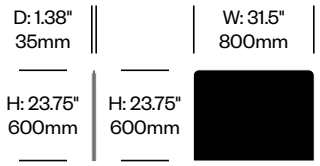
Low Screen with Square Corners, 78.75"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS1-78Q	792.00	992.00	1,178.00	1,253.00	1,296.00	1,507.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS1-78QC	1,071.00	1,271.00	1,457.00	1,532.00	1,575.00	1,786.00	



Low Screen with Rounded Corners, 78.75"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS1-78R	792.00	992.00	1,178.00	1,253.00	1,296.00	1,507.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS1-78RC	1,071.00	1,271.00	1,457.00	1,532.00	1,575.00	1,786.00	



Medium Screen with Square Corners, 31.5"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS2-31Q	607.00	728.00	853.00	903.00	930.00	1,070.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS2-31QC	886.00	1,007.00	1,132.00	1,182.00	1,209.00	1,349.00	



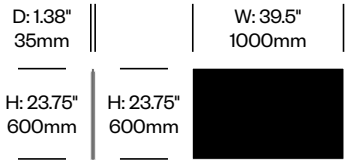
Medium Screen with Rounded Corners, 31.5"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS2-31R	607.00	728.00	853.00	903.00	930.00	1,070.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS2-31RC	886.00	1,007.00	1,132.00	1,182.00	1,209.00	1,349.00	

BuzziDesk

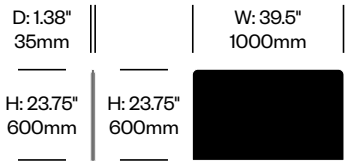
BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2010 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

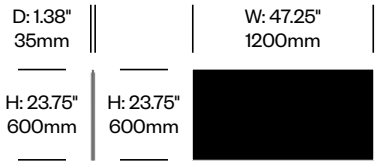
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)



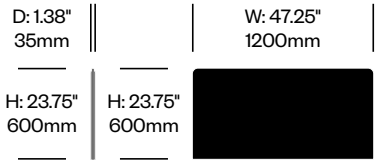
Medium Screen with Square Corners, 39.5"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS2-39Q	655.00	803.00	928.00	978.00	1,005.00	1,145.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS2-39QC	934.00	1,082.00	1,207.00	1,257.00	1,284.00	1,424.00	



Medium Screen with Rounded Corners, 39.5"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS2-39R	655.00	803.00	928.00	978.00	1,005.00	1,145.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS2-39RC	934.00	1,082.00	1,207.00	1,257.00	1,284.00	1,424.00	



Medium Screen with Square Corners, 47.25"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS2-47Q	685.00	865.00	990.00	1,040.00	1,067.00	1,207.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS2-47QC	964.00	1,144.00	1,269.00	1,319.00	1,346.00	1,486.00	



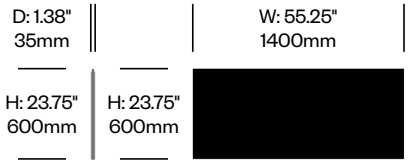
Medium Screen with Rounded Corners, 47.25"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS2-47R	685.00	865.00	990.00	1,040.00	1,067.00	1,207.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS2-47RC	964.00	1,144.00	1,269.00	1,319.00	1,346.00	1,486.00	

BuzziDesk

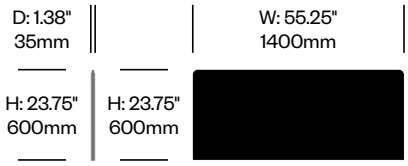
BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2010 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

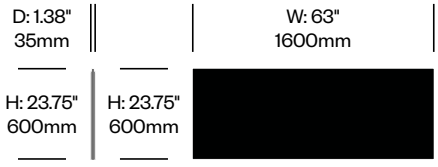
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)



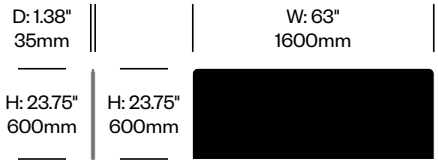
Medium Screen with Square Corners, 55.25"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS2-55Q	736.00	946.00	1,078.00	1,132.00	1,163.00	1,313.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS2-55QC	1,015.00	1,225.00	1,357.00	1,411.00	1,442.00	1,592.00	



Medium Screen with Rounded Corners, 55.25"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS2-55R	736.00	946.00	1,078.00	1,132.00	1,163.00	1,313.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS2-55RC	1,015.00	1,225.00	1,357.00	1,411.00	1,442.00	1,592.00	



Medium Screen with Square Corners, 63"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS2-63Q	765.00	1,003.00	1,155.00	1,214.00	1,250.00	1,421.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS2-63QC	1,044.00	1,282.00	1,434.00	1,493.00	1,529.00	1,700.00	



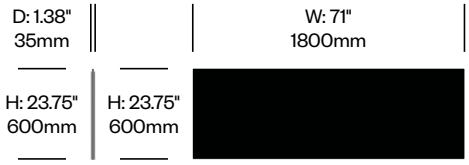
Medium Screen with Rounded Corners, 63"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS2-63R	765.00	1,003.00	1,155.00	1,214.00	1,250.00	1,421.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS2-63RC	1,044.00	1,282.00	1,434.00	1,493.00	1,529.00	1,700.00	

BuzziDesk

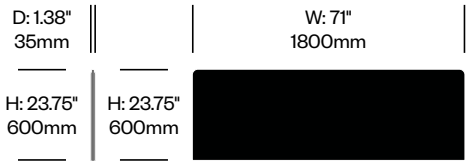
BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2010 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

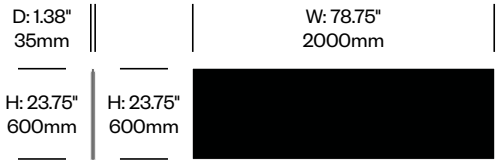
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)



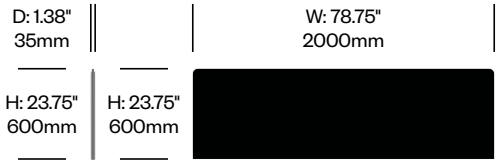
Medium Screen with Square Corners, 71"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS2-71Q	811.00	1,080.00	1,250.00	1,317.00	1,355.00	1,546.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS2-71Q C	1,090.00	1,359.00	1,529.00	1,596.00	1,634.00	1,825.00	



Medium Screen with Rounded Corners, 71"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS2-71R	811.00	1,080.00	1,250.00	1,317.00	1,355.00	1,546.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS2-71R C	1,090.00	1,359.00	1,529.00	1,596.00	1,634.00	1,825.00	



Medium Screen with Square Corners, 78.75"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS2-78Q	849.00	1,146.00	1,332.00	1,407.00	1,450.00	1,661.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS2-78Q C	1,128.00	1,425.00	1,611.00	1,686.00	1,729.00	1,940.00	



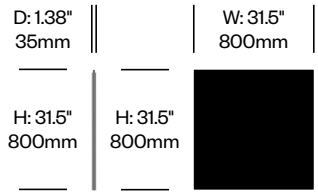
Medium Screen with Rounded Corners, 78.75"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS2-78R	849.00	1,146.00	1,332.00	1,407.00	1,450.00	1,661.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS2-78R C	1,128.00	1,425.00	1,611.00	1,686.00	1,729.00	1,940.00	

BuzziDesk

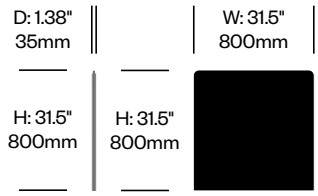
BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2010 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

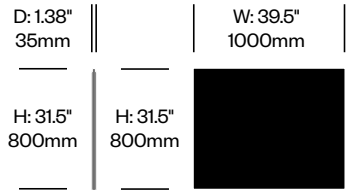
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)



High Screen with Square Corners, 31.5"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS3-31Q	670.00	831.00	990.00	1,055.00	1,090.00	1,271.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS3-31Q C	949.00	1,110.00	1,269.00	1,334.00	1,369.00	1,550.00	



High Screen with Rounded Corners, 31.5"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS3-31R	670.00	831.00	990.00	1,055.00	1,090.00	1,271.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS3-31R C	949.00	1,110.00	1,269.00	1,334.00	1,369.00	1,550.00	



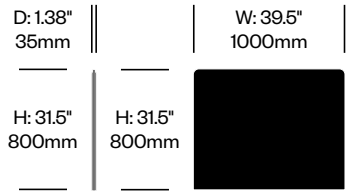
High Screen with Square Corners, 39.5"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS3-39Q	724.00	924.00	1,084.00	1,150.00	1,184.00	1,365.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS3-39Q C	1,003.00	1,203.00	1,363.00	1,429.00	1,463.00	1,644.00	

BuzziDesk

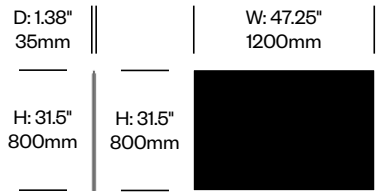
BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2010 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

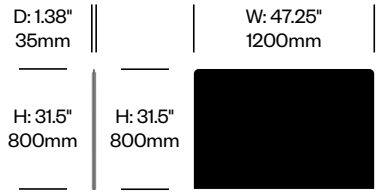
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)



High Screen with Rounded Corners, 39.5"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS3-39R	724.00	924.00	1,084.00	1,150.00	1,184.00	1,365.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS3-39RC	1,003.00	1,203.00	1,363.00	1,429.00	1,463.00	1,644.00	



High Screen with Square Corners, 47.25"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS3-47Q	761.00	1,000.00	1,159.00	1,224.00	1,260.00	1,438.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS3-47QC	1,040.00	1,279.00	1,440.00	1,503.00	1,539.00	1,719.00	



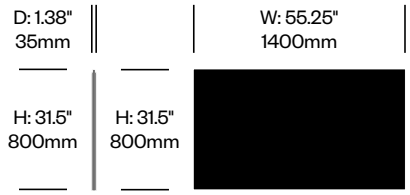
High Screen with Rounded Corners, 47.25"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS3-47R	761.00	1,000.00	1,159.00	1,224.00	1,260.00	1,438.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS3-47RC	1,040.00	1,279.00	1,440.00	1,503.00	1,539.00	1,719.00	

BuzziDesk

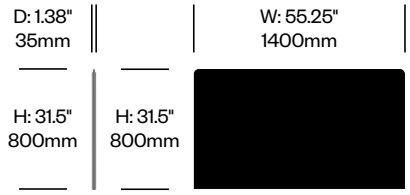
BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2010 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

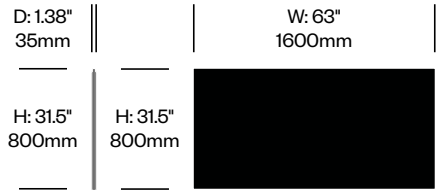
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)



High Screen with Square Corners, 55.25"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS3-55Q	807.00	1,086.00	1,353.00	1,460.00	1,519.00	1,822.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS3-55QC	1,086.00	1,365.00	1,632.00	1,739.00	1,798.00	2,101.00	



High Screen with Rounded Corners, 55.25"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS3-55R	807.00	1,086.00	1,353.00	1,460.00	1,519.00	1,822.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS3-55RC	1,086.00	1,365.00	1,632.00	1,739.00	1,798.00	2,101.00	



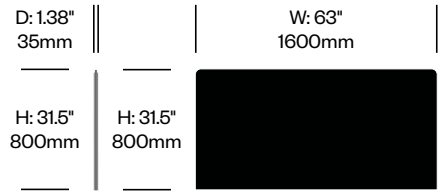
High Screen with Square Corners, 63"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS3-63Q	854.00	1,173.00	1,475.00	1,596.00	1,663.00	2,006.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS3-63QC	1,133.00	1,452.00	1,754.00	1,875.00	1,942.00	2,285.00	

BuzziDesk

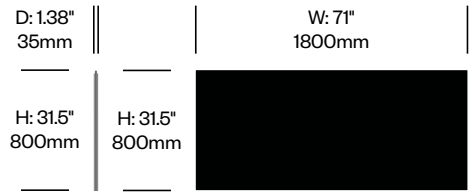
BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2010 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

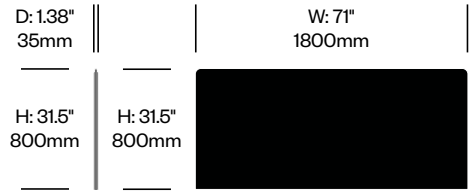
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)



High Screen with Rounded Corners, 63"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS3-63R	854.00	1,173.00	1,475.00	1,596.00	1,663.00	2,006.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS3-63R C	1,133.00	1,452.00	1,754.00	1,875.00	1,942.00	2,285.00	



High Screen with Square Corners, 71"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS3-71Q	901.00	1,260.00	1,598.00	1,733.00	1,807.00	2,191.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS3-71Q C	1,180.00	1,539.00	1,877.00	2,012.00	2,086.00	2,470.00	



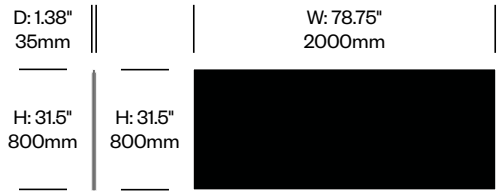
High Screen with Rounded Corners, 71"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS3-71R	901.00	1,260.00	1,598.00	1,733.00	1,807.00	2,191.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS3-71R C	1,180.00	1,539.00	1,877.00	2,012.00	2,086.00	2,470.00	

BuzziDesk

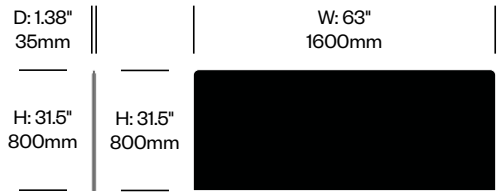
BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2010 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)



High Screen with Square Corners, 78.75"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS3-78Q	939.00	1,339.00	1,712.00	1,861.00	1,945.00	2,368.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS3-78QC	1,218.00	1,618.00	1,991.00	2,140.00	2,224.00	2,647.00	



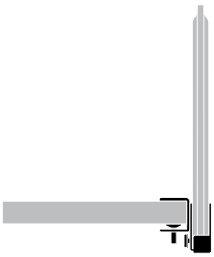
High Screen with Rounded Corners, 78.75"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS3-78R	939.00	1,339.00	1,712.00	1,861.00	1,945.00	2,368.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-DKS3-78RC	1,218.00	1,618.00	1,991.00	2,140.00	2,224.00	2,647.00	

BuzziDesk

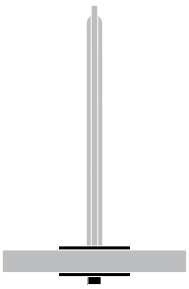
BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2010 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

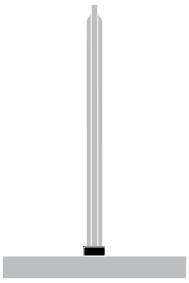
1. Product number
2. Paint color



BuzziFix Bold Bracket	Number	List Price
L (0.39" to 1.18" Thickness)	HCBZ-FXDK-B1	277.00
L-Plus (1.10" to 1.69" Thickness)	HCBZ-FXDK-B2	307.00
XL (1.10" to 2.56" Thickness)	HCBZ-FXDK-B3	326.00



BuzziFix Bold Twin Bracket	Number	List Price
1.77" Thickness Maximum	HCBZ-FXDK-B4	235.00



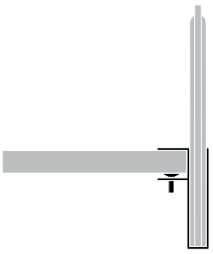
BuzziFix Bold Magnetic Attachment	Number	List Price
	HCBZ-FXDK-B5	231.00

BuzziDesk

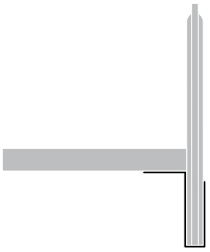
BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2010 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

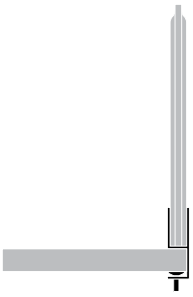
1. Product number
2. Paint color



BuzziFix Thin F Bracket	Number	List Price
L (0.47" to 1.1" Thickness)	HCBZ-FXDK-T1	245.00
L-Plus (1.1" to 1.69" Thickness)	HCBZ-FXDK-T2	268.00
XL (1.1" to 2.28" Thickness)	HCBZ-FXDK-T3	287.00



BuzziFix Thin U Bracket	Number	List Price
Screws not Included	HCBZ-FXDK-T4	122.00



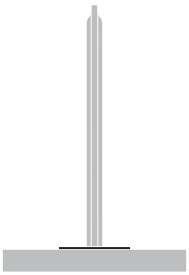
BuzziFix Thin Y Bracket	Number	List Price
L (0.47" to 1.1" Thickness)	HCBZ-FXDK-T6	164.00
L-Plus (1.1" to 1.69" Thickness)	HCBZ-FXDK-T7	185.00
XL (1.1" to 2.28" Thickness)	HCBZ-FXDK-T8	205.00

BuzziDesk

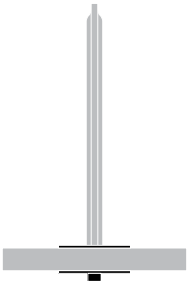
BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2010 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Paint color



BuzziFix Thin Foot	Number	List Price
	HCBZ-FXDK-T9	114.00



BuzziFix Thin Twin Bracket	Number	List Price
1.77" Thickness Maximum	HCBZ-FXDK-T10	122.00

BuzziDonut

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

Screens
BuzziDonut is a ceiling suspended or wall mounted sound absorbing panel. It's made of honeycomb cardboard and MDF, filled with acoustic foam, and covered in fabric. BuzziDonut is available in three sizes and in a flat or 3D Drop, Leaf, or Rib pattern. It has a black antiskid back with white BuzziSpace logos. An upholstered back can be specified in the same fabric grade as the panel upholstery. Ceiling suspension and wall mounted kits ordered separately.

Wall Mounting Kit
The wall mounting kit includes two metal brackets. Screws not included.

Ceiling Mounting Kits
The ceiling mounting kit is available for screw or magnet ceiling attachment. Four metal suspension cables are included and are available in two lengths. The screw mounting kit includes an M6 female thread and fastener. Screws for ceiling attachment not included. The magnet mounting kit includes magnet and fastener.

Additional Notes

BuzziDonut features acoustic absorption and diffusion for mid tones and high tones.

BuzziDonut is GREENGUARD Gold certified.

Surfaces

Fabric Grade A
Fabric (BFA)
Kvadrat® Revive 1 (BR1)
Trevira CS (BCS)
Trevira CS+ (BCP)

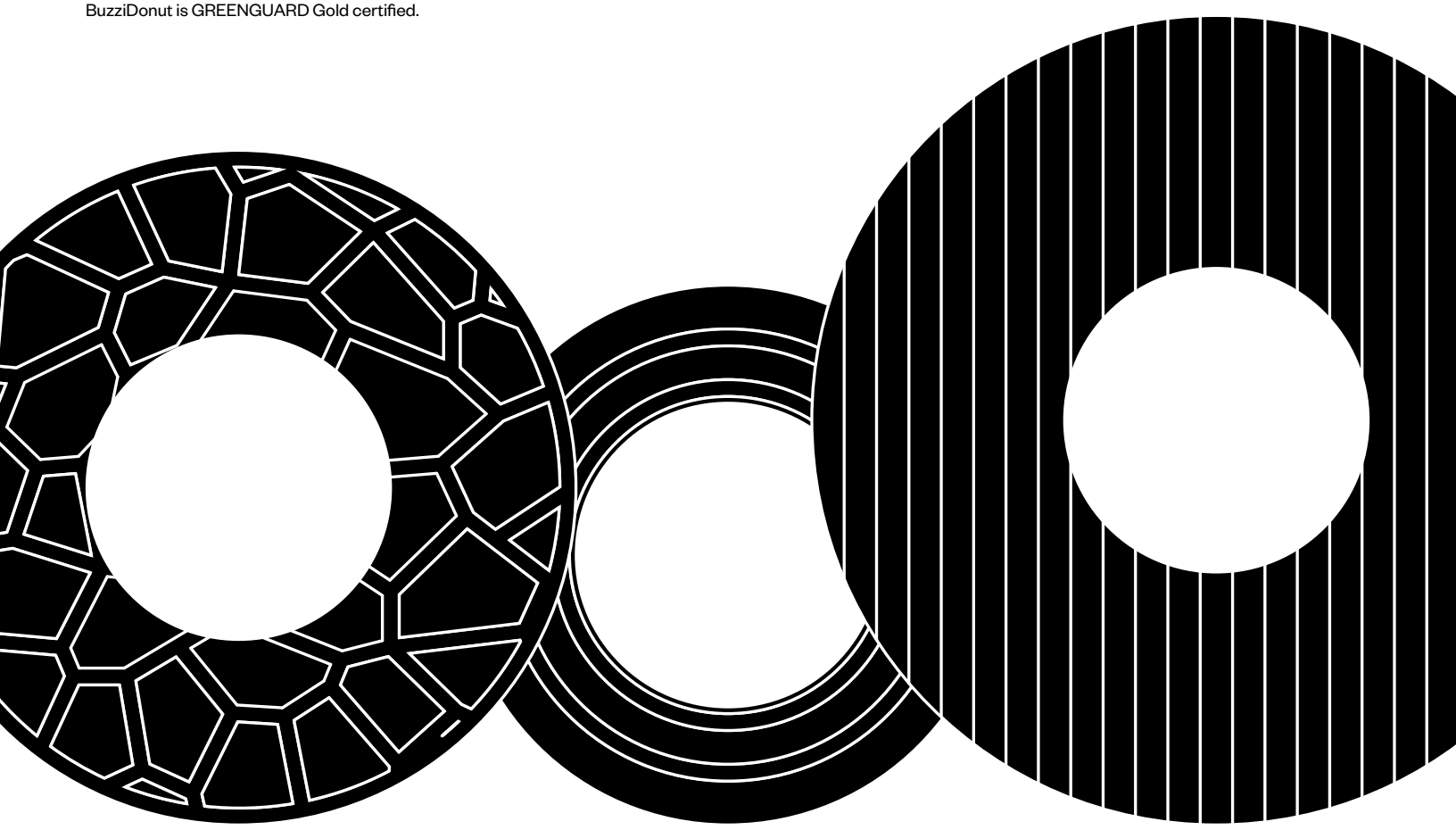
Fabric Grade B
Kvadrat® Clara 2 (BC2)
Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)

Fabric Grade C
Kvadrat® Hero (BHR)

Fabric Grade D
Kvadrat® Tonus 4 (BT4)

Fabric Grade E
Kvadrat® Memory 2 (BM2)

Cable Trim
Alu (BTR-9006)
Black (BTR-9005)



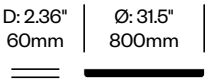
BuzziDonut

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

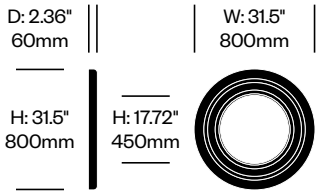
To order, specify:

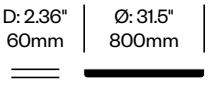
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



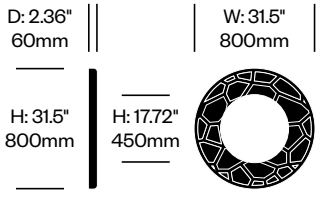


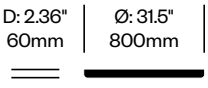
Small Screen, Flat	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Fabric with Antiskid Back	HCBZ-DNS1-FA	1,700.00	1,973.00	2,083.00	2,142.00	2,450.00	
Fabric with Fabric Back	HCBZ-DNS1-F2	2,209.00	2,559.00	2,699.00	2,778.00	3,177.00	



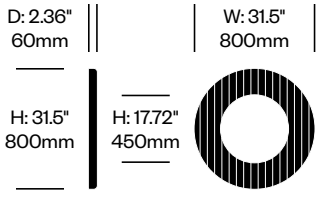


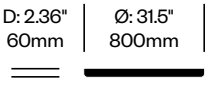
Small Screen, 3D Drop	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Fabric with Antiskid Back	HCBZ-DNS1-PA	1,891.00	2,164.00	2,270.00	2,332.00	2,640.00	
Fabric with Fabric Back	HCBZ-DNS1-P2	2,400.00	2,750.00	2,886.00	2,968.00	3,367.00	





Small Screen, 3D Leaf	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Fabric with Antiskid Back	HCBZ-DNS1-LA	1,891.00	2,164.00	2,270.00	2,332.00	2,640.00	
Fabric with Fabric Back	HCBZ-DNS1-L2	2,400.00	2,750.00	2,886.00	2,968.00	3,367.00	





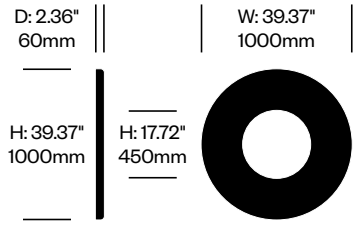
Small Screen, 3D Rib	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Fabric with Antiskid Back	HCBZ-DNS1-RA	1,891.00	2,164.00	2,270.00	2,332.00	2,640.00	
Fabric with Fabric Back	HCBZ-DNS1-R2	2,400.00	2,750.00	2,886.00	2,968.00	3,367.00	

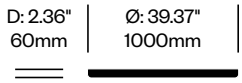
BuzziDonut

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

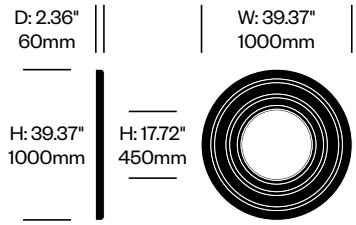
To order, specify:

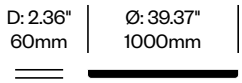
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



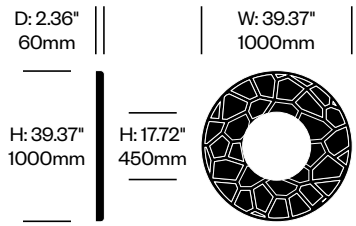


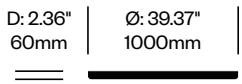
Medium Screen, Flat	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Fabric with Antiskid Back	HCBZ-DNS2-FA	1,840.00	2,158.00	2,284.00	2,353.00	2,716.00	
Fabric with Fabric Back	HCBZ-DNS2-F2	2,349.00	2,744.00	2,900.00	2,989.00	3,443.00	





Medium Screen, 3D Drop	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Fabric with Antiskid Back	HCBZ-DNS2-PA	2,123.00	2,442.00	2,569.00	2,638.00	2,999.00	
Fabric with Fabric Back	HCBZ-DNS2-P2	2,632.00	3,028.00	3,185.00	3,274.00	3,726.00	





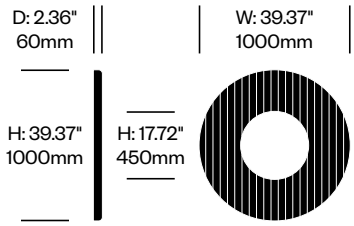
Medium Screen, 3D Leaf	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Fabric with Antiskid Back	HCBZ-DNS2-LA	2,123.00	2,442.00	2,569.00	2,638.00	2,999.00	
Fabric with Fabric Back	HCBZ-DNS2-L2	2,632.00	3,028.00	3,185.00	3,274.00	3,726.00	

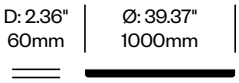
BuzziDonut

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

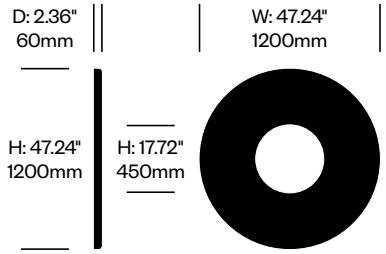
To order, specify:

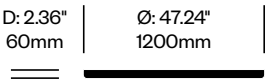
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



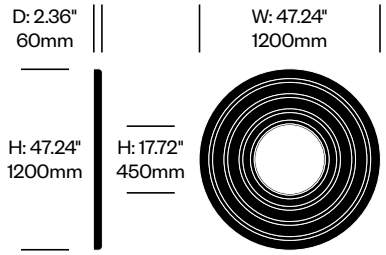


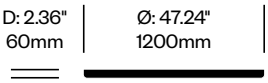
Medium Screen, 3D Rib	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Fabric with Antiskid Back	HCBZ-DNS2-RA	2,123.00	2,442.00	2,569.00	2,638.00	2,999.00	
Fabric with Fabric Back	HCBZ-DNS2-R2	2,632.00	3,028.00	3,185.00	3,274.00	3,726.00	





Large Screen, Flat	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Fabric with Antiskid Back	HCBZ-DNS3-FA	2,026.00	2,388.00	2,532.00	2,615.00	3,028.00	
Fabric with Fabric Back	HCBZ-DNS3-F2	2,535.00	2,974.00	3,148.00	3,251.00	3,755.00	





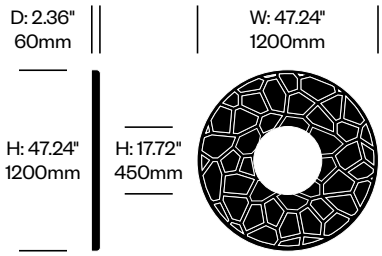
Large Screen, 3D Drop	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Fabric with Antiskid Back	HCBZ-DNS3-PA	2,443.00	2,804.00	2,951.00	3,031.00	3,444.00	
Fabric with Fabric Back	HCBZ-DNS3-P2	2,952.00	3,390.00	3,567.00	3,667.00	4,171.00	

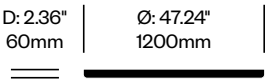
BuzziDonut

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

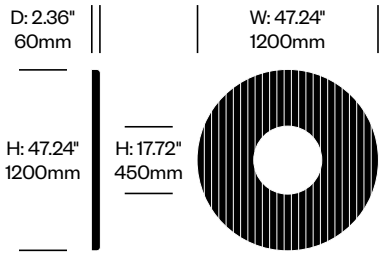
To order, specify:

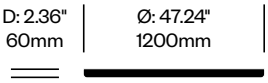
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color





Large Screen, 3D Leaf	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Fabric with Antiskid Back	HCBZ-DNS3-LA	2,443.00	2,804.00	2,951.00	3,031.00	3,444.00	
Fabric with Fabric Back	HCBZ-DNS3-L2	2,952.00	3,390.00	3,567.00	3,667.00	4,171.00	





Large Screen, 3D Rib	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Fabric with Antiskid Back	HCBZ-DNS3-RA	2,443.00	2,804.00	2,951.00	3,031.00	3,444.00	
Fabric with Fabric Back	HCBZ-DNS3-R2	2,952.00	3,390.00	3,567.00	3,667.00	4,171.00	

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Cable trim color (if applicable)

Wall Mounting Kit	Number	List Price
	HCBZ-DNAW	241.00

Ceiling Mounting Kit, Screw	Number	List Price
78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-DNAS-S1	241.00
196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-DNAS-S2	504.00

Ceiling Mounting Kit, Magnet	Number	List Price
78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-DNAS-M1	356.00
196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-DNAS-M2	617.00

BuzziFalls

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

Screens
Available in two heights, BuzziFalls is a sound absorbing screen comprised of two layers of 100% recycled BuzziFelt with cutout shapes in various patterns and a powder coated metal profile. BuzziFalls can be specified with contrasting colors.

Ceiling Mounting Kit
Includes trim piece to be mounted to ceiling. Attaches to BuzziFalls screen.

Wall Mounting Kit
Includes trim piece to be mounted to wall and three screws and three screw cover caps per set. Attaches to BuzziFalls screen.

Ceiling Suspended Mounting Kit
The ceiling suspended mounting kit includes two field cuttable cables and a fastener. Stair bolts M6 not included. Attaches to BuzziFalls screen. When Black (BTR-9005) trim is specified, the cables will be black. When White (BTR-9010) trim is specified, the cables will be alu.

Rail System and Extension
The rail system includes a 126" (3200mm) rail. Must be ordered in combination with a Ceiling Mounting Kit or Ceiling Suspended Mounting Kit. An extension may be purchased to increase track length by 126" (3200mm).

Surfaces

Felt
BuzziFelt (BFE)

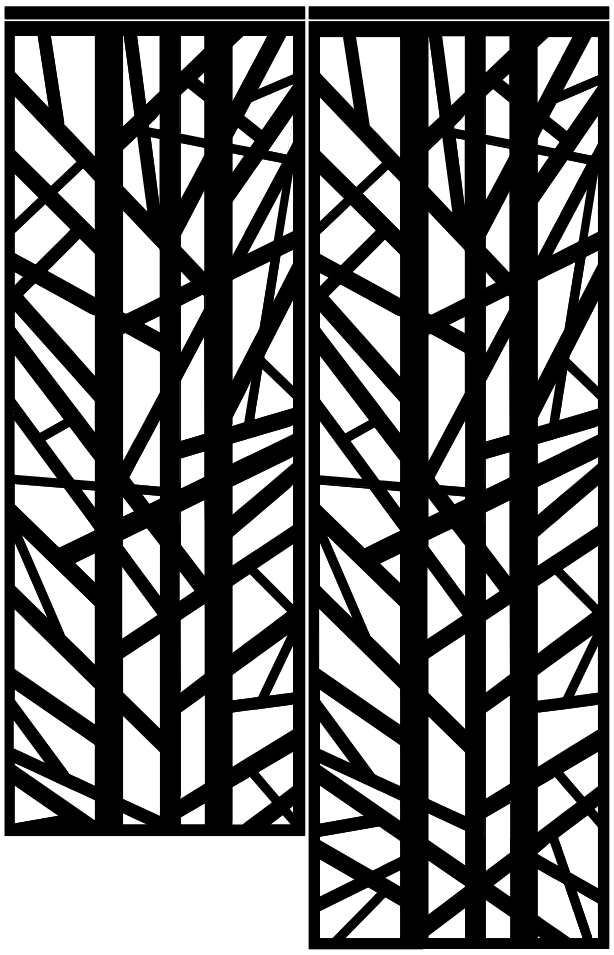
Trim Paint
Black (BTR-9005)
White (BTR-9010)

Additional Notes

A mounting kit must be ordered separetely as a requirement to hang BuzziFalls screens. Various attachment options are available for ceiling or wall mount.

BuzziFalls features acoustic attenuation for high tones, as well as visual privacy.

BuzziFalls is GREENGUARD Gold certified.



BuzziFalls

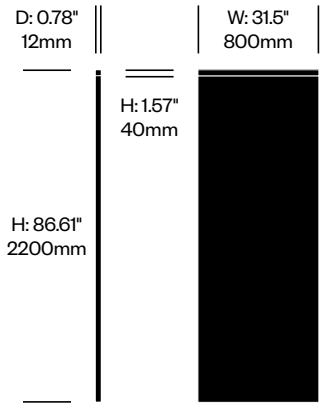
BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

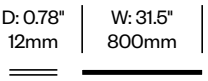
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint

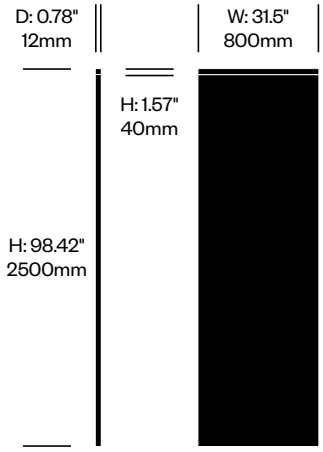
Note:

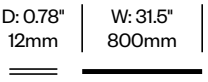
A mounting kit must be ordered separetely as a requirement to hang BuzziFalls screens. Various attachment options are available for ceiling or wall mount.





Small Screen, Plain	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FAS1-PN	966.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FAS1-PNC	1,312.00





Large Screen, Plain	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FAS2-PN	1,017.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FAS2-PNC	1,363.00

BuzziFalls

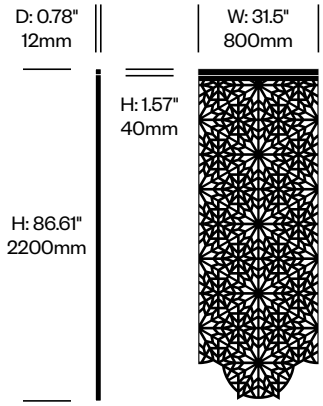
BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

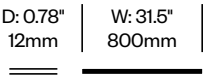
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint

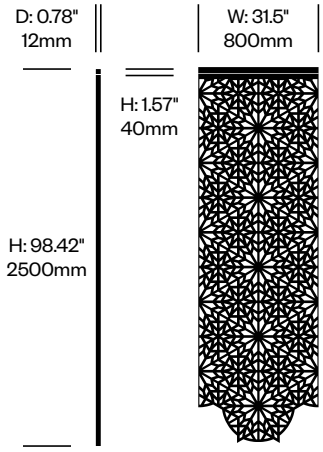
Note:

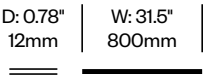
A mounting kit must be ordered separetely as a requirement to hang BuzziFalls screens. Various attachment options are available for ceiling or wall mount.





Small Screen, Alhambra Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FAS1-AL	1,666.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FAS1-ALC	2,012.00





Large Screen, Alhambra Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FAS2-AL	1,712.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FAS2-ALC	2,058.00

BuzziFalls

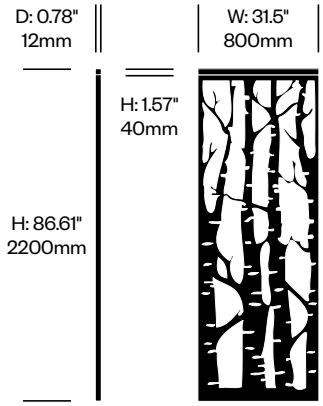
BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

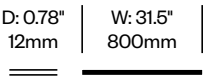
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint

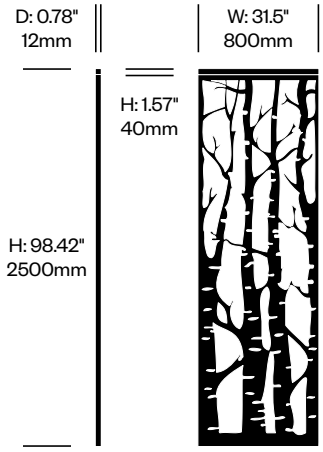
Note:

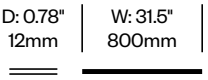
A mounting kit must be ordered separetely as a requirement to hang BuzziFalls screens. Various attachment options are available for ceiling or wall mount.





Small Screen, Birch Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FAS1-BR	1,109.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FAS1-BRC	1,455.00





Large Screen, Birch Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FAS2-BR	1,160.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FAS2-BRC	1,506.00

BuzziFalls

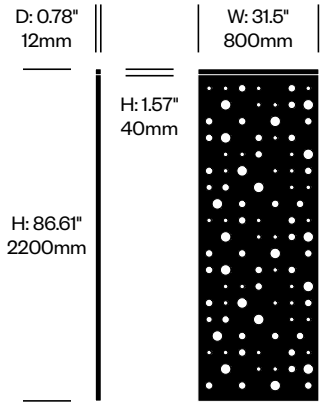
BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

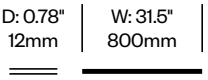
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint

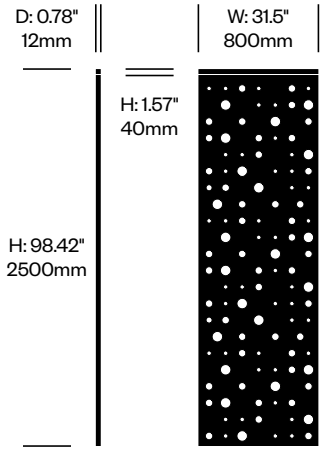
Note:

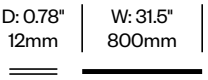
A mounting kit must be ordered separetely as a requirement to hang BuzziFalls screens. Various attachment options are available for ceiling or wall mount.





Small Screen, Dots Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FAS1-DT	1,154.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FAS1-DTC	1,500.00





Large Screen, Dots Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FAS2-DT	1,204.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FAS2-DTC	1,550.00

BuzziFalls

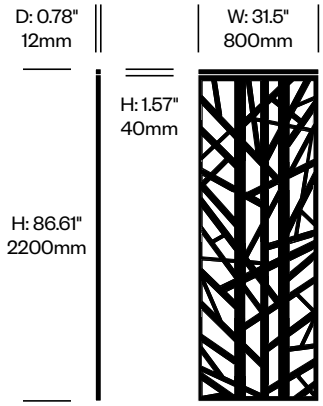
BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

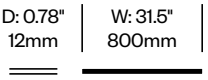
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint

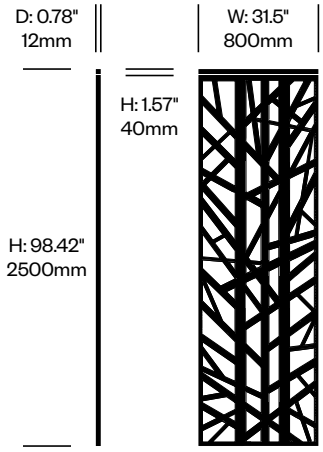
Note:

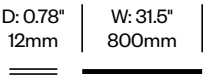
A mounting kit must be ordered separetely as a requirement to hang BuzziFalls screens. Various attachment options are available for ceiling or wall mount.





Small Screen, Grid Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FAS1-GR	1,154.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FAS1-GRC	1,500.00





Large Screen, Grid Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FAS2-GR	1,204.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FAS2-GRC	1,550.00

BuzziFalls

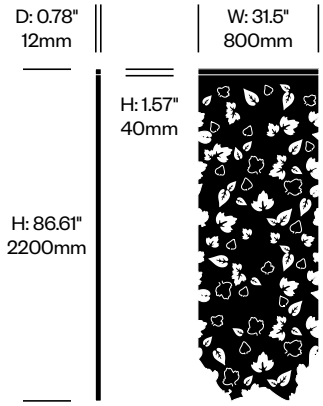
BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

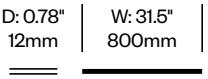
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint

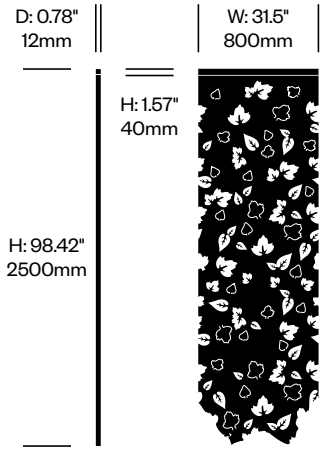
Note:

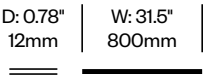
A mounting kit must be ordered separetely as a requirement to hang BuzziFalls screens. Various attachment options are available for ceiling or wall mount.





Small Screen, Leaves Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FAS1-LV	1,219.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FAS1-LVC	1,565.00





Large Screen, Leaves Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FAS2-LV	1,268.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FAS2-LVC	1,614.00

BuzziFalls

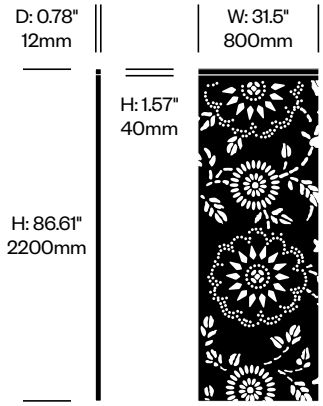
BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

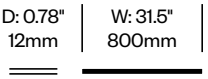
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint

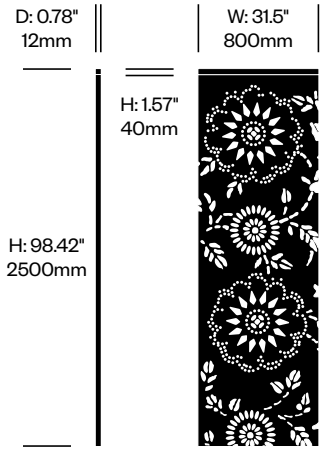
Note:

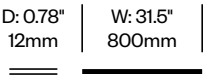
A mounting kit must be ordered separetely as a requirement to hang BuzziFalls screens. Various attachment options are available for ceiling or wall mount.





Small Screen, Orient Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FAS1-OR	1,363.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FAS1-ORC	1,709.00





Large Screen, Orient Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FAS2-OR	1,409.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FAS2-ORC	1,755.00

BuzziFalls

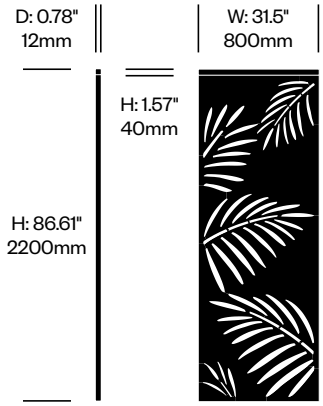
BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

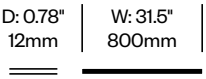
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint

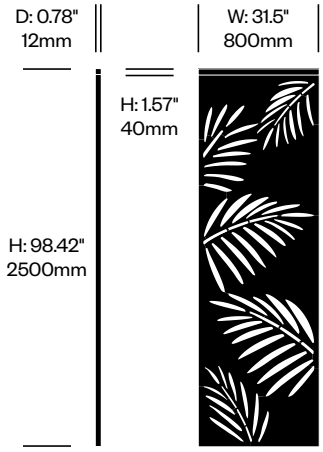
Note:

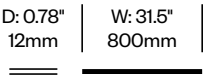
A mounting kit must be ordered separetely as a requirement to hang BuzziFalls screens. Various attachment options are available for ceiling or wall mount.





Small Screen, Palms Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FAS1-PL	1,154.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FAS1-PLC	1,500.00





Large Screen, Palms Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FAS2-PL	1,204.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FAS2-PLC	1,550.00

BuzziFalls

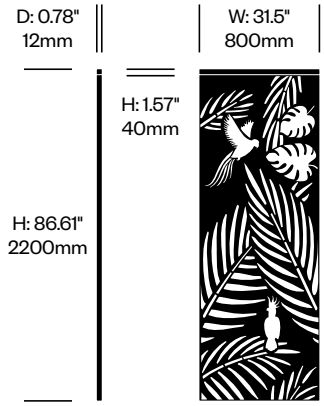
BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint

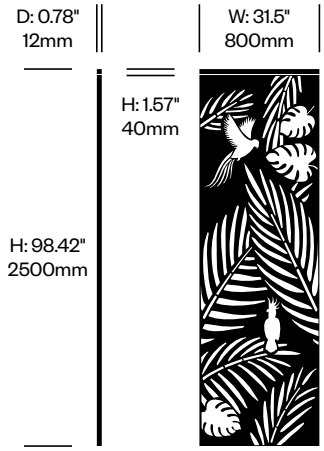
Note:

A mounting kit must be ordered separetely as a requirement to hang BuzziFalls screens. Various attachment options are available for ceiling or wall mount.



D: 0.78" 12mm | W: 31.5" 800mm

Small Screen, Parrots Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FAS1-PR	1,154.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FAS1-PRC	1,500.00



D: 0.78" 12mm | W: 31.5" 800mm

Large Screen, Parrots Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FAS2-PR	1,204.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FAS2-PRC	1,550.00

BuzziFalls

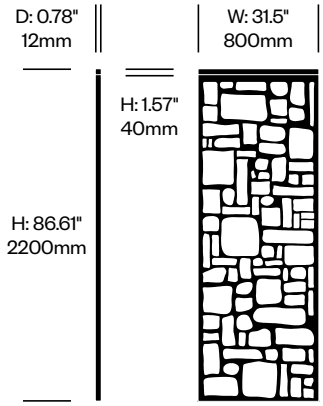
BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

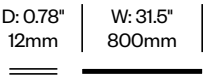
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint

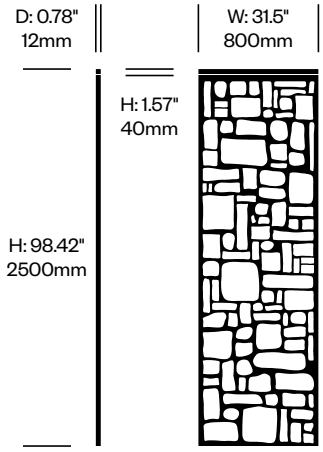
Note:

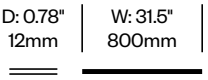
A mounting kit must be ordered separetely as a requirement to hang BuzziFalls screens. Various attachment options are available for ceiling or wall mount.





Small Screen, Pebbles Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FAS1-PB	1,356.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FAS1-PBC	1,702.00





Large Screen, Pebbles Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FAS2-PB	1,404.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FAS2-PBC	1,750.00

BuzziFalls

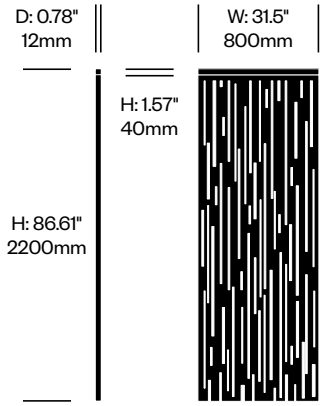
BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

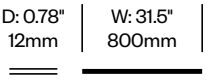
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint

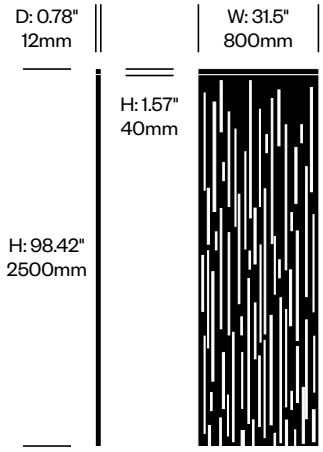
Note:

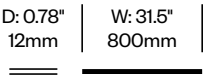
A mounting kit must be ordered separetely as a requirement to hang BuzziFalls screens. Various attachment options are available for ceiling or wall mount.





Small Screen, Rain Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FAS1-RN	1,230.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FAS1-RNC	1,576.00





Large Screen, Rain Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FAS2-RN	1,278.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FAS2-RNC	1,624.00

BuzziFalls

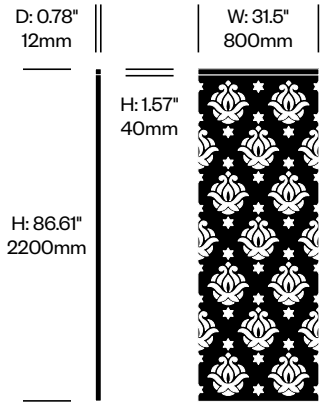
BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

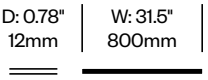
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint

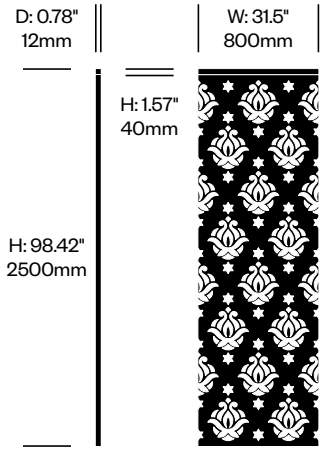
Note:

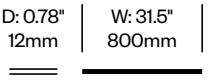
A mounting kit must be ordered separetely as a requirement to hang BuzziFalls screens. Various attachment options are available for ceiling or wall mount.





Small Screen, Royal Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FAS1-RL	1,391.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FAS1-RLC	1,737.00





Large Screen, Royal Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FAS2-RL	1,438.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FAS2-RLC	1,784.00

BuzziFalls

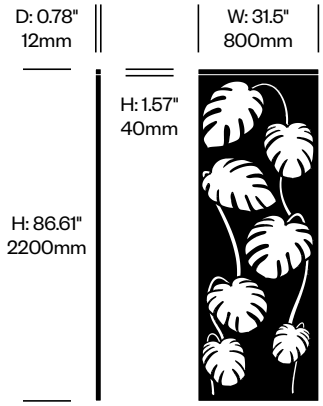
BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

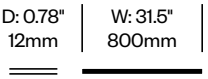
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint

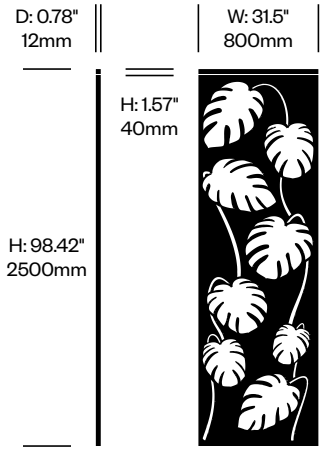
Note:

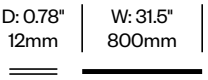
A mounting kit must be ordered separetely as a requirement to hang BuzziFalls screens. Various attachment options are available for ceiling or wall mount.





Small Screen, Tropics Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FAS1-TR	1,154.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FAS1-TRC	1,500.00





Large Screen, Tropics Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FAS2-TR	1,204.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FAS2-TRC	1,550.00

BuzziFalls

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2014 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Trim paint color

Note:

A mounting kit must be ordered separetely as a requirement to hang BuzziFalls screens. Various attachment options are available for ceiling or wall mount.

Ceiling Mounting Kit	Number	List Price
	HCBZ-FAMK-C	119.00

Wall Mounting Kit	Number	List Price
	HCBZ-FAMK-W	119.00

Ceiling Suspended Mounting Kit	Number	List Price
78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-FAMK-S1	156.00
196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-FAMK-S2	284.00

Rail System Mounting Kit	Number	List Price
with Set of Rollers for 1 Screen	HCBZ-FARS-1	488.00
with Set of Rollers for 2 Screens	HCBZ-FARS-2	611.00
with Set of Rollers for 3 Screens	HCBZ-FARS-3	726.00

Rail System Extension	Number	List Price
	HCBZ-FARE	391.00

BuzziFalls Standing

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

Screens
BuzziFalls Standing is a sound absorbing screen comprised of two layers of 100% recycled BuzziFelt with cutout shapes in various patterns and a powder coated black metal profile. BuzziFalls Standing can be specified with contrasting BuzziFelt colors is. Available as a single screen or three screens which should be put in a zigzag line when installed. An add on screen is available to extend up to five BuzziFalls Standing panels. Two powder coated black metal base plates are included with the single screen. The three screen and add on versions include two adjustable feet and three hinges per panel. Change the direction of the panel by turning the hinges 180 degrees. A set of two powder coated black metal base plates are available for the three screen and add on versions. The baseplates should be mounted to each end of the unit.

Surfaces

Felt
BuzziFelt (BFE)

Trim Paint
Black (BTR-9005)

Additional Notes

BuzziFalls Standing features acoustic attenuation and diffusion for high tones.

BuzziFalls Standing is GREENGUARD Gold certified.

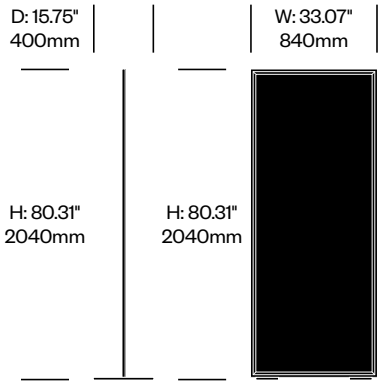


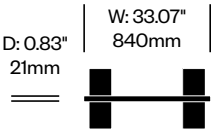
BuzziFalls Standing

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

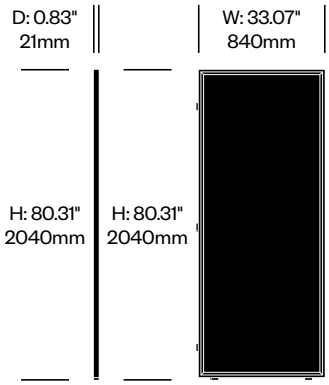
To order, specify:

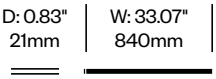
1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint color





Single Screen, Plain	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSS1-PNF	1,678.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSS1-PNFC	1,894.00





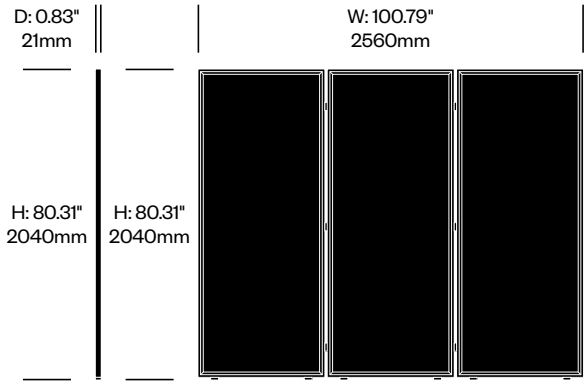
Add On Screen, Plain	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSSA-PNF	1,309.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSSA-PNFC	1,655.00

BuzziFalls Standing

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

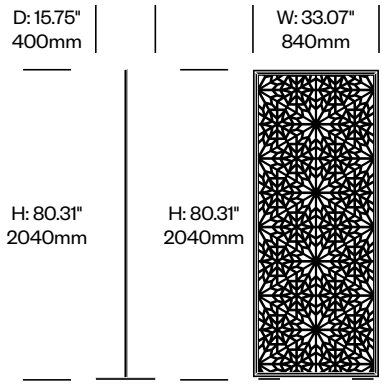
To order, specify:

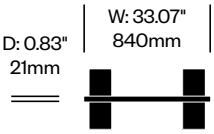
1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint color





Trio Screen, Plain	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSS3-PNF	4,048.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSS3-PNFC	4,394.00





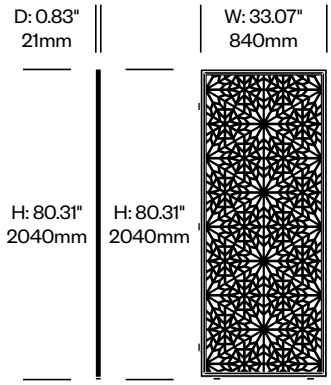
Single Screen, Alhambra Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSS1-ALF	2,502.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSS1-ALFC	2,848.00

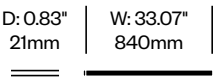
BuzziFalls Standing

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

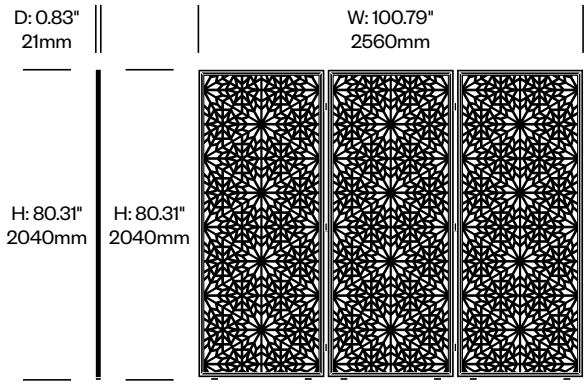
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint color





Add On Screen, Alhambra Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSSA-ALF	2,262.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSSA-ALFC	2,608.00





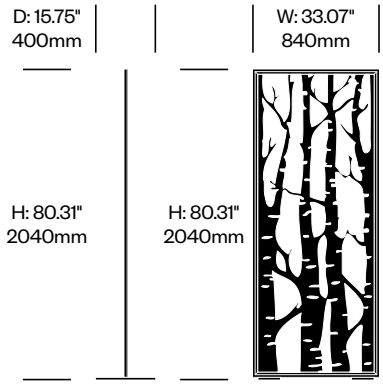
Trio Screen, Alhambra Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSS3-ALF	6,670.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSS3-ALFC	7,016.00

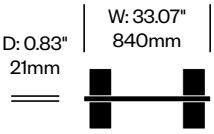
BuzziFalls Standing

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

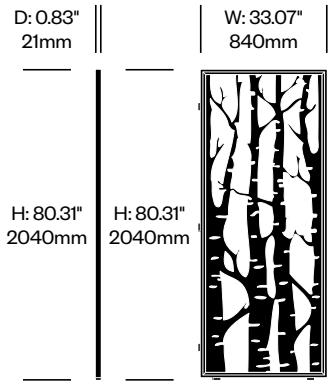
To order, specify:

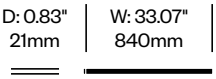
1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint color





Single Screen, Birch Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSS1-BRF	1,787.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSS1-BRFC	2,133.00





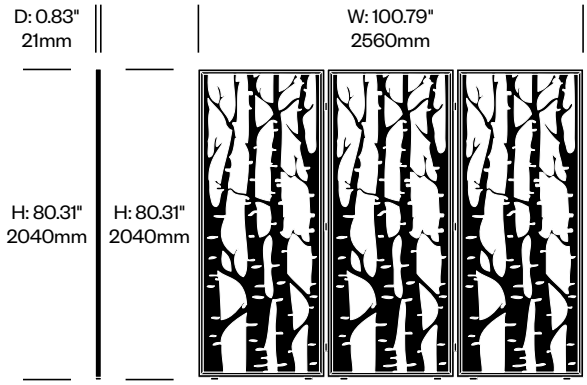
Add On Screen, Birch Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSSA-BRF	1,546.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSSA-BRFC	1,892.00

BuzziFalls Standing

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

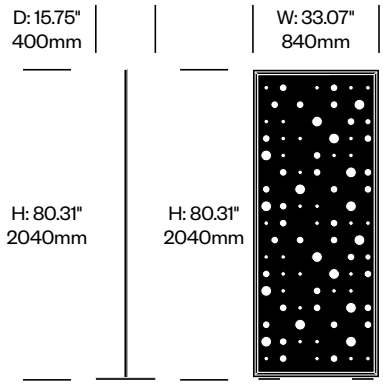
To order, specify:

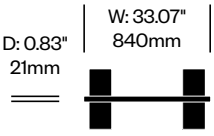
1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint color





Trio Screen, Birch Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSS3-BRF	4,644.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSS3-BRFC	4,990.00





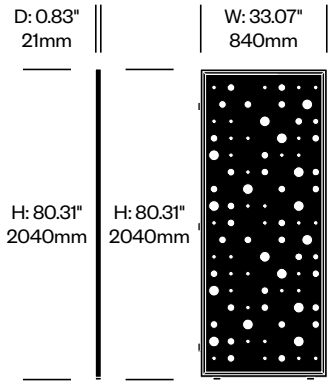
Single Screen, Dots Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSS1-DTF	1,872.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSS1-DTFC	2,218.00

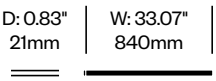
BuzziFalls Standing

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

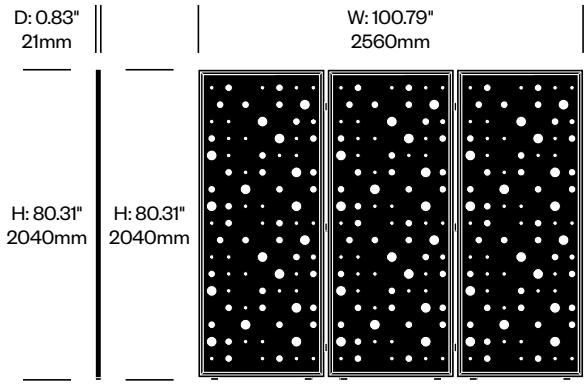
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint color





Add On Screen, Dots Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSSA-DTF	1,633.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSSA-DTFC	1,979.00





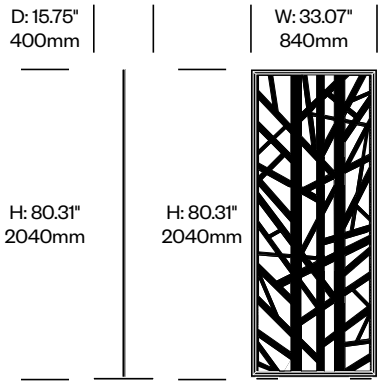
Trio Screen, Dots Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSS3-DTF	4,864.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSS3-DTFC	5,210.00

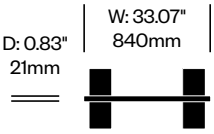
BuzziFalls Standing

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

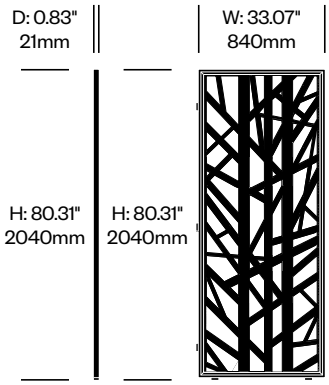
To order, specify:

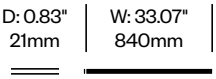
1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint color





Single Screen, Grid Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSS1-GRF	1,872.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSS1-GRFC	2,218.00





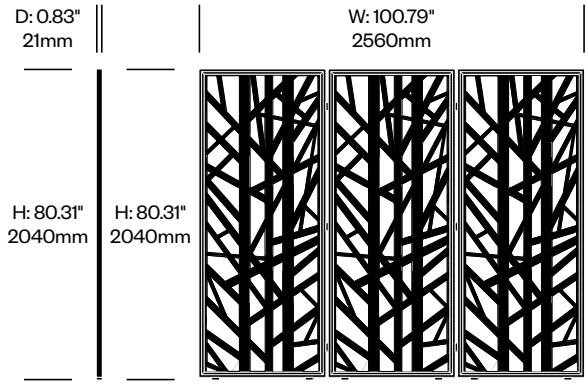
Add On Screen, Grid Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSSA-GRF	1,633.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSSA-GRFC	1,979.00

BuzziFalls Standing

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

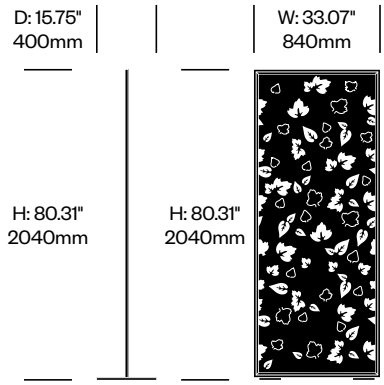
To order, specify:

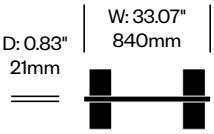
1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint color





Trio Screen, Grid Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSS3-GRF	4,864.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSS3-GRFC	5,210.00





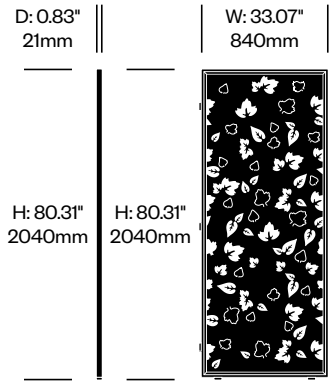
Single Screen, Leaves Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSS1-LVF	1,906.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSS1-LVFC	2,252.00

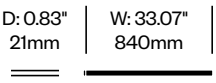
BuzziFalls Standing

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

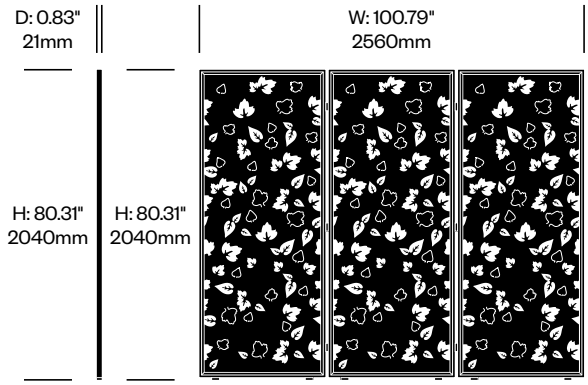
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint color





Add On Screen, Leaves Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSSA-LVF	1,666.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSSA-LVFC	2,012.00





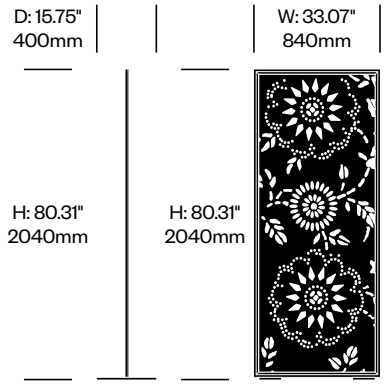
Trio Screen, Leaves Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSS3-LVF	4,883.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSS3-LVFC	5,229.00

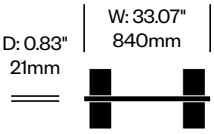
BuzziFalls Standing

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

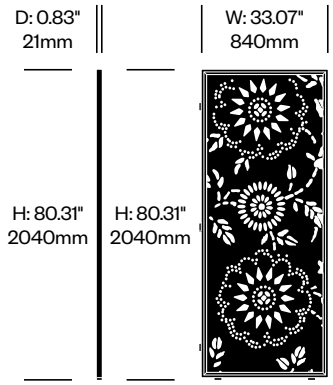
To order, specify:

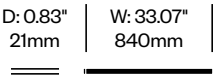
1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint color





Single Screen, Orient Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSS1-ORF	2,143.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSS1-ORFC	2,489.00





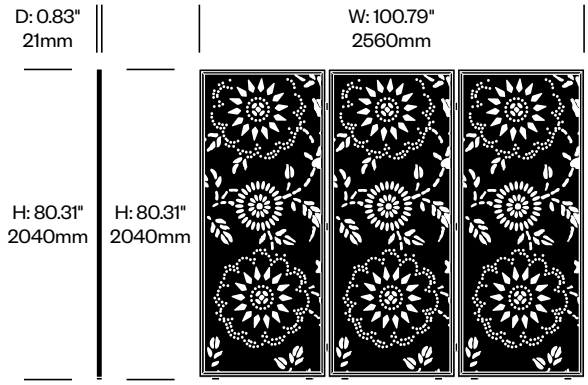
Add On Screen, Orient Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSSA-ORF	1,904.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSSA-ORFC	2,250.00

BuzziFalls Standing

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

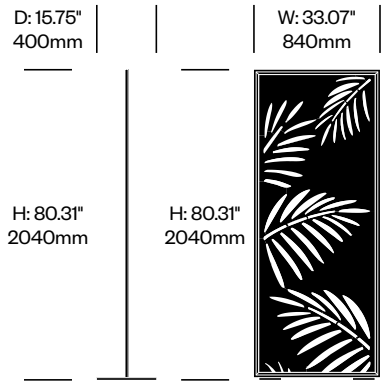
To order, specify:

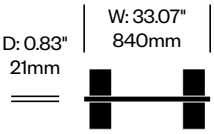
1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint color





Trio Screen, Orient Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSS3-ORF	5,598.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSS3-ORFC	5,944.00





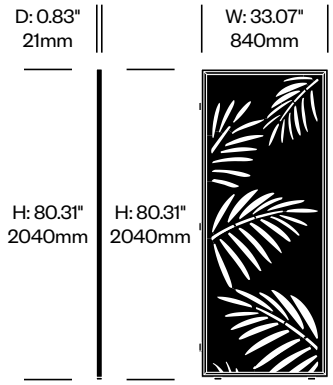
Single Screen, Palms Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSS1-PLF	1,872.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSS1-PLFC	2,218.00

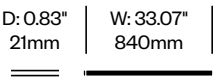
BuzziFalls Standing

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

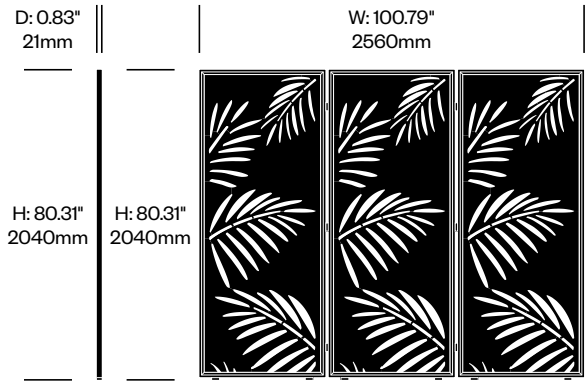
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint color





Add On Screen, Palms Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSSA-PLF	1,633.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSSA-PLFC	1,979.00





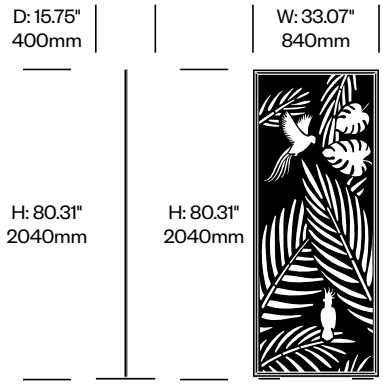
Trio Screen, Palms Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSS3-PLF	4,864.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSS3-PLFC	5,210.00

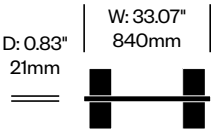
BuzziFalls Standing

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

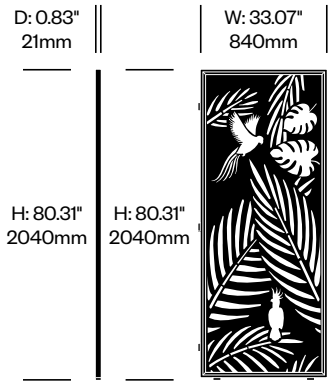
To order, specify:

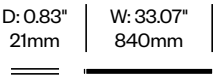
1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint color





Single Screen, Parrots Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSS1-PRF	1,872.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSS1-PRFC	2,218.00





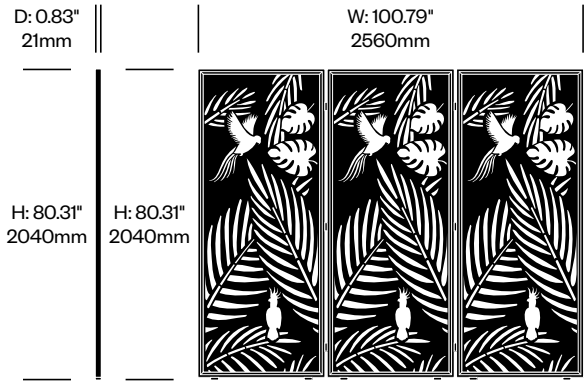
Add On Screen, Parrots Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSSA-PRF	1,633.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSSA-PRFC	1,979.00

BuzziFalls Standing

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

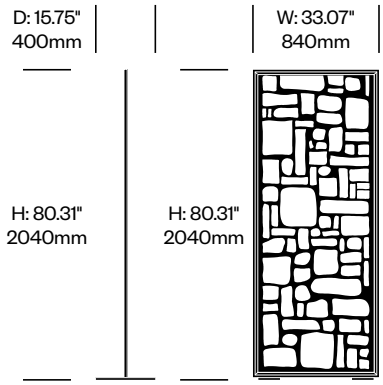
To order, specify:

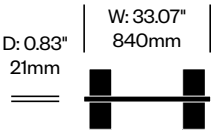
1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint color





Trio Screen, Parrots Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSS3-PRF	4,864.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSS3-PRFC	5,210.00





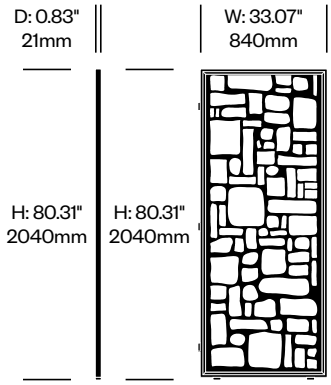
Single Screen, Pebbles Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSS1-PBF	2,143.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSS1-PBFC	2,489.00

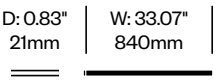
BuzziFalls Standing

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

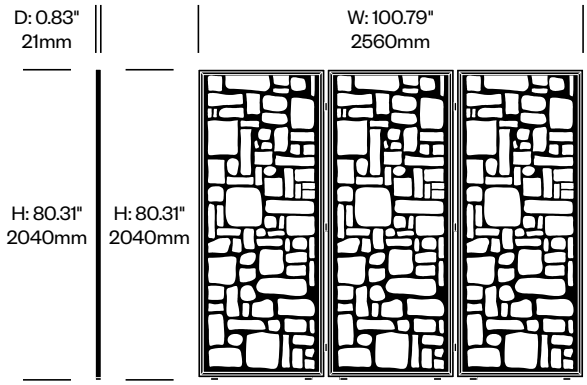
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint color





Add On Screen, Pebbles Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSSA-PBF	1,904.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSSA-PBFC	2,250.00





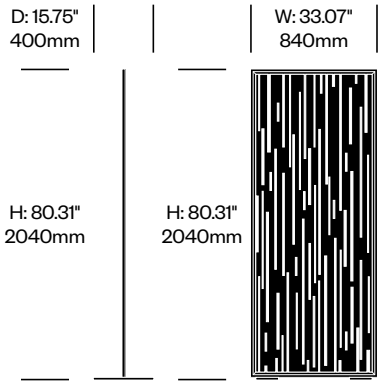
Trio Screen, Pebbles Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSS3-PBF	5,598.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSS3-PBFC	5,944.00

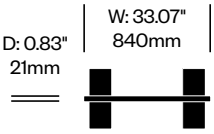
BuzziFalls Standing

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

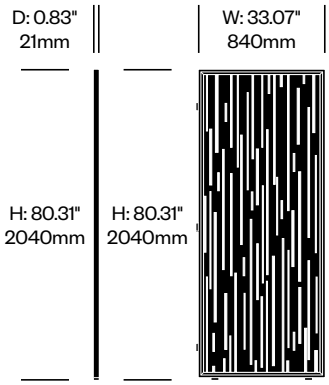
To order, specify:

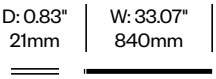
1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint color





Single Screen, Rain Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSS1-RNF	2,026.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSS1-RNFC	2,372.00





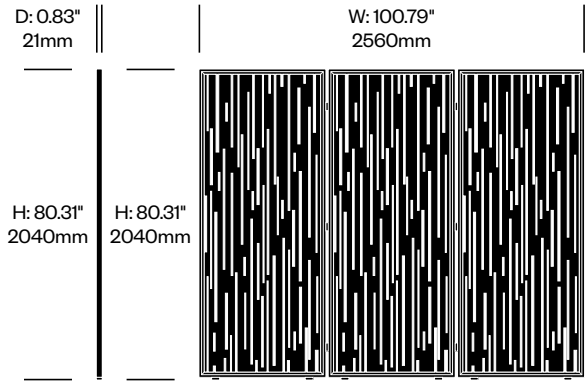
Add On Screen, Rain Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSSA-RNF	1,784.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSSA-RNFC	2,130.00

BuzziFalls Standing

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

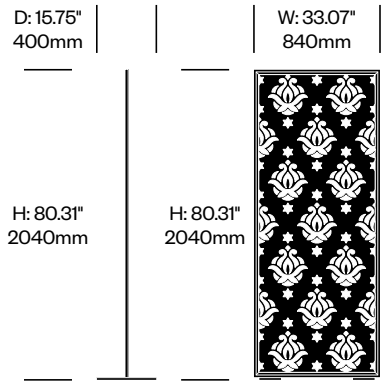
To order, specify:

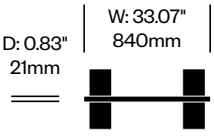
1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint color





Trio Screen, Rain Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSS3-RNF	5,002.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSS3-RNFC	5,348.00





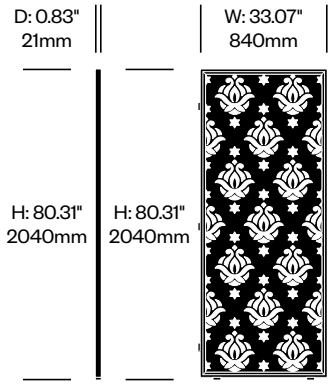
Single Screen, Royal Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSS1-RLF	2,263.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSS1-RLFC	2,609.00

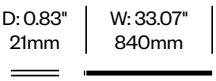
BuzziFalls Standing

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

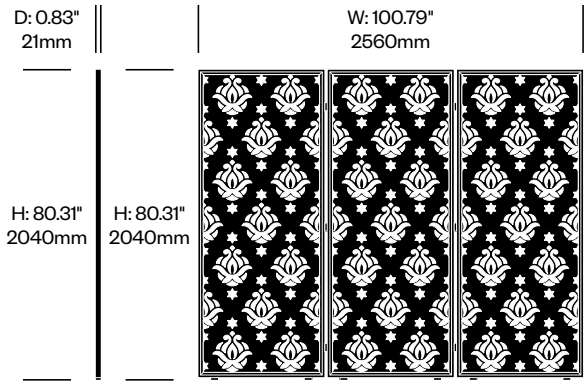
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint color





Add On Screen, Royal Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSSA-RLF	2,024.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSSA-RLFC	2,370.00





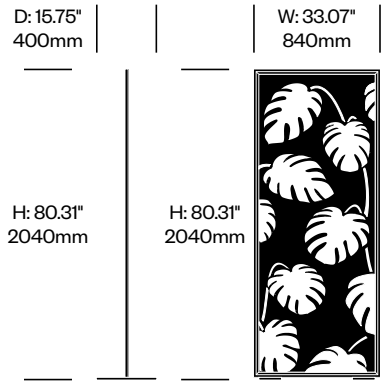
Trio Screen, Royal Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSS3-RLF	5,716.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSS3-RLFC	6,062.00

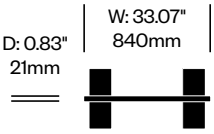
BuzziFalls Standing

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

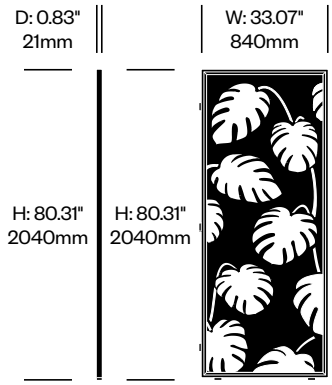
To order, specify:

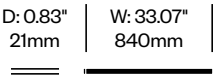
1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint color





Single Screen, Tropics Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSS1-TRF	1,872.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSS1-TRFC	2,218.00





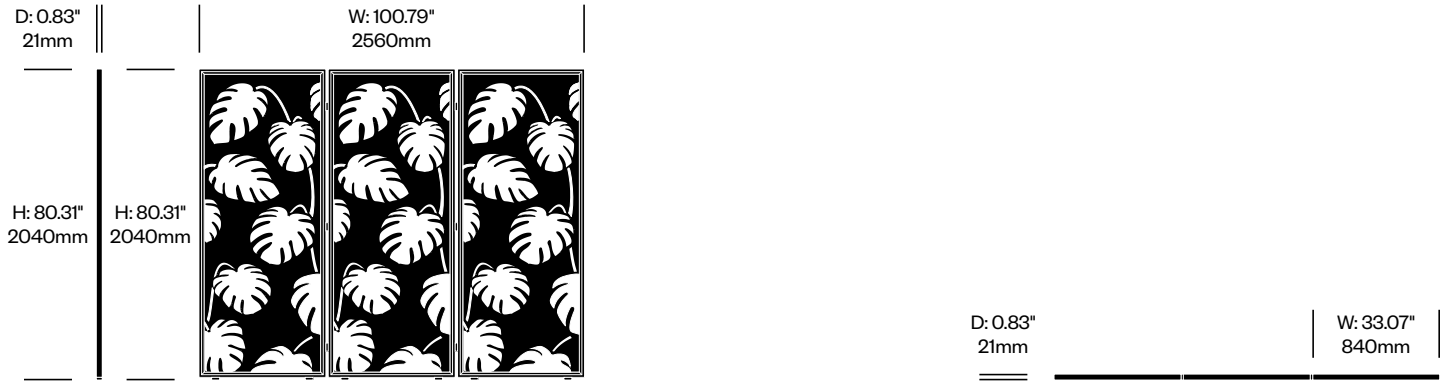
Add On Screen, Tropics Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSSA-TRF	1,633.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSSA-TRFC	1,979.00

BuzziFalls Standing

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Contrasting felt color (if applicable)
4. Trim paint color



Trio Screen, Tropics Pattern	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FSS3-TRF	4,864.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FSS3-TRFC	5,210.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number

Baseplate	Number	List Price
Painted	HCBZ-FSB	166.00

BuzziFree

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2011 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

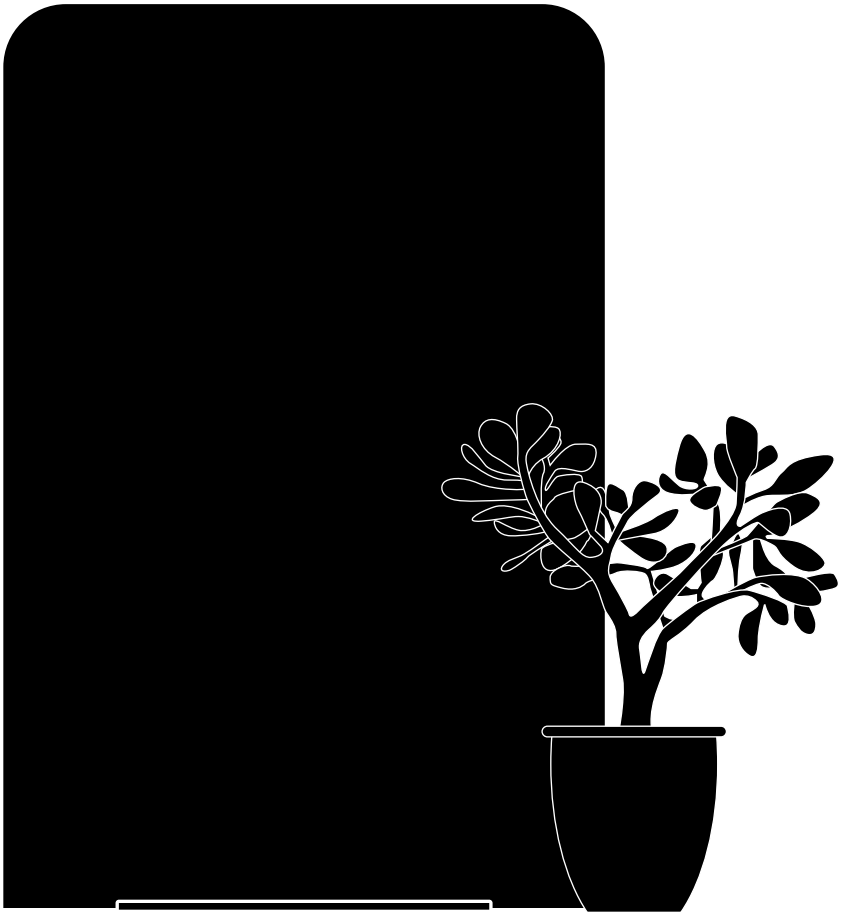
Screens
BuzziFree is a free standing, sound absorbing privacy screen available in four heights with varying widths. It's comprised of a honeycomb cardboard core and covered with 100% recycled BuzziFelt. The baseplate is powder coated metal. An extra layer of fabric can be specified over top of the BuzziFelt. If specifying an extra layer of fabric, a contrasting color can be selected in the same fabric grade.

Additional Notes

BuzziFree features acoustic attenuation for high tones, as well as visual privacy.

BuzziFree is GREENGUARD Gold certified.

Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.



Surfaces

Fabric Grade A
Fabric (BFA)
Kvadrat® Revive 1 (BR1)
Trevira CS (BCS)
Trevira CS+ (BCP)

Fabric Grade B
Kvadrat® Clara 2 (BC2)
Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)

Fabric Grade C
Kvadrat® Hero (BHR)

Fabric Grade D
Kvadrat® Tonus 4 (BT4)

Fabric Grade E
Kvadrat® Memory 2 (BM2)

Felt
BuzziFelt (BFE)

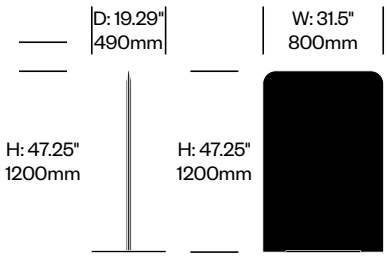
Base Paint
Alu (BTR-9006)
Black (BTR-9005)

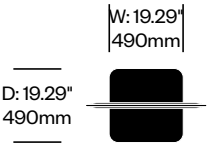
BuzziFree

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2011 | Imported from the Netherlands

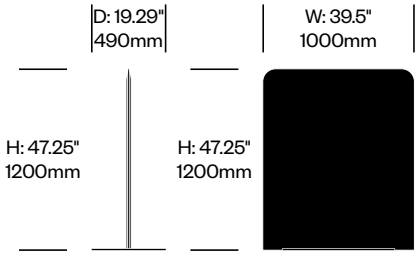
To order, specify:

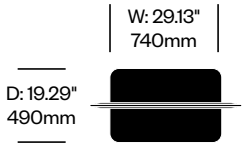
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)
4. Base paint color



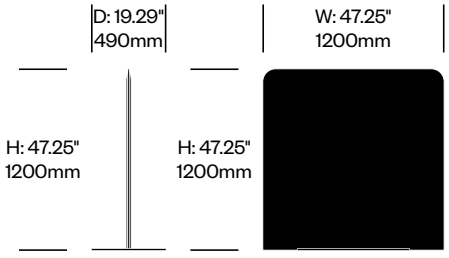


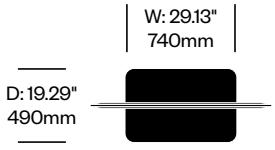
Screen, 47.25"x31.5"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES1-31	990.00	1,263.00	1,444.00	1,517.00	1,558.00	1,732.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES1-31 C	1,278.00	1,551.00	1,762.00	1,805.00	1,846.00	2,050.00	





Screen, 47.25"x39.5"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES1-39	1,173.00	1,510.00	1,734.00	1,821.00	1,870.00	2,121.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES1-39 C	1,461.00	1,798.00	2,022.00	2,109.00	2,158.00	2,409.00	





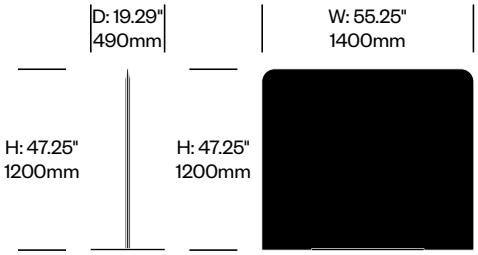
Screen, 47.25"x47.25"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES1-47	1,353.00	1,761.00	2,023.00	2,127.00	2,187.00	2,484.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES1-47 C	1,641.00	2,049.00	2,311.00	2,415.00	2,475.00	2,772.00	

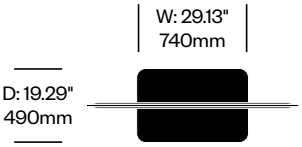
BuzziFree

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2011 | Imported from the Netherlands

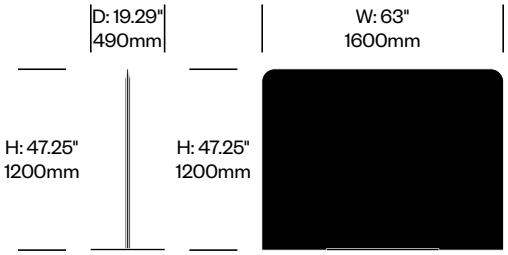
To order, specify:

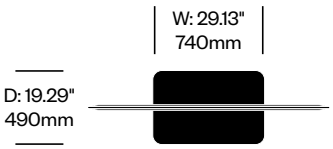
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)
4. Base paint color



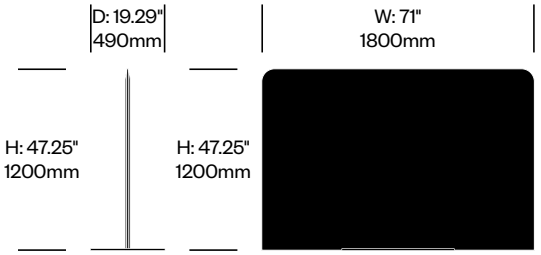


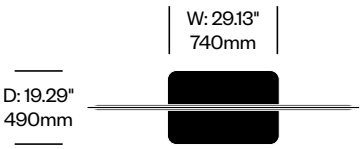
Screen, 47.25"x55.25"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES1-55	1,529.00	2,005.00	2,310.00	2,429.00	2,496.00	2,839.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES1-55 C	1,817.00	2,293.00	2,598.00	2,717.00	2,784.00	3,127.00	





Screen, 47.25"x63"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES1-63	1,714.00	2,256.00	2,599.00	2,737.00	2,813.00	3,203.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES1-63 C	2,002.00	2,544.00	2,887.00	3,025.00	3,101.00	3,491.00	





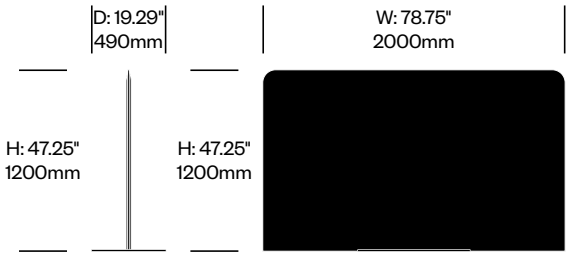
Screen, 47.25"x71"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES1-71	1,896.00	2,507.00	2,893.00	3,045.00	3,131.00	3,565.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES1-71 C	2,184.00	2,795.00	3,181.00	3,333.00	3,419.00	3,853.00	

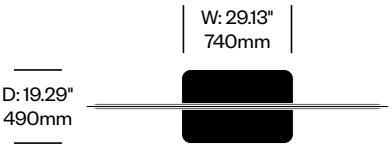
BuzziFree

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2011 | Imported from the Netherlands

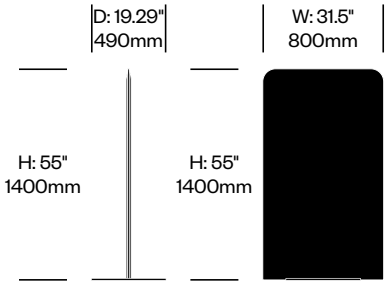
To order, specify:

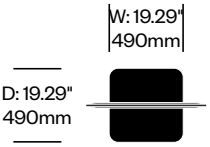
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)
4. Base paint color



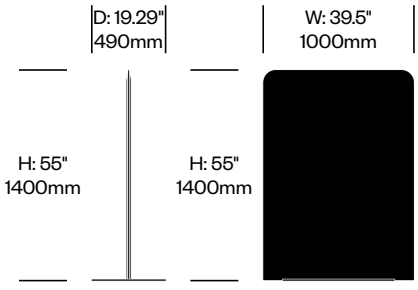


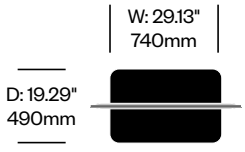
Screen, 47.25"x78.75"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES1-78	2,074.00	2,751.00	3,633.00	3,345.00	3,441.00	3,920.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES1-78 C	2,362.00	3,039.00	3,464.00	3,176.00	3,729.00	4,208.00	





Screen, 55"x31.5"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES2-31	1,112.00	1,429.00	1,610.00	1,683.00	1,723.00	1,898.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES2-31 C	1,400.00	1,717.00	1,928.00	1,971.00	2,011.00	2,216.00	





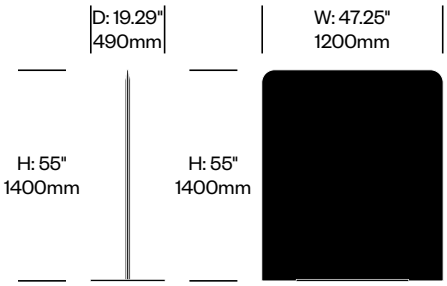
Screen, 55"x39.5"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES2-39	1,324.00	1,719.00	1,943.00	2,031.00	2,079.00	2,330.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES2-39 C	1,612.00	2,007.00	2,231.00	2,319.00	2,367.00	2,618.00	

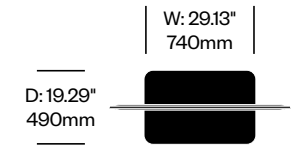
BuzziFree

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2011 | Imported from the Netherlands

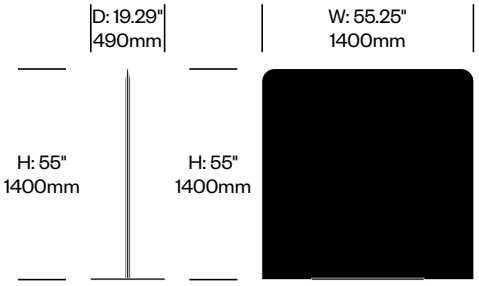
To order, specify:

1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)
4. Base paint color



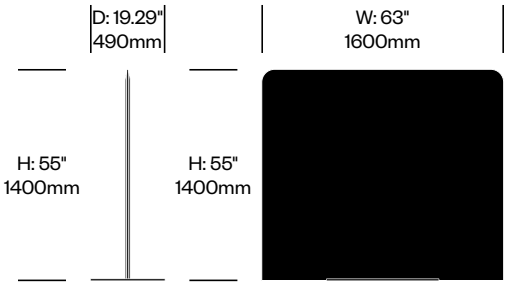


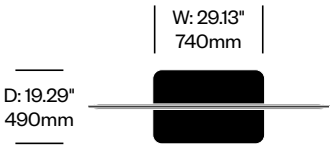
Screen, 55"x47.25"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES2-47	1,529.00	2,005.00	2,268.00	2,373.00	2,431.00	2,729.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES2-47 C	1,817.00	2,293.00	2,556.00	2,661.00	2,719.00	3,017.00	





Screen, 55"x55.25"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade E
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES2-55	1,744.00	2,298.00	3,133.00
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES2-55 C	2,032.00	2,586.00	3,421.00





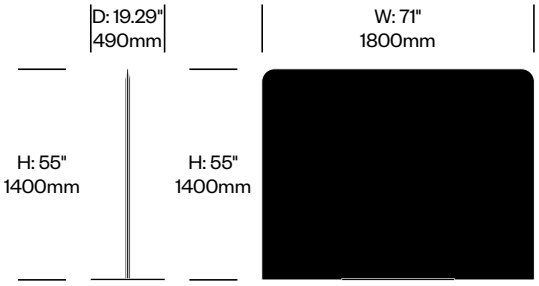
Screen, 55"x63"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade E
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES2-63	1,956.00	2,588.00	3,534.00
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES2-63 C	2,244.00	2,876.00	3,822.00

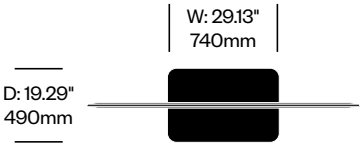
BuzziFree

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2011 | Imported from the Netherlands

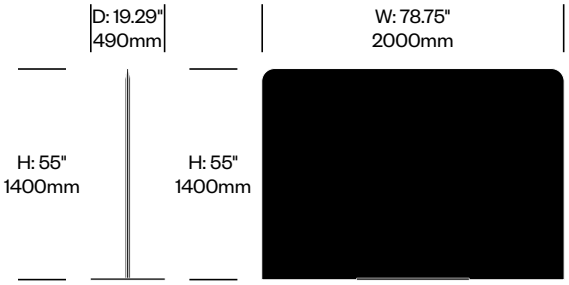
To order, specify:

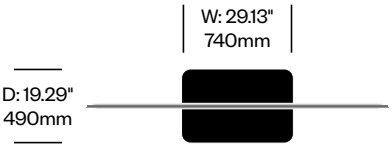
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)
4. Base paint color



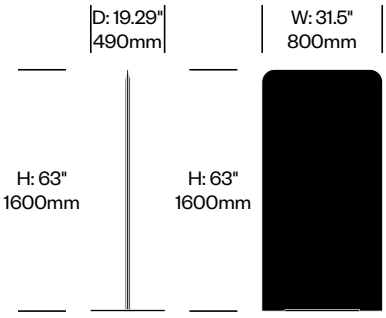


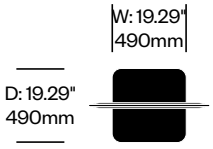
Screen, 55"x71"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade E
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES2-71	2,164.00	2,877.00	3,935.00
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES2-71C	2,452.00	3,165.00	4,223.00





Screen, 55"x78.75"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade E
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES2-78	2,375.00	3,167.00	4,336.00
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES2-78C	2,663.00	3,455.00	4,624.00





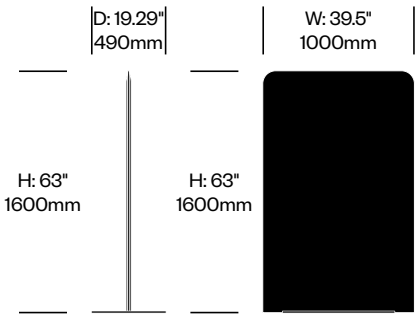
Screen, 63"x31.5"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES3-31	1,229.00	1,590.00	1,933.00	2,070.00	2,147.00	2,537.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES3-31C	1,517.00	1,878.00	2,221.00	2,358.00	2,435.00	2,825.00	

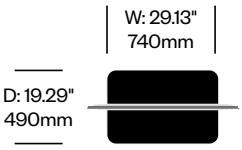
BuzziFree

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2011 | Imported from the Netherlands

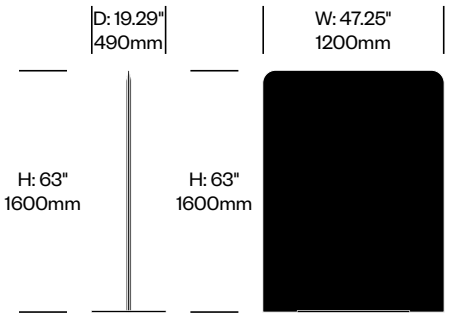
To order, specify:

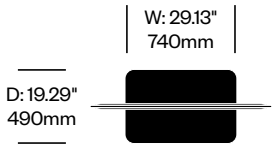
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)
4. Base paint color





Screen, 63"x39.5"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES3-39	1,470.00	1,922.00	2,264.00	2,404.00	2,479.00	2,868.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES3-39 C	1,758.00	2,210.00	2,552.00	2,692.00	2,767.00	3,156.00	





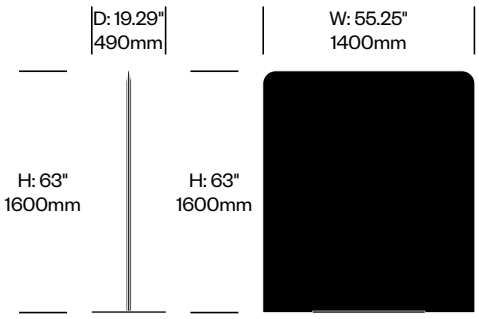
Screen, 63"x47.25"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES3-47	1,714.00	2,256.00	2,599.00	2,737.00	2,813.00	3,203.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES3-47 C	2,002.00	2,544.00	2,887.00	3,025.00	3,101.00	3,491.00	

BuzziFree

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2011 | Imported from the Netherlands

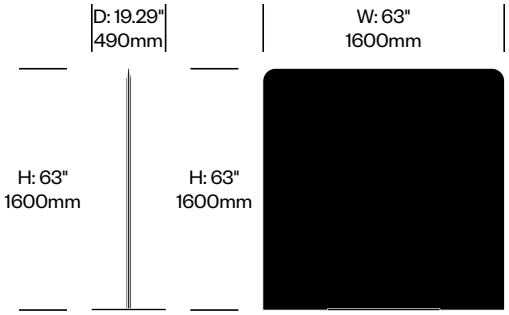
To order, specify:

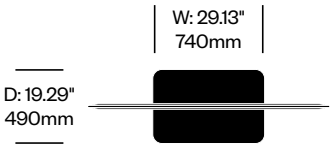
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)
4. Base paint color





Screen, 63"x55.25"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade E
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES3-55	1,956.00	2,588.00	3,534.00
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES3-55 C	2,244.00	2,876.00	3,822.00





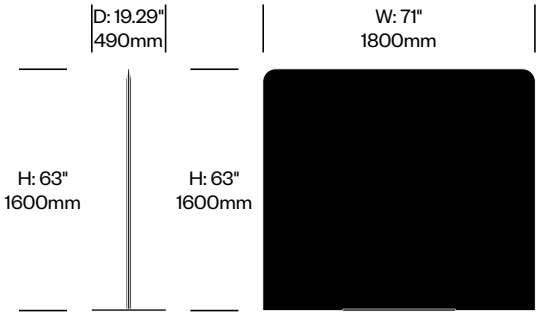
Screen, 63"x63"	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FES3-63F	2,198.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FES3-63FC	2,486.00

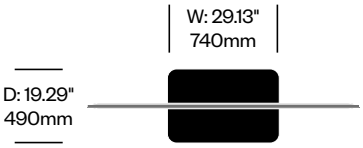
BuzziFree

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2011 | Imported from the Netherlands

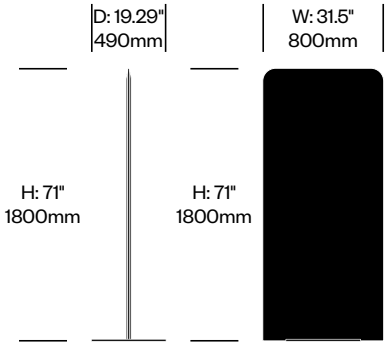
To order, specify:

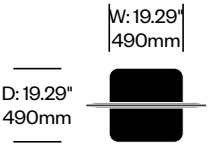
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)
4. Base paint color





Screen, 63"x71"	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FES3-71F	2,437.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FES3-71FC	2,725.00





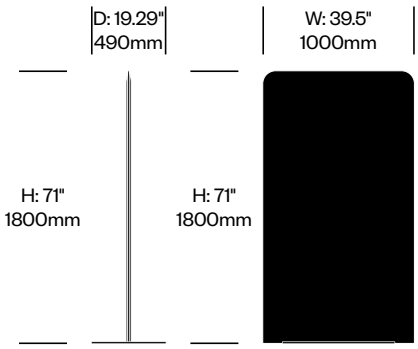
Screen, 71"x31.5"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES4-31	1,353.00	1,761.00	2,145.00	2,298.00	2,382.00	2,819.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES4-31 C	1,641.00	2,049.00	2,433.00	2,586.00	2,670.00	3,107.00	

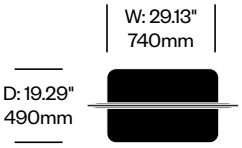
BuzziFree

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2011 | Imported from the Netherlands

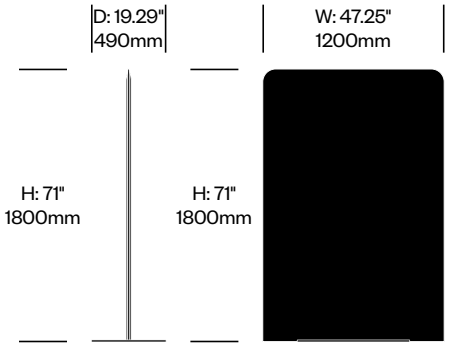
To order, specify:

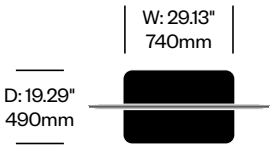
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)
4. Base paint color





Screen, 71"x39.5"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES4-39	1,621.00	2,132.00	2,516.00	2,670.00	2,753.00	3,190.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES4-39C	1,909.00	2,420.00	2,804.00	2,958.00	3,041.00	3,478.00	





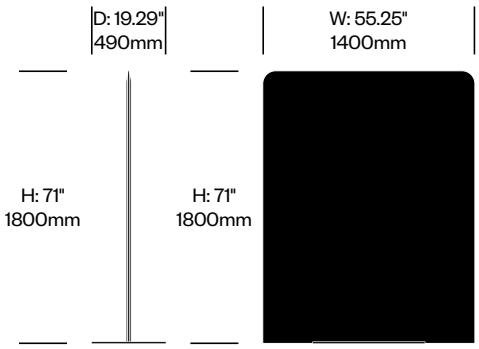
Screen, 71"x47.25"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES4-47	1,896.00	2,507.00	2,673.00	2,827.00	2,912.00	3,345.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES4-47C	2,184.00	2,795.00	2,961.00	3,115.00	3,200.00	3,633.00	

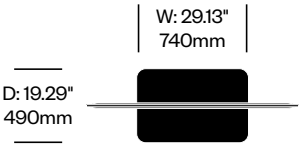
BuzziFree

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2011 | Imported from the Netherlands

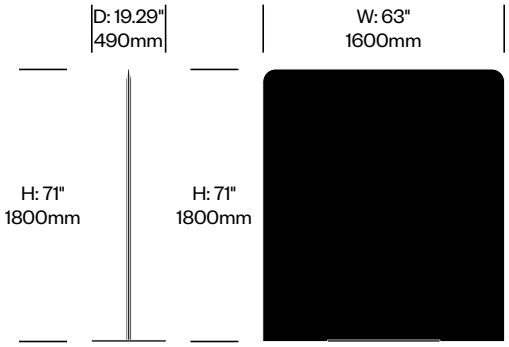
To order, specify:

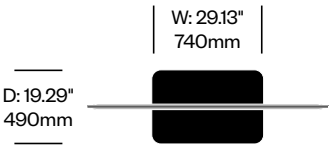
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Upholstery and color
3. Contrasting upholstery and color (if applicable)
4. Base paint color





Screen, 71"x55.25"	Number 1	Felt	Grade A	Grade E
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES4-55	2,164.00	2,877.00	3,935.00
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FES4-55 C	2,452.00	3,165.00	4,223.00





Screen, 71"x63"	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-FES4-63F	2,437.00
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-FES4-63FC	2,725.00

BuzziFrontDesk

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2013 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

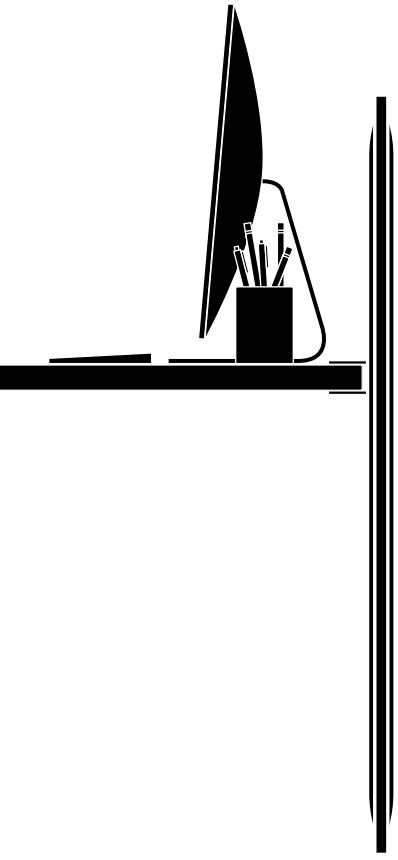
Desk Mounted Screens
BuzziFrontDesk is a desk mounted, sound absorbing screen available in three heights and five widths. It's made of a cardboard and poplar plywood core, covered with 100% recycled BuzziFelt, and available with round or straight corners. An extra layer of fabric can be specified over top of the BuzziFelt. A contrasting upholstery color can be selected in the same fabric grade. BuzziFrontDesk is desk mounted with BuzziFix. BuzziFix is a fixation system made of powder coated metal. For use with BuzziFrontDesk, specify the BuzziFix L, L-Plus, or XL based on the worktop thickness.

Additional Notes

Interior refers to the side of the screen that faces the user when seated and is attached to the worksurface. Exterior refers to the portion of the of the screen which does not have brackets.

BuzziFrontDesk features acoustic attenuation for high tones, as well as visual privacy.

BuzziFrontDesk is GREENGUARD Gold certified.



Surfaces

Fabric Grade A
Fabric (BFA)
Kvadrat® Revive 1 (BR1)
Trevira CS (BCS)
Trevira CS+ (BCP)

Fabric Grade B
Kvadrat® Clara 2 (BC2)
Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)

Fabric Grade C
Kvadrat® Hero (BHR)

Fabric Grade D
Kvadrat® Tonus 4 (BT4)

Fabric Grade E
Kvadrat® Memory 2 (BM2)

Felt
BuzziFelt (BFE)

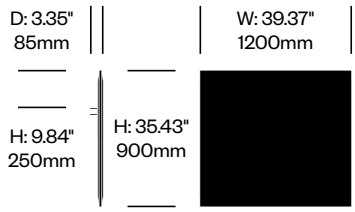
Bracket Paint
Alu (BTR-9006)
Black (BTR-9005)
White (BTR-9010)

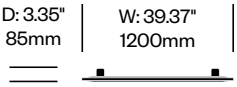
BuzziFrontDesk

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2013 | Imported from the Netherlands

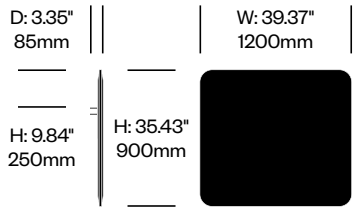
To order, specify:

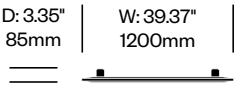
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Bracket type**
     - 1 BuzziFix L (for worksurfaces with 0.47" to 1.1" thickness)
     - 2 BuzziFix L-Plus (for worksurfaces with 1.1 to 1.69" thickness)
     - 3 BuzziFix XL (for worksurfaces with 1.1 to 2.28" thickness)
   - **2 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color (if contrasting colors specified)
4. Bracket paint color





Desk Mounted Screen with Square Corners, 39.37" x 35.43"	Number 1 2	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS1-39Q	1,040.00	1,242.00	1,420.00	1,491.00	1,531.00	1,733.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS1-39QC	1,319.00	1,521.00	1,699.00	1,770.00	1,810.00	2,012.00	





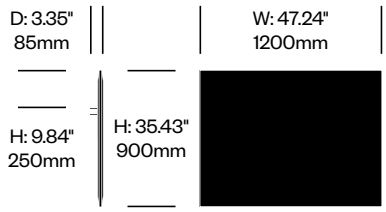
Desk Mounted Screen with Rounded Corners, 39.37" x 35.43"	Number 1 2	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS1-39R	1,040.00	1,242.00	1,420.00	1,491.00	1,531.00	1,733.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS1-39RC	1,319.00	1,521.00	1,699.00	1,770.00	1,810.00	2,012.00	

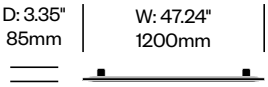
BuzziFrontDesk

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2013 | Imported from the Netherlands

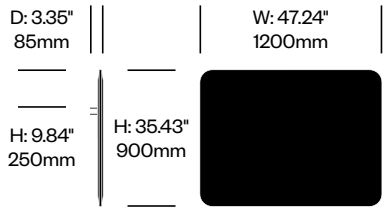
To order, specify:

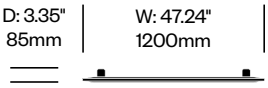
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Bracket type**
     - 1 BuzziFix L (for worksurfaces with 0.47" to 1.1" thickness)
     - 2 BuzziFix L-Plus (for worksurfaces with 1.1 to 1.69" thickness)
     - 3 BuzziFix XL (for worksurfaces with 1.1 to 2.28" thickness)
   - **2 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color (if contrasting colors specified)
4. Bracket paint color





Desk Mounted Screen with Square Corners, 47.24" x 35.43"	Number 1 2	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS1-47Q	1,121.00	1,322.00	1,500.00	1,572.00	1,612.00	1,813.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS1-47QC	1,400.00	1,601.00	1,779.00	1,851.00	1,891.00	2,092.00	





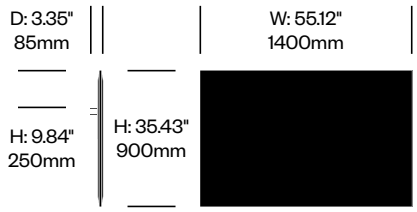
Desk Mounted Screen with Rounded Corners, 47.24" x 35.43"	Number 1 2	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS1-47R	1,121.00	1,322.00	1,500.00	1,572.00	1,612.00	1,813.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS1-47RC	1,400.00	1,601.00	1,779.00	1,851.00	1,891.00	2,092.00	

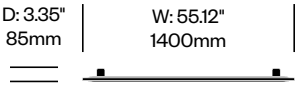
BuzziFrontDesk

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2013 | Imported from the Netherlands

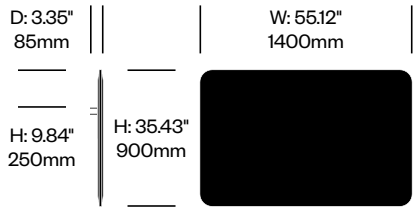
To order, specify:

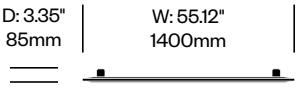
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Bracket type**
     - 1 BuzziFix L (for worksurfaces with 0.47" to 1.1" thickness)
     - 2 BuzziFix L-Plus (for worksurfaces with 1.1 to 1.69" thickness)
     - 3 BuzziFix XL (for worksurfaces with 1.1 to 2.28" thickness)
   - **2 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color (if contrasting colors specified)
4. Bracket paint color





Desk Mounted Screen with Square Corners, 55.12" x 35.43"	Number 1 2	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS1-55Q	1,201.00	1,404.00	1,582.00	1,652.00	1,693.00	1,894.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS1-55QC	1,480.00	1,683.00	1,861.00	1,931.00	1,972.00	2,173.00	





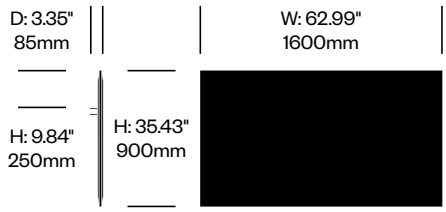
Desk Mounted Screen with Rounded Corners, 55.12" x 35.43"	Number 1 2	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS1-55R	1,201.00	1,404.00	1,582.00	1,652.00	1,693.00	1,894.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS1-55RC	1,480.00	1,683.00	1,861.00	1,931.00	1,972.00	2,173.00	

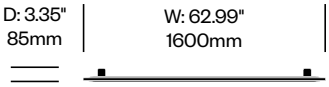
BuzziFrontDesk

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2013 | Imported from the Netherlands

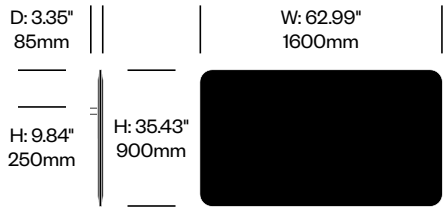
To order, specify:

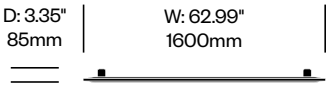
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Bracket type**
     - 1 BuzziFix L (for worksurfaces with 0.47" to 1.1" thickness)
     - 2 BuzziFix L-Plus (for worksurfaces with 1.1 to 1.69" thickness)
     - 3 BuzziFix XL (for worksurfaces with 1.1 to 2.28" thickness)
   - **2 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color (if contrasting colors specified)
4. Bracket paint color





Desk Mounted Screen with Square Corners, 62.99" x 35.43"	Number 1 2	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS1-62Q	1,283.00	1,486.00	1,665.00	1,737.00	1,777.00	1,979.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS1-62Q C	1,562.00	1,765.00	1,944.00	2,016.00	2,056.00	2,258.00	





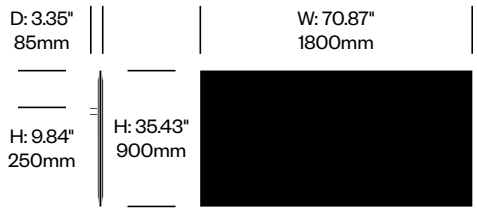
Desk Mounted Screen with Rounded Corners, 62.99" x 35.43"	Number 1 2	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS1-62R	1,283.00	1,486.00	1,665.00	1,737.00	1,777.00	1,979.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS1-62R C	1,562.00	1,765.00	1,944.00	2,016.00	2,056.00	2,258.00	

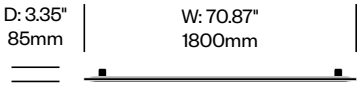
BuzziFrontDesk

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2013 | Imported from the Netherlands

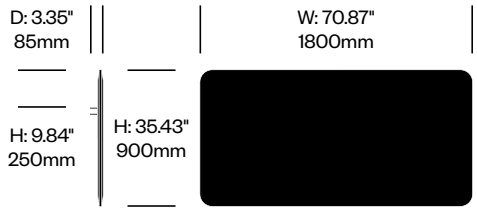
To order, specify:

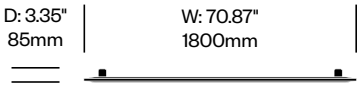
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Bracket type**
     - 1 BuzziFix L (for worksurfaces with 0.47" to 1.1" thickness)
     - 2 BuzziFix L-Plus (for worksurfaces with 1.1 to 1.69" thickness)
     - 3 BuzziFix XL (for worksurfaces with 1.1 to 2.28" thickness)
   - **2 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color (if contrasting colors specified)
4. Bracket paint color





Desk Mounted Screen with Square Corners, 70.87" x 35.43"	Number 1 2	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS1-70Q	1,367.00	1,568.00	1,804.00	1,902.00	1,956.00	2,220.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS1-70QC	1,646.00	1,847.00	2,083.00	2,181.00	2,235.00	2,499.00	





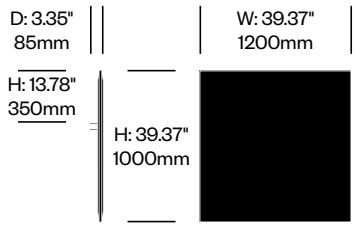
Desk Mounted Screen with Rounded Corners, 70.87" x 35.43"	Number 1 2	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS1-70R	1,367.00	1,568.00	1,804.00	1,902.00	1,956.00	2,220.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS1-70RC	1,646.00	1,847.00	2,083.00	2,181.00	2,235.00	2,499.00	

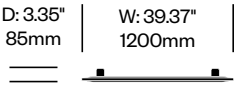
BuzziFrontDesk

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2013 | Imported from the Netherlands

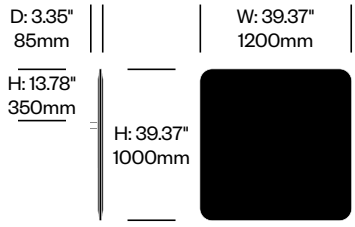
To order, specify:

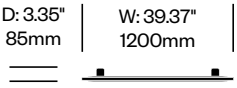
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Bracket type**
     - 1 BuzziFix L (for worksurfaces with 0.47" to 1.1" thickness)
     - 2 BuzziFix L-Plus (for worksurfaces with 1.1 to 1.69" thickness)
     - 3 BuzziFix XL (for worksurfaces with 1.1 to 2.28" thickness)
   - **2 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color (if contrasting colors specified)
4. Bracket paint color





Desk Mounted Screen with Square Corners, 39.37" x 39.37"	Number 1 2	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS2-39Q	1,101.00	1,304.00	1,496.00	1,566.00	1,606.00	1,807.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS2-39Q C	1,380.00	1,583.00	1,775.00	1,845.00	1,885.00	2,086.00	





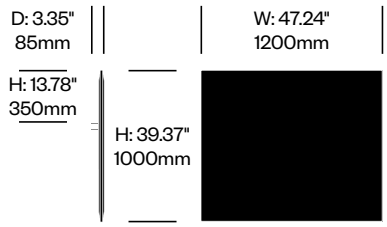
Desk Mounted Screen with Rounded Corners, 39.37" x 39.37"	Number 1 2	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS2-39R	1,101.00	1,304.00	1,496.00	1,566.00	1,606.00	1,807.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS2-39R C	1,380.00	1,583.00	1,775.00	1,845.00	1,885.00	2,086.00	

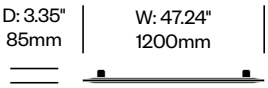
BuzziFrontDesk

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2013 | Imported from the Netherlands

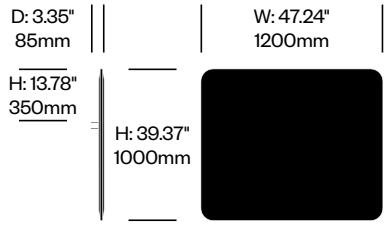
To order, specify:

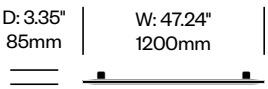
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Bracket type**
     - 1 BuzziFix L (for worksurfaces with 0.47" to 1.1" thickness)
     - 2 BuzziFix L-Plus (for worksurfaces with 1.1 to 1.69" thickness)
     - 3 BuzziFix XL (for worksurfaces with 1.1 to 2.28" thickness)
   - **2 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color (if contrasting colors specified)
4. Bracket paint color





Desk Mounted Screen with Square Corners, 47.24" x 39.37"	**Number** 1 2	**Felt**	**Grade A**	**Grade B**	**Grade C**	**Grade D**	**Grade E**	**Grade F**
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS2-47Q	1,183.00	1,384.00	1,598.00	1,670.00	1,709.00	1,912.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS2-47QC	1,462.00	1,663.00	1,877.00	1,949.00	1,988.00	2,191.00	





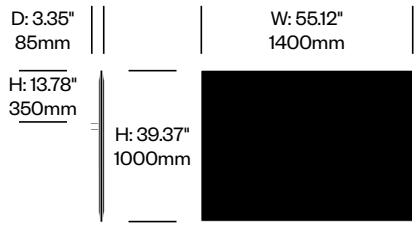
Desk Mounted Screen with Rounded Corners, 47.24" x 39.37"	**Number** 1 2	**Felt**	**Grade A**	**Grade B**	**Grade C**	**Grade D**	**Grade E**	**Grade F**
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS2-47R	1,183.00	1,384.00	1,598.00	1,670.00	1,709.00	1,912.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS2-47RC	1,462.00	1,663.00	1,877.00	1,949.00	1,988.00	2,191.00	

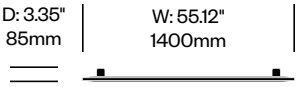
BuzziFrontDesk

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2013 | Imported from the Netherlands

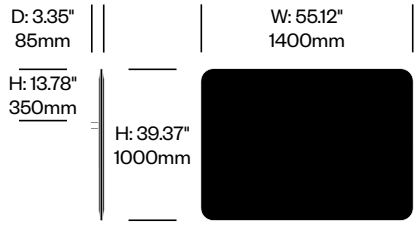
To order, specify:

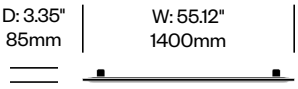
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Bracket type**
     - 1 BuzziFix L (for worksurfaces with 0.47" to 1.1" thickness)
     - 2 BuzziFix L-Plus (for worksurfaces with 1.1 to 1.69" thickness)
     - 3 BuzziFix XL (for worksurfaces with 1.1 to 2.28" thickness)
   - **2 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color (if contrasting colors specified)
4. Bracket paint color





Desk Mounted Screen with Square Corners, 55.12" x 39.37"	**Number** 1 2	**Felt**	**Grade A**	**Grade B**	**Grade C**	**Grade D**	**Grade E**	**Grade F**
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS2-55Q	1,263.00	1,465.00	1,679.00	1,764.00	1,812.00	2,054.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS2-55Q C	1,542.00	1,744.00	1,958.00	2,043.00	2,091.00	2,333.00	





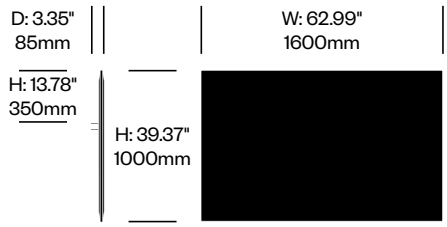
Desk Mounted Screen with Rounded Corners, 55.12" x 39.37"	**Number** 1 2	**Felt**	**Grade A**	**Grade B**	**Grade C**	**Grade D**	**Grade E**	**Grade F**
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS2-55R	1,263.00	1,465.00	1,679.00	1,764.00	1,812.00	2,054.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS2-55R C	1,542.00	1,744.00	1,958.00	2,043.00	2,091.00	2,333.00	

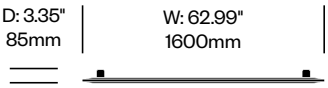
BuzziFrontDesk

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2013 | Imported from the Netherlands

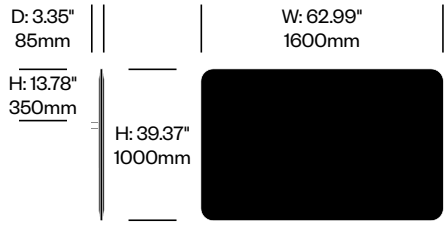
To order, specify:

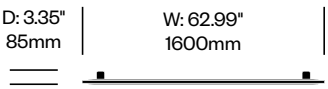
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Bracket type**
     - 1 BuzziFix L (for worksurfaces with 0.47" to 1.1" thickness)
     - 2 BuzziFix L-Plus (for worksurfaces with 1.1 to 1.69" thickness)
     - 3 BuzziFix XL (for worksurfaces with 1.1 to 2.28" thickness)
   - **2 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color (if contrasting colors specified)
4. Bracket paint color





Desk Mounted Screen with Square Corners, 62.99" x 39.37"	Number 1 2	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS2-62Q	1,344.00	1,548.00	1,779.00	1,850.00	1,891.00	2,092.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS2-62Q C	1,623.00	1,827.00	2,058.00	2,129.00	2,170.00	2,371.00	





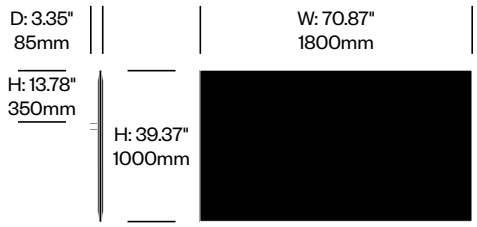
Desk Mounted Screen with Rounded Corners, 62.99" x 39.37"	Number 1 2	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS2-62R	1,344.00	1,548.00	1,779.00	1,850.00	1,891.00	2,092.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS2-62R C	1,623.00	1,827.00	2,058.00	2,129.00	2,170.00	2,371.00	

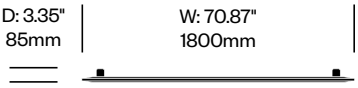
BuzziFrontDesk

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2013 | Imported from the Netherlands

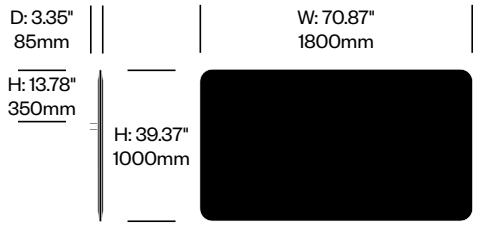
To order, specify:

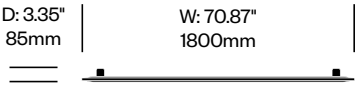
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Bracket type**
     - 1 BuzziFix L (for worksurfaces with 0.47" to 1.1" thickness)
     - 2 BuzziFix L-Plus (for worksurfaces with 1.1 to 1.69" thickness)
     - 3 BuzziFix XL (for worksurfaces with 1.1 to 2.28" thickness)
   - **2 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color (if contrasting colors specified)
4. Bracket paint color





Desk Mounted Screen with Square Corners, 70.87" x 39.37"	**Number** 1 2	**Felt**	**Grade A**	**Grade B**	**Grade C**	**Grade D**	**Grade E**	**Grade F**
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS2-70Q	1,427.00	1,629.00	1,877.00	1,976.00	2,030.00	2,292.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS2-70QC	1,706.00	1,908.00	2,156.00	2,255.00	2,309.00	2,571.00	





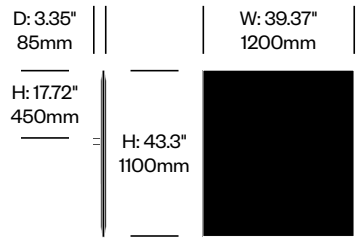
Desk Mounted Screen with Rounded Corners, 70.87" x 39.37"	**Number** 1 2	**Felt**	**Grade A**	**Grade B**	**Grade C**	**Grade D**	**Grade E**	**Grade F**
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS2-70R	1,427.00	1,629.00	1,877.00	1,976.00	2,030.00	2,292.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS2-70RC	1,706.00	1,908.00	2,156.00	2,255.00	2,309.00	2,571.00	

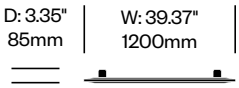
BuzziFrontDesk

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2013 | Imported from the Netherlands

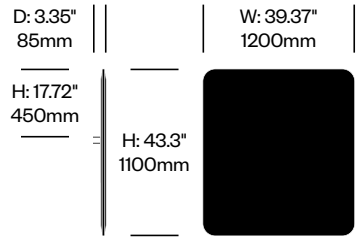
To order, specify:

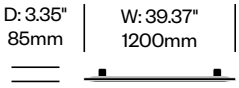
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Bracket type**
     - 1 BuzziFix L (for worksurfaces with 0.47" to 1.1" thickness)
     - 2 BuzziFix L-Plus (for worksurfaces with 1.1 to 1.69" thickness)
     - 3 BuzziFix XL (for worksurfaces with 1.1 to 2.28" thickness)
   - **2 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color (if contrasting colors specified)
4. Bracket paint color





Desk Mounted Screen with Square Corners, 39.37" x 43.3"	Number 1 2	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS3-39Q	1,163.00	1,363.00	1,568.00	1,637.00	1,678.00	1,879.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS3-39Q C	1,442.00	1,642.00	1,847.00	1,916.00	1,957.00	2,158.00	





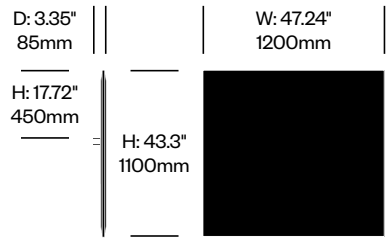
Desk Mounted Screen with Rounded Corners, 39.37" x 43.3"	Number 1 2	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS3-39R	1,163.00	1,363.00	1,568.00	1,637.00	1,678.00	1,879.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS3-39R C	1,442.00	1,642.00	1,847.00	1,916.00	1,957.00	2,158.00	

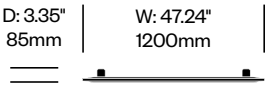
BuzziFrontDesk

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2013 | Imported from the Netherlands

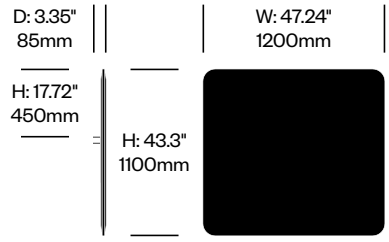
To order, specify:

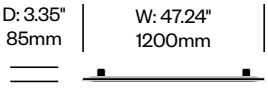
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Bracket type**
     - 1 BuzziFix L (for worksurfaces with 0.47" to 1.1" thickness)
     - 2 BuzziFix L-Plus (for worksurfaces with 1.1 to 1.69" thickness)
     - 3 BuzziFix XL (for worksurfaces with 1.1 to 2.28" thickness)
   - **2 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color (if contrasting colors specified)
4. Bracket paint color





Desk Mounted Screen with Square Corners, 47.24" x 43.3"	**Number** 1 2	**Felt**	**Grade A**	**Grade B**	**Grade C**	**Grade D**	**Grade E**	**Grade F**
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS3-47Q	1,244.00	1,445.00	1,661.00	1,734.00	1,773.00	1,975.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS3-47Q C	1,523.00	1,724.00	1,940.00	2,013.00	2,052.00	2,254.00	





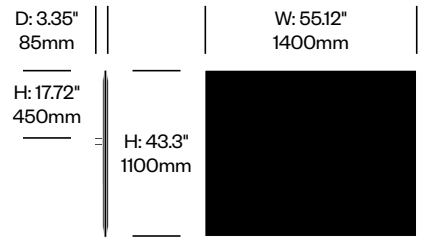
Desk Mounted Screen with Rounded Corners, 47.24" x 43.3"	**Number** 1 2	**Felt**	**Grade A**	**Grade B**	**Grade C**	**Grade D**	**Grade E**	**Grade F**
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS3-47R	1,244.00	1,445.00	1,661.00	1,734.00	1,773.00	1,975.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS3-47R C	1,523.00	1,724.00	1,940.00	2,013.00	2,052.00	2,254.00	

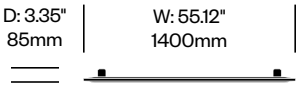
BuzziFrontDesk

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2013 | Imported from the Netherlands

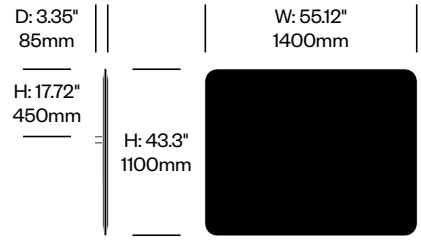
To order, specify:

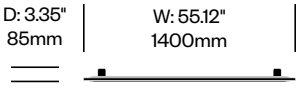
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Bracket type**
     - 1 BuzziFix L (for worksurfaces with 0.47" to 1.1" thickness)
     - 2 BuzziFix L-Plus (for worksurfaces with 1.1 to 1.69" thickness)
     - 3 BuzziFix XL (for worksurfaces with 1.1 to 2.28" thickness)
   - **2 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color (if contrasting colors specified)
4. Bracket paint color





Desk Mounted Screen with Square Corners, 55.12" x 43.3"	Number 1 2	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS3-55Q	1,324.00	1,527.00	1,756.00	1,840.00	1,889.00	2,131.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS3-55Q C	1,603.00	1,806.00	2,035.00	2,119.00	2,168.00	2,410.00	





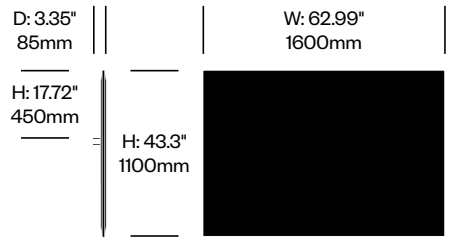
Desk Mounted Screen with Rounded Corners, 55.12" x 43.3"	Number 1 2	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS3-55R	1,324.00	1,527.00	1,756.00	1,840.00	1,889.00	2,131.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS3-55R C	1,603.00	1,806.00	2,035.00	2,119.00	2,168.00	2,410.00	

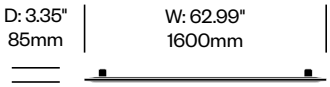
BuzziFrontDesk

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2013 | Imported from the Netherlands

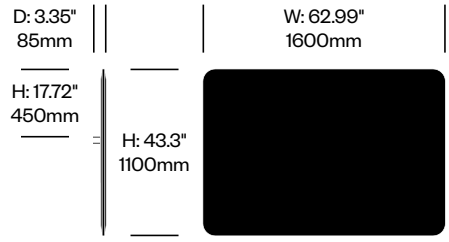
To order, specify:

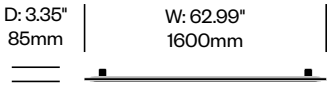
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Bracket type**
     - 1 BuzziFix L (for worksurfaces with 0.47" to 1.1" thickness)
     - 2 BuzziFix L-Plus (for worksurfaces with 1.1 to 1.69" thickness)
     - 3 BuzziFix XL (for worksurfaces with 1.1 to 2.28" thickness)
   - **2 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color (if contrasting colors specified)
4. Bracket paint color





Desk Mounted Screen with Square Corners, 62.99" x 43.3"	Number 1 2	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS3-62Q	1,406.00	1,609.00	1,850.00	1,922.00	1,961.00	2,164.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS3-62Q C	1,685.00	1,888.00	2,129.00	2,201.00	2,240.00	2,443.00	





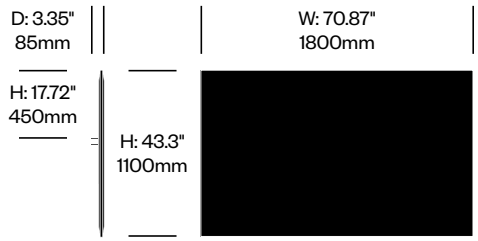
Desk Mounted Screen with Rounded Corners, 62.99" x 43.3"	Number 1 2	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS3-62R	1,406.00	1,609.00	1,850.00	1,922.00	1,961.00	2,164.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS3-62R C	1,685.00	1,888.00	2,129.00	2,201.00	2,240.00	2,443.00	

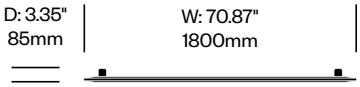
BuzziFrontDesk

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2013 | Imported from the Netherlands

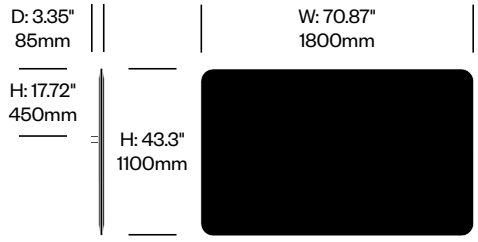
To order, specify:

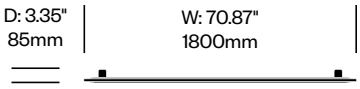
1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Bracket type**
     - 1 BuzziFix L (for worksurfaces with 0.47" to 1.1" thickness)
     - 2 BuzziFix L-Plus (for worksurfaces with 1.1 to 1.69" thickness)
     - 3 BuzziFix XL (for worksurfaces with 1.1 to 2.28" thickness)
   - **2 Upholstery type**
     - F Felt
     - 2 Fabric
2. Interior upholstery and color
3. Exterior upholstery and color (if contrasting colors specified)
4. Bracket paint color





Desk Mounted Screen with Square Corners, 70.87" x 43.3"	Number 1 2	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS3-70Q	1,488.00	1,691.00	1,945.00	2,043.00	2,097.00	2,361.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS3-70Q C	1,767.00	1,970.00	2,224.00	2,322.00	2,376.00	2,640.00	





Desk Mounted Screen with Rounded Corners, 70.87" x 43.3"	Number 1 2	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS3-70R	1,488.00	1,691.00	1,945.00	2,043.00	2,097.00	2,361.00	
Contrasting Felt or Fabric	HCBZ-FDS3-70R C	1,767.00	1,970.00	2,224.00	2,322.00	2,376.00	2,640.00	

BuzziPlant

BuzziSpace | Anthony Duffeleer | 2010 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

Privacy Screens
BuzziPlant is a free standing, sound absorbing privacy screen available in three shapes and patterns. It's made of a honeycomb cardboard core filled with acoustic foam and upholstered in fabric. The fabric surface is tackable. The baseplate is powder coated metal.

Additional Notes

BuzziPlant features acoustic attenuation for high tones, as well as visual privacy.

Surfaces

Fabric Grade A
Fabric (BFA)
Kvadrat® Revive 1 (BR1)
Trevira CS (BCS)
Trevira CS+ (BCP)

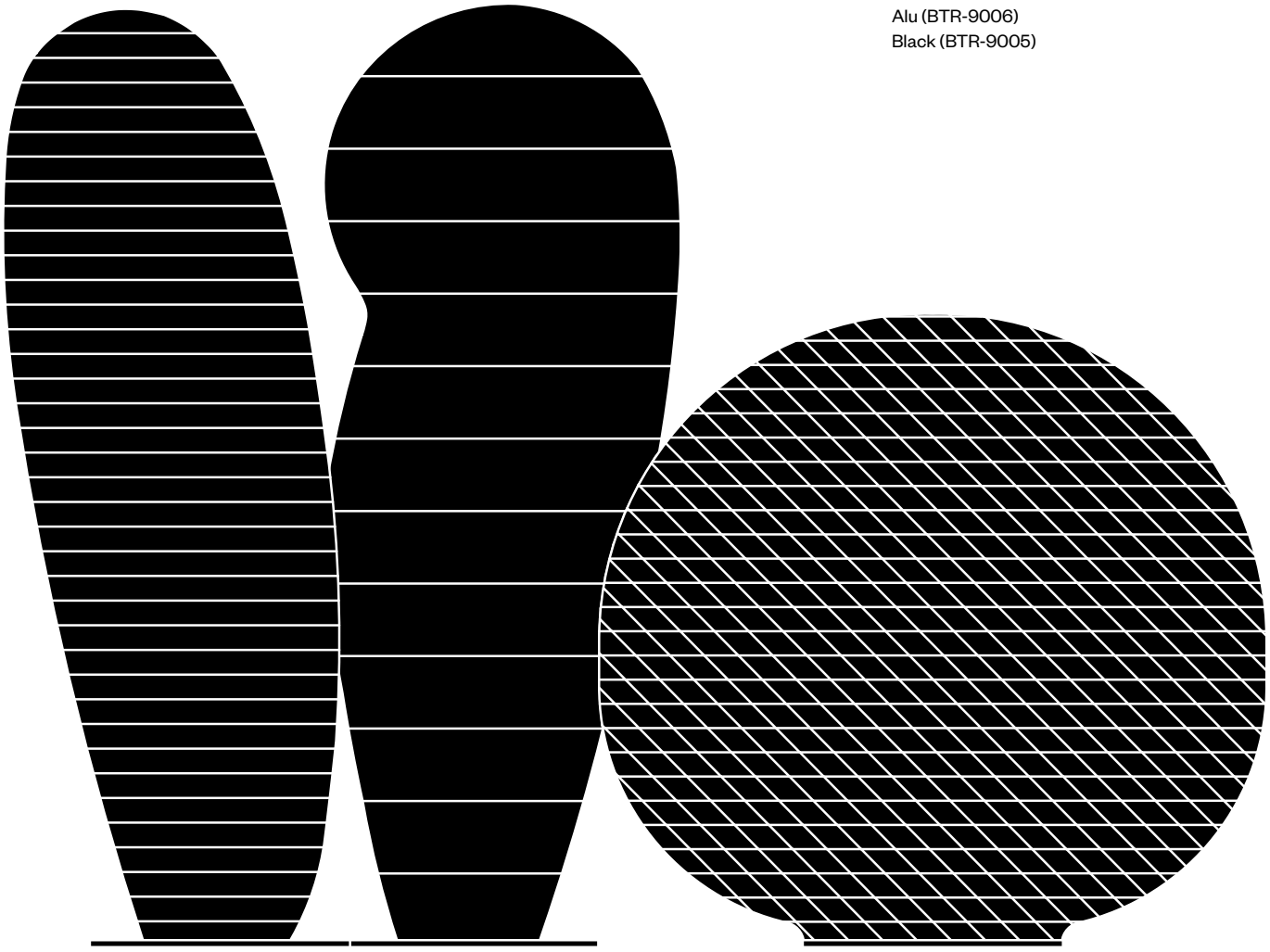
Fabric Grade B
Kvadrat® Clara 2 (BC2)
Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)

Fabric Grade C
Kvadrat® Hero (BHR)

Fabric Grade D
Kvadrat® Tonus 4 (BT4)

Fabric Grade E
Kvadrat® Memory 2 (BM2)

Base Paint
Alu (BTR-9006)
Black (BTR-9005)

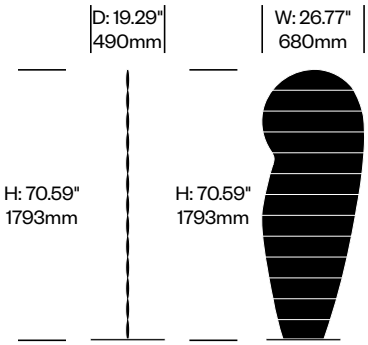


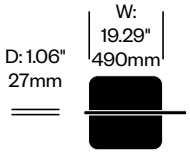
BuzziPlant

BuzziSpace | Anthony Duffeleer | 2010 | Imported from the Netherlands

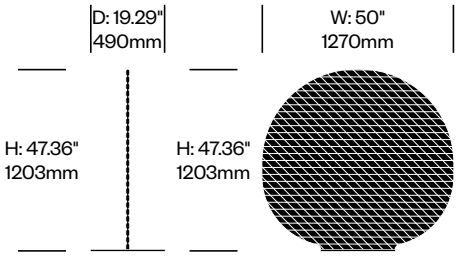
To order, specify:

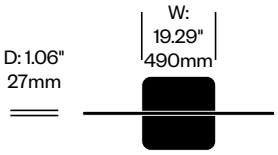
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base paint color



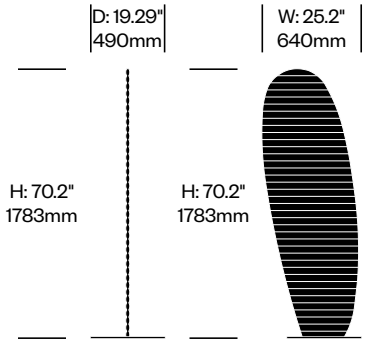


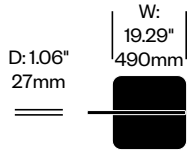
Doldi	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
Fabric	HCBZ-PTS2-2	2,052.00	2,359.00	2,550.00	2,657.00	3,194.00





Mobi	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
Fabric	HCBZ-PTS3-2	2,297.00	2,638.00	2,831.00	2,935.00	3,476.00





Surf	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
Fabric	HCBZ-PTS1-2	1,816.00	2,088.00	2,222.00	2,298.00	2,683.00

BuzziPleat

BuzziSpace | 13&9 Design | 2017 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

Wall Mounted and Ceiling Mounted Screens
BuzziPleat's lightweight sculptural panel is created by pleating or smocking sound absorbing BuzziFelt. The architectural folds maximize surface area, delivering exceptional acoustic performance. Available in two sizes and in an Edel or Ripple pattern with a Black or OffWhite lace detail. BuzziPleat can be ceiling suspended or wall mounted. An extra optional layer of fabric is available for panels in Anthracite or OffWhite BuzziFelt. For wall mounted versions, panels have a black metal support and wooden center in White Wash Ash if OffWhite lace is specified and Black Stained Ash if Black lace is specified. Mounting hook not included. For ceiling suspended versions, three metal suspension cables are included and are available in two lengths.

Additional Notes

BuzziPleat features acoustic absorption and diffusion for mid tones and high tones.

BuzziPleat is GREENGUARD Gold certified.

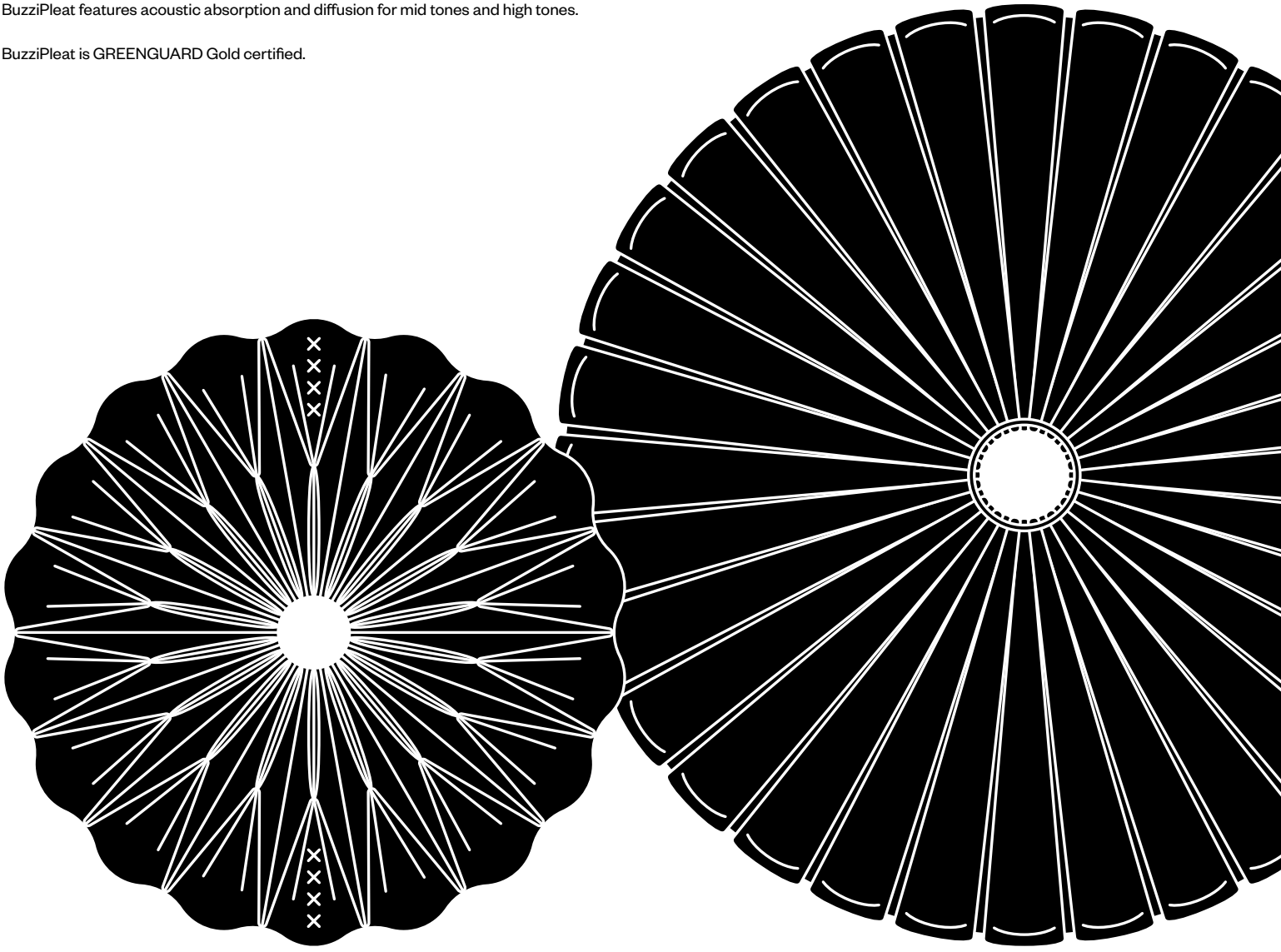
Surfaces

Fabric Grade A
Fabric (BFA)

BuzziFelt
Anthracite (BFE-68)
OffWhite (BFE-63)
StoneGrey (BFE-67)

Lace
Black (BTL-1)
OffWhite (BTL-2)

Cable Trim
Alu (BTR-9006)
Black (BTR-9005)

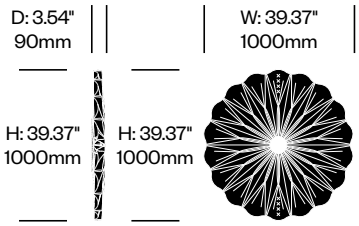


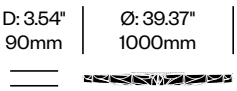
BuzziPleat

BuzziSpace | 13&9 Design | 2017 | Imported from the Netherlands

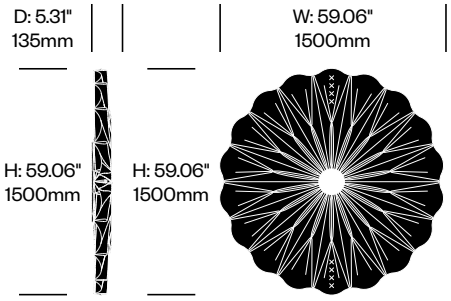
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Felt or fabric color
3. Lace color





Medium Edel Wall Mounted Screen	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-PESW-EM	2,495.00
Anthracite Felt with Fabric	HCBZ-PESW-EMA	1,734.00
OffWhite Felt with Fabric	HCBZ-PESW-EMW	2,495.00





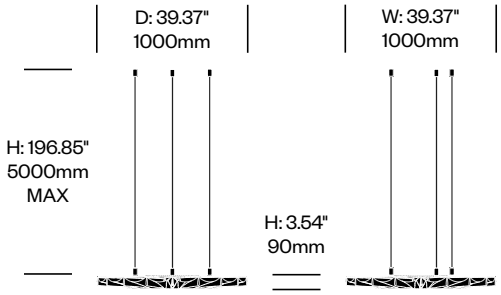
Large Edel Wall Mounted Screen	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-PESW-EL	3,611.00
Anthracite Felt with Fabric	HCBZ-PESW-ELA	2,449.00
OffWhite Felt with Fabric	HCBZ-PESW-ELW	3,611.00

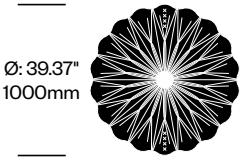
BuzziPleat

BuzziSpace | 13&9 Design | 2017 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Felt or fabric color
3. Lace color
4. Cable trim color

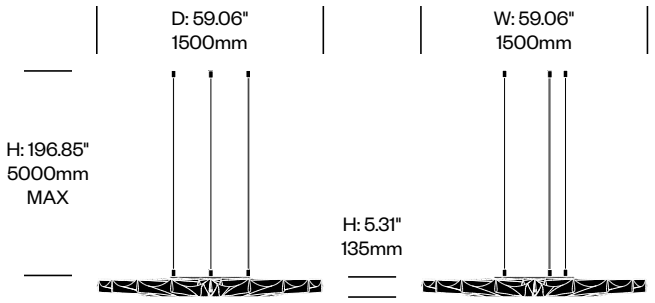


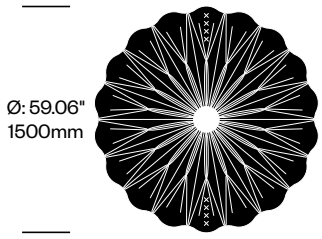


MEDIUM EDEL SUSPENDED SCREEN

Screen with 78.74" (2000mm) Cables	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-PESS-EM1	1,530.00
Anthracite Felt with Fabric	HCBZ-PESS-EMA1	2,290.00
OffWhite Felt with Fabric	HCBZ-PESS-EMW1	2,290.00

Screen with 196.85" (5000mm) Cables	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-PESS-EM2	1,957.00
Anthracite Felt with Fabric	HCBZ-PESS-EMA2	2,717.00
OffWhite Felt with Fabric	HCBZ-PESS-EMW2	2,717.00





LARGE EDEL SUSPENDED SCREEN

Screen with 78.74" (2000mm) Cables	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-PESS-EL1	2,245.00
Anthracite Felt with Fabric	HCBZ-PESS-ELA1	3,406.00
OffWhite Felt with Fabric	HCBZ-PESS-ELW1	3,406.00

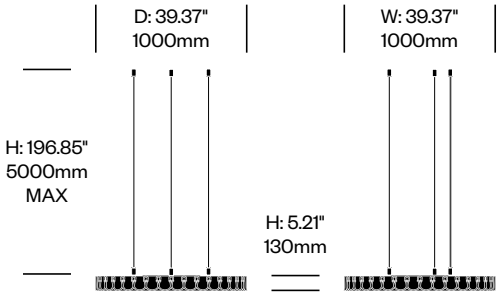
Screen with 196.85" (5000mm) Cables	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-PESS-EL2	2,672.00
Anthracite Felt with Fabric	HCBZ-PESS-ELA2	3,833.00
OffWhite Felt with Fabric	HCBZ-PESS-ELW2	3,833.00

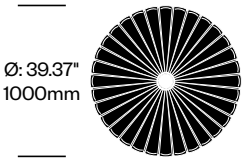
BuzziPleat

BuzziSpace | 13&9 Design | 2017 | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Felt or fabric color
3. Lace color
4. Cable trim color

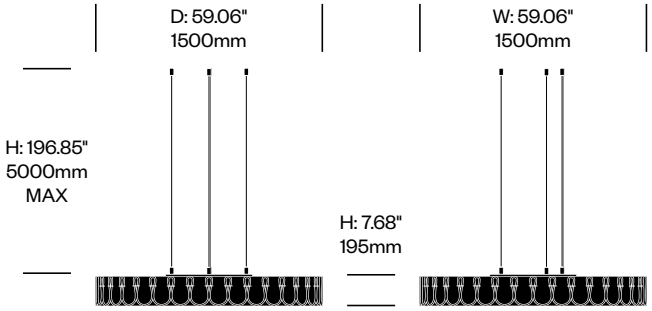


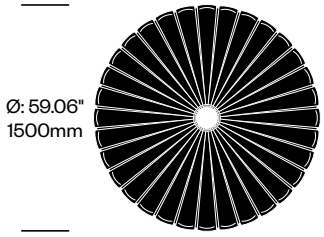


MEDIUM RIPPLE SUSPENDED SCREEN

Screen with 78.74" (2000mm) Cables	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-PESS-RM1	1,530.00
Anthracite Felt with Fabric	HCBZ-PESS-RMA1	2,543.00
OffWhite Felt with Fabric	HCBZ-PESS-RMW1	2,543.00

Screen with 196.85" (5000mm) Cables	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-PESS-RM2	1,957.00
Anthracite Felt with Fabric	HCBZ-PESS-RMA2	2,970.00
OffWhite Felt with Fabric	HCBZ-PESS-RMW2	2,970.00





LARGE RIPPLE SUSPENDED SCREEN

Screen with 78.74" (2000mm) Cables	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-PESS-RL1	2,449.00
Anthracite Felt with Fabric	HCBZ-PESS-RLA1	4,187.00
OffWhite Felt with Fabric	HCBZ-PESS-RLW1	4,187.00

Screen with 196.85" (5000mm) Cables	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-PESS-RL2	2,876.00
Anthracite Felt with Fabric	HCBZ-PESS-RLA2	4,614.00
OffWhite Felt with Fabric	HCBZ-PESS-RLW2	4,614.00

BuzziScreen Mix

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2015 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

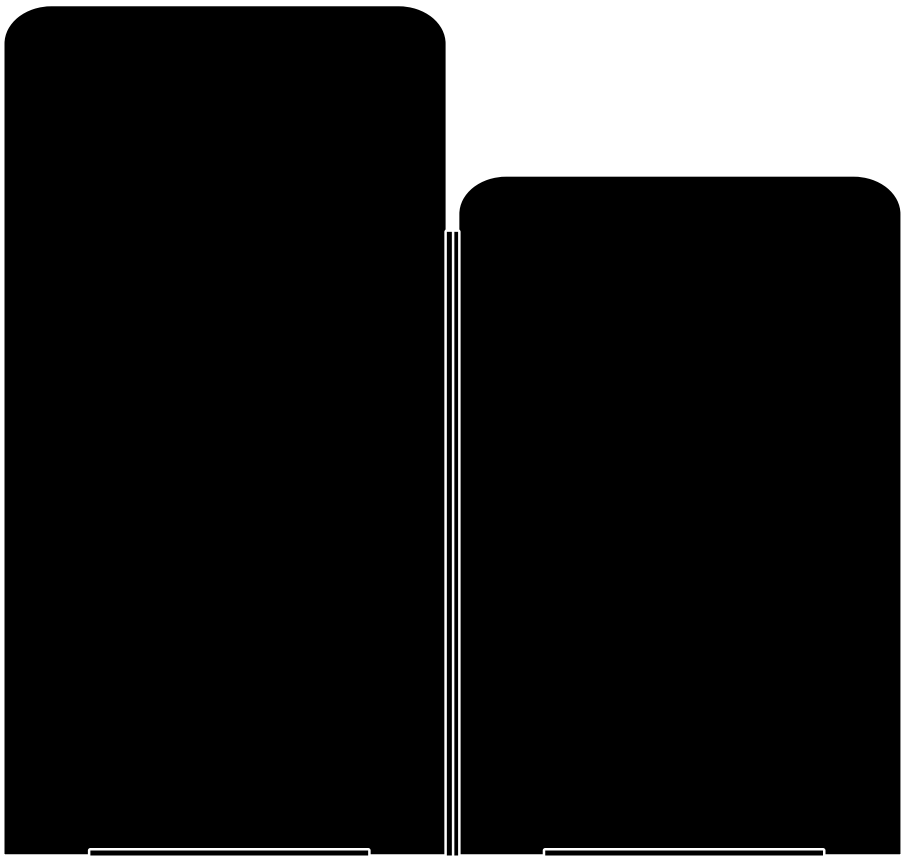
Privacy Screens
BuzziScreen Mix is a free standing, sound absorbing privacy screen system available in three heights. It's comprised of a honeycomb cardboard core and covered with 100% recycled BuzziFelt. The screen style is selected based on the desired configuration. Screens are attached by zippers that are always 43.31" high. An extra layer of fabric can be specified over top of the BuzziFelt. A contrasting upholstery color can be selected in the same fabric grade. It is not recommended to combine a small panel next to a large panel. Screens should be installed in a zigzag line. A specified base is available for extra stability.

Additional Notes

BuzziScreen Mix features acoustic attenuation for high tones, as well as visual privacy.

When specifying BuzziScreen Mix, it is important to ensure that the screens have the pull tabs and teeth on the correct side, and also that the selected colors are specified on the correct side of the panel, as they are not reversible when contrasting fabric is specified. Refer to the following page for specification tips.

BuzziScreen Mix is GREENGUARD Gold certified.



Surfaces

Fabric Grade A
Fabric (BFA)
Kvadrat® Revive 1 (BR1)
Trevira CS (BCS)
Trevira CS+ (BCP)

Fabric Grade B
Kvadrat® Clara 2 (BC2)
Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)
Velvet (BVE)

Fabric Grade C
Kvadrat® Hero (BHR)

Fabric Grade D
Kvadrat® Tonus 4 (BT4)

Fabric Grade E
Kvadrat® Memory 2 (BM2)

Felt
BuzziFelt (BFE)

Zipper
Black (BTR-ZBLK)

Base Paint
Alu (BTR-9006)
Black (BTR-9005)

BuzziScreen Mix

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2015 | Imported from the Netherlands

Specification Tips

When specifying BuzziScreen Mix, it is important to ensure that the screens have the pull tabs and teeth on the correct side, and also that the selected colors are specified on the correct side of the panel, as they are not reversible.

Legend



Zipper Pull Tab | Zipper Tooth | Surface A | Surface B

Start Panels



Stop Panels



Middle Panels



Start Panels with Split



Stop Panels with Split



Middle Panels with Split on Right



Middle Panels with Split on Left



Middle Panels with Split on Left and Right

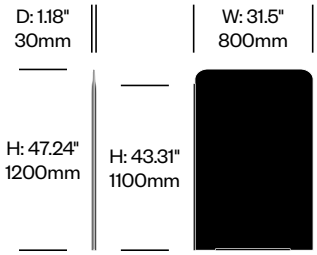


BuzziScreen Mix

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2015 | Imported from the Netherlands

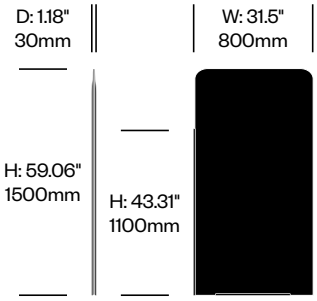
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Surface A upholstery and color
3. Surface B upholstery and color (if contrasting fabric is specified)
4. Zipper color





Low Screen, Start Panel	Number	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt	HCBZ-SMS1-10F	677.00						
Fabric	HCBZ-SMS1-10		920.00	1,060.00	1,156.00	1,210.00	1,480.00	
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-SMS1-10FC	965.00						
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-SMS1-10C		1,208.00	1,348.00	1,444.00	1,498.00	1,768.00	





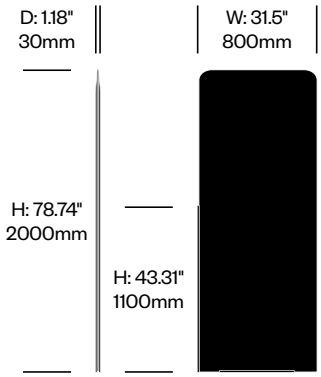
Medium Screen, Start Panel	Number	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt	HCBZ-SMS2-10F	778.00						
Fabric	HCBZ-SMS2-10		1,087.00	1,250.00	1,366.00	1,432.00	1,766.00	
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-SMS2-10FC	1,066.00						
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-SMS2-10C		1,375.00	1,538.00	1,654.00	1,720.00	2,054.00	

BuzziScreen Mix

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2015 | Imported from the Netherlands

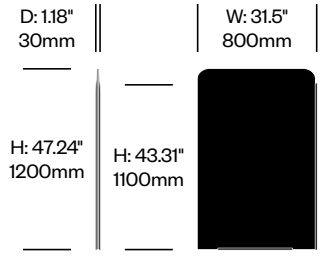
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Surface A upholstery and color
3. Surface B upholstery and color (if contrasting fabric is specified)
4. Zipper color





High Screen, Start Panel	Number	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt	HCBZ-SMS3-10F	889.00						
Fabric	HCBZ-SMS3-10		1,297.00	1,494.00	1,631.00	1,709.00	2,104.00	
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-SMS3-10FC	1,177.00						
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-SMS3-10C		1,585.00	1,782.00	1,919.00	1,997.00	2,392.00	





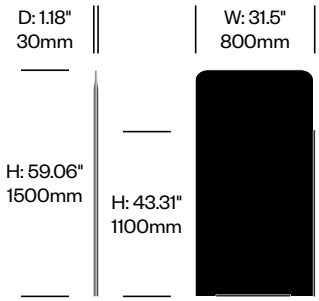
Low Screen, Stop Panel	Number	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt	HCBZ-SMS1-01F	677.00						
Fabric	HCBZ-SMS1-01		920.00	1,060.00	1,156.00	1,210.00	1,480.00	
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-SMS1-01FC	965.00						
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-SMS1-01C		1,208.00	1,348.00	1,444.00	1,498.00	1,768.00	

BuzziScreen Mix

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2015 | Imported from the Netherlands

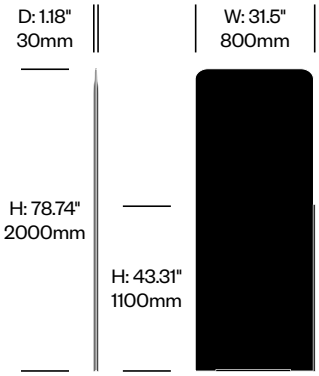
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Surface A upholstery and color
3. Surface B upholstery and color (if contrasting fabric is specified)
4. Zipper color





Medium Screen, Stop Panel	Number	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt	HCBZ-SMS2-01F	778.00						
Fabric	HCBZ-SMS2-01		1,087.00	1,250.00	1,366.00	1,432.00	1,766.00	
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-SMS2-01FC	1,066.00						
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-SMS2-01C		1,375.00	1,538.00	1,654.00	1,720.00	2,054.00	





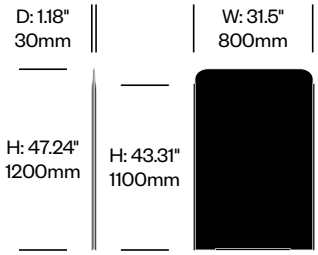
High Screen, Stop Panel	Number	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt	HCBZ-SMS3-01F	889.00						
Fabric	HCBZ-SMS3-01		1,297.00	1,494.00	1,631.00	1,709.00	2,104.00	
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-SMS3-01FC	1,177.00						
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-SMS3-01C		1,585.00	1,782.00	1,919.00	1,997.00	2,392.00	

BuzziScreen Mix

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2015 | Imported from the Netherlands

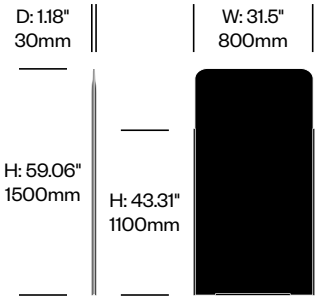
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Surface A upholstery and color
3. Surface B upholstery and color (if contrasting fabric is specified)
4. Zipper color





Low Screen, Middle Panel	Number	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt	HCBZ-SMS1-11F	697.00						
Fabric	HCBZ-SMS1-11		946.00	1,087.00	1,181.00	1,235.00	1,505.00	
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-SMS1-11FC	985.00						
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-SMS1-11C		1,234.00	1,375.00	1,469.00	1,523.00	1,793.00	





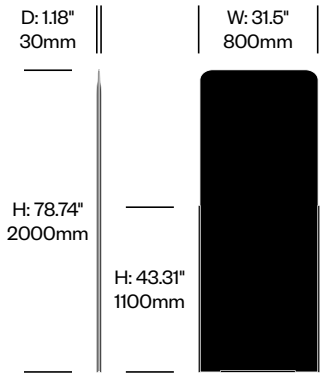
Medium Screen, Middle Panel	Number	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt	HCBZ-SMS2-11F	805.00						
Fabric	HCBZ-SMS2-11		1,110.00	1,279.00	1,395.00	1,462.00	1,795.00	
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-SMS2-11FC	1,093.00						
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-SMS2-11C		1,398.00	1,567.00	1,683.00	1,750.00	2,083.00	

BuzziScreen Mix

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2015 | Imported from the Netherlands

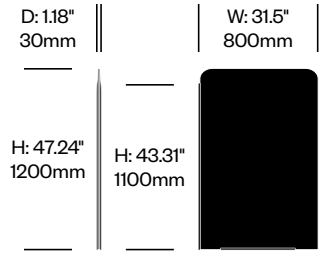
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Surface A upholstery and color
3. Surface B upholstery and color (if contrasting fabric is specified)
4. Zipper color





High Screen, Middle Panel	Number	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt	HCBZ-SMS3-11F	916.00						
Fabric	HCBZ-SMS3-11		1,327.00	1,525.00	1,663.00	1,741.00	2,136.00	
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-SMS3-11FC	1,204.00						
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-SMS3-11C		1,615.00	1,813.00	1,951.00	2,029.00	2,424.00	





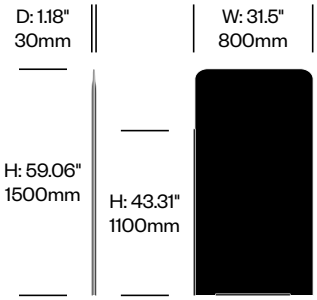
Low Screen, Start Panel with Split	Number	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt	HCBZ-SMS1-20F	790.00						
Fabric	HCBZ-SMS1-20		1,037.00	1,174.00	1,269.00	1,322.00	1,592.00	
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-SMS1-20FC	1,078.00						
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-SMS1-20C		1,325.00	1,462.00	1,557.00	1,610.00	1,880.00	

BuzziScreen Mix

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2015 | Imported from the Netherlands

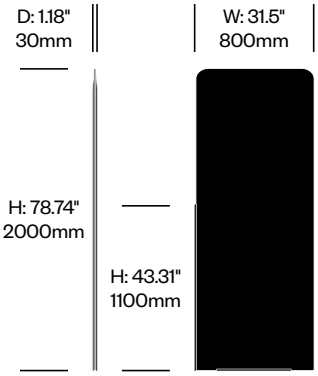
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Surface A upholstery and color
3. Surface B upholstery and color (if contrasting fabric is specified)
4. Zipper color





Medium Screen, Start Panel with Split	Number	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt	HCBZ-SMS2-20F	895.00						
Fabric	HCBZ-SMS2-20		1,205.00	1,364.00	1,481.00	1,547.00	1,880.00	
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-SMS2-20FC	1,183.00						
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-SMS2-20C		1,493.00	1,652.00	1,769.00	1,835.00	2,168.00	





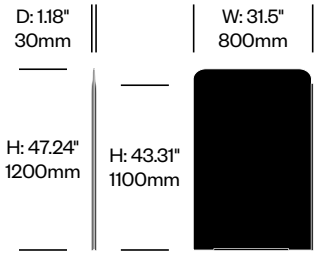
High Screen, Start Panel with Split	Number	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt	HCBZ-SMS3-20F	1,004.00						
Fabric	HCBZ-SMS3-20		1,414.00	1,608.00	1,747.00	1,824.00	2,219.00	
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-SMS3-20FC	1,292.00						
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-SMS3-20C		1,702.00	1,896.00	2,035.00	2,112.00	2,507.00	

BuzziScreen Mix

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2015 | Imported from the Netherlands

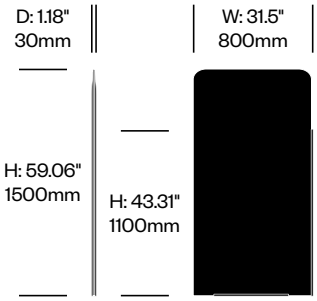
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Surface A upholstery and color
3. Surface B upholstery and color (if contrasting fabric is specified)
4. Zipper color





Low Screen, Stop Panel with Split	Number	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt	HCBZ-SMS1-02F	790.00						
Fabric	HCBZ-SMS1-02		1,037.00	1,174.00	1,269.00	1,322.00	1,592.00	
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-SMS1-02FC	1,078.00						
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-SMS1-02C		1,325.00	1,462.00	1,557.00	1,610.00	1,880.00	





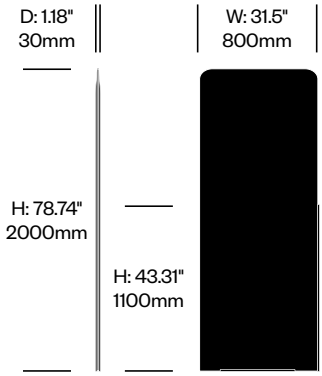
Medium Screen, Stop Panel with Split	Number	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt	HCBZ-SMS2-02F	895.00						
Fabric	HCBZ-SMS2-02		1,205.00	1,364.00	1,481.00	1,547.00	1,880.00	
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-SMS2-02FC	1,183.00						
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-SMS2-02C		1,493.00	1,652.00	1,769.00	1,835.00	2,168.00	

BuzziScreen Mix

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2015 | Imported from the Netherlands

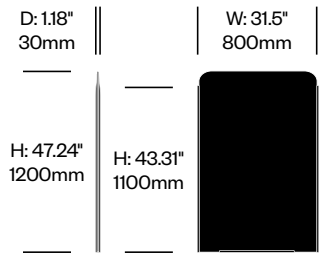
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Surface A upholstery and color
3. Surface B upholstery and color (if contrasting fabric is specified)
4. Zipper color





High Screen, Stop Panel with Split	Number	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt	HCBZ-SMS3-02F	1,004.00						
Fabric	HCBZ-SMS3-02		1,414.00	1,608.00	1,747.00	1,824.00	2,219.00	
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-SMS3-02FC	1,292.00						
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-SMS3-02C		1,702.00	1,896.00	2,035.00	2,112.00	2,507.00	





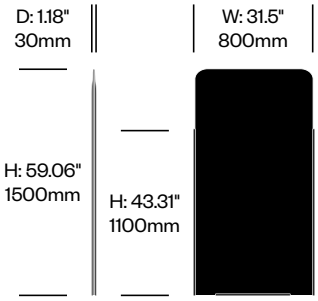
Low Screen, Middle Panel with Split on Right	Number	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt	HCBZ-SMS1-12F	816.00						
Fabric	HCBZ-SMS1-12		1,063.00	1,203.00	1,298.00	1,353.00	1,623.00	
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-SMS1-12FC	1,104.00						
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-SMS1-12C		1,351.00	1,491.00	1,586.00	1,641.00	1,911.00	

BuzziScreen Mix

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2015 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

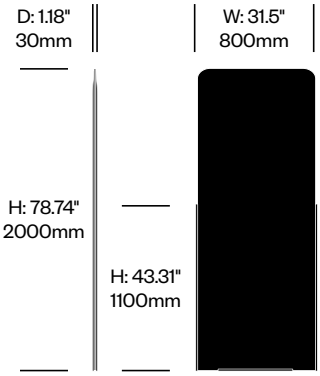
1. Product number
2. Surface A upholstery and color
3. Surface B upholstery and color (if contrasting fabric is specified)
4. Zipper color





Medium Screen,

Middle Panel with Split on Right	Number	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt	HCBZ-SMS2-12F	920.00						
Fabric	HCBZ-SMS2-12		1,229.00	1,394.00	1,511.00	1,576.00	1,910.00	
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-SMS2-12FC	1,208.00						
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-SMS2-12C		1,517.00	1,682.00	1,799.00	1,864.00	2,198.00	





High Screen,

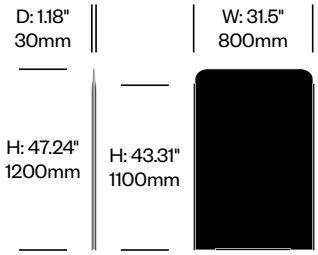
Middle Panel with Split on Right	Number	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt	HCBZ-SMS3-12F	1,031.00						
Fabric	HCBZ-SMS3-12		1,442.00	1,639.00	1,779.00	1,856.00	2,251.00	
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-SMS3-12FC	1,319.00						
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-SMS3-12C		1,730.00	1,927.00	2,067.00	2,144.00	2,539.00	

BuzziScreen Mix

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2015 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

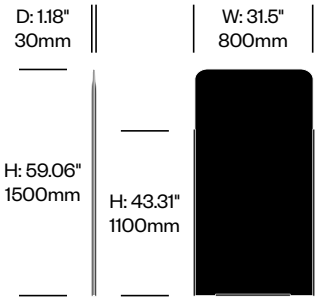
1. Product number
2. Surface A upholstery and color
3. Surface B upholstery and color (if contrasting fabric is specified)
4. Zipper color





Low Screen,

Middle Panel with Split on Left	Number	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt	HCBZ-SMS1-21F	816.00						
Fabric	HCBZ-SMS1-21		1,063.00	1,203.00	1,298.00	1,353.00	1,623.00	
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-SMS1-21FC	1,104.00						
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-SMS1-21C		1,351.00	1,491.00	1,586.00	1,641.00	1,911.00	





Medium Screen,

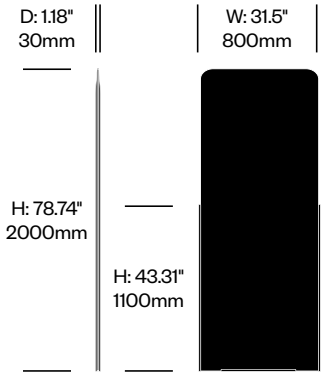
Middle Panel with Split on Left	Number	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt	HCBZ-SMS2-21F	920.00						
Fabric	HCBZ-SMS2-21		1,229.00	1,394.00	1,511.00	1,576.00	1,910.00	
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-SMS2-21FC	1,208.00						
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-SMS2-21C		1,517.00	1,682.00	1,799.00	1,864.00	2,198.00	

BuzziScreen Mix

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2015 | Imported from the Netherlands

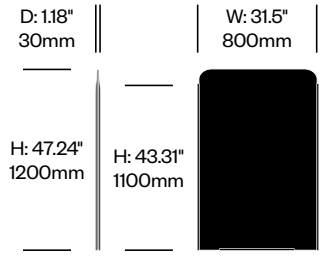
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Surface A upholstery and color
3. Surface B upholstery and color (if contrasting fabric is specified)
4. Zipper color





High Screen, Middle Panel with Split on Left	Number	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt	HCBZ-SMS3-21F	1,031.00						
Fabric	HCBZ-SMS3-21		1,442.00	1,639.00	1,779.00	1,856.00	2,251.00	
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-SMS3-21FC	1,319.00						
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-SMS3-21C		1,730.00	1,927.00	2,067.00	2,144.00	2,539.00	





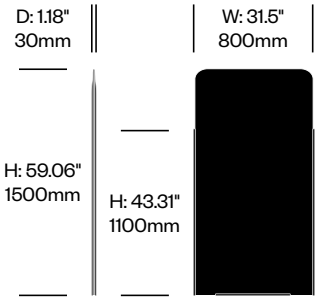
Low Screen, Middle Panel with Split on Left and Right	Number	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt	HCBZ-SMS1-22F	931.00						
Fabric	HCBZ-SMS1-22		1,174.00	1,315.00	1,409.00	1,464.00	1,734.00	
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-SMS1-22FC	1,219.00						
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-SMS1-22C		1,462.00	1,603.00	1,697.00	1,752.00	2,022.00	

BuzziScreen Mix

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2015 | Imported from the Netherlands

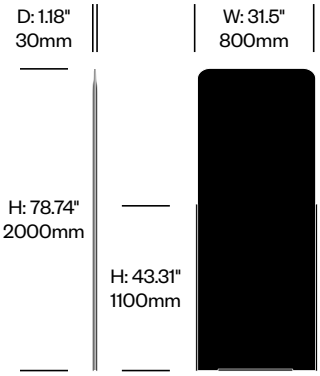
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Surface A upholstery and color
3. Surface B upholstery and color (if contrasting fabric is specified)
4. Zipper color





Medium Screen, Middle Panel with Split on Left and Right	Number	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt	HCBZ-SMS2-22F	1,033.00						
Fabric	HCBZ-SMS2-22		1,343.00	1,507.00	1,624.00	1,690.00	2,023.00	
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-SMS2-22FC	1,321.00						
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-SMS2-22C		1,631.00	1,795.00	1,912.00	1,978.00	2,311.00	





High Screen, Middle Panel with Split on Left and Right	Number	Felt	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Felt	HCBZ-SMS3-22F	1,146.00						
Fabric	HCBZ-SMS3-22		1,557.00	1,752.00	1,892.00	1,969.00	2,364.00	
Contrasting Felt	HCBZ-SMS3-22FC	1,434.00						
Contrasting Fabric	HCBZ-SMS3-22C		1,845.00	2,040.00	2,180.00	2,257.00	2,652.00	

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Paint color

Base	Number	List Price
Painted	HCBZ-SMAB	242.00

BuzziTtotem

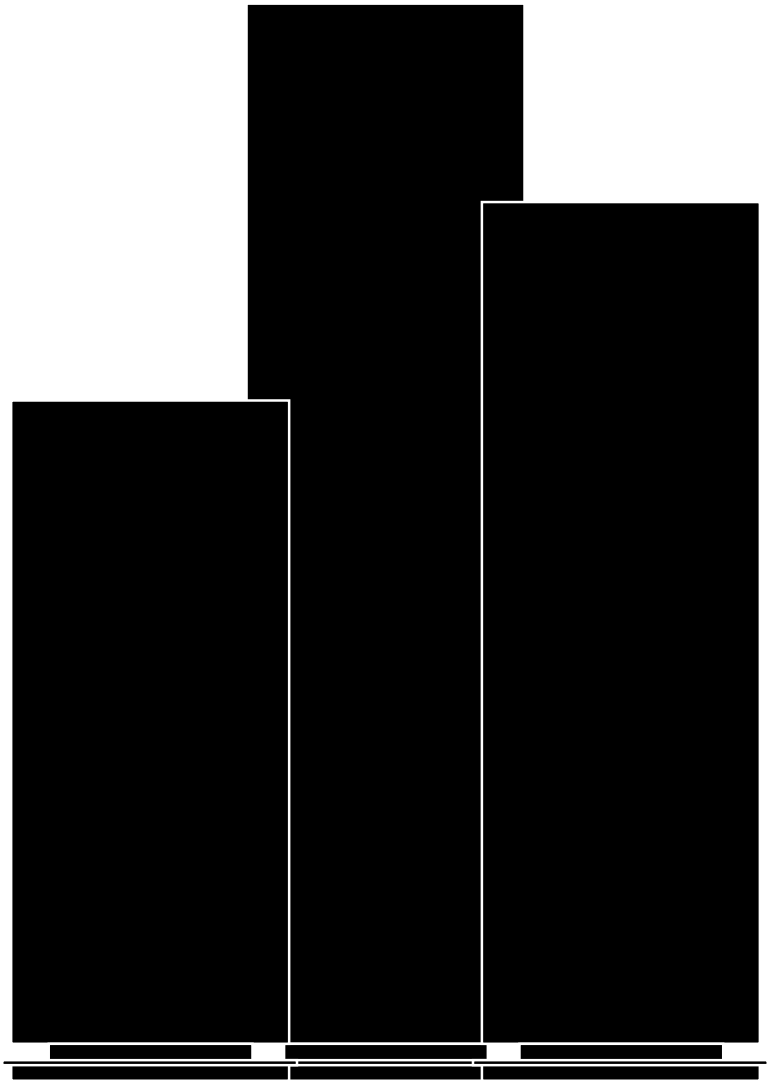
BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

Pillars
Available in three sizes and three models, BuzziTotem is a sound absorbing pillar comprised of plywood, MDF, and pinewood with acoustic foam, upholstered in fabric. The base plate is powder coated metal and has optional casters. When specified, BuzziTotem Beam has four casters, BuzziTotem Cylinder has five casters, and BuzziTotem Wedge has three casters.

Additional Notes

BuzziTotem features acoustic absorption and diffusion for low tones, mid tones, and high tones, as well as visual privacy.



Surfaces

Fabric Grade A
Fabric (BFA)
Kvadrat® Revive 1 (BR1)
Trevira CS (BCS)
Trevira CS+ (BCP)

Fabric Grade B
Kvadrat® Clara 2 (BC2)
Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)
Velvet (BVE)

Fabric Grade C
Kvadrat® Hero (BHR)

Fabric Grade D
Kvadrat® Tonus 4 (BT4)

Fabric Grade E
Kvadrat® Memory 2 (BM2)

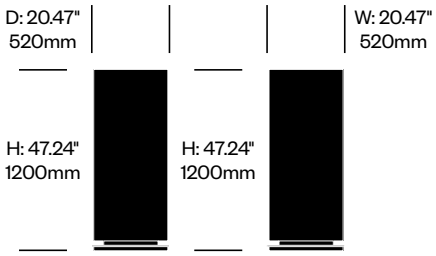
Base Paint
Black (BTR-9005)

BuzziTtotem

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

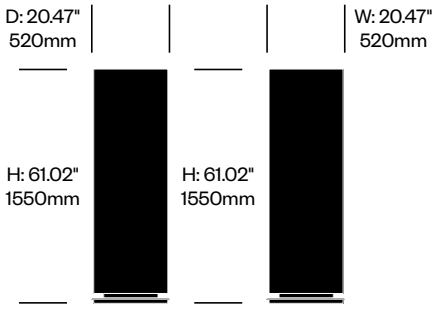
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base paint color



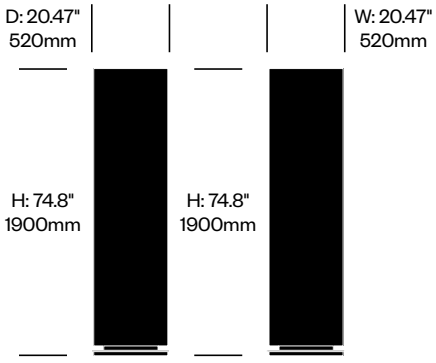


Small Cylinder Totem	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Flat Base	HCBZ-TTS2-12	2,404.00	2,735.00	2,863.00	2,938.00	3,308.00	
Base on Casters	HCBZ-TTS2-1C2	2,880.00	3,211.00	3,339.00	3,414.00	3,784.00	





Medium Cylinder Totem	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Flat Base	HCBZ-TTS2-22	3,239.00	3,647.00	3,812.00	3,902.00	4,363.00	
Base on Casters	HCBZ-TTS2-2C2	3,715.00	4,123.00	4,288.00	4,378.00	4,839.00	





Large Cylinder Totem	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Flat Base	HCBZ-TTS2-32	3,805.00	4,291.00	4,484.00	4,595.00	5,144.00	
Base on Casters	HCBZ-TTS2-3C2	4,281.00	4,767.00	4,960.00	5,071.00	5,620.00	

BuzziTtotem

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base paint color



Small Beam Totem	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Flat Base	HCBZ-TTS1-12	2,404.00	2,677.00	2,785.00	2,848.00	3,158.00	
Base on Casters	HCBZ-TTS1-1C2	2,786.00	3,059.00	3,167.00	3,230.00	3,540.00	



Medium Beam Totem	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Flat Base	HCBZ-TTS1-22	3,239.00	3,590.00	3,732.00	3,812.00	4,210.00	
Base on Casters	HCBZ-TTS1-2C2	3,621.00	3,972.00	4,114.00	4,194.00	4,592.00	



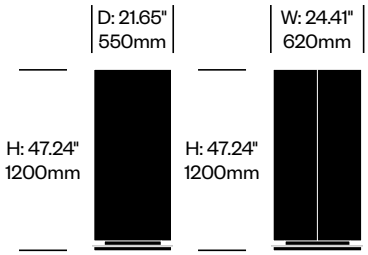
Large Beam Totem	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Flat Base	HCBZ-TTS1-32	3,805.00	4,237.00	4,408.00	4,502.00	4,993.00	
Base on Casters	HCBZ-TTS1-3C2	4,187.00	4,619.00	4,790.00	4,884.00	5,375.00	

BuzziTtotem

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

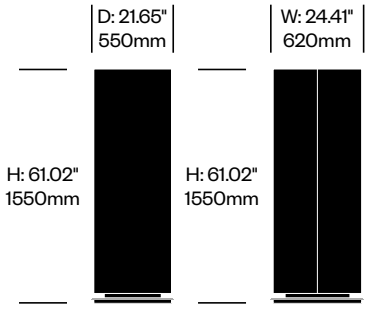
To order, specify:

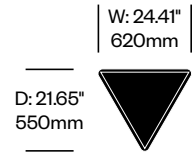
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Base paint color



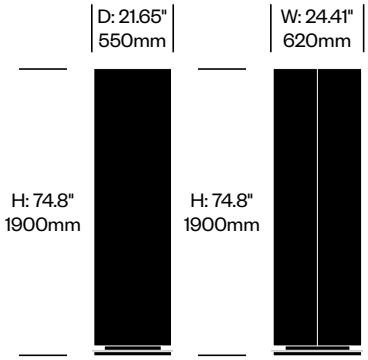


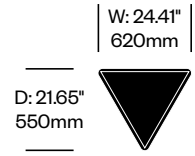
Small Wedge Totem	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Flat Base	HCBZ-TTS3-12	2,404.00	2,677.00	2,785.00	2,848.00	3,158.00	
Base on Casters	HCBZ-TTS3-1C2	2,690.00	2,963.00	3,071.00	3,134.00	3,444.00	





Medium Wedge Totem	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Flat Base	HCBZ-TTS3-22	3,239.00	3,590.00	3,732.00	3,812.00	4,210.00	
Base on Casters	HCBZ-TTS3-2C2	3,525.00	3,876.00	4,018.00	4,098.00	4,496.00	





Large Wedge Totem	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Flat Base	HCBZ-TTS3-32	3,805.00	4,237.00	4,408.00	4,490.00	4,993.00	
Base on Casters	HCBZ-TTS3-3C2	4,091.00	4,523.00	4,694.00	4,776.00	5,279.00	

BuzziZepp

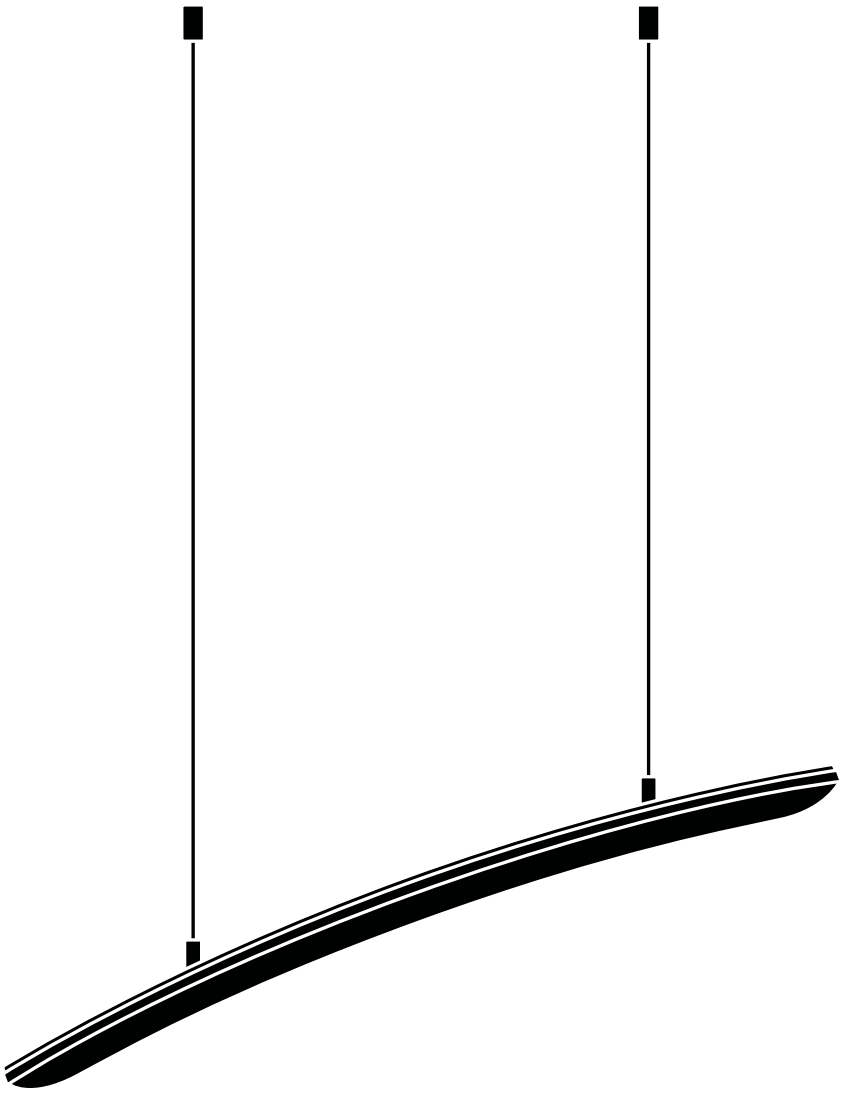
BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles and BuzziSpace Studio | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

Suspended Screens
Available in two sizes, BuzziZepp is a ceiling suspended, sound absorbing panel. It has a poplar multiplex core with acoustic foam, upholstered in fabric. Four metal suspension cables are included for the small version and six metal suspension cables are included for the medium version. The cables are available in two lengths. BuzziZepp can be mounted straight or slanted with a maximum angle of 20 degrees to create a more secluded setting.

Additional Notes

BuzziZepp features acoustic absorption for low tones, mid tones, and high tones.



Surfaces

Fabric Grade A
Fabric (BFA)
Kvadrat® Revive 1 (BR1)
Trevira CS (BCS)
Trevira CS+ (BCP)

Fabric Grade B
Kvadrat® Clara 2 (BC2)
Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)
Velvet (BVE)

Fabric Grade C
Kvadrat® Hero (BHR)

Fabric Grade D
Kvadrat® Tonus 4 (BT4)

Fabric Grade E
Kvadrat® Memory 2 (BM2)

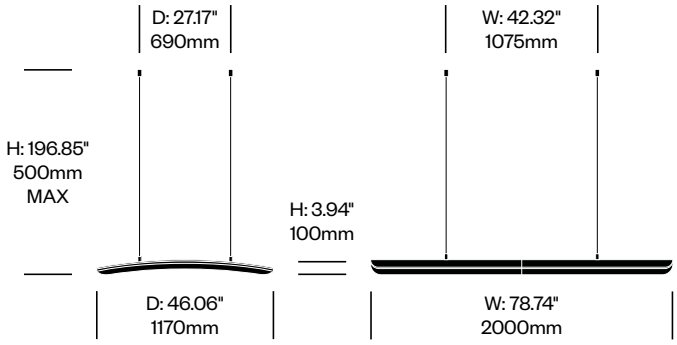
Cable Trim
Alu (BTR-9006)
Black (BTR-9005)

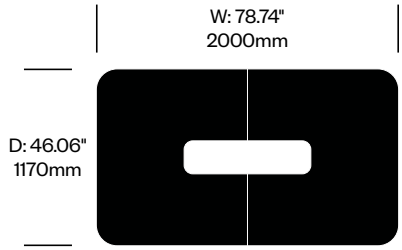
BuzziZepp

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles and BuzziSpace Studio | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

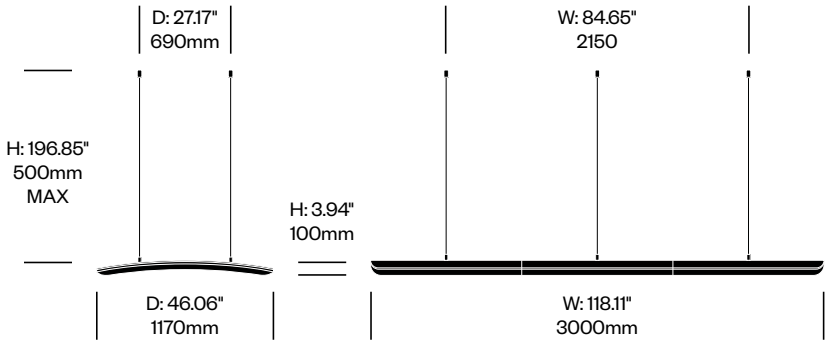
To order, specify:

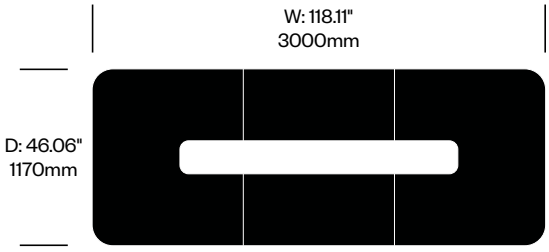
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Cable trim color





Small Suspended Screen	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-ZPSS-11	5,954.00	6,382.00	6,592.00	6,710.00	7,309.00	
196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-ZPSS-12	6,428.00	6,856.00	7,066.00	7,184.00	7,783.00	





Medium Suspended Screen	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-ZPSS-21	7,145.00	7,786.00	8,102.00	8,278.00	9,176.00	
196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-ZPSS-22	7,791.00	8,432.00	8,748.00	8,924.00	9,822.00	

HushAccess.L

Hushoffice | 2022 | Imported from Poland

Features and Specifications

Acoustic Pod
HushAccess.L features LED ceiling lights and 12 motorized fans for ventilation which are triggered by an integrated motion sensor. The case is made of thermal fused laminate (TFL) available in two colors with a tempered, laminated acoustic glass door and laminated acoustic glass on the rear wall. Interior acoustic panels are lined with fabric are removable. The optional table is 43" (1090mm) wide and 47" (1195mm) deep. The central column contains a power module with one simplex outlet, one dual USB-A port, one USB-C port, and one Ethernet port. The floor is lined with carpet that is optional at install. Prepped for sprinkler access and seismic anchorage if needed.

Additional Notes

Door handedness is determined by the user upon installation.

HushAccess.L is suitable to be occupied by up to six people.

HushAccess.L complies with ADA standards for accessible design and meets IBC requirements for Seismic Design of Nonstructural Components and Systems. HushAccess.L is UL 962 listed.

Surfaces

Worksurface Laminate
Velvet Black (HOL-AGA)

Worksurface TFL
White (HOL-ABB)

Table Base Paint
Cosmos Grey (HOT-JGC)

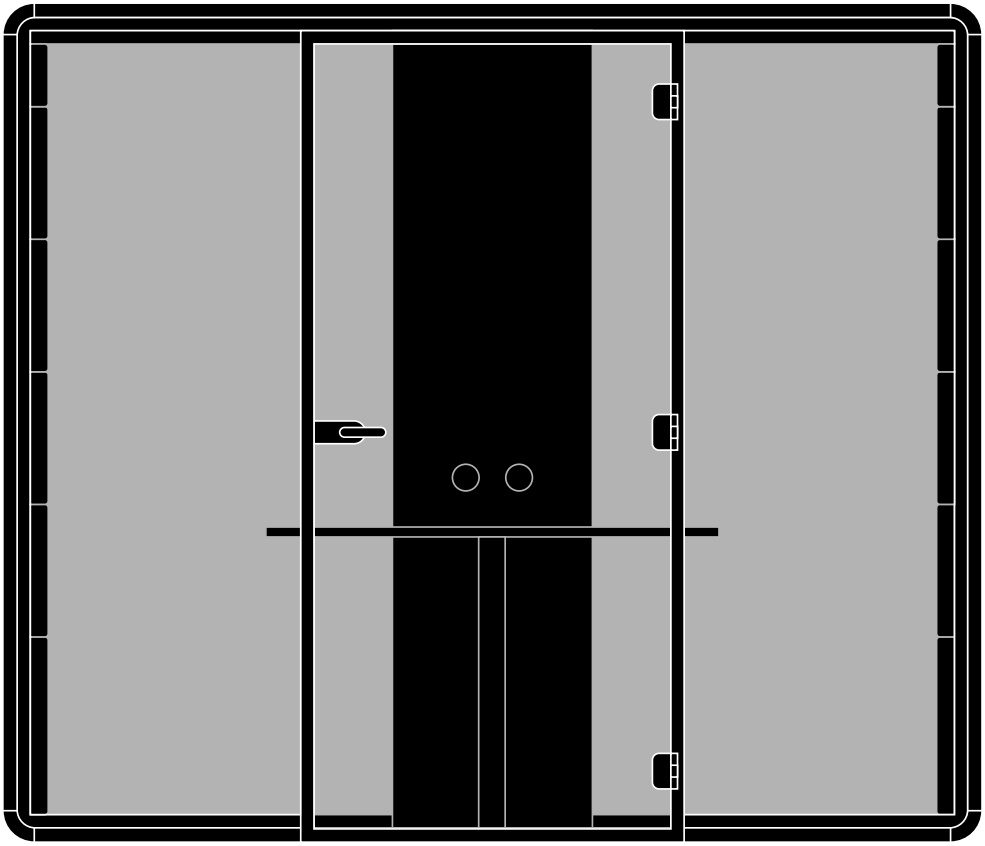
Column TFL
Cosmos Grey (HOL-AGC)
White (HOL-ABB)

Interior Fabric
Premium Wool (HOF)

Case TFL
Cosmos Grey (HOL-AGC)
White (HOL-ABB)

Handle and Hinges Trim
Anodized Aluminum (HOH-JAL)
Cosmos Grey (HOT-JGC)

Rear Glass Color
Clear (HOG-PRZ)

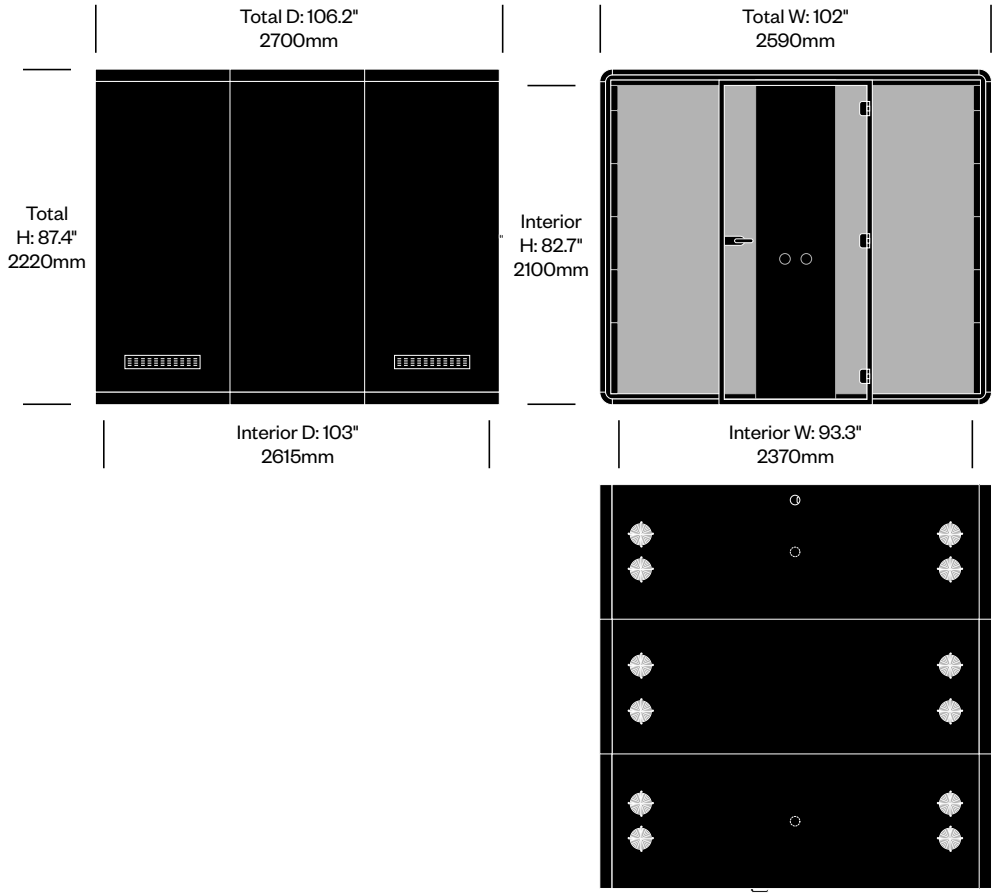


HushAccess.L

Hushoffice | 2022 | Imported from Poland

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Column TFL color
3. Interior upholstery and color
4. Case TFL color
5. Handle and hinges trim color
6. Rear glass color



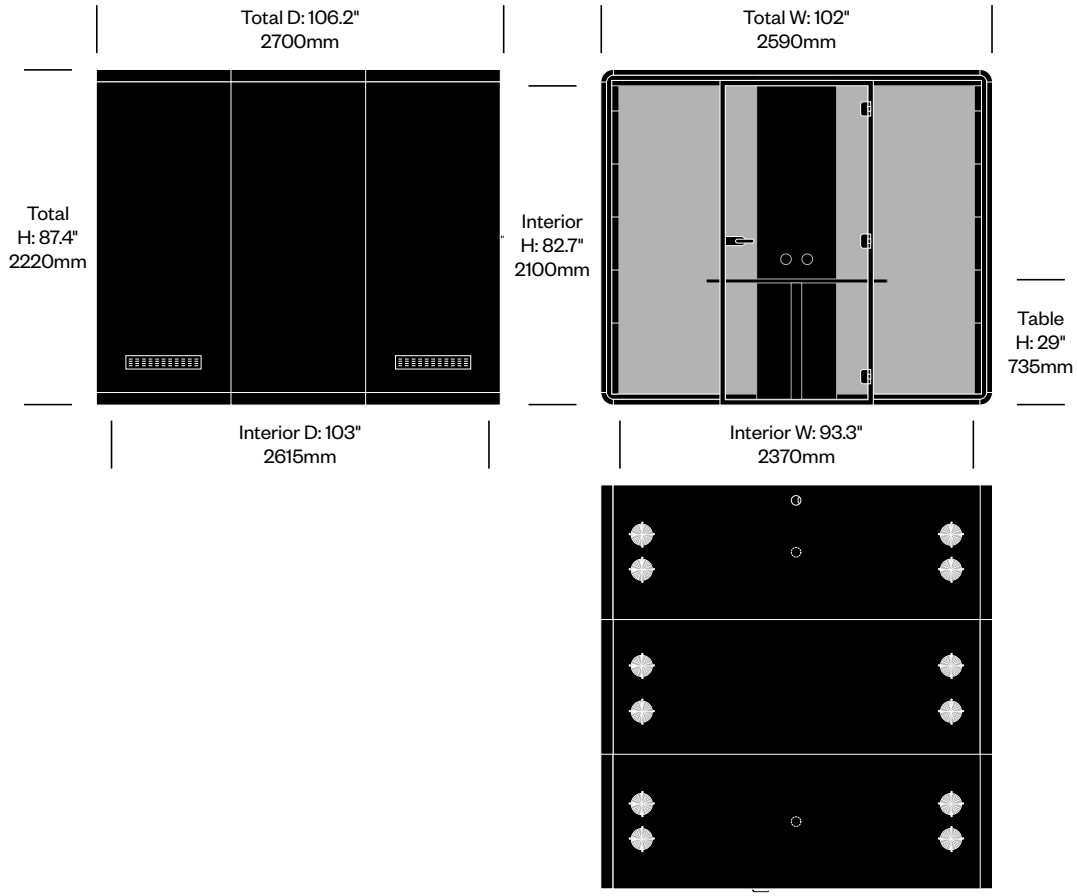
Acoustic Pod	Number	List Price
No Worksurface	HCHO-HAP6-CNY2	63,000.00

HushAccess.L

Hushoffice | 2022 | Imported from Poland

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Worksurface material and color
3. Table base paint color
4. Column TFL color
5. Interior upholstery and color
6. Case TFL color
7. Handle and hinges trim color
8. Rear glass color



Acoustic Pod with Table	Number	List Price
Laminate Worksurface	HCHO-HAP6-CLY2	66,000.00
TFL Worksurface	HCHO-HAP6-CTY2	66,000.00

HushFree.Access.L

Hushoffice | 2024 | Made in Poland

Overview

- Motion sensor-activated LED ceiling light with user-adjustable light brightness and temperature
- Motion sensor activated ventilation with user-adjustable fan speeds
- Powered by a single 3-prong electrical cord
- 8 specifiable interior power or data recepticals
- 2 CAT6 data recepticals
- Integrated high resolution touch screen to control pod settings, adjust lighting and airflow, and book calendar reservations
- Integrated leveling feet
- Seismic floor fixing
- 4 cutouts for sprinkler
- 4 cutouts for audio or visual alarm
- Optional vesa monitor mount on center or side columns
- No threshhold, allowing for wheelchair access

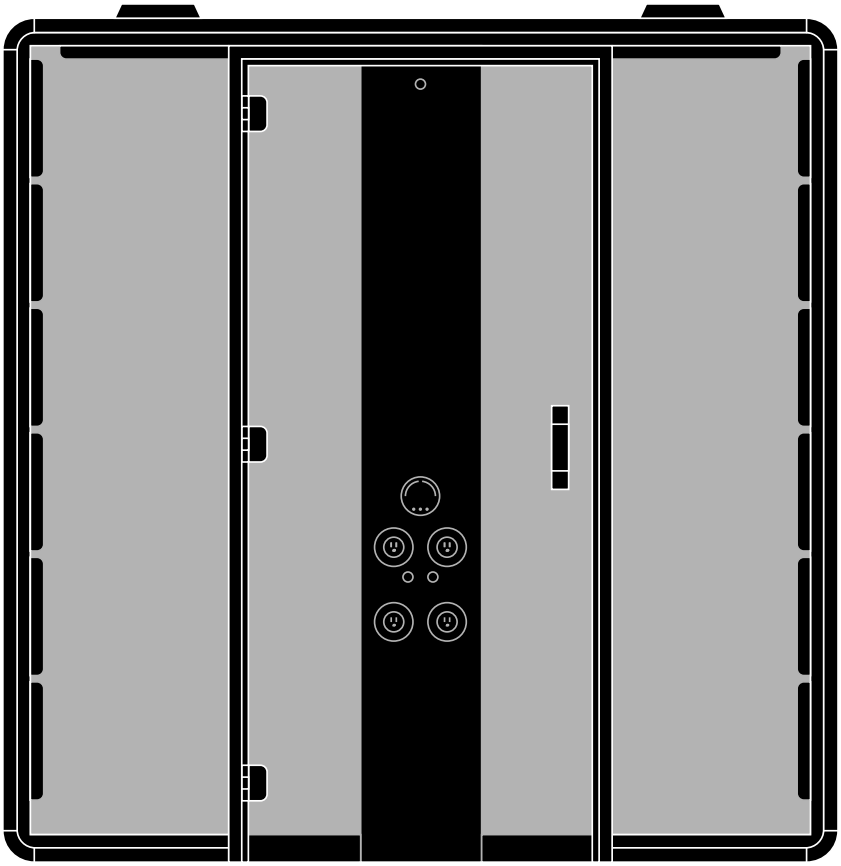
Surfaces

Case Exterior TFL
- Cosmos Grey (HOL-AGC)
- White (HOL-ABB)

Case Interior Fabric
- Gabriel Athlon Plus (HAP)

Rear Glass
- Clear (HOG-PRZ)

Door Glass
- Clear (HOG-PRZ)

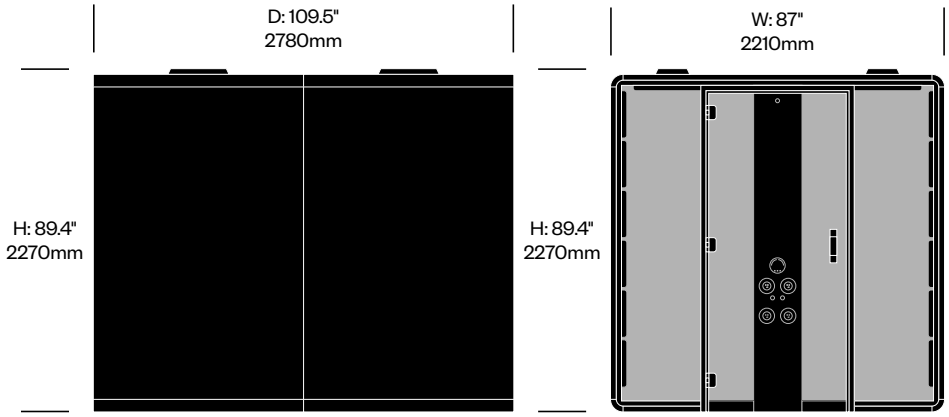


HushFree.Access.L

Hushoffice | 2024 | Made in Poland

To order, specify:

1. Product number, including
   - **1** Monitor bracket selection
     - N No monitor brackets
     - C Center column monitor bracket (add $400.00 list)
     - S 1 side wall monitor bracket (add $250.00 list)
     - B 2 side wall monitor brackets (add $500.00 list)
   - **2** Center column data and power (top row)
     - 1 Left with power socket, right with power socket
     - 2 Left with power socket, right with USB-A and USB-C (add $500.00 list)
     - 3 Left with power socket, right with HDMI (add $140.00 list)
   - **3** Center column data and power (bottom row)
     - N No power specification
     - 1 Left with power socket, right with power socket (add $500.00 list)
     - 2 Left with power socket, right with USB-A and USB-C (add $1,000.00 list)
     - 3 Left with power socket, right with HDMI (add $640.00 list)
   - **4** Right column data and power
     - N No power specification
     - 1 Top with power socket, bottom with power socket (add $500.00 list)
     - 4 Top with USB-A and USB-C, bottom with power socket (add $1,000.00 list)
     - 5 Top with HDMI, bottom with power socket (add $640.00 list)
     - 6 Top with CAT6, bottom with power socket (add $445.00 list)
   - **5** Left column data and power
     - N No power specification
     - 1 Top with power socket, bottom with power socket (add $500.00 list)
     - 4 Top with USB-A and USB-C, bottom with power socket (add $1,000.00 list)
     - 5 Top with HDMI, bottom with power socket (add $640.00 list)
     - 6 Top with CAT6, bottom with power socket (add $445.00 list)
   - **6** Door handedness
     - L Left handed
     - R Right handed
2. Case exterior TFL color
3. Case interior fabric and color
4. Rear glass color
5. Door glass color



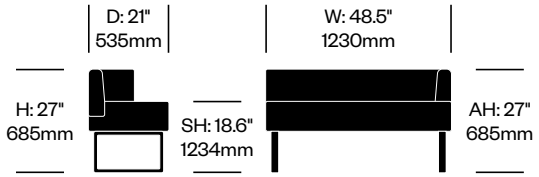
Acoustic Pod	Number	1 2 3 4 5 6	List Price
	HCHO-LAP6-NN ▢-▢▢▢▢▢-▢N		47,600.00

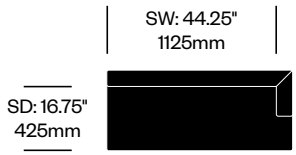
HushFree.Access.L

Hushoffice | 2024 | Made in Poland

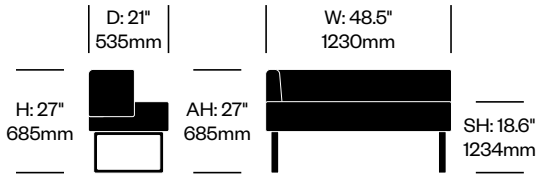
To order, specify:

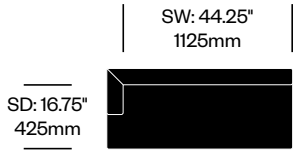
1. Product number
2. Seat fabric and color
3. Backrest fabric and color





Sofa with Left Arm	Number	List Price
Fabric	HCHO-FAMS-L	1,960.00





Sofa with Right Arm	Number	List Price
Fabric	HCHO-FAMS-R	1,960.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number

Occupancy Light	Number	List Price
	HCHO-FAOQ	580.00

Center Monitor Mount	Number	List Price
	HCHO-FACM	460.00

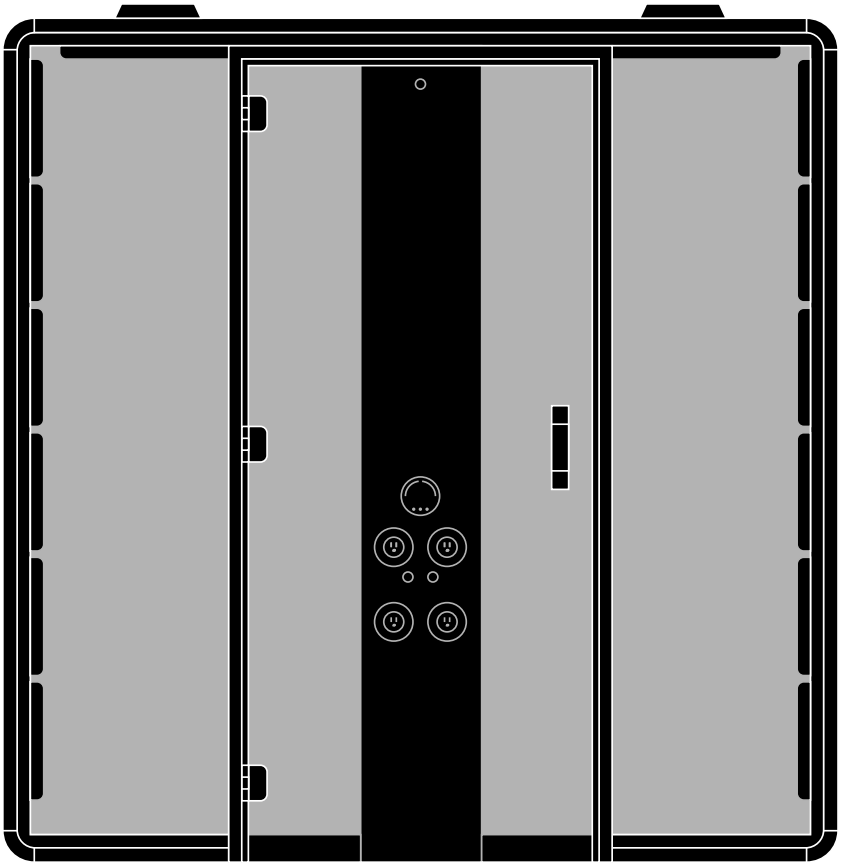
Side Monitor Mount	Number	List Price
	HCHO-FASM	290.00

HushFree.Access.M

Hushoffice | 2024 | Made in Poland

Overview

- Motion sensor-activated LED ceiling light with user-adjustable light brightness and temperature
- Motion sensor activated ventilation with user-adjustable fan speeds
- Powered by a single 3-prong electrical cord
- 4 specifiable interior power or data recepticals
- 2 CAT6 data recepticals
- Integrated high resolution touch screen to control pod settings, adjust lighting and airflow, and book calendar reservations
- Optional furniture, including sofas and tables
- Integrated leveling feet
- Seismic floor fixing
- 2 cutouts for sprinkler
- 2 cutouts for audio or visual alarm
- Optional vesa monitor mount on center or side columns
- No threshhold, allowing for wheelchair access



Surfaces

Case Exterior TFL
- Cosmos Grey (HOL-AGC)
- White (HOL-ABB)

Case Interior Fabric
- Gabriel Athlon Plus (HAP)

Rear Glass
- Clear (HOG-PRZ)

Door Glass
- Clear (HOG-PRZ)

Table Laminate Grade A
- White (HFL-ABB)

Table Laminate Grade B
- Velvet Black (HFL-ABA)

Sofa Seat Fabric
- Gabriel Athlon (HA)

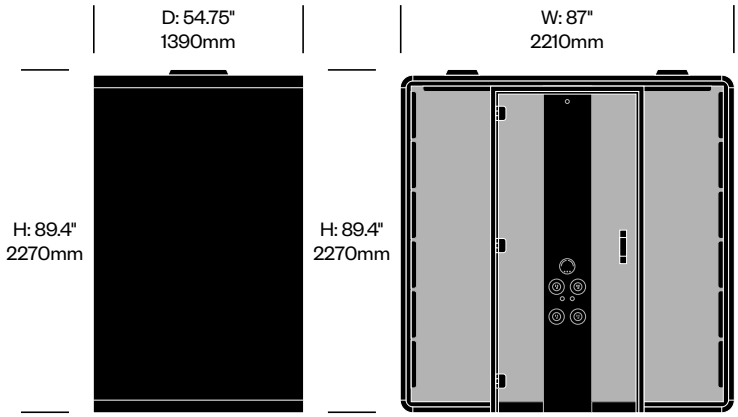
Sofa Backrest Fabric
- Dark Grey (HA-DKG)
- Light Grey (HA-LTG)

HushFree.Access.M

Hushoffice | 2024 | Made in Poland

To order, specify:

1. Product number, including
   - **1** Monitor bracket selection
     - N No monitor brackets
     - C Center column monitor bracket (add $400.00 list)
   - **2** Center column data and power (top row)
     - 1 Left with power socket, right with power socket
     - 2 Left with power socket, right with USB-A and USB-C (add $500.00 list)
     - 3 Left with power socket, right with HDMI (add $140.00 list)
   - **3** Center column data and power (bottom row)
     - N No power specification
     - 1 Left with power socket, right with power socket (add $500.00 list)
     - 2 Left with power socket, right with USB-A and USB-C (add $1,000.00 list)
     - 3 Left with power socket, right with HDMI (add $640.00 list)
   - **4** Door handedness
     - L Left handed
     - R Right handed
2. Case exterior TFL color
3. Case interior fabric and color
4. Rear glass color
5. Door glass color



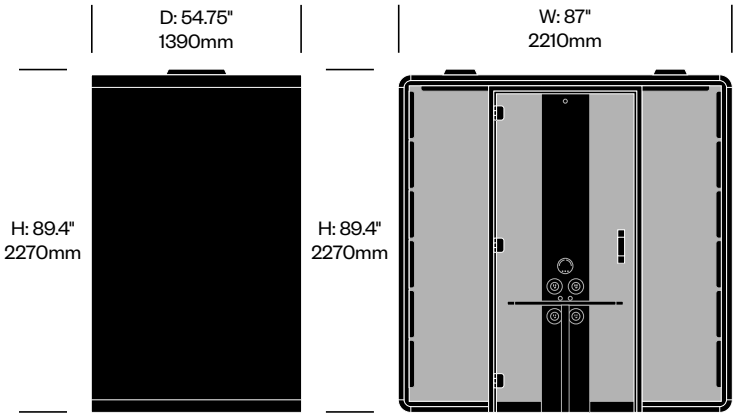
Acoustic Pod	Number	1 2 3 4	List Price
	HCHO-MAP4-NN ▢-▢▢-▢N		32,450.00

HushFree.Access.M

Hushoffice | 2024 | Made in Poland

To order, specify:

1. Product number, including
   - **1** Monitor bracket selection
     - N No monitor brackets
     - C Center column monitor bracket (add $400.00 list)
   - **2** Center column data and power (top row)
     - 1 Left with power socket, right with power socket
     - 2 Left with power socket, right with USB-A and USB-C (add $500.00 list)
     - 3 Left with power socket, right with HDMI (add $140.00 list)
   - **3** Center column data and power (bottom row)
     - N No power specification
     - 1 Left with power socket, right with power socket (add $500.00 list)
     - 2 Left with power socket, right with USB-A and USB-C (add $1,000.00 list)
     - 3 Left with power socket, right with HDMI (add $640.00 list)
   - **4** Door handedness
     - L Left handed
     - R Right handed
2. Case exterior TFL color
3. Case interior fabric and color
4. Rear glass color
5. Door glass color
6. Table laminate color



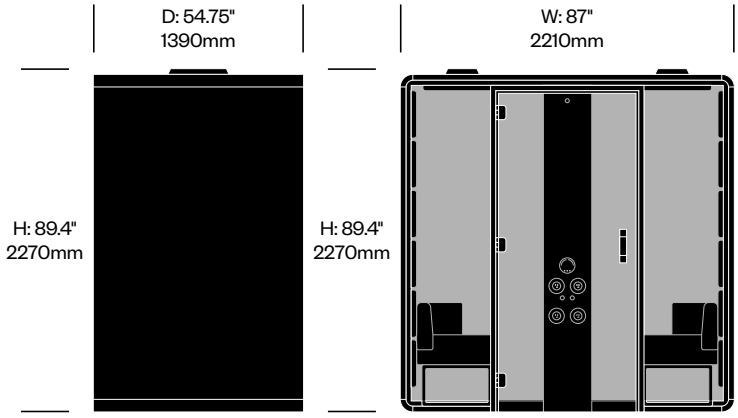
Acoustic Pod with Table	Number **1 2 3 4**	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCHO-MAP4-TN _-_ _-_ N	33,075.00
Laminate Grade B	HCHO-MAP4-TN _-_ _-_ N	33,200.00

HushFree.Access.M

Hushoffice | 2024 | Made in Poland

To order, specify:

1. Product number, including
   - **1** Monitor bracket selection
     - N No monitor brackets
     - C Center column monitor bracket (add $400.00 list)
   - **2** Center column data and power (top row)
     - 1 Left with power socket, right with power socket
     - 2 Left with power socket, right with USB-A and USB-C (add $500.00 list)
     - 3 Left with power socket, right with HDMI (add $140.00 list)
   - **3** Center column data and power (bottom row)
     - N No power specification
     - 1 Left with power socket, right with power socket (add $500.00 list)
     - 2 Left with power socket, right with USB-A and USB-C (add $1,000.00 list)
     - 3 Left with power socket, right with HDMI (add $640.00 list)
   - **4** Door handedness
     - L Left handed
     - R Right handed
2. Case exterior TFL color
3. Case interior fabric and color
4. Rear glass color
5. Door glass color
6. Sofas seat fabric color
7. Sofas backrest fabric color



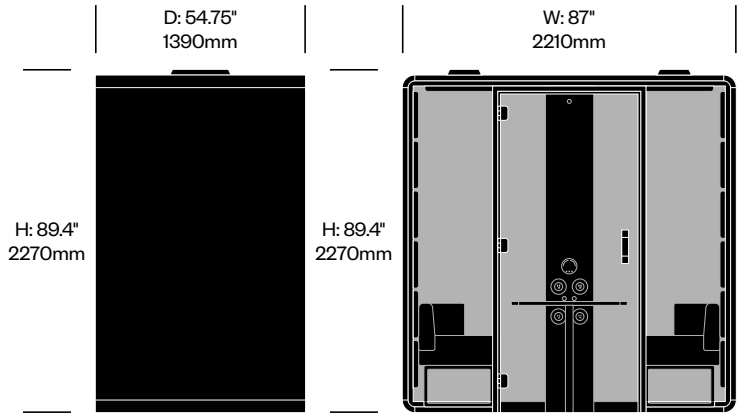
Acoustic Pod with 2 Sofas	Number	1 2 3 4	List Price
	HCHO-MAP4-N2 _-_ _-_ N		36,750.00

HushFree.Access.M

Hushoffice | 2024 | Made in Poland

To order, specify:

1. Product number, including
   - **1** Monitor bracket selection
     - N No monitor brackets
     - C Center column monitor bracket (add $400.00 list)
   - **2** Center column data and power (top row)
     - 1 Left with power socket, right with power socket
     - 2 Left with power socket, right with USB-A and USB-C (add $500.00 list)
     - 3 Left with power socket, right with HDMI (add $140.00 list)
   - **3** Center column data and power (bottom row)
     - N No power specification
     - 1 Left with power socket, right with power socket (add $500.00 list)
     - 2 Left with power socket, right with USB-A and USB-C (add $1,000.00 list)
     - 3 Left with power socket, right with HDMI (add $640.00 list)
   - **4** Door handedness
     - L Left handed
     - R Right handed
2. Case exterior TFL color
3. Case interior fabric and color
4. Rear glass color
5. Door glass color
6. Table laminate color
7. Sofas seat fabric color
8. Sofas backrest fabric color



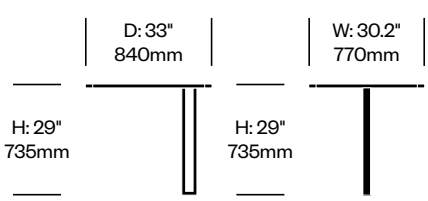
Acoustic Pod with Table and 2 Sofas	Number	1 2 3 4	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCHO-MAP4-T2 ▢-▢▢-▢N		37,375.00
Laminate Grade B	HCHO-MAP4-T2 ▢-▢▢-▢N		37,500.00

HushFree.Access.M

Hushoffice | 2024 | Made in Poland

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Laminate color



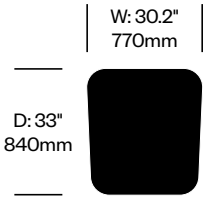
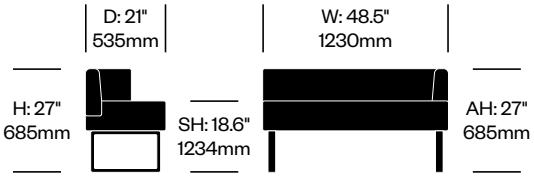
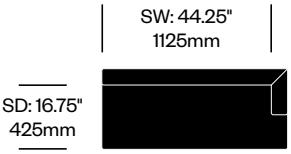


Table	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCHO-AMMT	720.00
Laminate Grade B	HCHO-AMMT	845.00

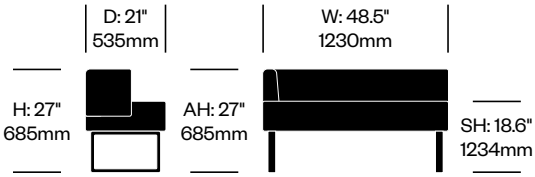
To order, specify:

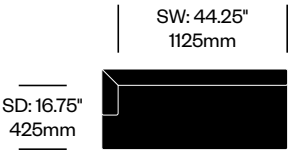
1. Product number
2. Seat fabric and color
3. Backrest fabric and color





Sofa with Left Arm	Number	List Price
Fabric	HCHO-FAMS-L	1,960.00





Sofa with Right Arm	Number	List Price
Fabric	HCHO-FAMS-R	1,960.00

HushFree.Access.M

Hushoffice | 2024 | Made in Poland

To order, specify:

1. Product number

Occupancy Light	Number	List Price
	HCHO-FAOQ	580.00

Center Monitor Mount	Number	List Price
	HCHO-FACM	460.00

HushFree.L

Hushoffice | 2024 | Made in Poland

Overview

- Motion sensor-activated LED ceiling light with user-adjustable light brightness and temperature
- Motion sensor activated ventilation with user-adjustable fan speeds
- Powered by a single 3-prong electrical cord
- 8 specifiable interior power or data recepticals
- 2 CAT6 data recepticals
- Integrated high resolution touch screen to control pod settings, adjust lighting and airflow, and book calendar reservations
- Optional furniture, including sofas and tables
- Integrated casters and leveling feet
- Seismic floor fixing
- 4 cutouts for sprinkler
- 4 cutouts for audio or visual alarm
- Optional vesa monitor mount on center or side columns

Surfaces

Case Exterior TFL
- Cosmos Grey (HOL-AGC)
- White (HOL-ABB)

Case Interior Fabric
- Gabriel Athlon Plus (HAP)

Rear Glass
- Clear (HOG-PRZ)

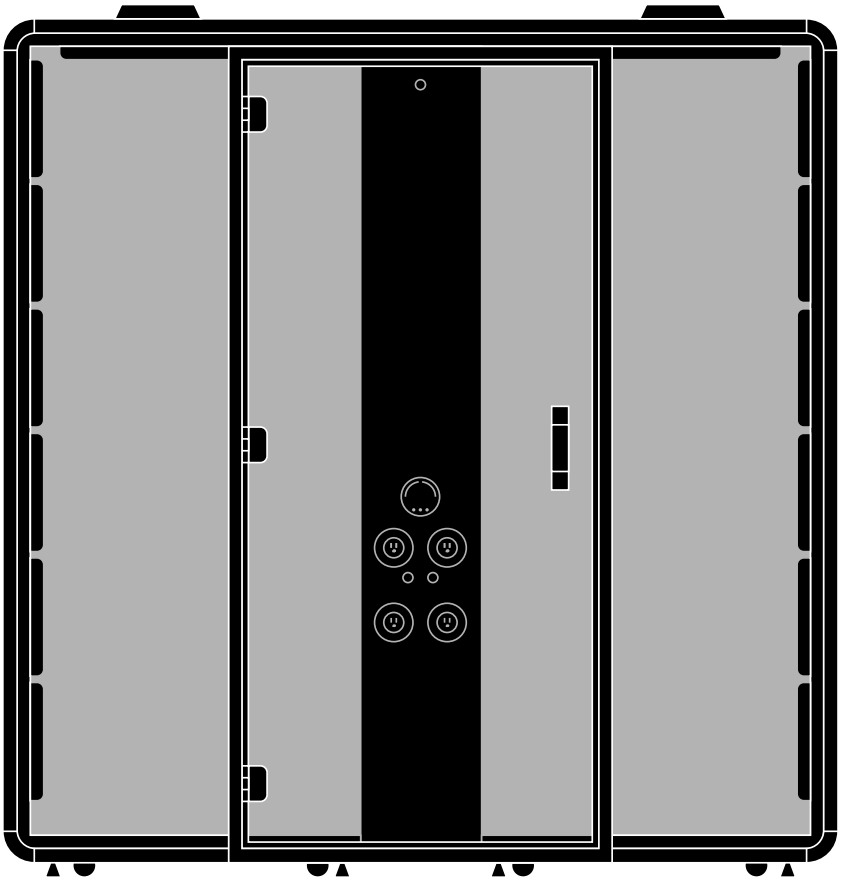
Door Glass
- Clear (HOG-PRZ)

Table Laminate Grade A
- White (HFL-ABB)

Table Laminate Grade B
- Velvet Black (HFL-ABA)

Sofa Seat Fabric
- Gabriel Athlon (HA)

Sofa Backrest Fabric
- Dark Grey (HA-DKG)
- Light Grey (HA-LTG)

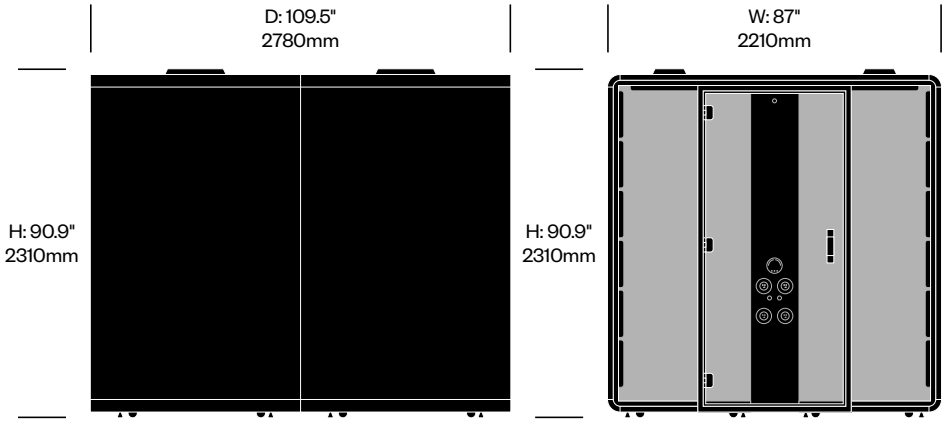


HushFree.L

Hushoffice | 2024 | Made in Poland

To order, specify:

1. Product number, including
   - **1** Monitor bracket selection
     - N No monitor brackets
     - C Center column monitor bracket (add $400.00 list)
     - S 1 side wall monitor bracket (add $250.00 list)
     - B 2 side wall monitor brackets (add $500.00 list)
   - **2** Center column data and power (top row)
     - 1 Left with power socket, right with power socket
     - 2 Left with power socket, right with USB-A and USB-C (add $500.00 list)
     - 3 Left with power socket, right with HDMI (add $140.00 list)
   - **3** Center column data and power (bottom row)
     - N No power specification
     - 1 Left with power socket, right with power socket (add $500.00 list)
     - 2 Left with power socket, right with USB-A and USB-C (add $1,000.00 list)
     - 3 Left with power socket, right with HDMI (add $640.00 list)
   - **4** Right column data and power
     - N No power specification
     - 1 Top with power socket, bottom with power socket (add $500.00 list)
     - 4 Top with USB-A and USB-C, bottom with power socket (add $1,000.00 list)
     - 5 Top with HDMI, bottom with power socket (add $640.00 list)
     - 6 Top with CAT6, bottom with power socket (add $445.00 list)
   - **5** Left column data and power
     - N No power specification
     - 1 Top with power socket, bottom with power socket (add $500.00 list)
     - 4 Top with USB-A and USB-C, bottom with power socket (add $1,000.00 list)
     - 5 Top with HDMI, bottom with power socket (add $640.00 list)
     - 6 Top with CAT6, bottom with power socket (add $445.00 list)
2. Case exterior TFL color
3. Case interior fabric and color
4. Rear glass color
5. Door glass color



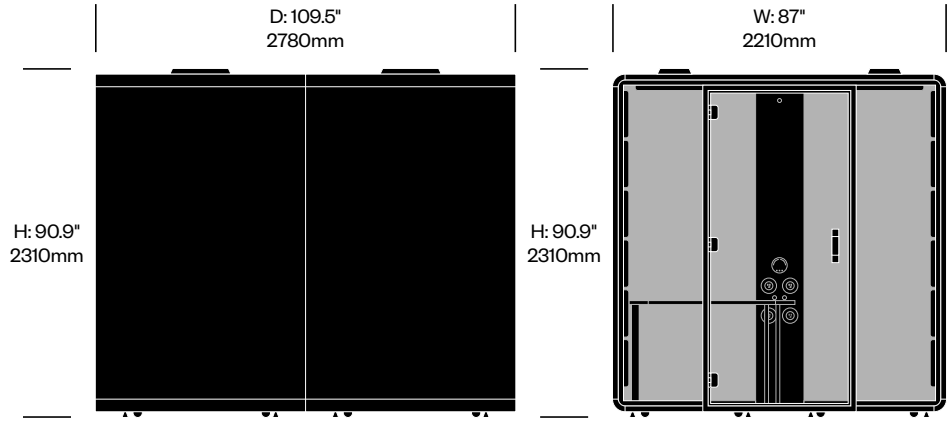
Acoustic Pod	Number	1 2 3 4 5	List Price
	HCHO-LTP6-NN	-	47,600.00

HushFree.L

Hushoffice | 2024 | Made in Poland

To order, specify:

1. Product number, including
   - **1** Monitor bracket selection
     - N No monitor brackets
     - C Center column monitor bracket (add $400.00 list)
     - S 1 side wall monitor bracket (add $250.00 list)
     - B 2 side wall monitor brackets (add $500.00 list)
   - **2** Center column data and power (top row)
     - 1 Left with power socket, right with power socket
     - 2 Left with power socket, right with USB-A and USB-C (add $500.00 list)
     - 3 Left with power socket, right with HDMI (add $140.00 list)
   - **3** Center column data and power (bottom row)
     - N No power specification
     - 1 Left with power socket, right with power socket (add $500.00 list)
     - 2 Left with power socket, right with USB-A and USB-C (add $1,000.00 list)
     - 3 Left with power socket, right with HDMI (add $640.00 list)
   - **4** Right column data and power
     - N No power specification
     - 1 Top with power socket, bottom with power socket (add $500.00 list)
     - 4 Top with USB-A and USB-C, bottom with power socket (add $1,000.00 list)
     - 5 Top with HDMI, bottom with power socket (add $640.00 list)
     - 6 Top with CAT6, bottom with power socket (add $445.00 list)
   - **5** Left column data and power
     - N No power specification
     - 1 Top with power socket, bottom with power socket (add $500.00 list)
     - 4 Top with USB-A and USB-C, bottom with power socket (add $1,000.00 list)
     - 5 Top with HDMI, bottom with power socket (add $640.00 list)
     - 6 Top with CAT6, bottom with power socket (add $445.00 list)
2. Case exterior TFL color
3. Case interior fabric and color
4. Rear glass color
5. Door glass color
6. Table laminate color



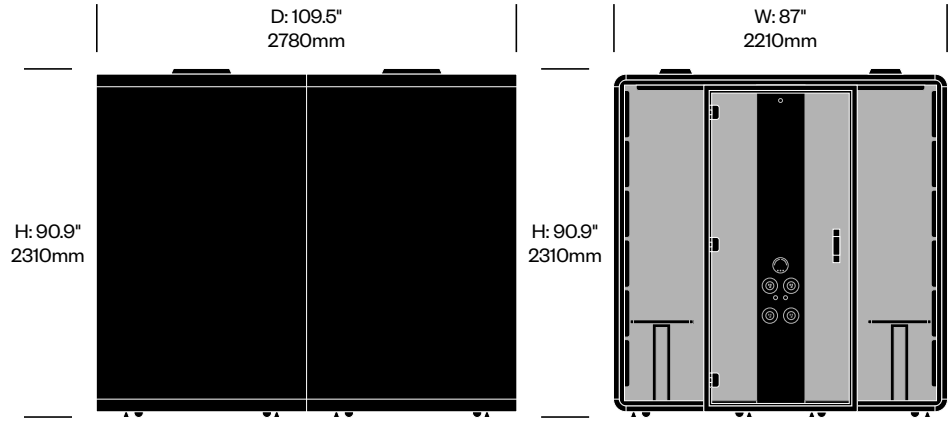
Acoustic Pod with Table	Number	1 2 3 4 5	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCHO-LTP6-NT	-	48,850.00
Laminate Grade B	HCHO-LTP6-NT	-	49,200.00

HushFree.L

Hushoffice | 2024 | Made in Poland

To order, specify:

1. Product number, including
   - **1** Monitor bracket selection
     - N No monitor brackets
     - C Center column monitor bracket (add $400.00 list)
     - S 1 side wall monitor bracket (add $250.00 list)
     - B 2 side wall monitor brackets (add $500.00 list)
   - **2** Center column data and power (top row)
     - 1 Left with power socket, right with power socket
     - 2 Left with power socket, right with USB-A and USB-C (add $500.00 list)
     - 3 Left with power socket, right with HDMI (add $140.00 list)
   - **3** Center column data and power (bottom row)
     - N No power specification
     - 1 Left with power socket, right with power socket (add $500.00 list)
     - 2 Left with power socket, right with USB-A and USB-C (add $1,000.00 list)
     - 3 Left with power socket, right with HDMI (add $640.00 list)
   - **4** Right column data and power
     - N No power specification
     - 1 Top with power socket, bottom with power socket (add $500.00 list)
     - 4 Top with USB-A and USB-C, bottom with power socket (add $1,000.00 list)
     - 5 Top with HDMI, bottom with power socket (add $640.00 list)
     - 6 Top with CAT6, bottom with power socket (add $445.00 list)
   - **5** Left column data and power
     - N No power specification
     - 1 Top with power socket, bottom with power socket (add $500.00 list)
     - 4 Top with USB-A and USB-C, bottom with power socket (add $1,000.00 list)
     - 5 Top with HDMI, bottom with power socket (add $640.00 list)
     - 6 Top with CAT6, bottom with power socket (add $445.00 list)
2. Case exterior TFL color
3. Case interior fabric and color
4. Rear glass color
5. Door glass color
6. Side table(s) laminate color



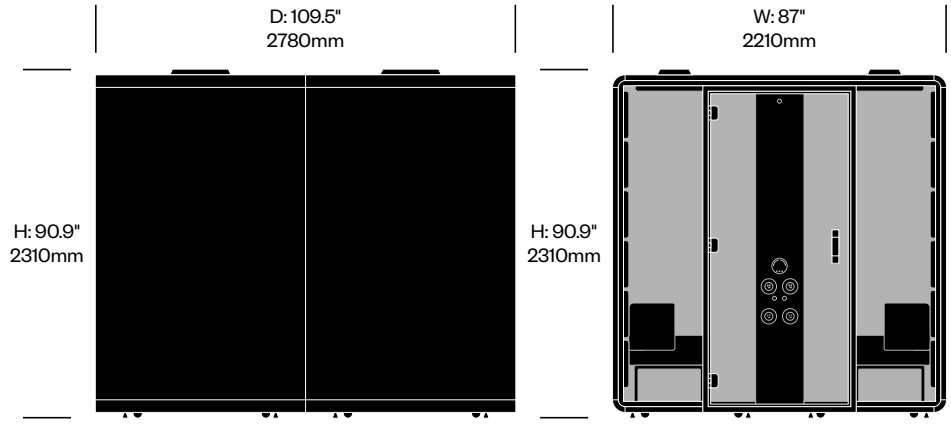
Acoustic Pod with Side Table(s)	Number	1 2 3 4 5	List Price
1 Side Table	HCHO-LTP6-N1	-	48,050.00
2 Side Tables	HCHO-LTP6-N2	-	48,500.00

HushFree.L

Hushoffice | 2024 | Made in Poland

To order, specify:

1. Product number, including
   - **1** Monitor bracket selection
     - N No monitor brackets
     - C Center column monitor bracket (add $400.00 list)
     - S 1 side wall monitor bracket (add $250.00 list)
     - B 2 side wall monitor brackets (add $500.00 list)
   - **2** Center column data and power (top row)
     - 1 Left with power socket, right with power socket
     - 2 Left with power socket, right with USB-A and USB-C (add $500.00 list)
     - 3 Left with power socket, right with HDMI (add $140.00 list)
   - **3** Center column data and power (bottom row)
     - N No power specification
     - 1 Left with power socket, right with power socket (add $500.00 list)
     - 2 Left with power socket, right with USB-A and USB-C (add $1,000.00 list)
     - 3 Left with power socket, right with HDMI (add $640.00 list)
   - **4** Right column data and power
     - N No power specification
     - 1 Top with power socket, bottom with power socket (add $500.00 list)
     - 4 Top with USB-A and USB-C, bottom with power socket (add $1,000.00 list)
     - 5 Top with HDMI, bottom with power socket (add $640.00 list)
     - 6 Top with CAT6, bottom with power socket (add $445.00 list)
   - **5** Left column data and power
     - N No power specification
     - 1 Top with power socket, bottom with power socket (add $500.00 list)
     - 4 Top with USB-A and USB-C, bottom with power socket (add $1,000.00 list)
     - 5 Top with HDMI, bottom with power socket (add $640.00 list)
     - 6 Top with CAT6, bottom with power socket (add $445.00 list)
2. Case exterior TFL color
3. Case interior fabric and color
4. Rear glass color
5. Door glass color
6. Sofas seat fabric color
7. Sofas backrest fabric color



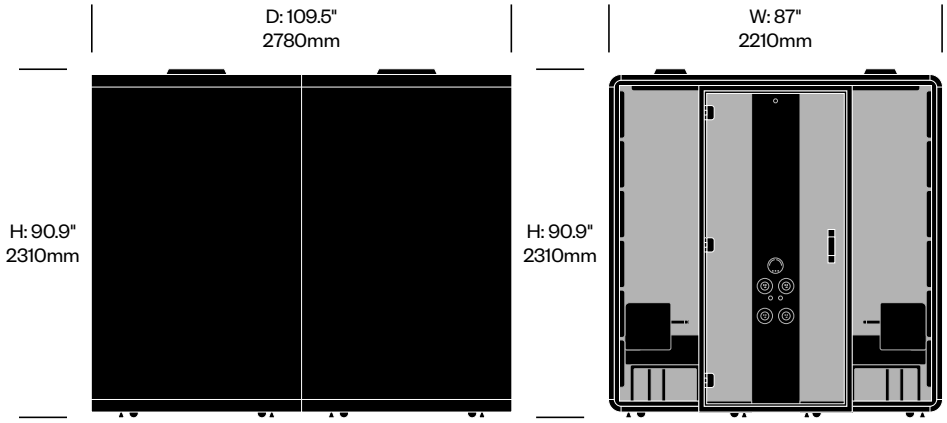
Acoustic Pod with Sofas	Number	1 2 3 4 5	List Price
2 Sofas	HCHO-LTP6-N2	-	51,900.00
4 Sofas	HCHO-LTP6-N4	-	56,200.00

HushFree.L

Hushoffice | 2024 | Made in Poland

To order, specify:

1. Product number, including
   - **1** Monitor bracket selection
     - N No monitor brackets
     - C Center column monitor bracket (add $400.00 list)
     - S 1 side wall monitor bracket (add $250.00 list)
     - B 2 side wall monitor brackets (add $500.00 list)
   - **2** Center column data and power (top row)
     - 1 Left with power socket, right with power socket
     - 2 Left with power socket, right with USB-A and USB-C (add $500.00 list)
     - 3 Left with power socket, right with HDMI (add $140.00 list)
   - **3** Center column data and power (bottom row)
     - N No power specification
     - 1 Left with power socket, right with power socket (add $500.00 list)
     - 2 Left with power socket, right with USB-A and USB-C (add $1,000.00 list)
     - 3 Left with power socket, right with HDMI (add $640.00 list)
   - **4** Right column data and power
     - N No power specification
     - 1 Top with power socket, bottom with power socket (add $500.00 list)
     - 4 Top with USB-A and USB-C, bottom with power socket (add $1,000.00 list)
     - 5 Top with HDMI, bottom with power socket (add $640.00 list)
     - 6 Top with CAT6, bottom with power socket (add $445.00 list)
   - **5** Left column data and power
     - N No power specification
     - 1 Top with power socket, bottom with power socket (add $500.00 list)
     - 4 Top with USB-A and USB-C, bottom with power socket (add $1,000.00 list)
     - 5 Top with HDMI, bottom with power socket (add $640.00 list)
     - 6 Top with CAT6, bottom with power socket (add $445.00 list)
2. Case exterior TFL color
3. Case interior fabric and color
4. Rear glass color
5. Door glass color
6. Side table(s) laminate color
7. Sofas seat fabric color
8. Sofas backrest fabric color



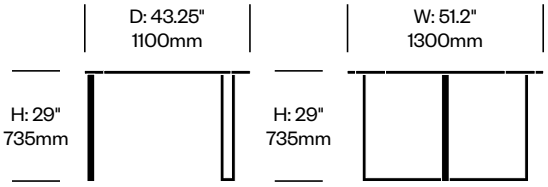
Acoustic Pod with Sofas and Side Table(s)	Number	1 2 3 4 5	List Price
1 Side Table and 2 Sofas	HCHO-LTP6-12	-	52,350.00
2 Side Tables and 2 Sofas	HCHO-LTP6-22	-	52,800.00
1 Side Table and 4 Sofas	HCHO-LTP6-14	-	56,650.00
2 Side Tables and 4 Sofas	HCHO-LTP6-24	-	57,100.00

HushFree.L

Hushoffice | 2024 | Made in Poland

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Laminate color



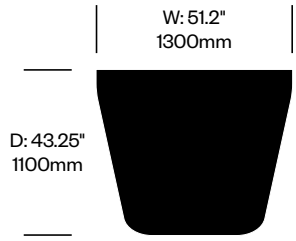
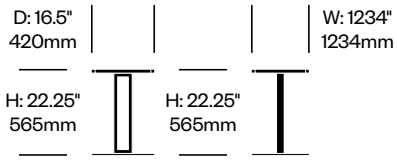


Table	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCHO-ALMT	1,440.00
Laminate Grade B	HCHO-ALMT	1,790.00

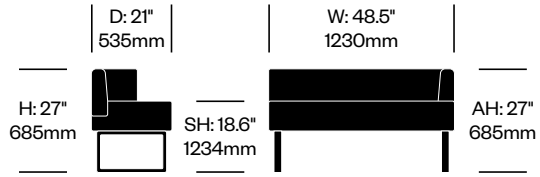


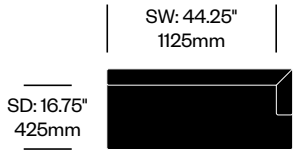


Side Table	Number	List Price
Laminate	HCHO-ALST	520.00

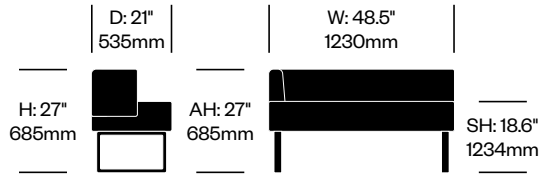
To order, specify:

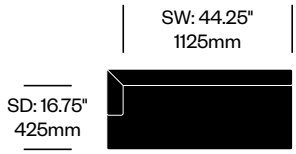
1. Product number
2. Seat fabric and color
3. Backrest fabric and color





Sofa with Left Arm	Number	List Price
Fabric	HCHO-FAMS-L	1,960.00





Sofa with Right Arm	Number	List Price
Fabric	HCHO-FAMS-R	1,960.00

HushFree.L

Hushoffice | 2024 | Made in Poland

To order, specify:

1. Product number

Occupancy Light	Number	List Price
	HCHO-FAOQ	580.00

Center Monitor Mount	Number	List Price
	HCHO-FACM	460.00

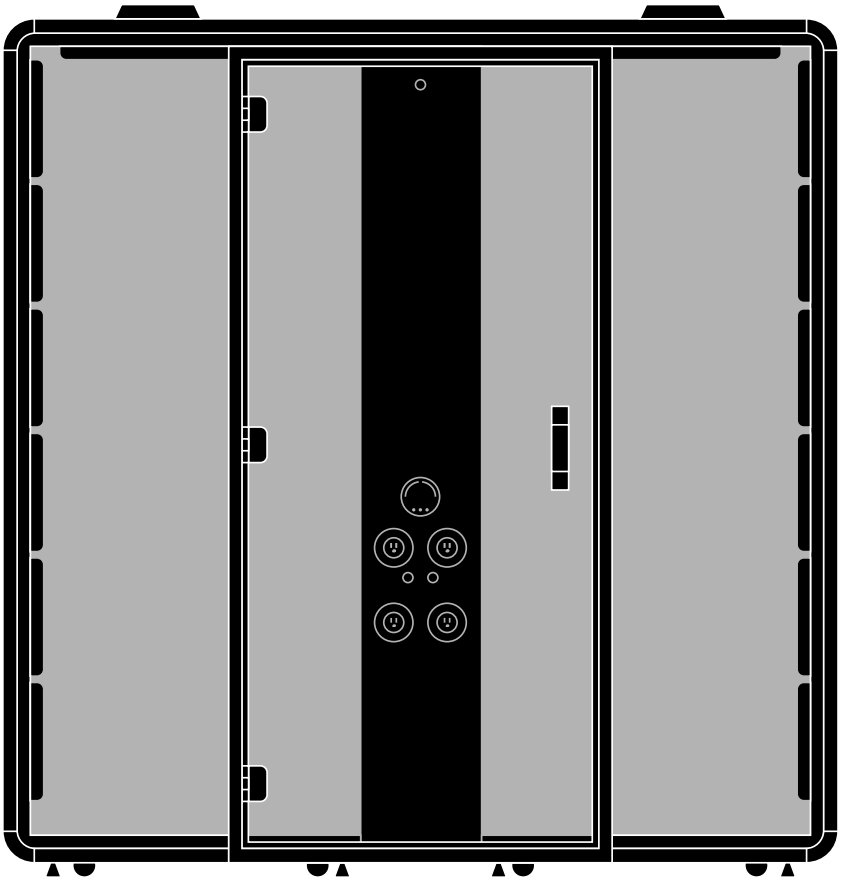
Side Monitor Mount	Number	List Price
	HCHO-FASM	290.00

HushFree.M

Hushoffice | 2024 | Made in Poland

Overview

- Motion sensor-activated LED ceiling light with user-adjustable light brightness and temperature
- Motion sensor activated ventilation with user-adjustable fan speeds
- Powered by a single 3-prong electrical cord
- 4 specifiable interior power or data recepticals
- 2 CAT6 data recepticals
- Integrated high resolution touch screen to control pod settings, adjust lighting and airflow, and book calendar reservations
- Optional furniture, including sofas and tables
- Integrated casters and leveling feet
- Seismic floor fixing
- 2 cutouts for sprinkler
- 2 cutouts for audio or visual alarm
- Optional vesa monitor mount on center or side columns



Surfaces

Case Exterior TFL
- Cosmos Grey (HOL-AGC)
- White (HOL-ABB)

Case Interior Fabric
- Gabriel Athlon Plus (HAP)

Rear Glass
- Clear (HOG-PRZ)

Door Glass
- Clear (HOG-PRZ)

Table Laminate Grade A
- White (HFL-ABB)

Table Laminate Grade B
- Velvet Black (HFL-ABA)

Sofa Seat Fabric
- Gabriel Athlon (HA)

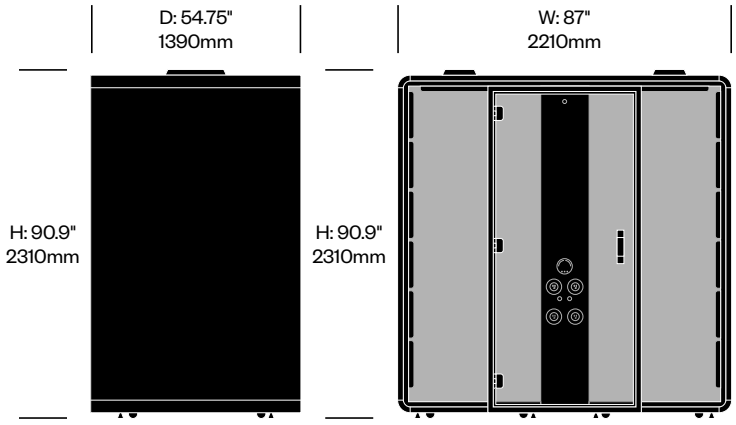
Sofa Backrest Fabric
- Dark Grey (HA-DKG)
- Light Grey (HA-LTG)

HushFree.M

Hushoffice | 2024 | Made in Poland

To order, specify:

1. Product number, including
   - **1** Monitor bracket selection
     - N No monitor brackets
     - C Center column monitor bracket (add $400.00 list)
   - **2** Center column data and power (top row)
     - 1 Left with power socket, right with power socket
     - 2 Left with power socket, right with USB-A and USB-C (add $500.00 list)
     - 3 Left with power socket, right with HDMI (add $140.00 list)
   - **3** Center column data and power (bottom row)
     - N No power specification
     - 1 Left with power socket, right with power socket (add $500.00 list)
     - 2 Left with power socket, right with USB-A and USB-C (add $1,000.00 list)
     - 3 Left with power socket, right with HDMI (add $640.00 list)
2. Case exterior TFL color
3. Case interior fabric and color
4. Rear glass color
5. Door glass color



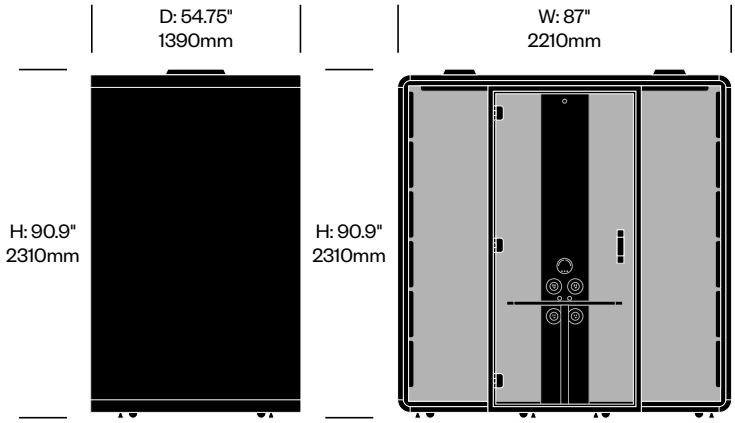
Acoustic Pod	Number **1 2 3**	List Price
	HCHO-MTP4-NN□-□□	32,450.00

HushFree.M

Hushoffice | 2024 | Made in Poland

To order, specify:

1. Product number, including
   - **1** Monitor bracket selection
     - N No monitor brackets
     - C Center column monitor bracket (add $400.00 list)
   - **2** Center column data and power (top row)
     - 1 Left with power socket, right with power socket
     - 2 Left with power socket, right with USB-A and USB-C (add $500.00 list)
     - 3 Left with power socket, right with HDMI (add $140.00 list)
   - **3** Center column data and power (bottom row)
     - N No power specification
     - 1 Left with power socket, right with power socket (add $500.00 list)
     - 2 Left with power socket, right with USB-A and USB-C (add $1,000.00 list)
     - 3 Left with power socket, right with HDMI (add $640.00 list)
2. Case exterior TFL color
3. Case interior fabric and color
4. Rear glass color
5. Door glass color
6. Table laminate color



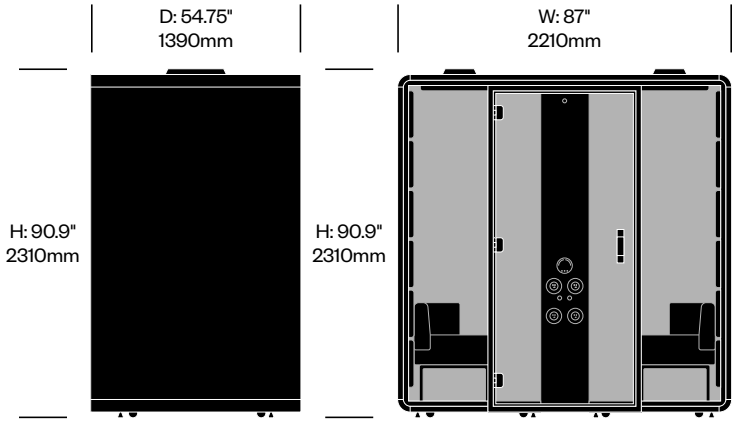
Acoustic Pod with Table	Number **1 2 3**	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCHO-MTP4-TN ▢-▢▢	33,075.00
Laminate Grade B	HCHO-MTP4-TN ▢-▢▢	33,200.00

HushFree.M

Hushoffice | 2024 | Made in Poland

To order, specify:

1. Product number, including
   - **1** Monitor bracket selection
     - N No monitor brackets
     - C Center column monitor bracket (add $400.00 list)
   - **2** Center column data and power (top row)
     - 1 Left with power socket, right with power socket
     - 2 Left with power socket, right with USB-A and USB-C (add $500.00 list)
     - 3 Left with power socket, right with HDMI (add $140.00 list)
   - **3** Center column data and power (bottom row)
     - N No power specification
     - 1 Left with power socket, right with power socket (add $500.00 list)
     - 2 Left with power socket, right with USB-A and USB-C (add $1,000.00 list)
     - 3 Left with power socket, right with HDMI (add $640.00 list)
2. Case exterior TFL color
3. Case interior fabric and color
4. Rear glass color
5. Door glass color
6. Sofas seat fabric color
7. Sofas backrest fabric color



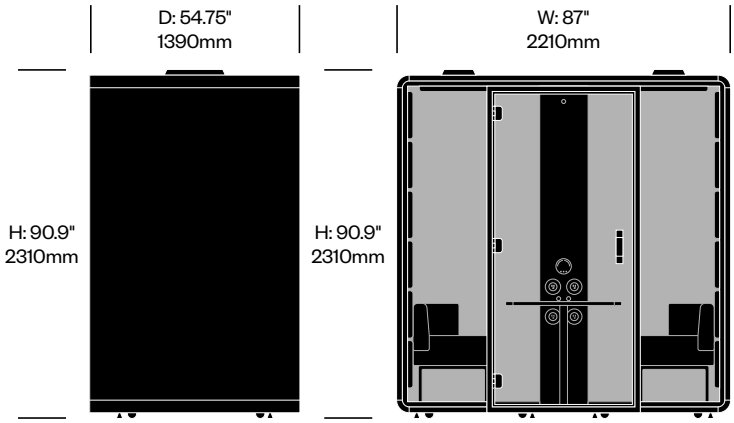
Acoustic Pod with 2 Sofas	Number	1 2 3	List Price
	HCHO-MTP4-N2	-	36,750.00

HushFree.M

Hushoffice | 2024 | Made in Poland

To order, specify:

1. Product number, including
   - **1** Monitor bracket selection
     - N No monitor brackets
     - C Center column monitor bracket (add $400.00 list)
   - **2** Center column data and power (top row)
     - 1 Left with power socket, right with power socket
     - 2 Left with power socket, right with USB-A and USB-C (add $500.00 list)
     - 3 Left with power socket, right with HDMI (add $140.00 list)
   - **3** Center column data and power (bottom row)
     - N No power specification
     - 1 Left with power socket, right with power socket (add $500.00 list)
     - 2 Left with power socket, right with USB-A and USB-C (add $1,000.00 list)
     - 3 Left with power socket, right with HDMI (add $640.00 list)
2. Case exterior TFL color
3. Case interior fabric and color
4. Rear glass color
5. Door glass color
6. Table laminate color
7. Sofas seat fabric color
8. Sofas backrest fabric color



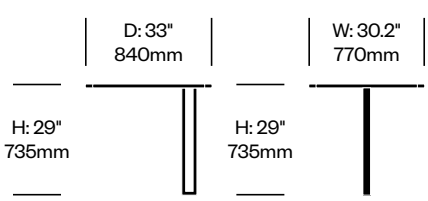
Acoustic Pod with Table and 2 Sofas	Number	1 2 3	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCHO-MTP4-T2	-	37,375.00
Laminate Grade B	HCHO-MTP4-T2	-	37,500.00

HushFree.M

Hushoffice | 2024 | Made in Poland

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Laminate color



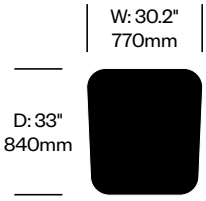
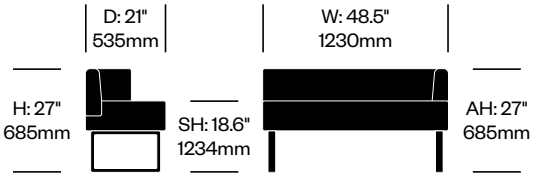
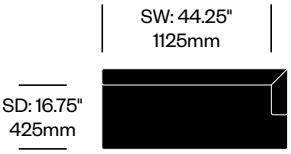


Table	Number	List Price
Laminate Grade A	HCHO-AMMT	720.00
Laminate Grade B	HCHO-AMMT	845.00

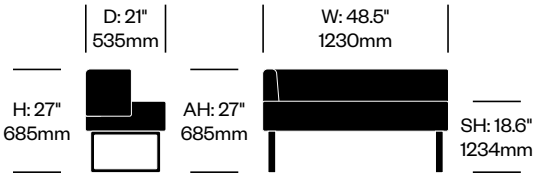
To order, specify:

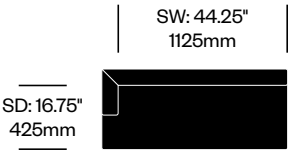
1. Product number
2. Seat fabric and color
3. Backrest fabric and color





Sofa with Left Arm	Number	List Price
Fabric	HCHO-FAMS-L	1,960.00





Sofa with Right Arm	Number	List Price
Fabric	HCHO-FAMS-R	1,960.00

HushFree.M

Hushoffice | 2024 | Made in Poland

To order, specify:

1. Product number

Occupancy Light	Number	List Price
	HCHO-FAOQ	580.00

Center Monitor Mount	Number	List Price
	HCHO-FACM	460.00

HushFree.S

Hushoffice | 2024 | Made in Poland

Overview

- Motion sensor-activated LED ceiling light with user-adjustable light brightness and temperature
- Motion sensor activated ventilation with user-adjustable fan speeds
- User-controlled LED side lighting
- Powered by a single 3-prong electrical cord
- 2 specifiable interior power or data recepticals
- 1 CAT6 data receptical
- Integrated high resolution touch screen to control pod settings, adjust lighting and airflow, and book calendar reservations
- Integrated height adjustable table with counterweight system
- Integrated casters and leveling feet
- Seismic floor fixing
- 1 cutout for sprinkler
- 1 cutout for audio or visual alarm

Surfaces

Case Exterior TFL
- Cosmos Grey (HOL-AGC)
- White (HOL-ABB)

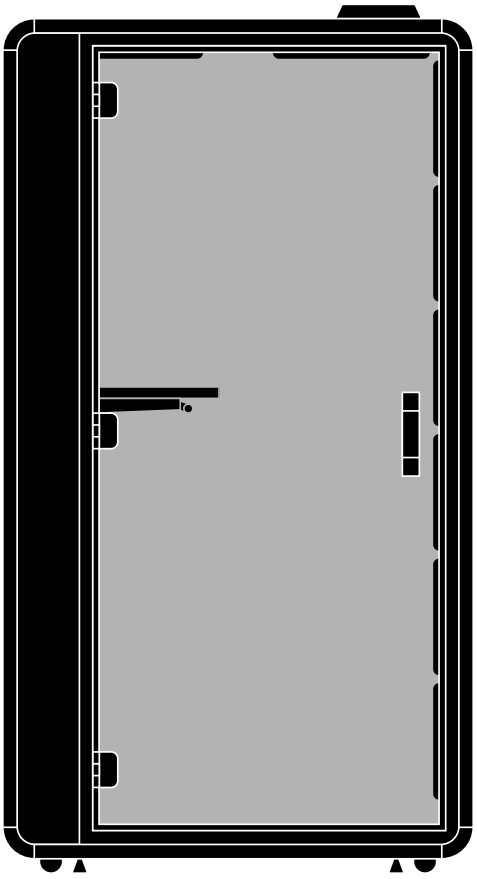
Case Interior Fabric
- Gabriel Athlon Plus (HAP)

Rear Glass
- Clear (HOG-PRZ)

Door Glass
- Clear (HOG-PRZ)

Table Laminate Grade A
- White (HFL-ABB)

Table Laminate Grade B
- Velvet Black (HFL-ABA)

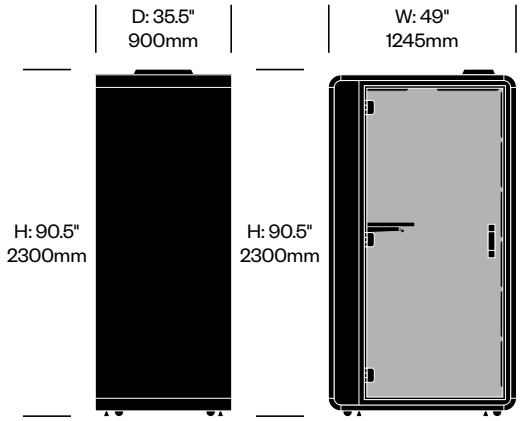


HushFree.S

Hushoffice | 2024 | Made in Poland

To order, specify:

1. **Product number**, including
   - 1 Data and power
     - 1 Left with power socket, right with power socket
     - 2 Left with power socket, right with USB-A and USB-C (add $500.00 list)
2. Case exterior TFL color
3. Case interior fabric and color
4. Rear glass color
5. Door glass color
6. Table laminate color



Acoustic Pod with Height Adjustable Table	**Number** 1	**List Price**
Laminate Grade A	HCHO-STP1-A	22,150.00
Laminate Grade B	HCHO-STP1-A	22,300.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Seat fabric and color
3. Backrest fabric and color



Sofa with Right Arm	**Number**	**List Price**
Fabric	HCHO-FASS	1,960.00

HushFree.S

Hushoffice | 2024 | Made in Poland

To order, specify:

1. Product number

Occupancy Light	Number	List Price
	HCHO-FAOQ	580.00

HushHybrid

Hushoffice | 2019 | Imported from Poland

Features and Specifications

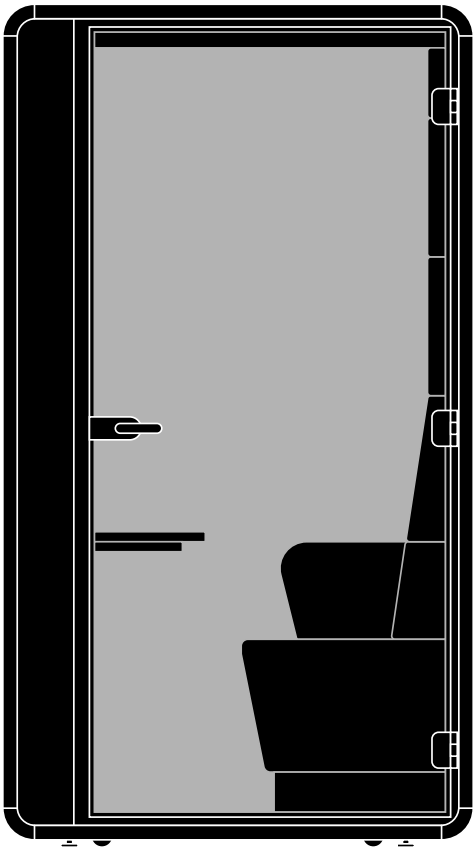
Acoustic Pod
HushHybrid features face illuminating LED strips, a LED ceiling light and two motorized fans for ventilation which are triggered by an integrated motion sensor. The LED strips, LED ceiling light, and fan can be adjusted by the user. The case is made of thermal fused laminate (TFL) available in two colors with a tempered, laminated acoustic glass door and laminated acoustic glass on the rear wall. Interior acoustic panels are lined with fabric are removable. The table is 32" (810mm) wide and 16" (400mm) deep. The power module contains one simplex outlet, one dual USB-A port, one USB-C port, and one Ethernet port. The pod includes one booth seat lined with fabric and the floor is lined with carpet. Integrated casters allow the pod to be moved easily. Once in place, adjustable feet raise the casters off the floor for fixed positioning and leveling. Prepped for sprinkler access and seismic anchorage if needed.

Additional Notes

HushHybrid is suitable to be occupied by one person.

HushHybrid meets IBC requirements for Seismic Design of Nonstructural Components and Systems. HushHybrid is UL 962 listed.

Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.



Surfaces

Worksurface Laminate
Velvet Black (HOL-AGA)

Worksurface TFL
White (HOL-ABB)

Column TFL
Cosmos Grey (HOL-AGC)
White (HOL-ABB)

Interior Fabric
Premium Wool (HOF)

Case TFL
Cosmos Grey (HOL-AGC)
White (HOL-ABB)

Handle and Hinges Trim
Anodized Aluminum (HOH-JAL)
Cosmos Grey (HOT-JGC)

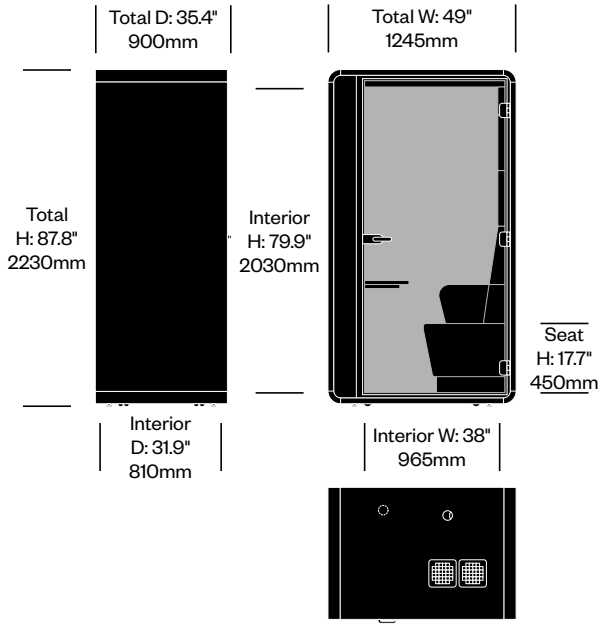
Rear Glass Color
Clear (HOG-PRZ)

HushHybrid

Hushoffice | 2019 | Imported from Poland

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Worksurface material and color
3. Interior upholstery and color
4. Contrasting upholstery and color
5. Case TFL color
6. Handle and hinges trim color
7. Rear glass color



Acoustic Pod	Number	List Price
Laminate Worksurface	HCHO-HHP1-CLL2	27,000.00
TFL Worksurface	HCHO-HHP1-CTL2	27,000.00

HushMeet

Hushoffice | 2016 | Imported from Poland

Features and Specifications

Acoustic Pod
HushMeet features an LED ceiling light and six motorized fans for ventilation which are triggered by an integrated motion sensor. The LED ceiling light and fans can be adjusted by the user. The case is made of thermal fused laminate (TFL) available in two colors with a tempered, laminated acoustic glass door and laminated acoustic glass on the rear wall. Interior acoustic panels are lined with fabric are removable. The table is 40" (1015mm) wide and 30" (760mm) deep. The power module contains one simplex outlet, one dual USB-A port, one USB-C port, and one Ethernet port. The pod includes two booth seats lined with fabric and the floor is lined with carpet. Integrated casters allow the pod to be moved easily. Once in place, adjustable feet raise the casters off the floor for fixed positioning and leveling. Prepped for sprinkler access and seismic anchorage if needed.

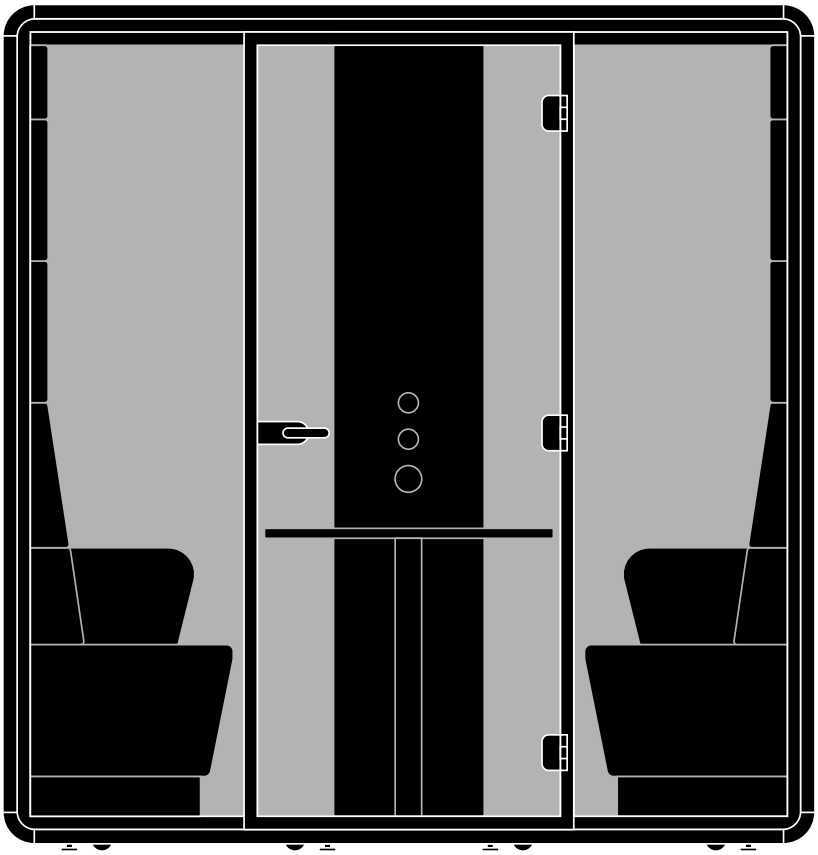
Additional Notes

Door handedness is determined by the user upon installation.

HushMeet is suitable to be occupied by up to four people.

HushMeet meets IBC requirements for Seismic Design of Nonstructural Components and Systems. HushMeet is UL 962 listed.

Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.



Surfaces

Worksurface Laminate
Velvet Black (HOL-AGA)

Worksurface TFL
White (HOL-ABB)

Table Base Paint
Cosmos Grey (HOT-JGC)

Column TFL
Cosmos Grey (HOL-AGC)
White (HOL-ABB)

Interior Fabric
Premium Wool (HOF)

Case TFL
Cosmos Grey (HOL-AGC)
White (HOL-ABB)

Handle and Hinges Trim
Anodized Aluminum (HOH-JAL)
Cosmos Grey (HOT-JGC)

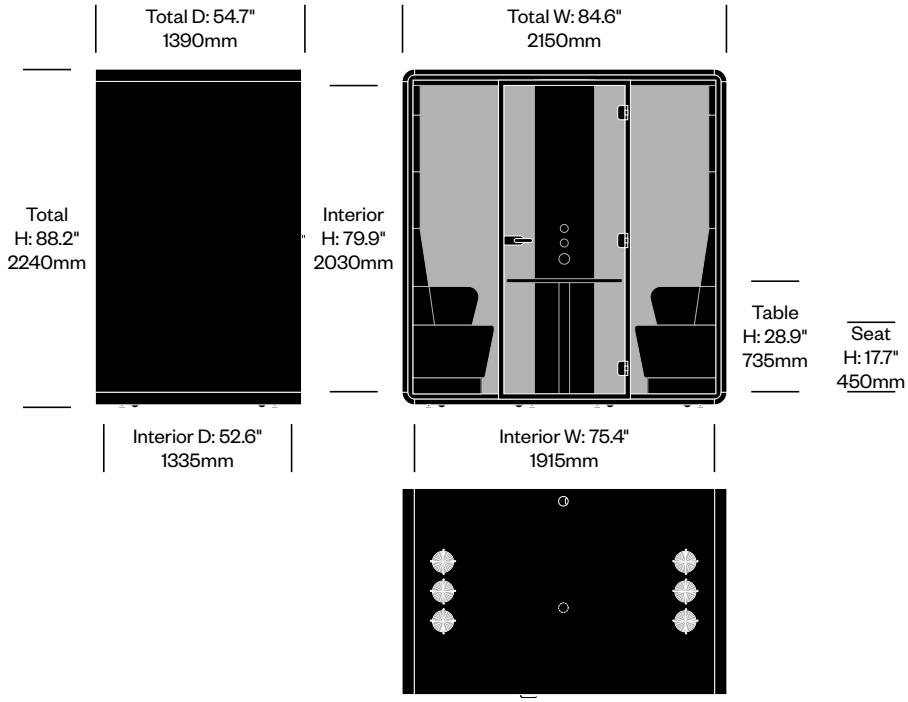
Rear Glass Color
Clear (HOG-PRZ)

HushMeet

Hushoffice | 2016 | Imported from Poland

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Worksurface material and color
3. Table base paint color
4. Column TFL color
5. Interior upholstery and color
6. Contrasting upholstery and color
7. Case TFL color
8. Handle and hinges trim color
9. Rear glass color



Acoustic Pod	Number	List Price
Laminate Worksurface	HCHO-HMP4-CLPN2	37,000.00
TFL Worksurface	HCHO-HMP4-CTPN2	37,000.00

HushPhone

Hushoffice | 2016 | Imported from Poland

Features and Specifications

Acoustic Pod
HushPhone features an LED ceiling light and a motorized fan for ventilation which are triggered by an integrated motion sensor. The case is made of thermal fused laminate (TFL) available in two colors with a tempered, laminated acoustic glass door and laminated acoustic glass on the rear wall. Interior acoustic panels are lined with fabric are removable and house a fold-down table. The fold-down table is 18" (457mm) wide and 14" (355mm) deep. A power module beneath the fold-down table contains one simplex outlet, one dual USB-A port, one USB-C port, and one Ethernet port. An ergonomic shelf with storage is attached to the rear wall. The floor is lined with carpet. Integrated casters allow the pod to be moved easily. Once in place, adjustable feet raise the casters off the floor for fixed positioning and leveling.

Stool
The optional stool is mounted to the floor, and features a footrest and height adjustability. The seat is upholstered in Grey Premium Wool (HOF-TRG) fabric.

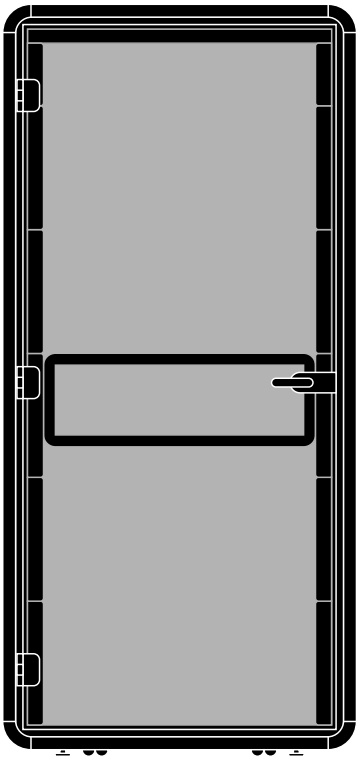
Additional Notes

Door handedness is determined by the user upon installation.

HushPhone is suitable to be occupied by one person.

HushPhone meets IBC requirements for Seismic Design of Nonstructural Components and Systems. HushPhone is UL 962 listed.

Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.



Surfaces

Fold-Down Table Laminate
Velvet Black (HOL-AGA)

Fold-Down Table TFL
White (HOL-JBM)

Fold-Down Table Wood
Natural Oak (HOW-MDN)

Shelf Paint
Cosmos Grey (HOP-JGC)
White (HOP-JBM)

Interior Fabric
Premium Wool (HOF)

Case TFL
Cosmos Grey (HOL-AGC)
White (HOL-ABB)

Handle and Hinges Trim
Anodized Aluminum (HOH-JAL)
Cosmos Grey (HOT-JGC)

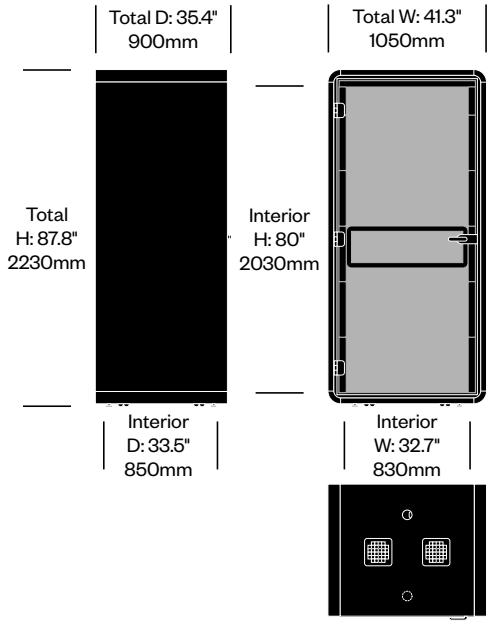
Rear Glass Color
Clear (HOG-PRZ)

HushPhone

Hushoffice | 2016 | Imported from Poland

To order, specify:

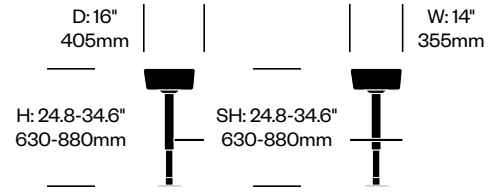
1. Product number
2. Fold-down table material and color
3. Shelf paint color
4. Interior upholstery and color
5. Case TFL color
6. Handle and hinges trim color
7. Rear glass color

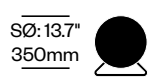


Acoustic Pod	Number	List Price
Laminate Fold-Down Table	HCHO-HPP1-CLP2	18,000.00
TFL Fold-Down Table	HCHO-HPP1-CTP2	18,000.00
Wood Fold-Down Table	HCHO-HPP1-CWP2	18,000.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number

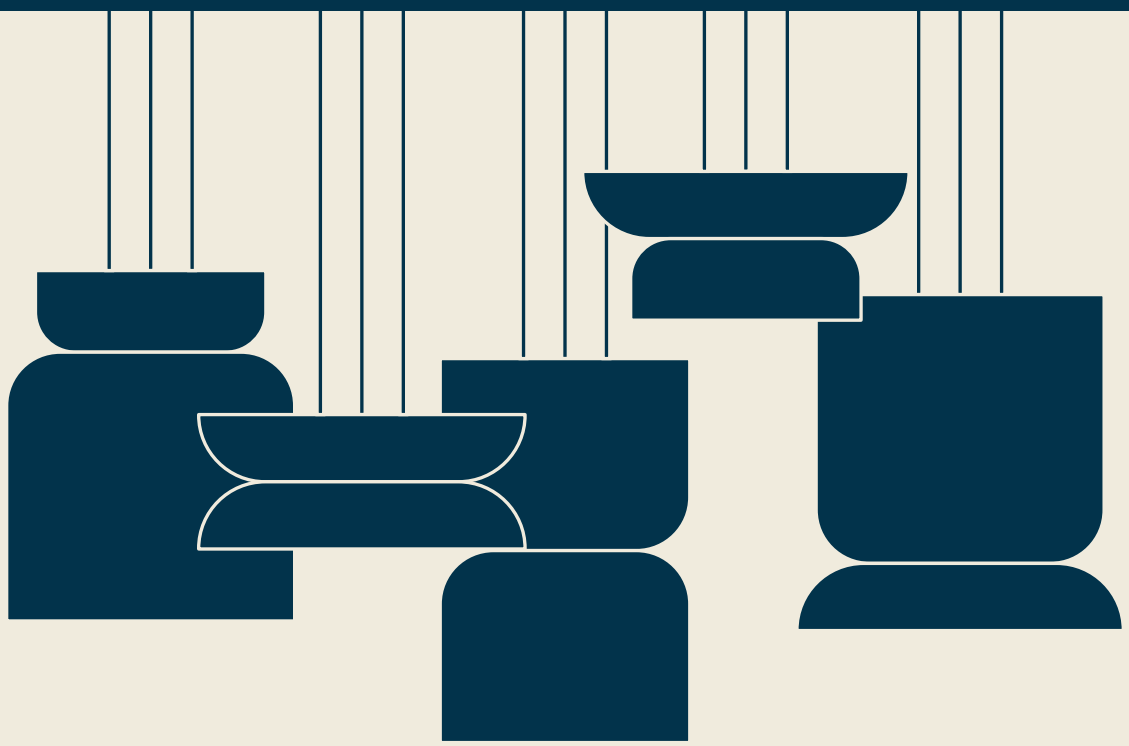




Stool	Number	List Price
Fabric	HCHO-HPSA-P2	1,200.00

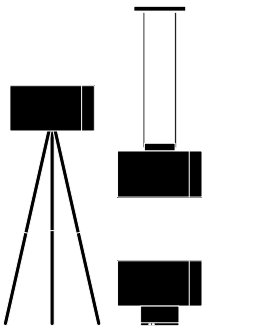
HAWORTH

Lighting



Lighting

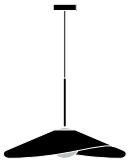
Ancillary Brands | North America Price List | February 2025



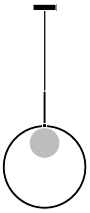
Belmont
by Pablo Designs



Bola Disc
by Pablo Designs



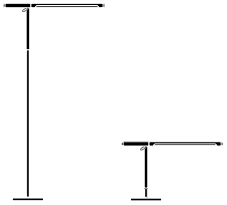
Bola Felt
by Pablo Designs



Bola Halo
by Pablo Designs



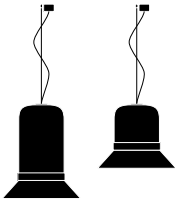
Bola Sphere
by Pablo Designs



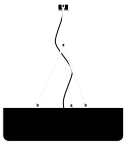
Brazo
by Pablo Designs



BuzziBell
by BuzziSpace



BuzziHat
by BuzziSpace



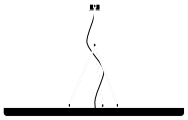
BuzziJet
by BuzziSpace



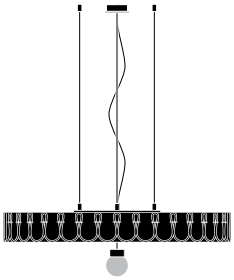
BuzziLight Mono
by BuzziSpace

Lighting

Ancillary Brands | North America Price List | February 2025



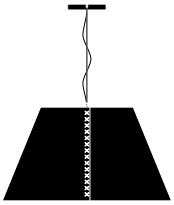
BuzziMoon
by BuzziSpace



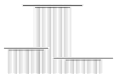
BuzziPleat LED
by BuzziSpace



BuzziProp LED
by BuzziSpace



BuzziShade
by BuzziSpace



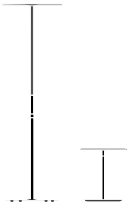
Carousel
by Pablo Designs



Cielo
by Pablo Designs



Cielo XL
by Pablo Designs



Circa
by Pablo Designs

Contour
by Pablo Designs



LIM
by Pablo Designs

Lighting

Ancillary Brands | North America Price List | February 2025



LIM360
by Pablo Designs



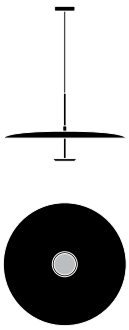
Nivél
by Pablo Designs



Pixo
by Pablo Designs



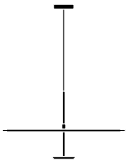
Pixo Plus
by Pablo Designs



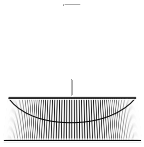
Sky Dome
by Pablo Designs



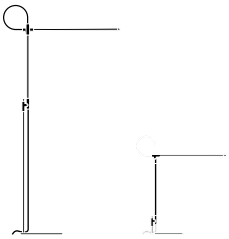
Sky Solo
by Pablo Designs



Sky Sound
by Pablo Designs

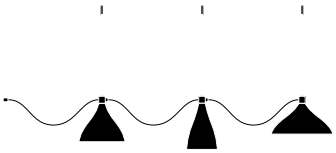


Solis Drum
by Pablo Designs

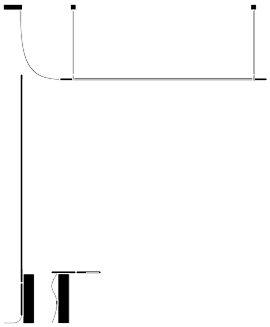


Superlight
by Pablo Designs

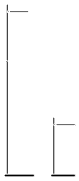
Lighting



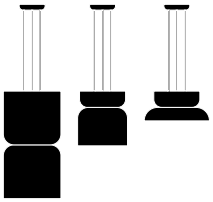
Swell
by Pablo Designs



T.O
by Pablo Designs



Talia
by Pablo Designs



Totem
by Pablo Designs



Tube Top
by Pablo Designs



UMA
by Pablo Designs



UMA Mini
by Pablo Designs

Belmont

Pablo Designs | Brad Ascalon | 2018 | Imported from China

Features and Specifications

Voltage:	120V-240V 50/60Hz
Power consumption:	30 watts
Color temperature:	2700K
Luminosity:	3200 lumens (table and floor) 1200 lumens (pendant)
Luminaire efficacy:	107 lumens/watt (table and floor) 40 lumens/watt (pendant)
Color rendition index:	95 CRI
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Bulb type:	(2) A19 15W LED bulbs (table and floor) high output LED array (pendant)
Cord length:	9 feet (table and floor) 10 feet (field cuttable, pendant)

Table Light
Belmont table lights are comprised of a fabric shade with solid wood base. The base features two integrated USB ports on the front. The power cord is wrapped in fabric and includes an integrated full range dim control. Features a polymethyl methacrylate (PMMA) diffuser.

Floor Light
Belmont floor lights are comprised of a fabric shade with solid wood legs joined by brass hardware. The power cord is wrapped in fabric and includes an integrated full range dim control. Features a polymethyl methacrylate (PMMA) diffuser.

Pendant Light
Belmont lights are comprised of a fabric shade with solid oak details, suspended by two fabric cords. The steel canopy is painted white, with a wood cover that attaches magnetically. Features a polymethyl methacrylate (PMMA) diffuser and full range dim control.

Additional Notes

All Belmont lighting is ETL and CE certified.

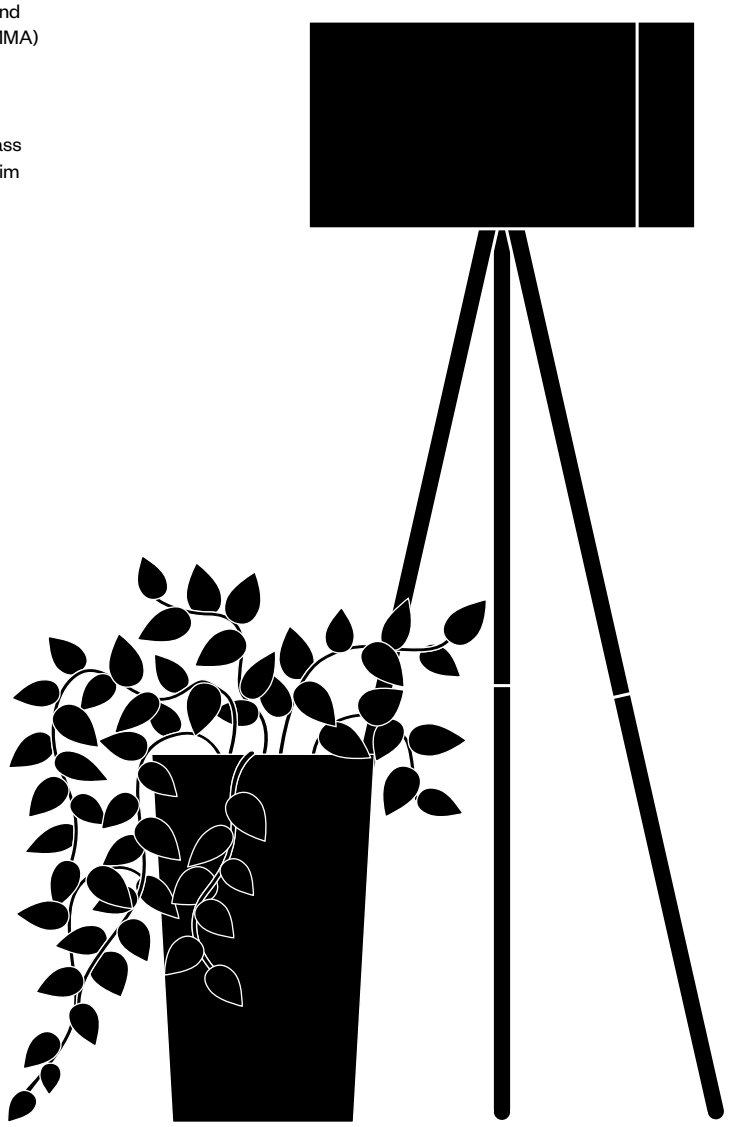
Surfaces

Table and Floor Light Shade Fabric
Charcoal (SD-2)
Silverdale (SD-4)
White (SD-5)

Pendant Light Shade Fabric
Charcoal (SD-2)
Silverdale (SD-4)

Table and Floor Light Wood
Walnut (PX-3)
White Oak (PX-2)

Pendant Light Wood
Oak (PX-1)

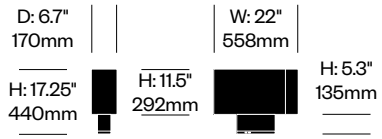


Belmont

Pablo Designs | Brad Ascalon | 2018 | Imported from China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Shade fabric color
3. Wood color



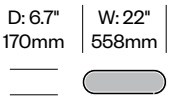
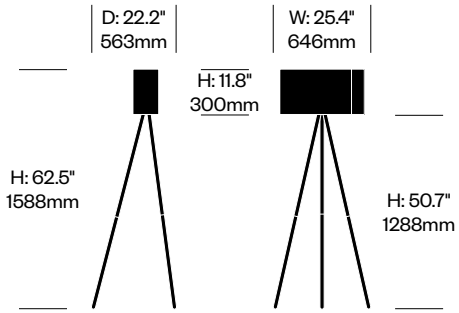
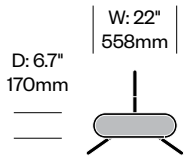
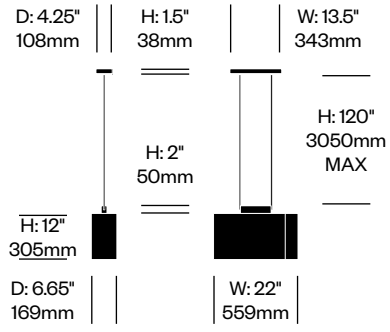


Table Light	Number	List Price
	HCPL-BMT1-17	695.00





Floor Light	Number	List Price
	HCPL-BMT1-17	695.00





Pendant Light	Number	List Price
	HCPL-BMT1-17	695.00

Bola Disc

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2018 | Imported from China

Features and Specifications

Voltage:	120V to 277V 50/60Hz
Power consumption:	8 watts (pendant lights with 12" and 18" disc) 15 watts (pendant light with 22" disc) 20 watts (pendant light with 32" disc)
Color temperature:	2700K
Luminosity:	560 lumens (pendant light with 12" disc) 640 lumens (pendant light with 18" disc) 1160 lumens (pendant light with 22" disc) 1550 lumens (pendant light with 32" disc)
Luminaire efficacy:	57 lumens/watt
Color rendition index:	95 CRI
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Bulb type:	high output LED
Cord length:	10 feet (field cuttable)

Pendant Lights
Bola Disc lights are comprised of an aluminum or stainless steel disc shade with an aluminum stem, suspended by a fabric cord. Features an opaline glass globe diffuser and full range dim control. Includes one canopy for a single pendant in trim matching the disc. Pendants are hardwired and compatible with TRIAC/ELV and 0-10V dimmers.

Canopies
Available in two sizes, the round canopies are made of painted steel. A universal design allows the 9" canopy to support up to 5 lights, while the 12" canopy can support up to 11 lights to create chandelier arrangements.

Surfaces

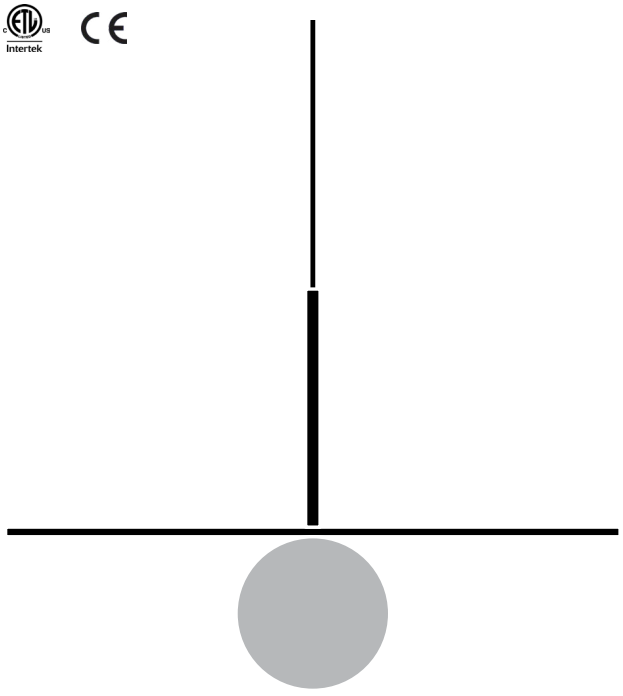
Standard Trim
Gloss White with Chrome (TR-B01)

Premium Trim
Brass (TR-B02)
Chrome (TR-B03)
Rose Gold (TR-B05)

Canopy Paint
Black (TR-B20)
White (TR-B21)

Additional Notes

All Bola Disc lighting is ETL and CE certified.

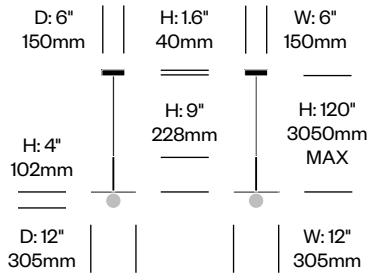


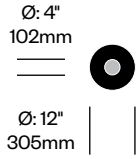
Bola Disc

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2018 | Imported from China

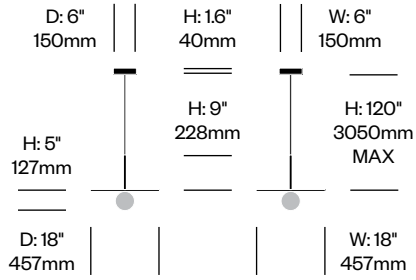
To order, specify:

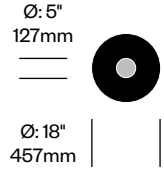
1. Product number
2. Trim color





Pendant Light, 12"	Number	List Price
Standard Trim	HCPL-BDP1-121	435.00
Premium Trim	HCPL-BDP1-121	435.00





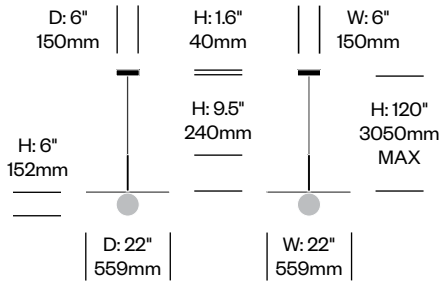
Pendant Light, 18"	Number	List Price
Standard Trim	HCPL-BDP2-181	575.00
Premium Trim	HCPL-BDP2-181	575.00

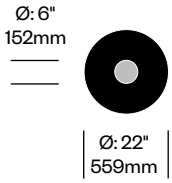
Bola Disc

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2018 | Imported from China

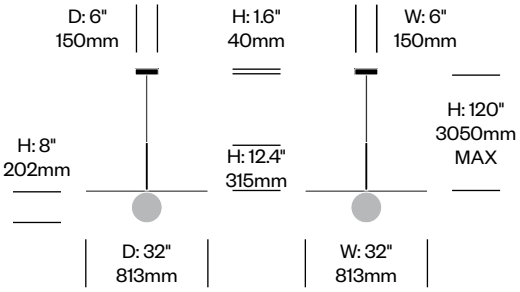
To order, specify:

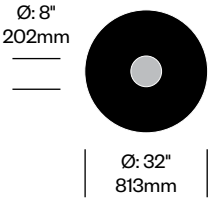
1. Product number
2. Trim color





Pendant Light, 22"	Number	List Price
Standard Trim	HCPL-BDP3-221	695.00
Premium Trim	HCPL-BDP3-221	695.00





Pendant Light, 32"	Number	List Price
Standard Trim	HCPL-BDP4-321	1,195.00
Premium Trim	HCPL-BDP4-321	1,195.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Canopy paint color

Canopy	Number	List Price
Round, 9"	HCPL-BDC1	260.00
Round, 12"	HCPL-BDC2	350.00

Bola Felt

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2018 | Imported from China

Features and Specifications

Voltage:	120V to 277V 50/60Hz
Power consumption:	15 watts (pendant light with 22" shade) 20 watts (pendant light with 32" shade)
Color temperature:	2700K
Luminosity:	1160 lumens (pendant light with 22" shade) 1550 lumens (pendant light with 32" shade)
Luminaire efficacy:	57 lumens/watt
Color rendition index:	95 CRI
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Bulb type:	high output LED
Cord length:	10 feet (field cuttable)

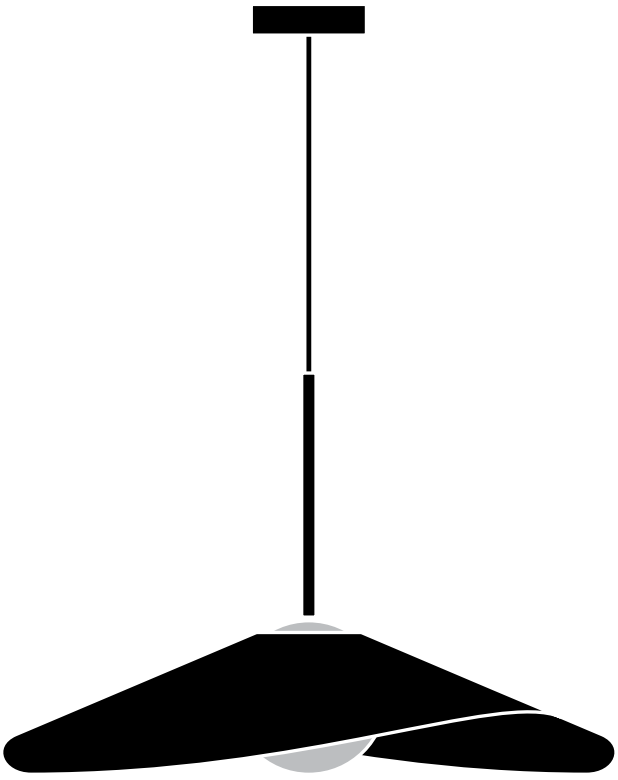
Pendant Lights
Bola Felt lights are comprised of a pliable, wool shade with an aluminum stem, suspended by a fabric cord. The shade can be tilted at multiple angles. Features an opaline glass globe diffuser and full range dim control. Pendants are hardwired and compatible with TRIAC/ELV and 0-10V dimmers.

Surfaces

Wool
Pebble/Grey (LF-1)

Additional Notes

All Bola Felt lighting is ETL and CE certified.



Bola Felt

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2018 | Imported from China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Wool color



Pendant Light, 24"	Number	List Price
	HCPL-BFP1-241	950.00



Pendant Light, 32"	Number	List Price
	HCPL-BFP2-321	1,495.00

Bola Halo

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2018 | Imported from China

Features and Specifications

Voltage:	120V-277V 50/60Hz
Power consumption:	6 watts (pendant light, 12")
	12 watts (pendant light, 18")
	18 watts (pendant light, 22")
Color temperature:	2700K-1800K (dim to warm)
Luminosity:	390 lumens (pendant light, 12")
	1100 lumens (pendant light, 18")
	1710 lumens (pendant light, 22")
Luminaire efficacy:	65 lumens/watt (pendant light, 12")
	92 lumens/watt (pendant light, 18")
	95 lumens/watt (pendant light, 22")
Color rendition index:	95 CRI
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Bulb type:	high output LED
Cord length:	8.9 feet

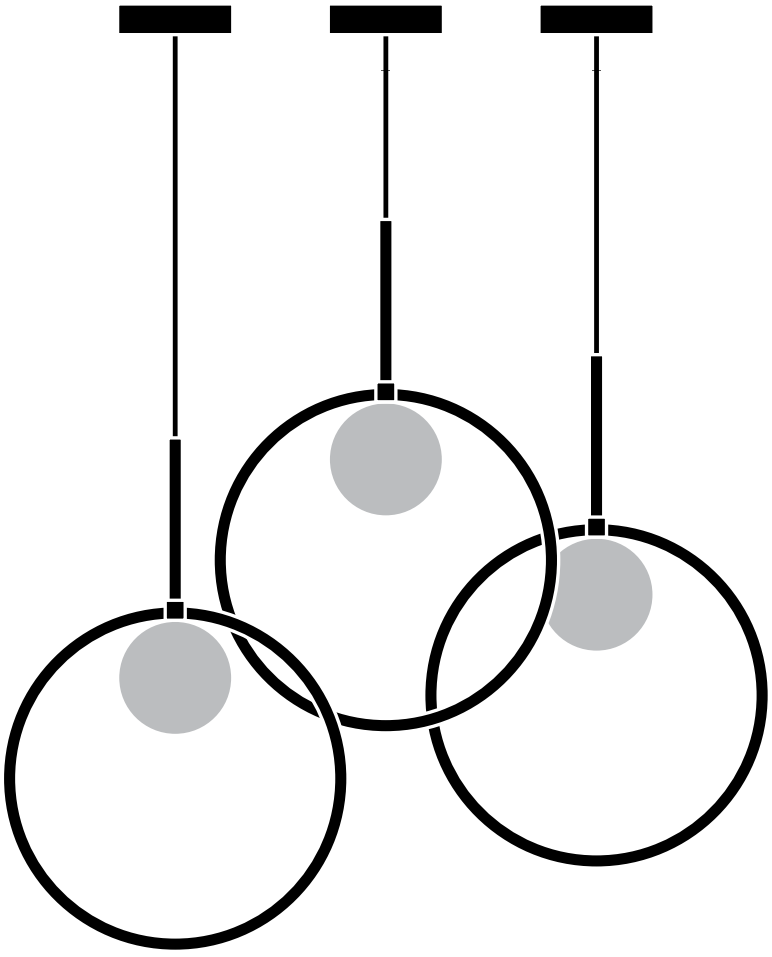
Pendant Lights
Bola Halo lighting features an opal glass globe, suspended from an aluminum stem with a decorative steel ring in various finishes. The cord is fabric, and hangs from a painted steel canopy.

Surfaces

Trim
Brass (TR-B25)
Chrome (TR-B28)
Rose Gold (TR-B31)

Additional Notes

All Bola Halo lighting is ETL and CE certified.

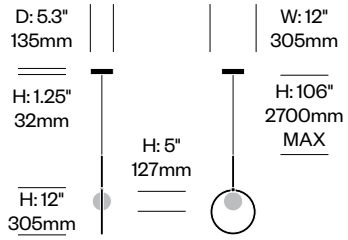


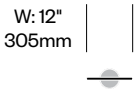
Bola Halo

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2018 | Imported from China

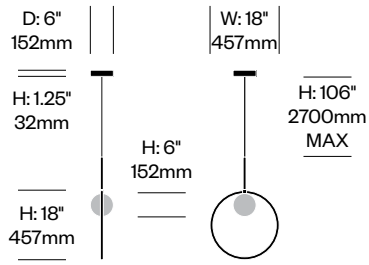
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Trim color



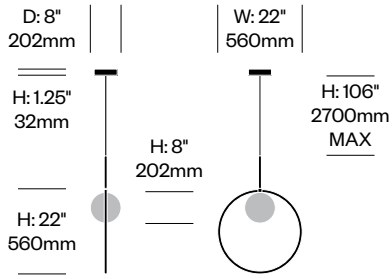


Pendant Light, 12"	Number	List Price
	HCPL-BHP1-12	395.00





Pendant Light, 18"	Number	List Price
	HCPL-BHP2-18	475.00





Pendant Light, 22"	Number	List Price
	HCPL-BHP3-22	595.00

Bola Sphere

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2019 | Imported from China

Features and Specifications

Voltage:	120V-277V 50/60Hz
Power consumption:	6 watts (4"/5")
	12 watts (6")
	20 watts (8"/10"/12")
Color temperature:	2700K-1800K (dim to warm)
Luminosity:	390 lumens (4"/5")
	1100 lumens (6")
	1710 lumens (8"/10"/12")
Luminaire efficacy:	65 lumens/watt (4"/5")
	92 lumens/watt (6")
	95 lumens/watt (8"/10"/12")
Color rendition index:	100 CRI (table lights)
	95 CRI (pendant lights)
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Bulb type:	high output LED
Cord length:	6 feet (table lights)
	8.9 feet (pendant lights; field cuttable)

Table Lights
Bola Sphere table lights feature an opal glass globe, resting on a mirror-polished stainless steel disc reflector in various finishes. The cord is fabric, and includes an integrated full range dim control.

Pendant Lights
Bola Sphere pendant lighting features an opal glass globe, suspended from an aluminum stem in various finishes. The cord is fabric, and hangs from a steel canopy finished to match the pendant.

Surfaces

Table Light Trim
Brass (TR-B24)
Chrome (TR-B27)
Matte Black (TR-B22)
Rose Gold (TR-B30)

Pendant Light Trim
Brass (TR-B24)
Chrome (TR-B27)
Gunmetal (TR-B32)
Matte Black (TR-B22)
Rose Gold (TR-B30)

Additional Notes

All Bola Halo lighting is ETL and CE certified.

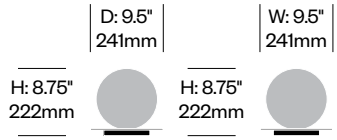


Bola Sphere

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2019 | Imported from China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Trim color



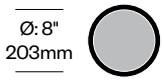
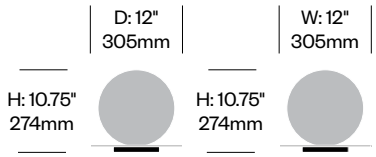


Table Light, 8"	Number	List Price
	HCPL-BST1-8	350.00



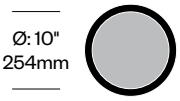
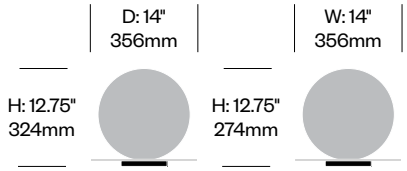


Table Light, 10"	Number	List Price
	HCPL-BST2-10	425.00



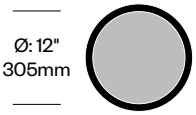


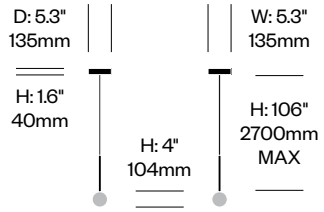
Table Light, 12"	Number	List Price
	HCPL-BST3-12	525.00

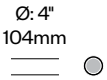
Bola Sphere

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2019 | Imported from China

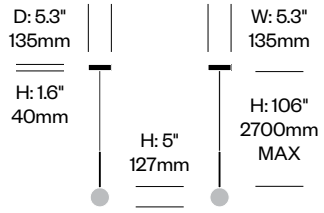
To order, specify:

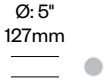
1. Product number
2. Trim color



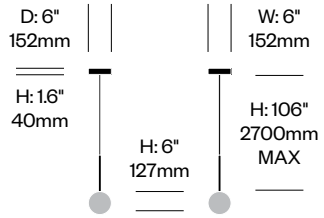


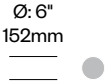
Pendant Light, 4"	Number	List Price
	HCPL-BSP1-4	295.00



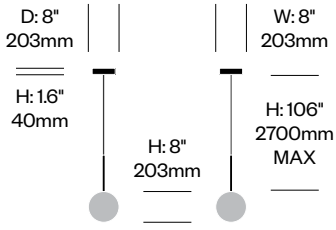


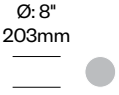
Pendant Light, 5"	Number	List Price
	HCPL-BSP2-5	335.00





Pendant Light, 6"	Number	List Price
	HCPL-BSP3-6	395.00





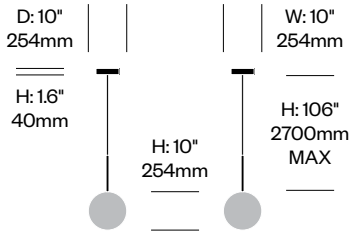
Pendant Light, 8"	Number	List Price
	HCPL-BSP4-8	475.00

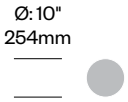
Bola Sphere

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2019 | Imported from China

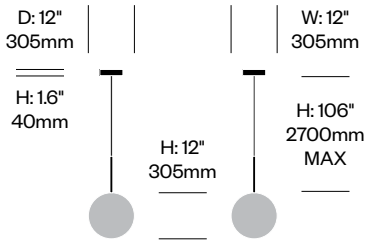
To order, specify:

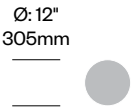
1. Product number
2. Trim color





Pendant Light, 10"	Number	List Price
	HCPL-BSP5-10	525.00





Pendant Light, 12"	Number	List Price
	HCPL-BSP6-12	620.00

Brazo

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo | 2007 | Imported from China

Features and Specifications

Voltage:	20/220V 60Hz
Power consumption:	9 watts
Color temperature:	3000K
Luminosity:	400 lumens
Luminaire efficacy:	43 lumens/watt
Color rendition index:	85
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Bulb type:	LED
Cord length:	8 feet

Table and Floor Lights
Scratch resistant base with adjustable height fixture. Arm with LED light and clear lens, removable silvertone cord. Full dim control knob located on end of arm and 90 degree disbursement adjustment. Arm rotates 360 degrees.

Grommet Mounted Light
Grommet mounted base with adjustable height fixture and attachment hardware. Arm with LED light and clear lens, removable silvertone cord. Full dim control knob located on end of arm and 90 degree disbursement adjustment. Arm rotates 360 degrees. Can be field installed on any horizontal surface. Grommet ordered separately.

Worksurface Mounted Light
Fixed mounted base with adjustable height fixture, attachment hardware, and trim ring. Arm with LED light and clear lens, removable silvertone cord. Full dim control knob located on end of arm and 90 degree disbursement adjustment. Arm rotates 360 degrees. Can be field installed on any horizontal surface.

Grommets
One 3" (76mm) diameter grommet without cover. Specified to various worksurface thicknesses. Requires a 2 3/4" (70mm) field drilled hole. For use with Brazo grommet mounted lights only.

Surfaces

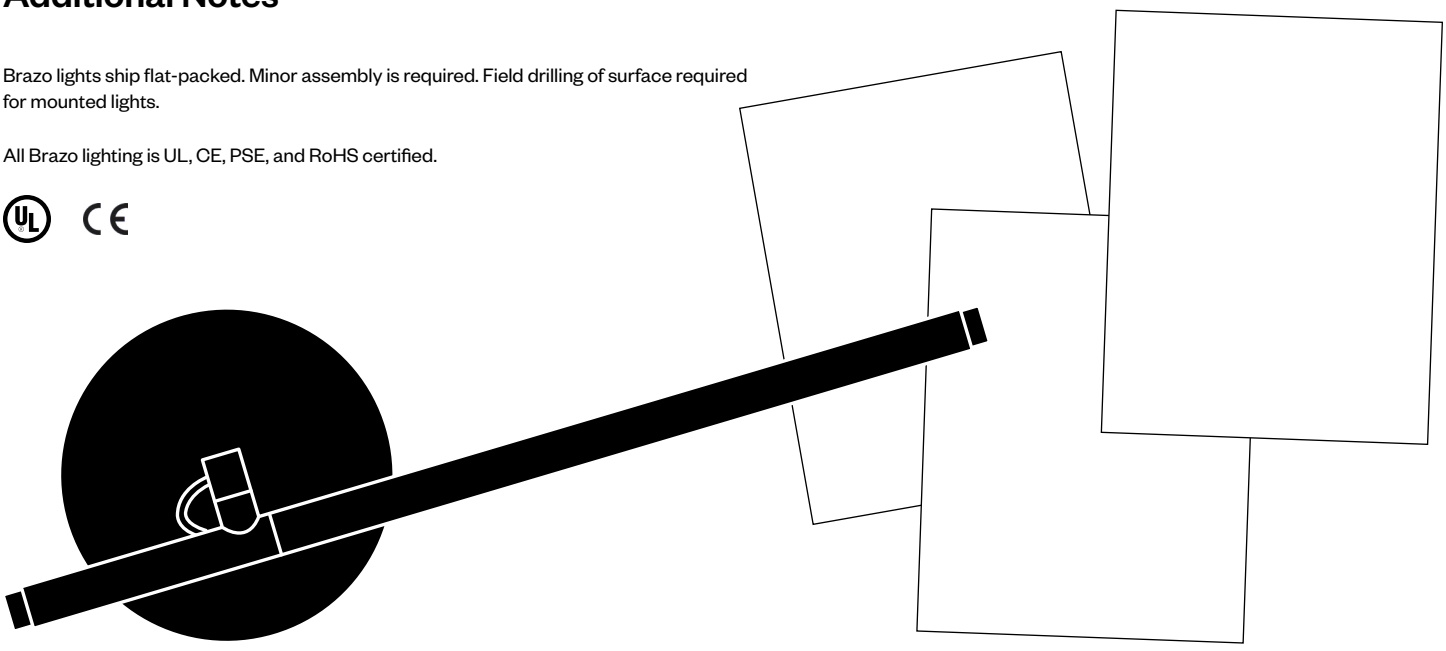
Light Trim
Anodized Black
Brushed Aluminum
Gloss White

Grommet Trim
Metallic Champagne (TR-MC)
Metallic Gunmetal (TR-MG)
Metallic Silver (TR-LE)
Plaster (TR-TW)

Additional Notes

Brazo lights ship flat-packed. Minor assembly is required. Field drilling of surface required for mounted lights.

All Brazo lighting is UL, CE, PSE, and RoHS certified.

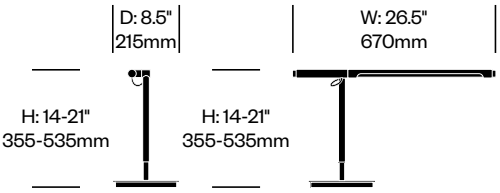


Brazo

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo | 2007 | Imported from China

To order, specify:

1. Product number



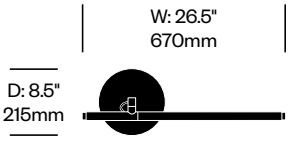
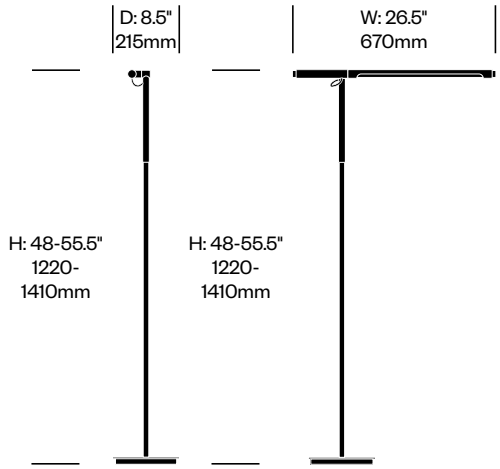
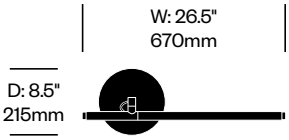


Table Light	Number	List Price
Anodized Black	LBJ1-0026-19FLCB	550.00
Brushed Aluminum	LBJ1-0026-19FLCN	550.00
Gloss White	LBJ1-0026-19FLCW	550.00





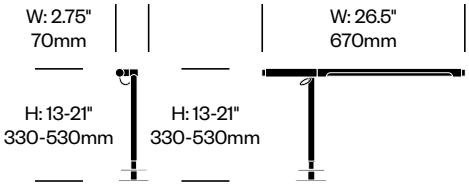
Floor Light	Number	List Price
Anodized Black	LBJ2-0026-19FLCB	650.00
Brushed Aluminum	LBJ2-0026-19FLCN	650.00
Gloss White	LBJ2-0026-19FLCW	650.00

Brazo

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo | 2007 | Imported from China

To order, specify:

1. Product number, including:
   - **1 Worksurface thickness**
     - S 1 3/16" (30mm)
     - M 2" (51mm)
     - Q 3" (76mm)





Grommet Mounted Table Light	Number 1	List Price
Anodized Black	LBJ3-0026-19GLCB	515.00
Brushed Aluminum	LBJ3-0026-19GLCN	515.00
Gloss White	LBJ3-0026-19GLCW	515.00

Worksurface Mounted Table Light	Number 1	List Price
Anodized Black	LBJ4-0026-19GLCB	515.00
Brushed Aluminum	LBJ4-0026-19GLCN	515.00
Gloss White	LBJ4-0026-19GLCW	515.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Trim color

Grommet for Grommet Mounted Light 1 3/16" (30mm) Top Thickness	Number	List Price
Plaster	WQAG-0303-PSN	40.00
Metallic Champagne	WQAG-0303-PSN	40.00
Metallic Gunmetal	WQAG-0303-PSN	40.00
Metallic Silver	WQAG-0303-PSN	40.00

Grommet for Grommet Mounted Light 2" (51mm) Top Thickness	Number	List Price
Plaster	WQAG-0303-PMN	40.00
Metallic Champagne	WQAG-0303-PMN	40.00
Metallic Gunmetal	WQAG-0303-PMN	40.00
Metallic Silver	WQAG-0303-PMN	40.00

Grommet for Grommet Mounted Light 3" (76mm) Top Thickness	Number	List Price
Plaster	WQAG-0303-PQN	40.00
Metallic Champagne	WQAG-0303-PQN	40.00
Metallic Gunmetal	WQAG-0303-PQN	40.00
Metallic Silver	WQAG-0303-PQN	40.00

BuzziBell

BuzziSpace | Chris Hardy | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

Voltage:	120V 50/60Hz
Power consumption:	29.4 watts
Color temperature:	3000K
Luminosity:	2545 lumens
Luminaire efficacy:	87 lumens/watt
Color rendition index:	90 CRI
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Bulb type:	LED
Cord length:	78.74 inches, field cuttable
	196.85 inches, field cuttable

Pendant Light
BuzziBell's shade is made of 100% recycled BuzziFelt and the frame is powder coated metal. The two metal suspension cables are available in two lengths. Powder coated white metal ceiling canopy and transparent power cord included. The LED disc has a PMMA diffusor that ensures optimal light spread and efficiency.

Surfaces

Felt
BuzziFelt (BFE)

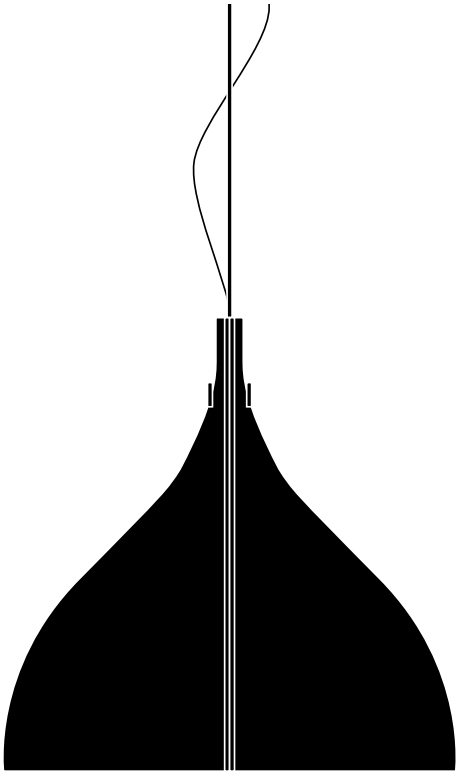
Frame Paint
Black (BTR-9005)
Fluo Yellow (BTR-1016)
White (BTR-9010)

Cable Trim
Alu (BTR-9006)
Black (BTR-9005)

Additional Notes

BuzziBell features acoustic absorption and diffusion for low tones, mid tones, and high tones.

BuzziBell lighting is UL and CE certified.

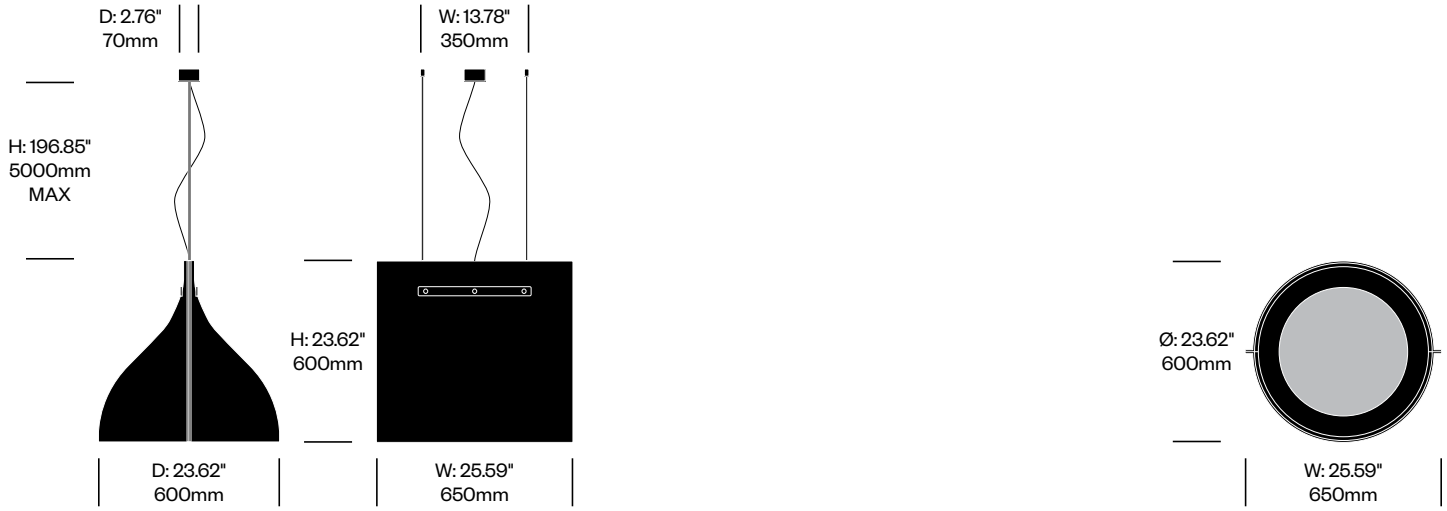


BuzziBell

BuzziSpace | Chris Hardy | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Frame paint color
4. Cable trim color



Pendant Light	Number	List Price
78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-BLP-1	4,794.00
196.85 (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-BLP-2	5,186.00

BuzziHat

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

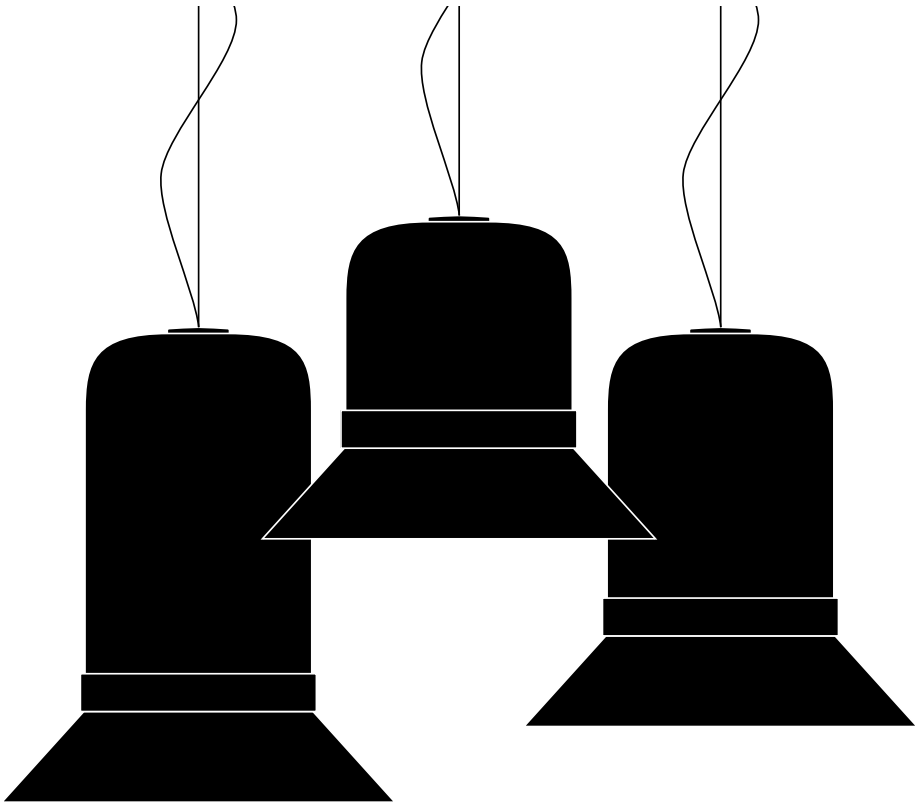
Voltage:	120V 50/60Hz
Power consumption:	19 watts
Color temperature:	3000K
Luminosity:	2000 lumens
Luminaire efficacy:	105 lumens/watt
Color rendition index:	<90 CRI
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Bulb type:	LED
Cord length:	78.74 inches, field cuttable
	196.85 inches, field cuttable

Pendant Lights
Available in four sizes, BuzziHat has an upholstered foam body. The shade and ring are powder coated metal. The two metal suspension cables are available in two lengths. Powder coated white metal ceiling canopy and transparent power cord included. The LED disc has a PMMA diffusor that ensures optimal light spread and efficiency.

Additional Notes

BuzziHat features acoustic absorption and diffusion for mid tones and high tones.

BuzziHat lighting is UL and CE certified.



Surfaces

Fabric Grade A
Fabric (BFA)
Kvadrat® Revive 1 (BR1)
Trevira CS (BCS)
Trevira CS+ (BCP)

Fabric Grade B
Kvadrat® Clara 2 (BC2)
Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)
Velvet (BVE)

Fabric Grade C
Kvadrat® Hero (BHR)

Fabric Grade D
Kvadrat® Tonus 4 (BT4)

Fabric Grade E
Kvadrat® Memory 2 (BM2)

Shade and Ring Paint
Beige Red (BTR-3012)
Black (BTR-9005)
Gold (BTR-GOLD)
White (BTR-9010)

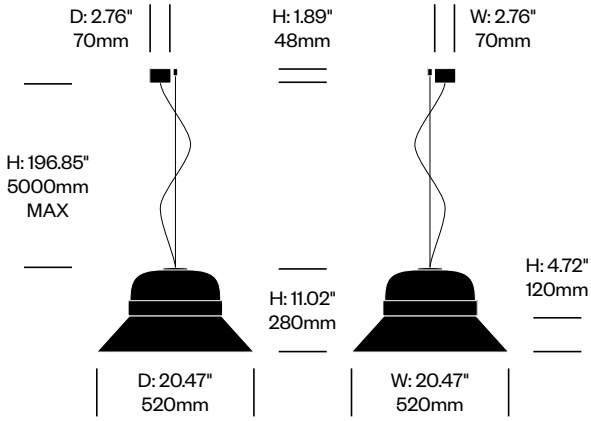
Cable Trim
Alu (BTR-9006)
Black (BTR-9005)

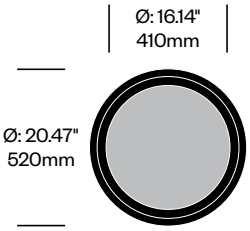
BuzziHat

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | Imported from the Netherlands

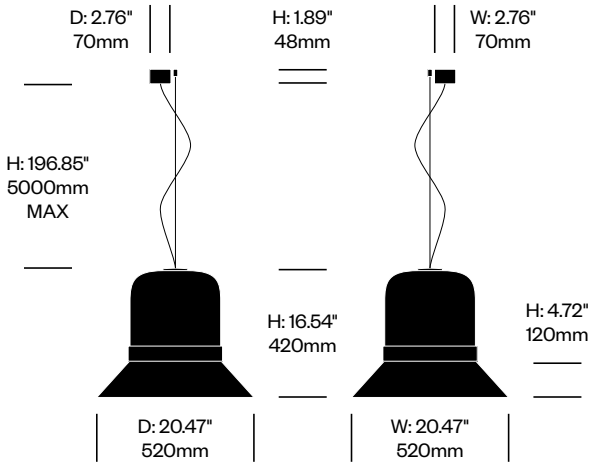
To order, specify:

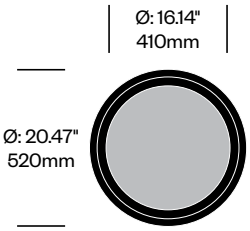
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Shade paint color
4. Ring paint color
5. Cable trim color





Small Pendant Light	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
79.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-HTP1-1	3,959.00	3,990.00	4,006.00	4,014.00	4,056.00
196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-HTP1-2	4,170.00	4,201.00	4,217.00	4,225.00	4,267.00





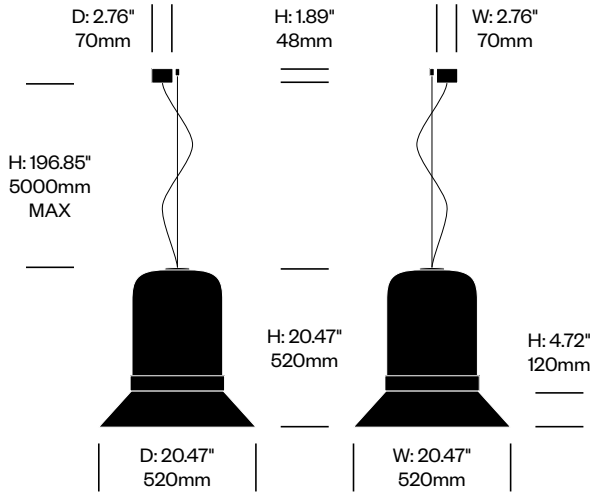
Medium Pendant Light	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
79.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-HTP2-1	4,166.00	4,212.00	4,232.00	4,246.00	4,308.00
196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-HTP2-2	4,377.00	4,423.00	4,443.00	4,457.00	4,519.00

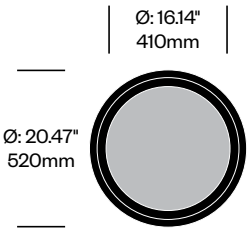
BuzziHat

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | Imported from the Netherlands

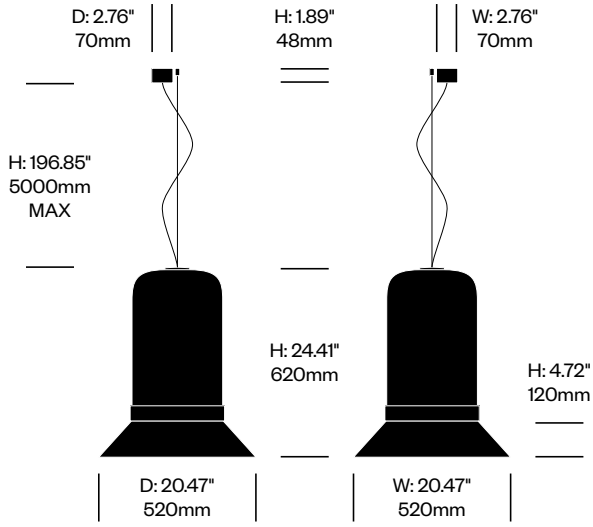
To order, specify:

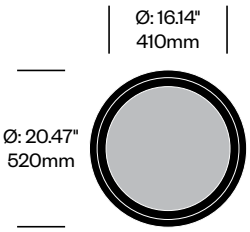
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Shade paint color
4. Ring paint color
5. Cable trim color





Large Pendant Light	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
79.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-HTP3-1	4,405.00	4,457.00	4,484.00	4,499.00	4,573.00
196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-HTP3-2	4,616.00	4,668.00	4,695.00	4,710.00	4,784.00





Extra Large Pendant Light	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
79.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-HTP4-1	4,643.00	4,714.00	4,748.00	4,768.00	4,870.00
196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-HTP4-2	4,854.00	4,925.00	4,959.00	4,979.00	5,081.00

BuzziJet

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

Voltage:	120V 50/60Hz
Power consumption:	29 watts
Color temperature:	3000K
Luminosity:	2545 lumens
Luminaire efficacy:	88 lumens/watt
Color rendition index:	>90 CRI
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Bulb type:	LED
Cord length:	78.74 inches, field cuttable
	196.85 inches, field cuttable

Pendant Lights
Available in two sizes, BuzziJet has an upholstered foam shade. The frame is powder coated white metal. Two ceiling mounting options are available; suspended straight or suspended split. The suspended straight is a system fixing screw with three cables in two lengths. The minimum distance of shade to ceiling is 3.94". The suspended split is a system fixing screw with three split cables and one main cable also available in two lengths. The minimum distance of shade to ceiling is 19.69". Powder coated white metal ceiling canopy and transparent power cord included. The LED disc has a PMMA diffusor that ensures optimal light spread and efficiency.

Surfaces

Fabric Grade A
Fabric (BFA)
Kvadrat® Revive 1 (BR1)
Trevira CS (BCS)
Trevira CS+ (BCP)

Fabric Grade B
Kvadrat® Clara 2 (BC2)
Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)

Fabric Grade C
Kvadrat® Hero (BHR)

Fabric Grade D
Kvadrat® Tonus 4 (BT4)

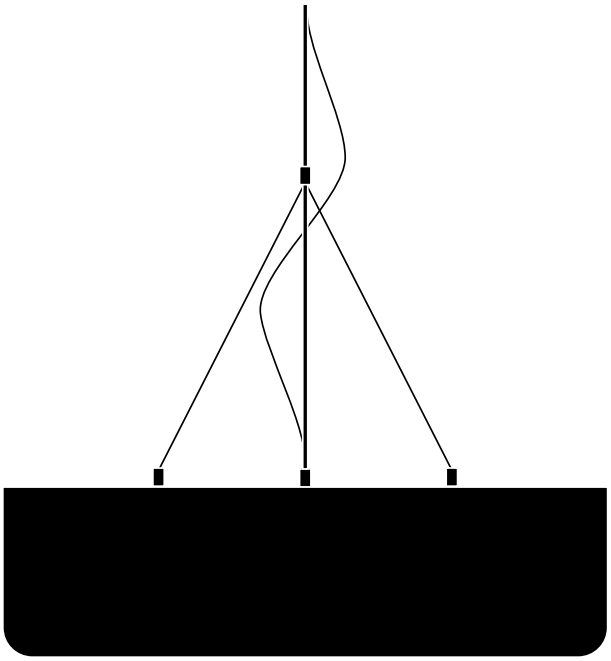
Fabric Grade E
Kvadrat® Memory 2 (BM2)

Cable Trim
Alu (BTR-9006)
Black (BTR-9005)

Additional Notes

BuzziJet features acoustic absorption for low tones, mid tones, and high tones.

BuzziJet lighting is UL and CE certified.

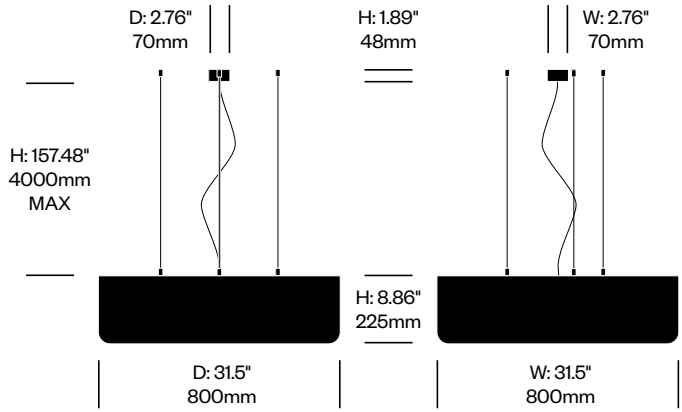


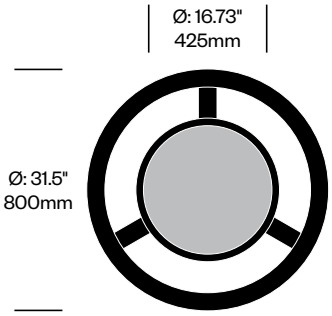
BuzziJet

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

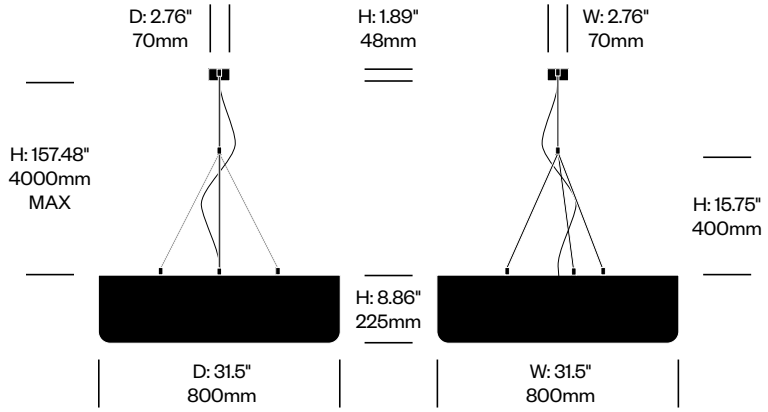
To order, specify:

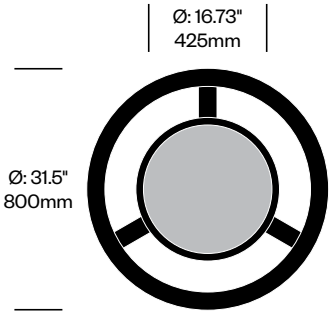
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Cable trim color





Small Pendant Light with Straight Cables	**Number**	**Grade A**	**Grade B**	**Grade C**	**Grade D**	**Grade E**
78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-JTP1-1S	4,524.00	4,654.00	4,717.00	4,752.00	4,934.00
196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-JTP1-2S	4,951.00	5,081.00	5,144.00	5,179.00	5,361.00





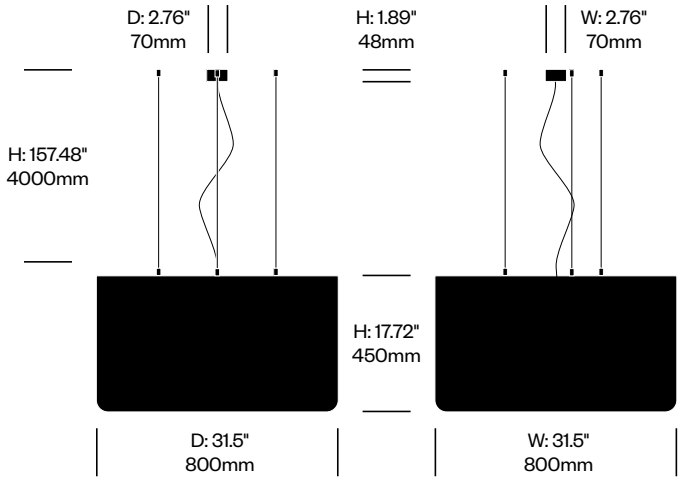
Small Pendant Light with Split Cables	**Number**	**Grade A**	**Grade B**	**Grade C**	**Grade D**	**Grade E**
78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-JTP1-1T	4,524.00	4,654.00	4,717.00	4,752.00	4,934.00
196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-JTP1-2T	4,951.00	5,081.00	5,144.00	5,179.00	5,361.00

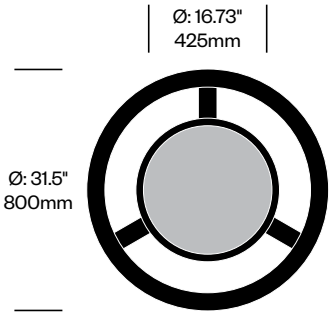
BuzziJet

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

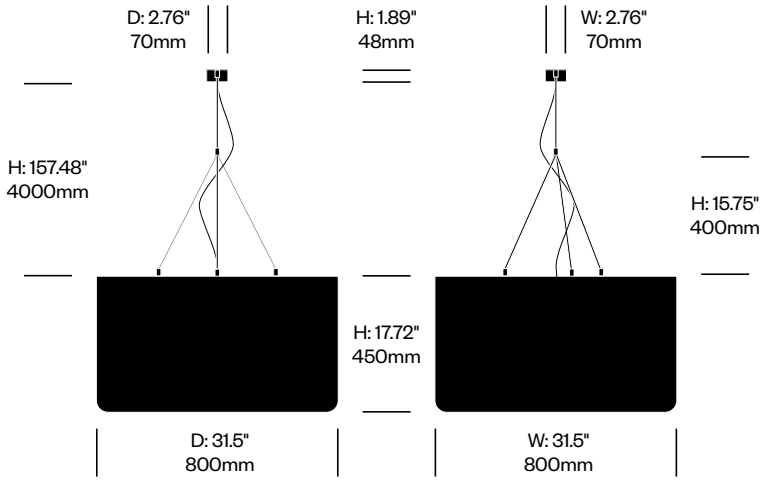
To order, specify:

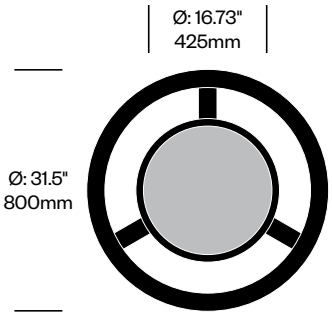
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Cable trim color





Medium Pendant Light with Straight Cables	**Number**	**Grade A**	**Grade B**	**Grade C**	**Grade D**	**Grade E**
78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-JTP2-1S	5,002.00	5,227.00	5,340.00	5,404.00	5,722.00
196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-JTP2-2S	5,429.00	5,654.00	5,767.00	5,831.00	6,149.00





Medium Pendant Light with Split Cables	**Number**	**Grade A**	**Grade B**	**Grade C**	**Grade D**	**Grade E**
78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-JTP2-1T	5,002.00	5,227.00	5,340.00	5,404.00	5,722.00
196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-JTP2-2T	5,429.00	5,654.00	5,767.00	5,831.00	6,149.00

BuzziLight Mono

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2008 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

Voltage:	120V 60Hz
Power consumption:	100 watts incandescent 20 watts LED
Bulb type:	bulb not included
Cord length:	78.74 inches, field cuttable 196.85 inches, field cuttable

Pendant Light
BuzziLight Mono's shade is made of 100% recycled BuzziFelt and has mono-pattern cutouts. The shade has an "X" motif available in black or white lace. Optional stitching is available on the shade in black or white. The frame is in powder coated black metal and has a black E26 fitting. The two metal suspension cables are available in two lengths. Black metal ceiling canopy, mounting hardware suitable for a 4" outlet box, and black fabric power cord included. Light bulb not included.

Surfaces

Felt
BuzziFelt (BFE)

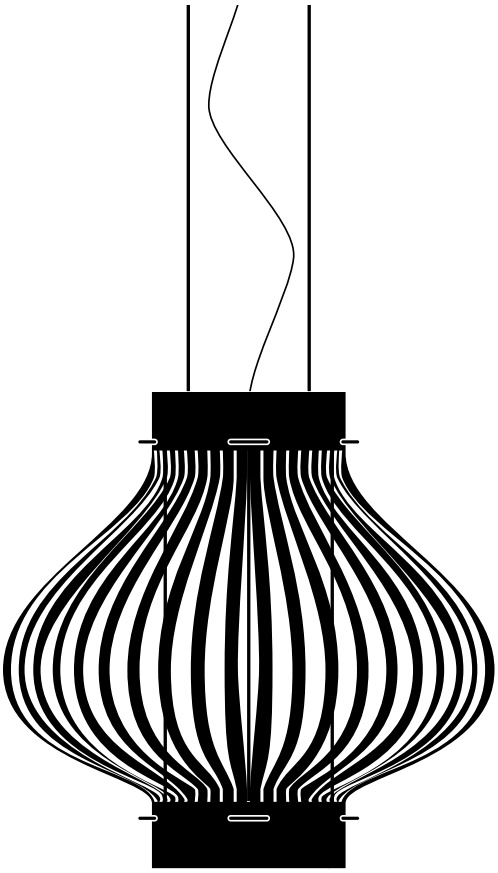
Lace
Black (BTL-1)
White (BTL-3)

Cable Trim
Alu (BTR-9006)
Black (BTR-9005)

Additional Notes

BuzziLight Mono features acoustic absorption and diffusion for mid tones and high tones.

BuzziLight Mono is UL certified.

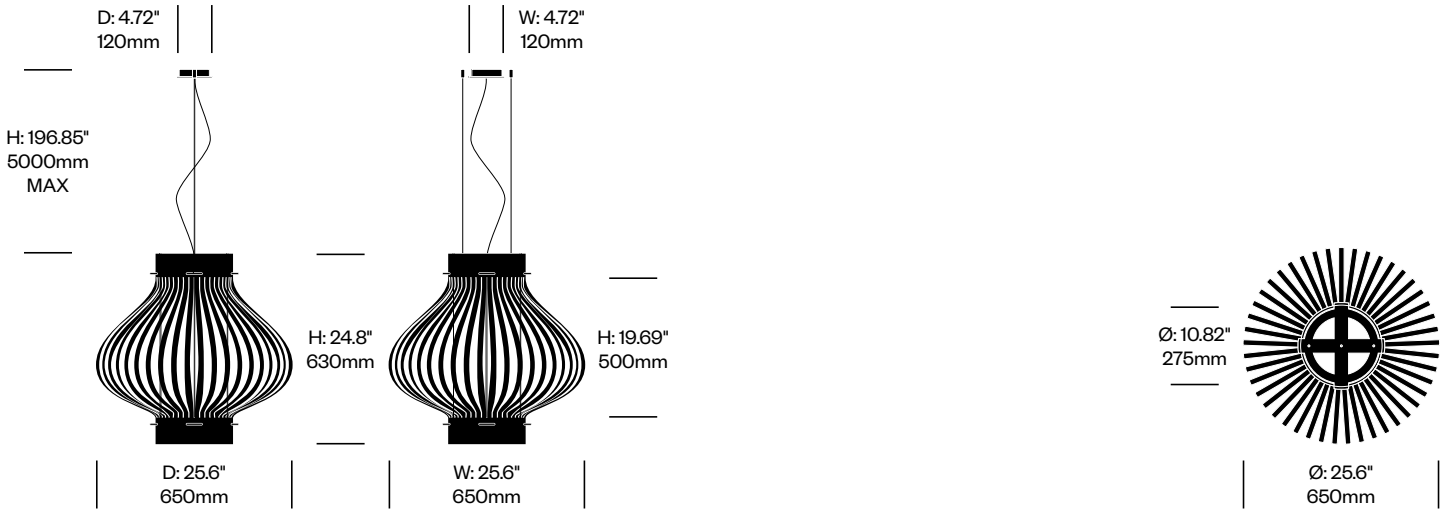


BuzziLight Mono

BuzziSpace | Sas Adriaenssens | 2008 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Lace color



Pendant Light with 78.74" (2000mm) Cables	**Number**	**List Price**
No Stitch	HCBZ-LMP3-1FN	1,614.00
Black Stitch	HCBZ-LMP3-1FB	1,614.00
White Stitch	HCBZ-LMP3-1FW	1,614.00

Pendant Light with 196.85" (5000mm) Cables	**Number**	**List Price**
No Stitch	HCBZ-LMP3-2FN	2,006.00
Black Stitch	HCBZ-LMP3-2FB	2,006.00
White Stitch	HCBZ-LMP3-2FW	2,006.00

BuzziMoon

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

Voltage:	120V 50/60Hz
Power consumption:	29.4 watts
Color temperature:	3000K
Luminosity:	2545 lumens
Luminaire efficacy:	87 lumens/watt
Color rendition index:	90 CRI
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Bulb type:	LED
Cord length:	13.1 feet, field cuttable

Pendant Lights
BuzziMoon's acoustic panel consists of honeycomb cardboard, MDF, and acoustic foam filling which is upholstered front to back in fabric. BuzziMoon is available in three sizes and in a flat or 3D Rib, Drop, or Leaf pattern. The LED disc has an aluminum frame which is finished in a fine textured white powder coat. It is suspended with three split suspension cables and one main cable in a silver colored metal. White powder coated metal ceiling canopy and transparent power cord are included. The LED disc has a PMMA diffusor that ensures optimal light spread and efficiency.

Surfaces

Fabric Grade A
Fabric (BFA)
Kvadrat® Revive 1 (BR1)
Trevira CS (BCS)
Trevira CS+ (BCP)

Fabric Grade B
Kvadrat® Clara 2 (BC2)
Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)
Velvet (BVE)

Fabric Grade C
Kvadrat® Hero (BHR)

Fabric Grade D
Kvadrat® Tonus 4 (BT4)

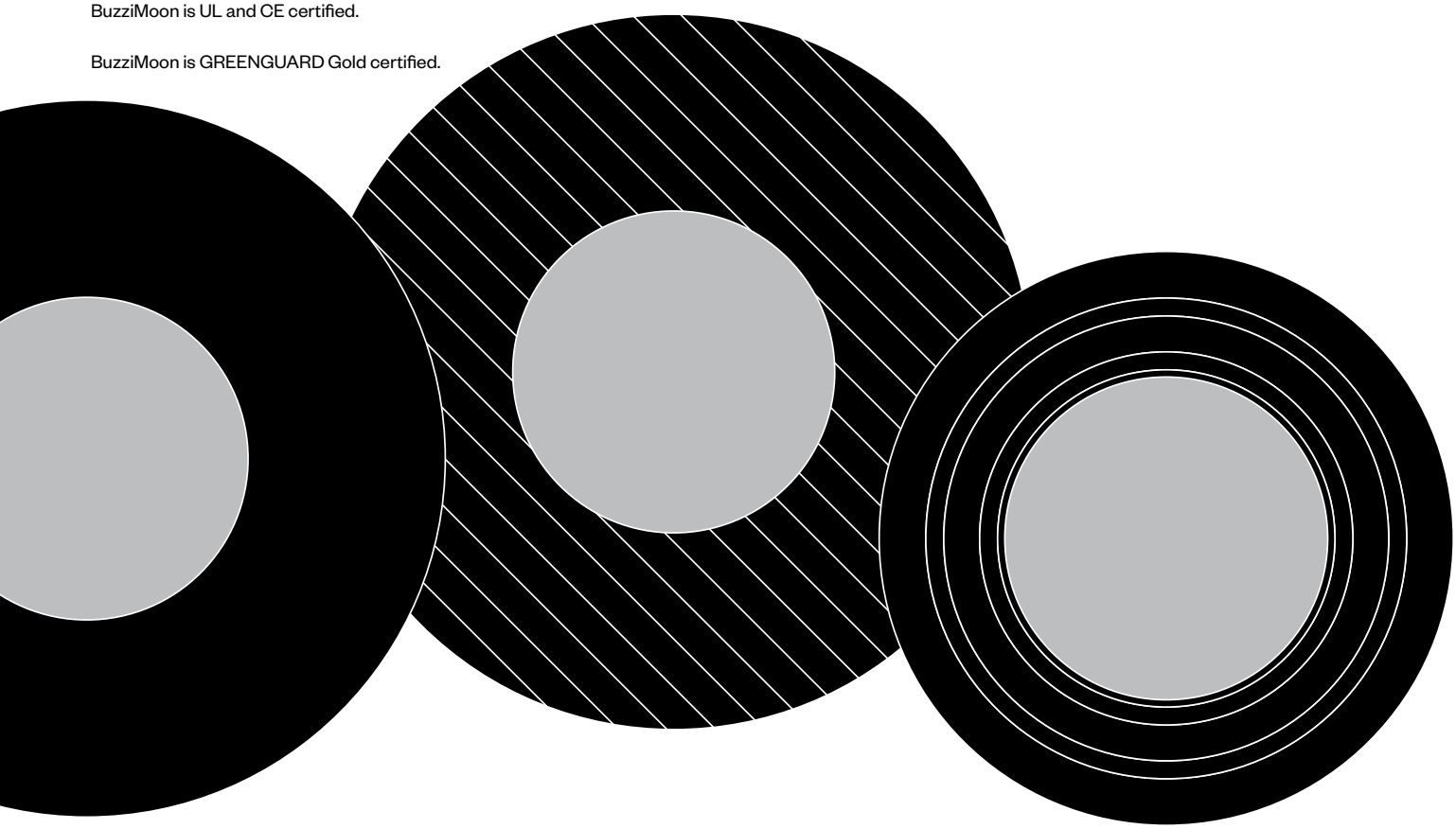
Fabric Grade E
Kvadrat® Memory 2 (BM2)

Additional Notes

BuzziMoon features acoustic absorption for low tones, mid tones, and high tones.

BuzziMoon is UL and CE certified.

BuzziMoon is GREENGUARD Gold certified.

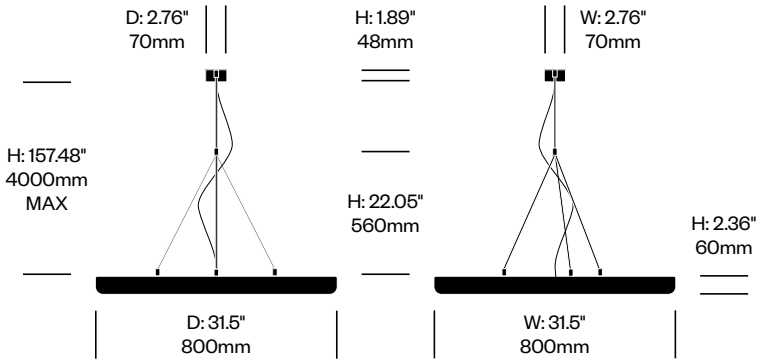


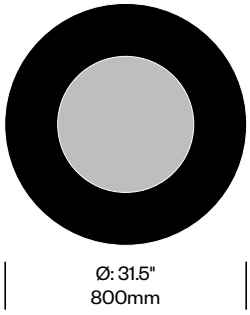
BuzziMoon

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

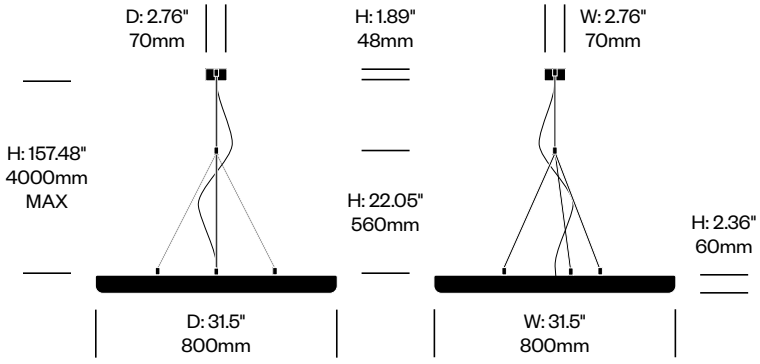
To order, specify:

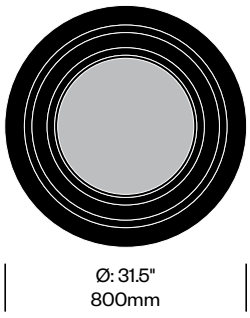
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color





Small Pendant Light, Flat	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Fabric	HCBZ-MNP1-F	4,207.00	4,904.00	4,970.00	5,005.00	5,189.00	





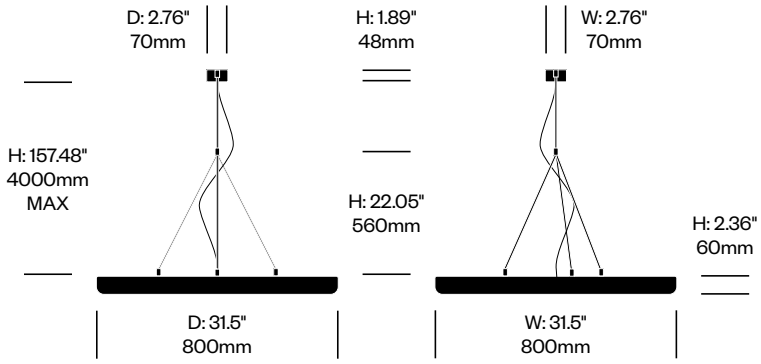
Small Pendant Light, 3D Drop	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Fabric	HCBZ-MNP1-P	4,339.00	5,082.00	5,146.00	5,182.00	5,365.00	

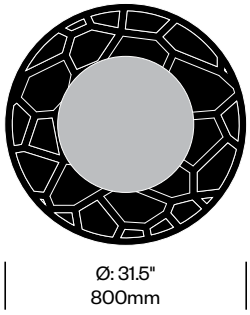
BuzziMoon

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

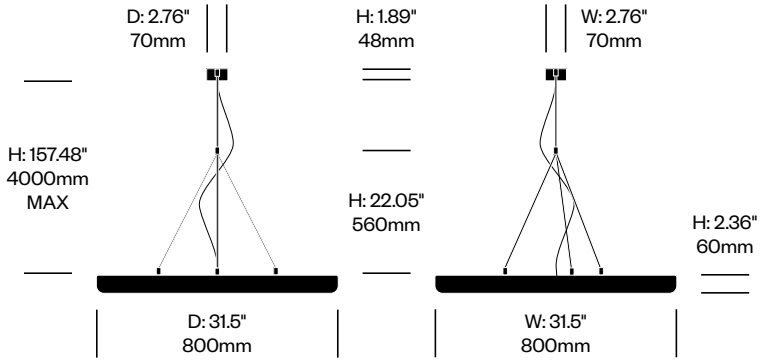
To order, specify:

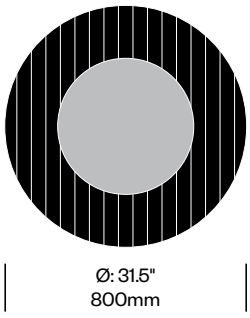
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color





Small Pendant Light, 3D Leaf	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Fabric	HCBZ-MNP1-L	4,339.00	5,082.00	5,146.00	5,182.00	5,365.00	





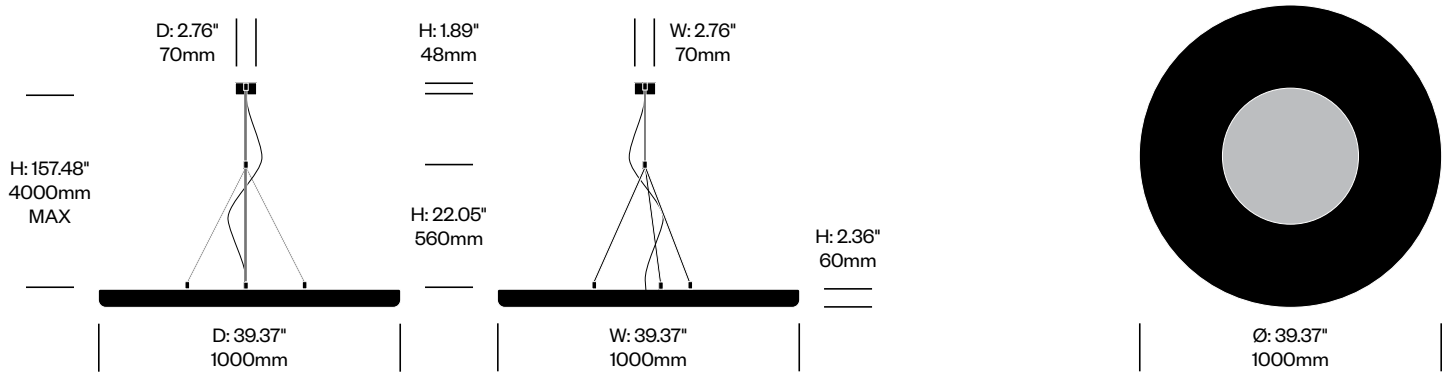
Small Pendant Light, 3D Rib	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Fabric	HCBZ-MNP1-R	4,339.00	5,082.00	5,146.00	5,182.00	5,365.00	

BuzziMoon

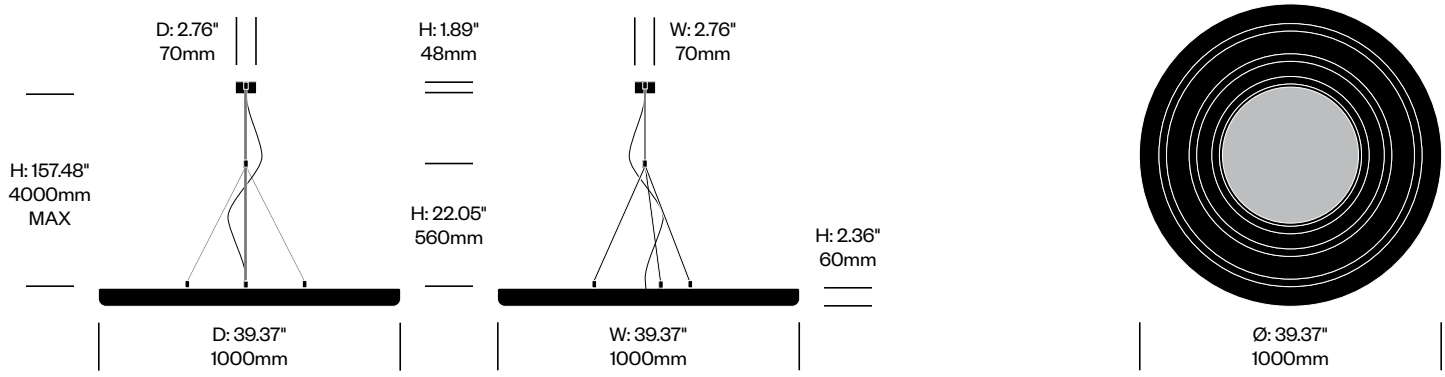
BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



Medium Pendant Light, Flat	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Fabric	HCBZ-MNP2-F	4,312.00	5,116.00	5,191.00	5,233.00	5,447.00	



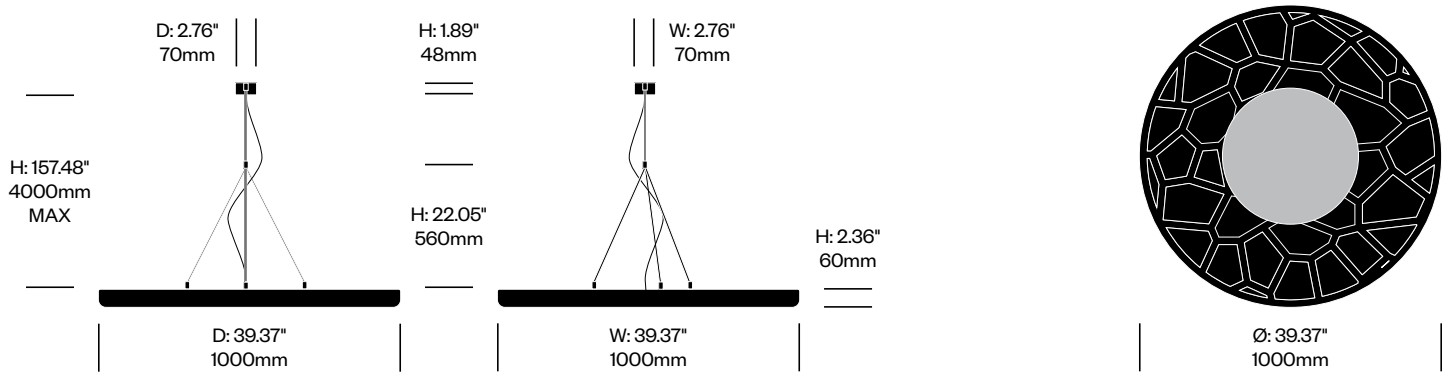
Medium Pendant Light, 3D Drop	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Fabric	HCBZ-MNP2-P	4,555.00	5,380.00	5,456.00	5,497.00	5,710.00	

BuzziMoon

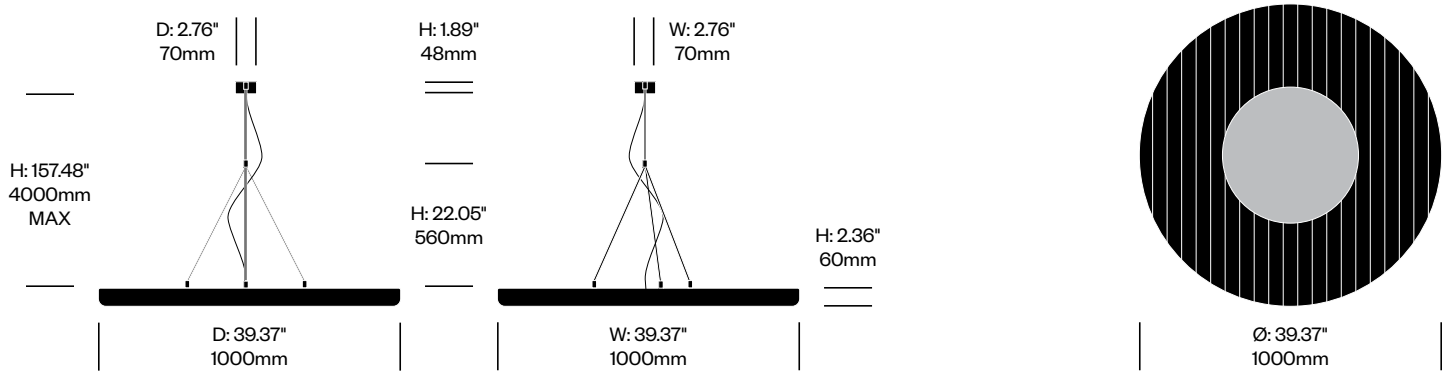
BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



Medium Pendant Light, 3D Leaf	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Fabric	HCBZ-MNP2-L	4,555.00	5,380.00	5,456.00	5,497.00	5,710.00	



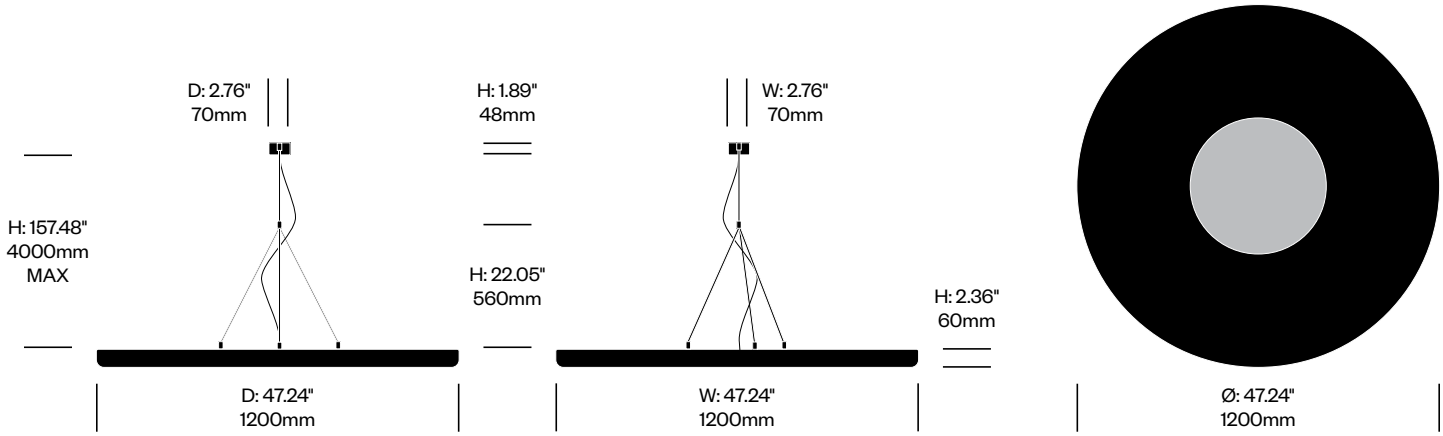
Medium Pendant Light, 3D Rib	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Fabric	HCBZ-MNP2-R	4,555.00	5,380.00	5,456.00	5,497.00	5,710.00	

BuzziMoon

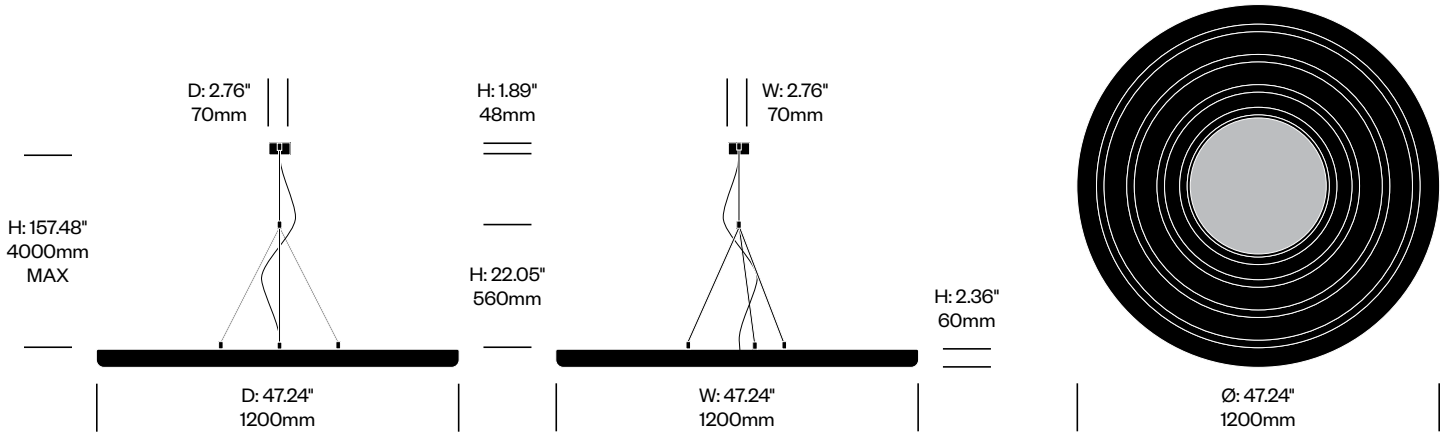
BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



Large Pendant Light, Flat	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Fabric	HCBZ-MNP3-F	4,476.00	5,356.00	5,440.00	5,488.00	5,730.00	



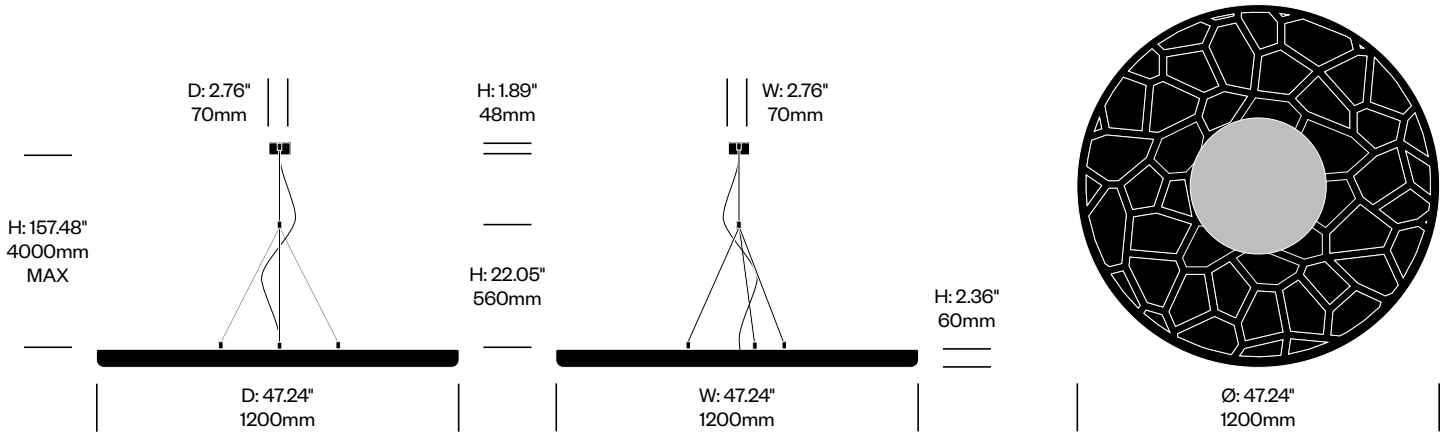
Large Pendant Light, 3D Drop	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Fabric	HCBZ-MNP3-P	4,801.00	5,706.00	5,794.00	5,839.00	6,082.00	

BuzziMoon

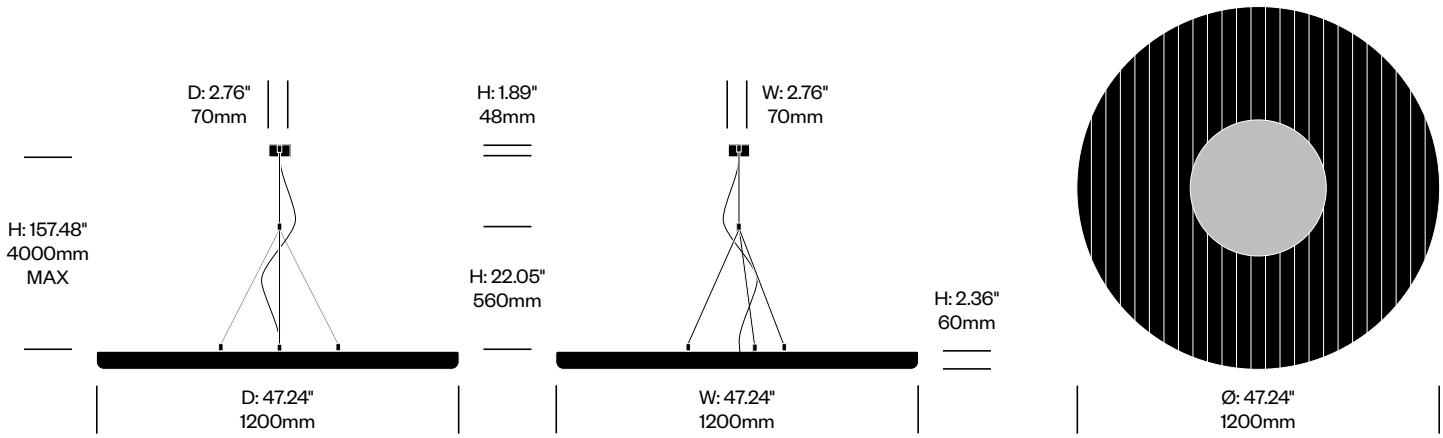
BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2016 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



Large Pendant Light, 3D Leaf	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Fabric	HCBZ-MNP3-L	4,801.00	5,706.00	5,794.00	5,839.00	6,082.00	



Large Pendant Light, 3D Rib	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Fabric	HCBZ-MNP3-R	4,801.00	5,706.00	5,794.00	5,839.00	6,082.00	

BuzziPleat LED

BuzziSpace | 13&9 Design | 2017 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

Voltage:	120V 50/60Hz
Power consumption:	19 watts
Color temperature:	3000K
Luminosity:	1500 lumens
Luminaire efficacy:	79 lumens/watt
Color rendition index:	90 CRI
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Bulb type:	LED
Cord length:	78.74 inches, field cuttable
	196.85 inches, field cuttable

Pendant Lights

BuzziPleat LED's lightweight sculptural shade is created by pleating or smocking sound absorbing BuzziFelt. The architectural folds maximize surface area, delivering exceptional acoustic performance. The shade is available in two sizes and an Edel or Ripple pattern with a Black (BTL-1) or OffWhite (BTL-2) lace detail. The LED light source consists of a black powder coated metal heatsink fitted with a COB (chip on board) LED source, finished with a frosted glass globe. The distance between the light element and the acoustic shade can be adjusted and should be more than 1.97". The three metal suspension cables are available in two lengths. Powder coated black metal ceiling canopy, black fabric power cord, and mounting bracket included.

Surfaces

BuzziFelt
Anthracite (BFE-68)
OffWhite (BFE-63)
StoneGrey (BFE-67)

Lace
Black (BTL-1)
OffWhite (BTL-2)

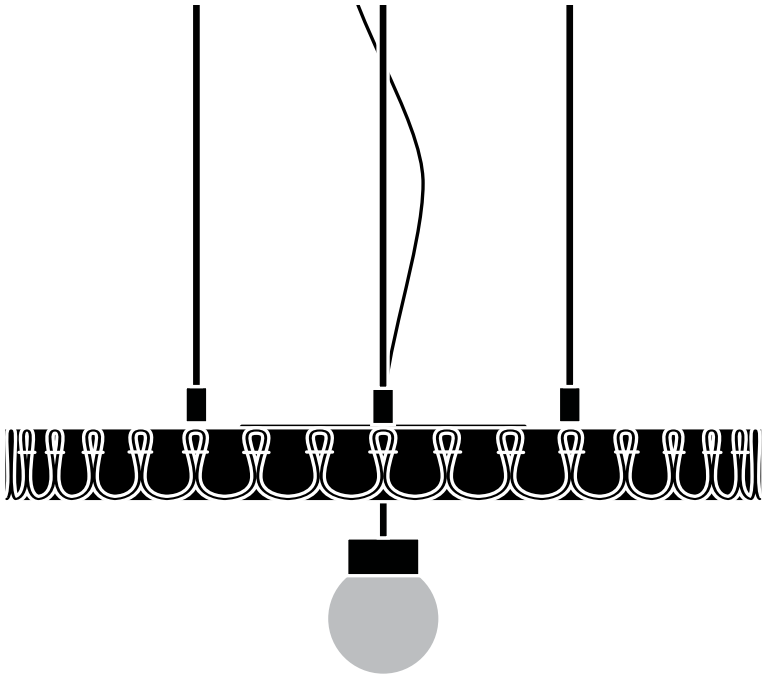
Cable Trim
Alu (BTR-9006)
Black (BTR-9005)

Additional Notes

BuzziPleat LED features acoustic absorption and diffusion for mid tones and high tones.

BuzziPleat LED lighting is UL and CE certified.

BuzziPleat is GREENGUARD Gold certified.

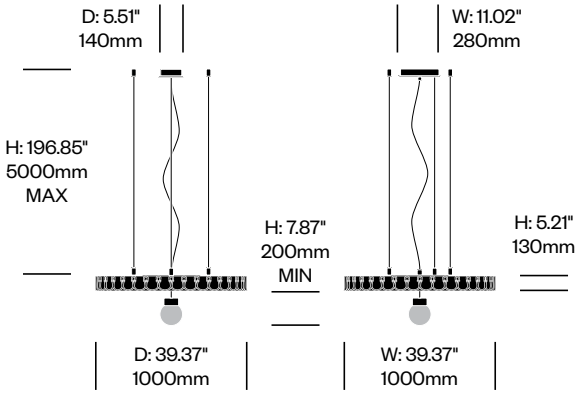


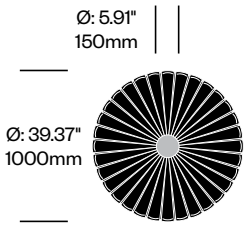
BuzziPleat LED

BuzziSpace | 13&9 Design | 2017 | Imported from the Netherlands

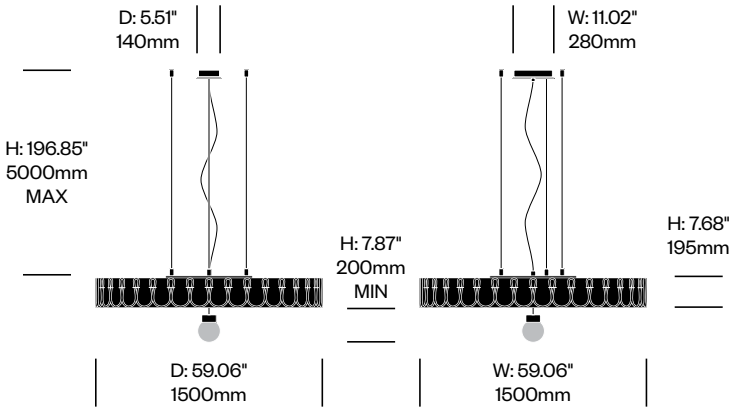
To order, specify:

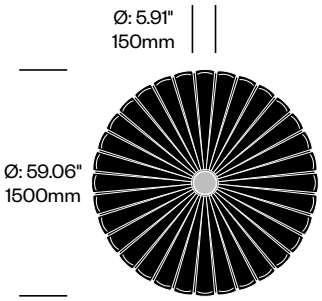
1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Lace color
4. Cable trim color





Medium Pendant Light, Ripple	Number	List Price
78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-PLP2-R1	1,938.00
196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-PLP2-R2	2,365.00





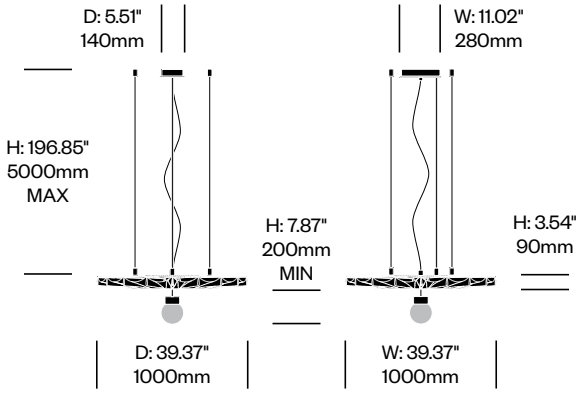
Large Pendant Light, Ripple	Number	List Price
78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-PLP3-R1	2,857.00
196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-PLP3-R2	3,284.00

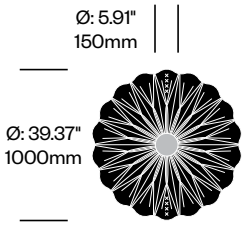
BuzziPleat LED

BuzziSpace | 13&9 Design | 2017 | Imported from the Netherlands

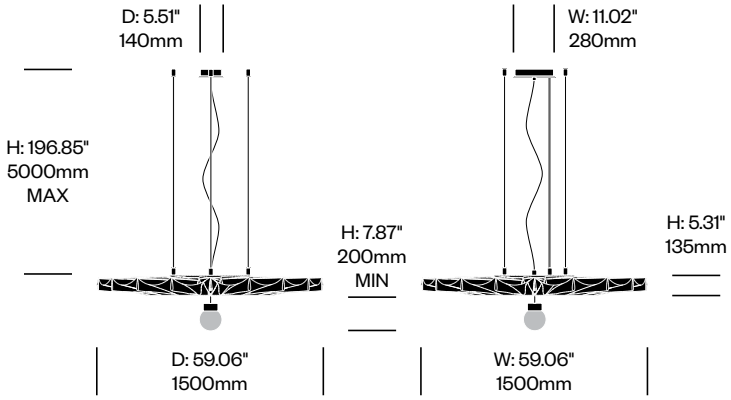
To order, specify:

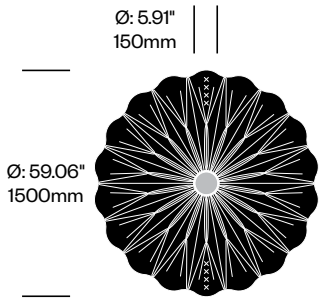
1. Product number
2. Felt color
3. Lace color
4. Cable trim color





Medium Pendant Light, Edel	Number	List Price
78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-PLP2-E1	1,938.00
196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-PLP2-E2	2,365.00





Large Pendant Light, Edel	Number	List Price
78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-PLP3-E1	2,653.00
196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-PLP3-E2	3,080.00

BuzziProp LED

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

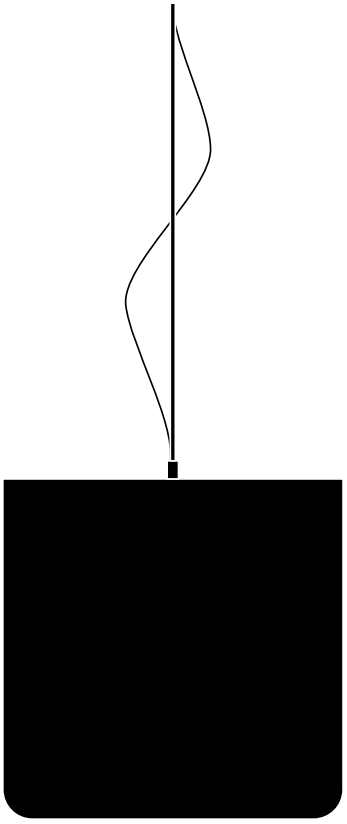
Voltage:	120V 50/60Hz
Power consumption:	19 watts
Color temperature:	3000K
Luminosity:	1500 lumens
Luminaire efficacy:	79 lumens/watt
Color rendition index:	90 CRI
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Bulb type:	LED
Cord length:	78.74 inches, field cuttable 196.85 inches, field cuttable

Pendant Light
BuzziProp LED's shade is made of acoustic foam and upholstered in fabric. The LED light source has a frosted glass sphere and a powder coated black metal frame and heat sink. The metal suspension cable is available in two lengths. Powder coated black metal ceiling canopy and black fabric power cord included.

Additional Notes

BuzziProp LED features acoustic absorption for low tones, mid tones, and high tones.

BuzziProp LED lighting is UL and CE certified.



Surfaces

Fabric Grade A
Fabric (BFA)
Kvadrat® Revive 1 (BR1)
Trevira CS (BCS)
Trevira CS+ (BCP)

Fabric Grade B
Kvadrat® Clara 2 (BC2)
Kvadrat® Remix 3 (BRX)

Fabric Grade C
Kvadrat® Hero (BHR)

Fabric Grade D
Kvadrat® Tonus 4 (BT4)

Fabric Grade E
Kvadrat® Memory 2 (BM2)

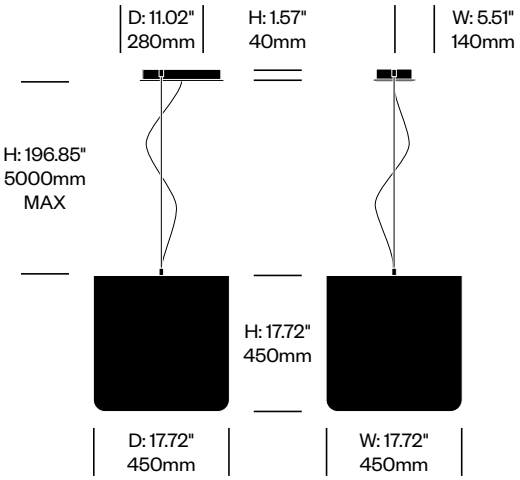
Cable Trim
Alu (BTR-9006)
Black (BTR-9005)

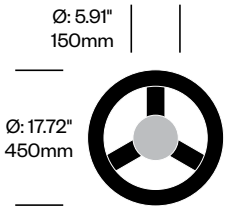
BuzziProp LED

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2018 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color
3. Cable trim color





Pendant Light	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-PRP-1	1,976.00	2,128.00	2,203.00	2,246.00	2,461.00
196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-PRP-2	2,187.00	2,339.00	2,414.00	2,457.00	2,672.00

BuzziShade

BuzziSpace | Stal Collectief | 2013 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

Voltage:	120V 50/60Hz
Power consumption:	19 watts
Color temperature:	3000K
Luminosity:	1500 lumens
Luminaire efficacy:	79 lumens/watt
Color rendition index:	90 CRI
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Bulb type:	LED
Cord length:	78.74 inches, field cuttable
	196.85 inches, field cuttable

Pendant Lights
Available in two sizes, BuzziShade has a metal frame covered with BuzziFelt. The shade has an "X" motif available in three lace colors. An optional extra layer of fabric can be added to the inside or outside. The LED light source has a powder coated metal heat sink and is finished with a frosted glass globe. The two metal suspension cables are available in two lengths. Powder coated black metal ceiling canopy, mounting bracket, and black fabric power cord included.

Surfaces

Fabric
Fabric (BFA)

Felt
BuzziFelt (BFE)

Frame Trim
Black (BTR-9005)
Fluo Orange (BTR-2005)
Uncoated Aluminum (BTR-UNA)
White (BTR-9010)

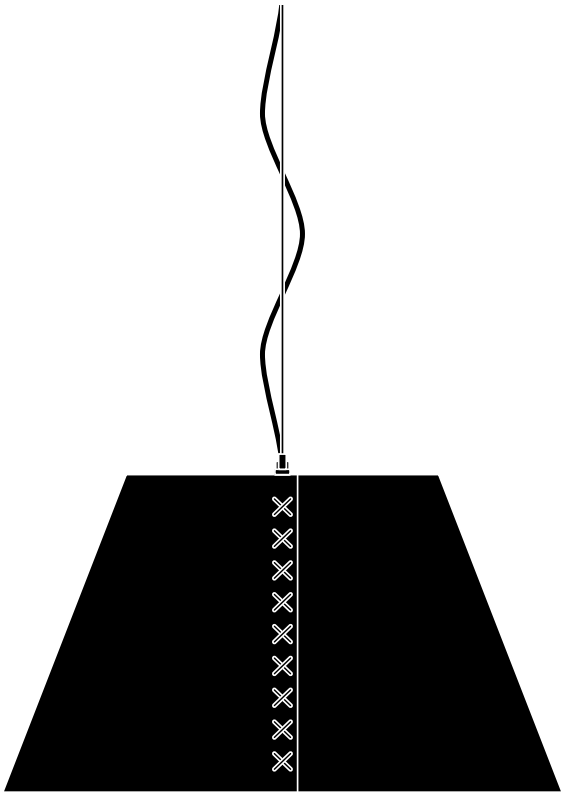
Lace
Black (BTL-1)
Fluorescent Orange (BTL-4)
White (BTL-3)

Cable Trim
Alu (BTR-9006)
Black (BTR-9005)

Additional Notes

BuzziShade features acoustic absorption for mid tones and high tones.

BuzziShade lighting is UL and CE certified.

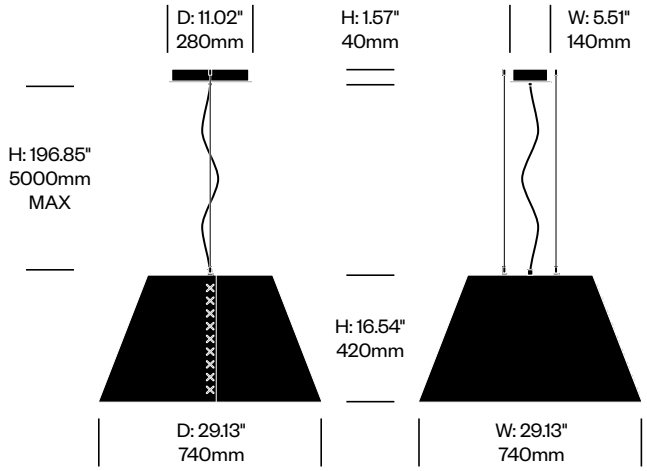


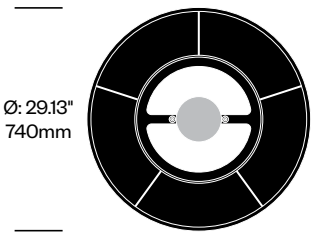
BuzziShade

BuzziSpace | Stal Collectief | 2013 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Frame trim color
3. Shade felt color
4. Shade fabric and color (if applicable)
5. Lace color
6. Cable trim color





MEDIUM PENDANT LIGHT

Felt Pendant	Number	List Price
Uncoated Aluminum Frame, 78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP1-11	3,001.00
Uncoated Aluminum Frame, 196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP1-21	3,357.00
Black or White Frame, 78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP1-11	2,760.00
Black or White Frame, 196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP1-21	3,116.00
Fluo Orange Frame, 78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP1-11	4,616.00
Fluo Orange Frame, 196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP1-21	4,972.00

Felt Pendant with Fabric Interior	Number	List Price
Uncoated Aluminum Frame, 78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP1-12I	3,547.00
Uncoated Aluminum Frame, 196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP1-22I	3,903.00
Black or White Frame, 78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP1-12I	4,217.00
Black or White Frame, 196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP1-22I	4,573.00
Fluo Orange Frame, 78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP1-12I	5,281.00
Fluo Orange Frame, 196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP1-22I	5,637.00

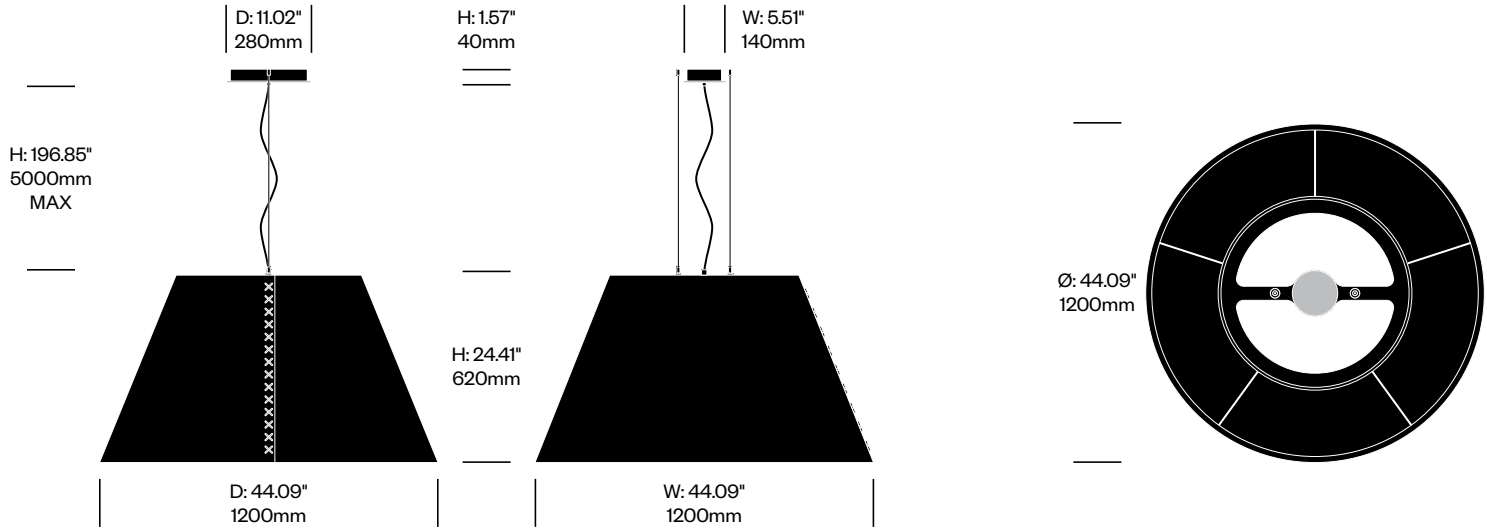
Felt Pendant with Fabric Exterior	Number	List Price
Uncoated Aluminum Frame, 78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP1-12E	3,547.00
Uncoated Aluminum Frame, 196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP1-22E	3,903.00
Black or White Frame, 78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP1-12E	4,217.00
Black or White Frame, 196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP1-22E	4,573.00
Fluo Orange Frame, 78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP1-12E	5,281.00
Fluo Orange Frame, 196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP1-22E	5,637.00

BuzziShade

BuzziSpace | Stal Collectief | 2013 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Frame trim color
3. Shade felt color
4. Shade fabric and color (if applicable)
5. Lace color
6. Cable trim color



LARGE PENDANT LIGHT

Felt Pendant	Number	List Price
Uncoated Aluminum Frame, 78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP2-11	3,906.00
Uncoated Aluminum Frame, 196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP2-21	4,262.00
Black or White Frame, 78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP2-11	3,552.00
Black or White Frame, 196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP2-21	3,908.00
Fluo Orange Frame, 78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP2-11	4,616.00
Fluo Orange Frame, 196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP2-21	4,972.00

Felt Pendant with Fabric Interior	Number	List Price
Uncoated Aluminum Frame, 78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP2-12I	4,571.00
Uncoated Aluminum Frame, 196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP2-22I	4,927.00
Black or White Frame, 78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP2-12I	4,217.00
Black or White Frame, 196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP2-22I	4,573.00
Fluo Orange Frame, 78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP2-12I	5,281.00
Fluo Orange Frame, 196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP2-22I	5,637.00

Felt Pendant with Fabric Exterior	Number	List Price
Uncoated Aluminum Frame, 78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP2-12E	4,571.00
Uncoated Aluminum Frame, 196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP2-22E	4,927.00
Black or White Frame, 78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP2-12E	4,217.00
Black or White Frame, 196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP2-22E	4,573.00
Fluo Orange Frame, 78.74" (2000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP2-12E	5,281.00
Fluo Orange Frame, 196.85" (5000mm) Cables	HCBZ-SHP2-22E	5,637.00

Carousel

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2022 | Imported from China

Features and Specifications

Voltage:	120-240V 50/60Hz
Power consumption:	7 watts
Color temperature:	2200-2700K
Luminosity:	280 lumens
Luminaire efficacy:	40 lumens/watt
Color rendition index:	90 CRI
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Bulb type:	LED flat panel
Cord length:	6 feet

Table and Floor Lights
Available in multiple heights and diameters, Carousel lighting feautures a painted steel tray with integrated wireless charging for up to two Qi-compatible mobile devices. A touch senstive control at the center of the charging station allows for 3-stage dimming. A USB-C charging port is also integrated into the side of the tray. The tray rests atop an acrylic diffuser, which emits light housed on the underside of the tray. The cord is wrapped in fabric.

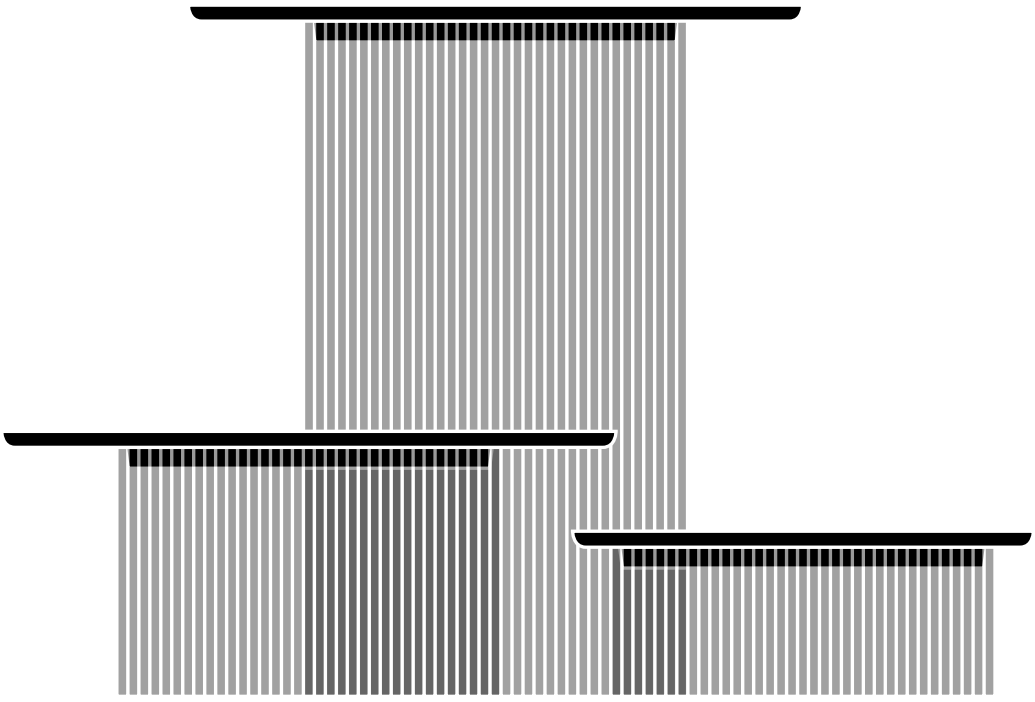
Surfaces

Base Acrylic
Bronze (TR-B12)
Clear (TR-B13)

Tray Paint
Black (TR-B36)
Terracotta (TR-B15)
White (TR-B21)

Additional Notes

All Carousel lighting is ETL and CE certified.



Carousel

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2022 | Imported from China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Base acrylic
3. Tray paint

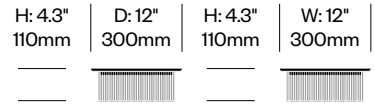




Table Light, 4.3" x 12"	Number	List Price
	HCPL-CST1-12	510.00

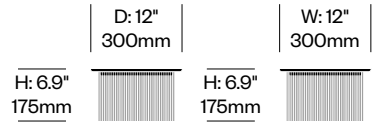
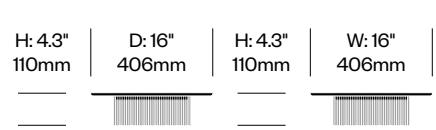




Table Light, 6.9" x 12"	Number	List Price
	HCPL-CST2-12	550.00



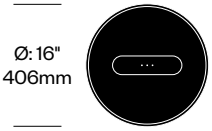
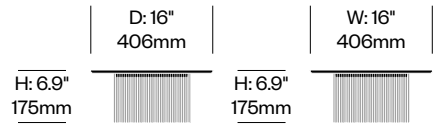


Table Light, 4.3" x 16"	Number	List Price
	HCPL-CST1-16	535.00



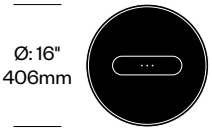
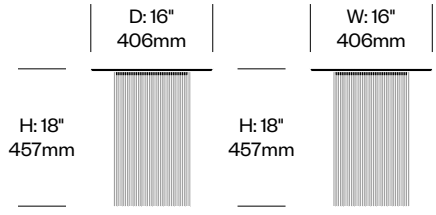


Table Light, 6.9" x 16"	Number	List Price
	HCPL-CST2-16	575.00





Floor Light	Number	List Price
	HCPL-CSF1-16	650.00

Cielo

Pablo Designs | Pablo Studio | 2012 | Imported from Taiwan

Features and Specifications

Voltage:	120V 60Hz
Power consumption:	12.8 watts per light
Color temperature:	2700K
Luminosity:	860 lumens per light
Luminaire efficacy:	68 lumens/watt
Color rendition index:	91
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Bulb type:	glare free LED flat panel
Cord length:	10 feet, field cuttable

Pendant Lights
Cielo pendant lights feature aluminum bodies with a polycarbonate lens assembly. The lights are fully dimmable. The canopy is made of plastic. The cord is wrapped in fabric.

Chandeliers
Cielo chandeliers with multiple lights feature aluminum bodies with a polycarbonate lens assembly. The lights are fully dimmable. The canopy is made of steel, powder coated white, and can be painted in the field. The cords are wrapped in fabric. Fixtures can be hung at the same height, or staggered.

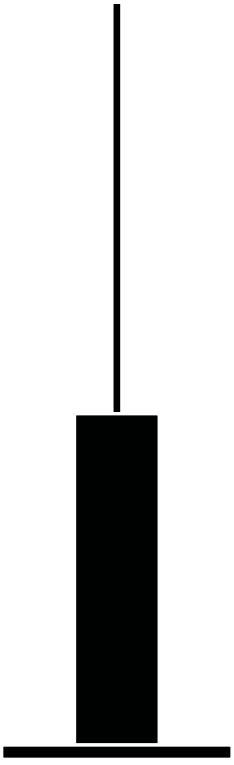
Surfaces

Standard Trim
Black Light, Black Bezel, Black Cord (TR-E03)
White Light, White Bezel, White Cord (TR-E09)

Premium Trim
Satin Aluminum Light, Satin Aluminum Bezel, Grey Cord (TR-E05)

Additional Notes

All Cielo lighting is ETL, CE, PSE, and RoHS certified.

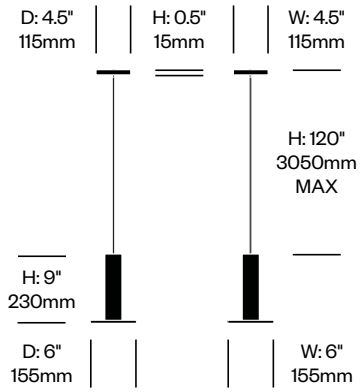


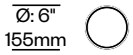
Cielo

Pablo Designs | Pablo Studio | 2012 | Imported from Taiwan

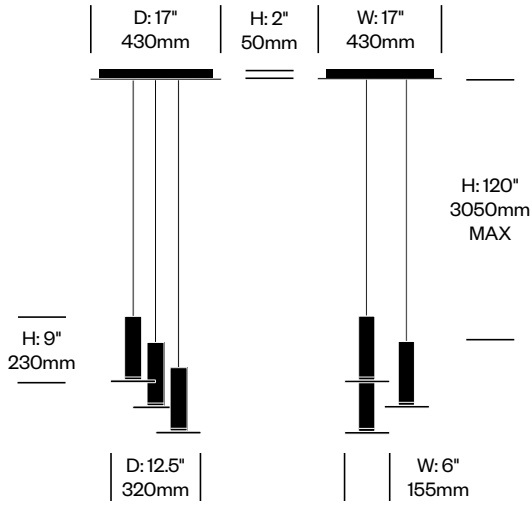
To order, specify:

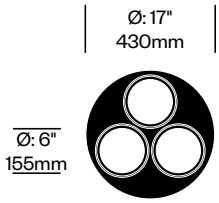
1. Product number
2. Light, bezel, and cord color combination





Pendant Light	Number	List Price
Standard Trim	LEP1-0610	350.00
Premium Trim	LEP1-0610	425.00





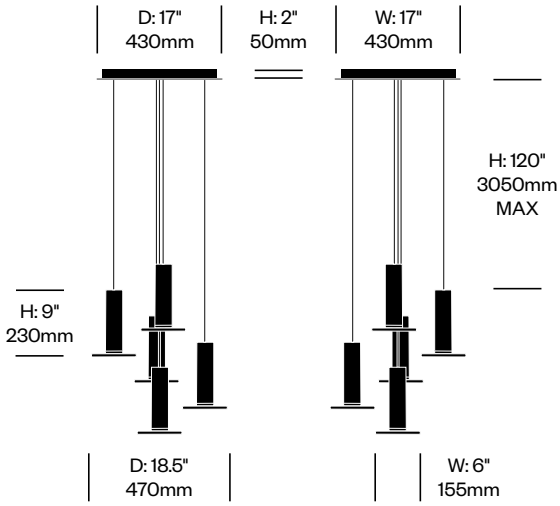
Chandelier with 3 Lights	Number	List Price
Standard Trim	LEP3-1210	1,345.00
Premium Trim	LEP3-1210	1,420.00

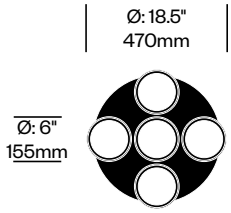
Cielo

Pablo Designs | Pablo Studio | 2012 | Imported from Taiwan

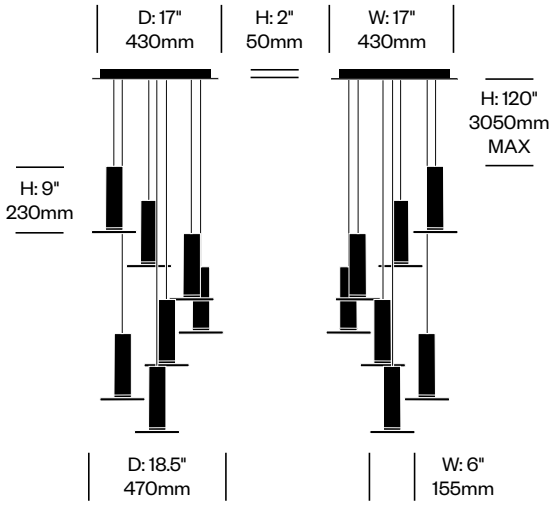
To order, specify:

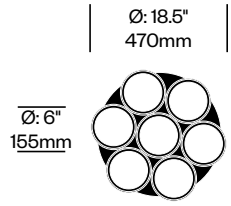
1. Product number
2. Light, bezel, and cord color combination





Chandelier with 5 Lights	Number	List Price
Standard Trim	LEP5-1810	2,045.00
Premium Trim	LEP5-1810	2,170.00





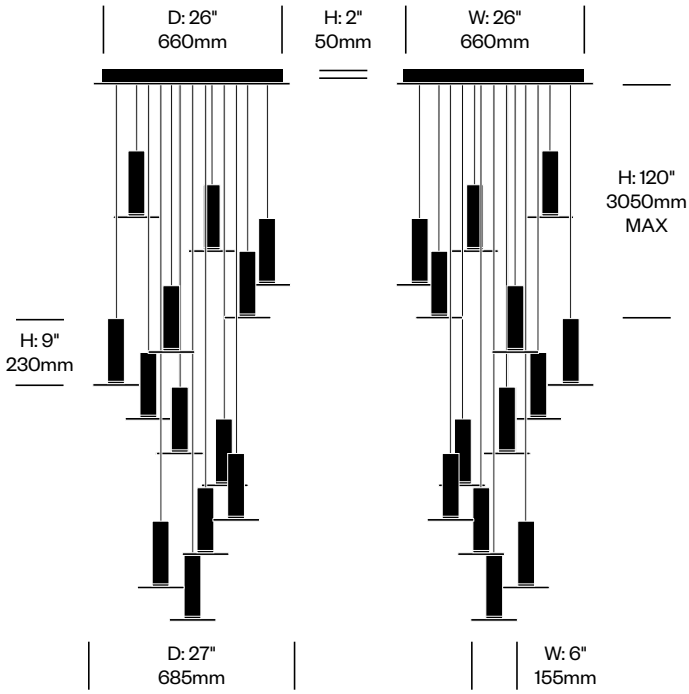
Chandelier with 7 Lights	Number	List Price
Standard Trim	LEP7-1810	2,745.00
Premium Trim	LEP7-1810	2,920.00

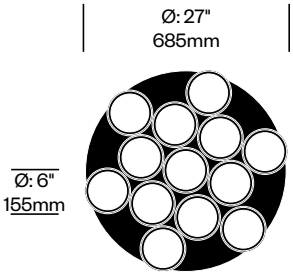
Cielo

Pablo Designs | Pablo Studio | 2012 | Imported from Taiwan

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Light, bezel, and cord color combination





Chandelier with 13 Lights	Number	List Price
Standard Trim	LEP3-2710	5,070.00
Premium Trim	LEP3-2710	5,395.00

Cielo XL

Pablo Designs | Pablo Studio | 2018 | Imported from China

Features and Specifications

Voltage:	120V or 277V 50/60Hz
Power consumption:	18 watts
Color temperature:	2700K
Luminosity:	1200 lumens
Luminaire efficacy:	58 lumens/watt
Color rendition index:	91 CRI
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Bulb type:	LED flat panel
Cord length:	10 feet (height adjustable, field cutting not required)

Pendant Light
Cielo XL lights are comprised of an aluminum body with a polycarbonate lens, suspended by a fabric cord. By pressing a release at the top of the light, the cord length can be adjusted, discreetly coiling the unused length in the cylinder body. Features full range dim control and glare free illumination.

Canopies
Available in two sizes, the round canopies are made of painted aluminum. A universal design allows the 9" canopy to support up to 4 lights, while the 12" canopy can support up to 7 lights to create chandelier arrangements.

Surfaces

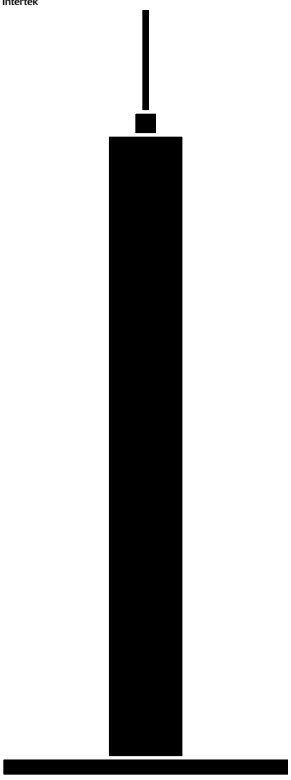
Standard Trim
Gloss White (TR-E10)

Premium Trim
Black (TR-E11)
Brass (TR-E12)
Polished Aluminum (TR-E13)
Satin Aluminum (TR-E14)

Canopy Paint
Black (TR-E20)
White (TR-E21)

Additional Notes

All Cielo XL lighting is ETL and CE certified.

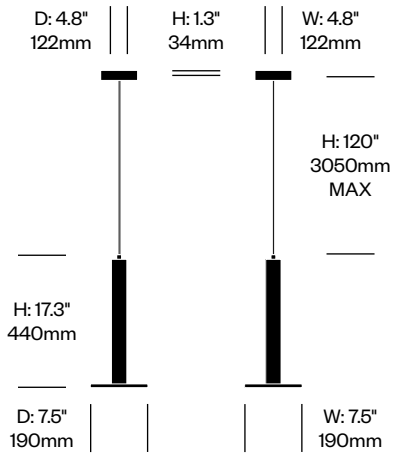


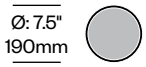
Cielo XL

Pablo Designs | Pablo Studio | 2018 | Imported from China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Trim color





Pendant Light	Number	List Price
120V, Standard Trim	HCPL-CXP1-071	475.00
120V, Premium Trim	HCPL-CXP1-071	475.00
277V, Standard Trim	HCPL-CXP1-072	545.00
277V, Premium Trim	HCPL-CXP1-072	545.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Canopy paint color

Canopy	Number	List Price
Round, 9"	HCPL-CXC1	225.00
Round, 12"	HCPL-CXC2	325.00

Circa

Pablo Designs | Pablo Studio | 2013 | Imported from China

Features and Specifications

Voltage:	120V 60Hz
Power consumption:	9 watts (table and grommet mounted lights) 11 watts (floor lights) 10.5 watts per light (pendant lights)
Color temperature:	2700K
Luminosity:	420 lumens (table and grommet mounted lights) 510 lumens (floor lights) 550 lumens per light (pendant lights)
Luminaire efficacy:	47 lumens/watt (table and grommet mounted lights) 46 lumens/watt (floor lights) 52 lumens/watt per light (pendant lights)
Color rendition index:	85
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Bulb type:	glare free LED flat panel
Cord length:	8 feet (table, grommet mounted, and floor lights) 10 feet, field cuttable (pendant lights)

Table Light
Features 4-stage dim control with 360 degree rotation and 45 degree tilt in two directions. The lamp shade is made of plastic with a polycarbonate lens assembly. The stem is made of aluminum. The base is comprised of plastic with a steel insert and has a built-in USB charging port. The cord is wrapped in fabric.

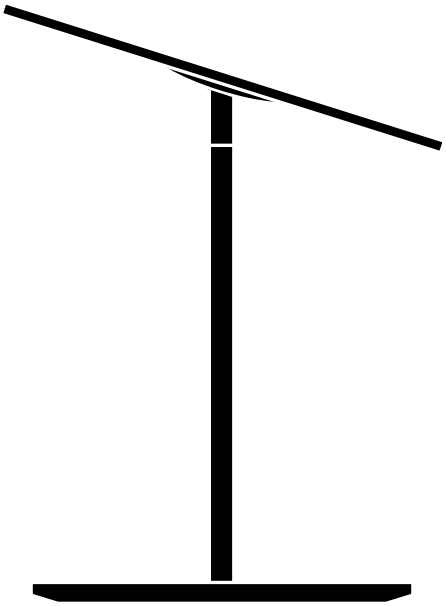
Grommet Mounted Table Light
Features 4-stage dim control with 360 degree rotation and 45 degree tilt in two directions. The lamp shade is made of plastic with a polycarbonate lens assembly. The stem is made of aluminum and has a built-in USB charging port. The grommet mounted base includes attachment hardware with grommet. The cord is wrapped in fabric.

Floor Light
Features 4-stage dim control with 360 degree rotation and 45 degree tilt in two directions. The lamp shade is made of plastic with a polycarbonate lens assembly. The stem is made of aluminum and has a built-in USB charging port. The base is comprised of plastic with a steel insert. The cord is wrapped in fabric.

Pendant Lights
Features 4-stage dim control with 360 degree rotation and 45 degree tilt in two directions. The lamp shade is made of plastic with a polycarbonate lens assembly. The stem is made of aluminum. The canopy is comprised of plastic with steel mounting hardware. The cord is wrapped in fabric.

Surfaces

Trim
Graphite (TR-R01)
White (TR-R02)



Additional Notes

Circa lights ship flat-packed. Field drilling of surface required for mounted lights.

All Circa lighting is ETL, CE, PSE, and RoHS certified. Circa table and floor lights comply with Title 20 and ADA. Circa pendant lights comply with Title 20.

Circa

Pablo Designs | Pablo Studio | 2013 | Imported from China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Trim color

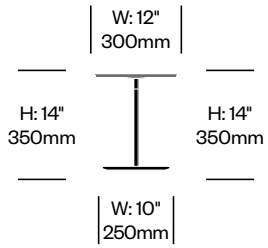
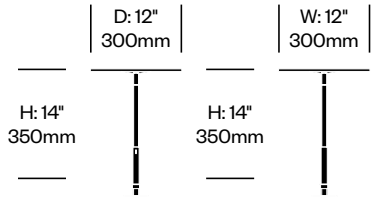


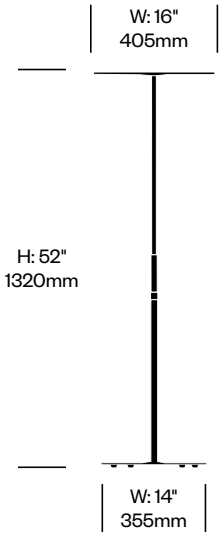


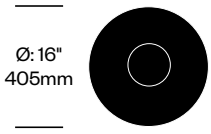
Table Light	Number	List Price
	LRT1-1408	550.00





Grommet Mounted Table Light	Number	List Price
	LRT1-1408-G	550.00





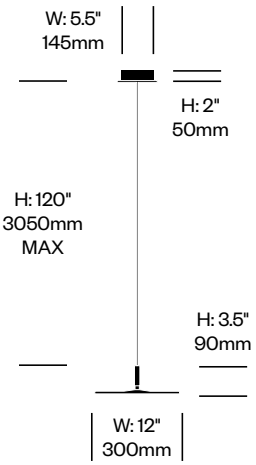
Floor Light	Number	List Price
Without Pedestal	LRF0-5208	825.00

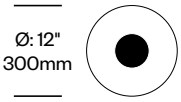
Circa

Pablo Designs | Pablo Studio | 2013 | Imported from China

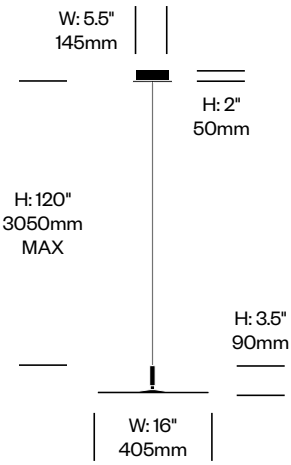
To order, specify:

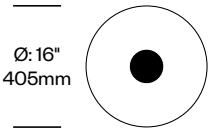
1. Product number
2. Trim color





Pendant Light	Number	List Price
Small	LRP1-1210	425.00





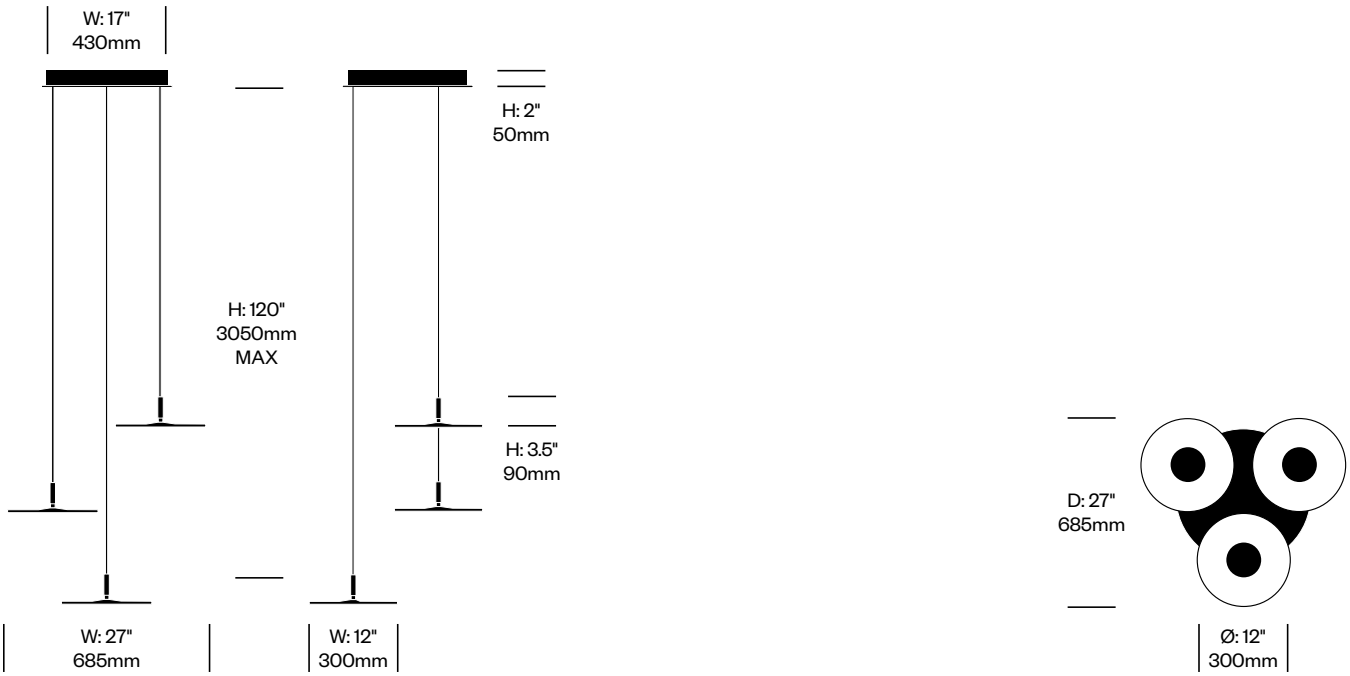
Pendant Light	Number	List Price
Large	LRP1-1610	575.00

Circa

Pablo Designs | Pablo Studio | 2013 | Imported from China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Trim color



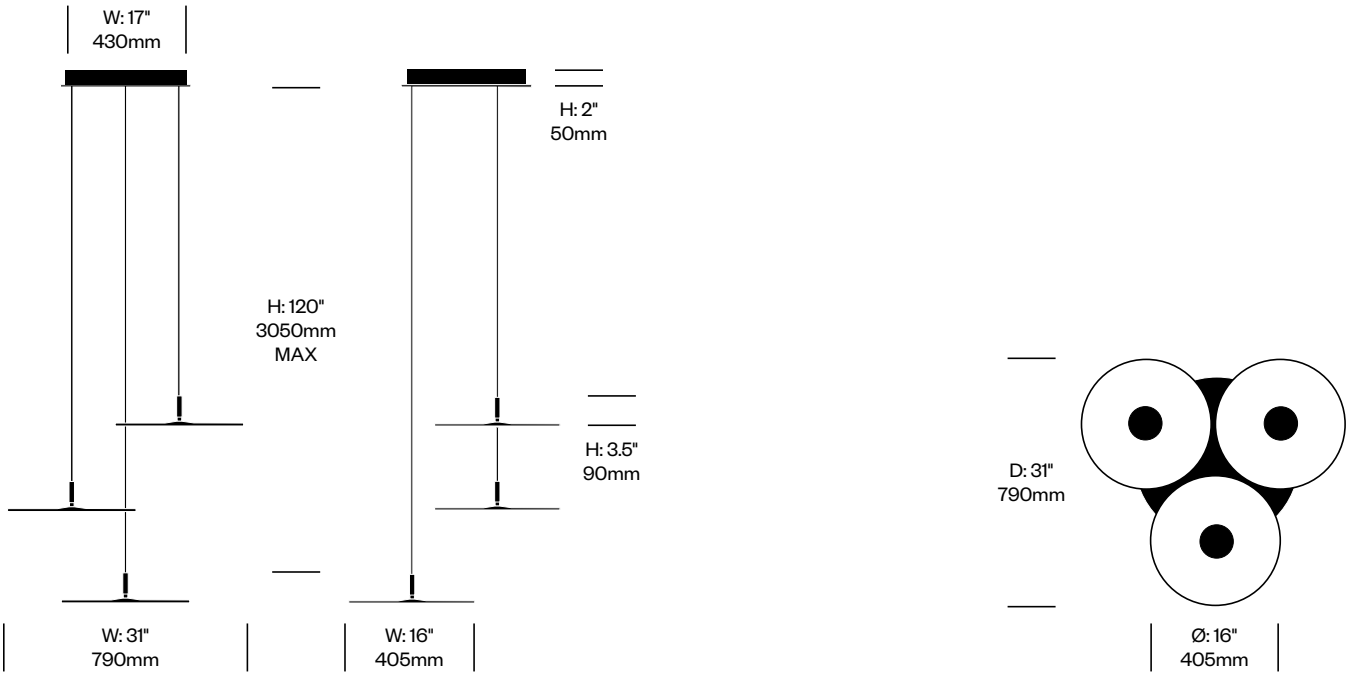
Chandelier with 3 Lights	Number	List Price
Small	LRP3-1210	1,645.00

Circa

Pablo Designs | Pablo Studio | 2013 | Imported from China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Trim color



Chandelier with 3 Lights	Number	List Price
Large	LRP3-1610	2,020.00

Contour

Pablo Designs | Pablo Studio | 2015 | Imported from China, Assembled in the United States

Features and Specifications

Voltage:	120/220V 60Hz
Power consumption:	8 watts (table lights) 21.5 watts (floor light)
Color temperature:	3000K
Luminosity:	590 lumens (table lights) 1190 lumens (floor light)
Luminaire efficacy:	76 lumens/watt (table lights) 54 lumens/watt (floor light)
Color rendition index:	80+
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Bulb type:	glare free, high output LED
Cord length:	8 feet (table lights) 9 feet (floor light)

Table Lights
Contour table lights are available in two sizes and are constructed of aluminum. The interior is lined with wood veneer or fabric. Features a polycarbonate lens assembly and full range dim control. The base is comprised of plastic and has a built-in USB charging port. The cord is wrapped in fabric.

Floor Light
The floor light's body is constructed of aluminum. The interior is lined with wood veneer or fabric. Features a polycarbonate lens assembly and full range dim control. The base is comprised of plastic. The cord is wrapped in fabric.

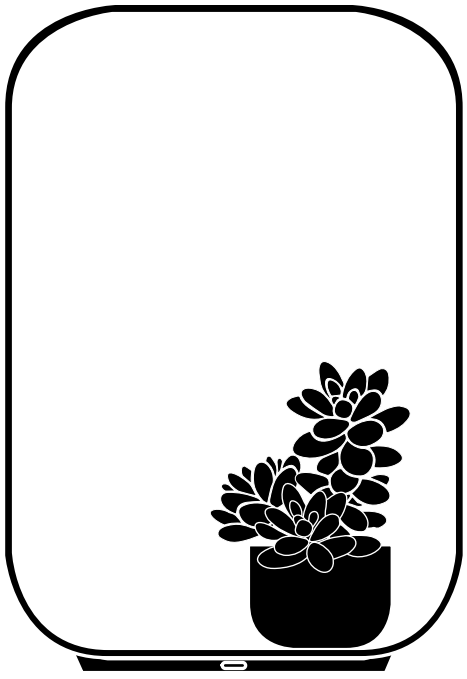
Surfaces

Standard Trim
Graphite Exterior, Coal Interior (TR-C04)
White Exterior, Pearl Interior (TR-C07)

Premium Trim
Graphite Exterior, Walnut Interior (TR-C05)
Graphite Exterior, White Oak Interior (TR-C06)
White Exterior, Walnut Interior (TR-C08)
White Exterior, White Oak Interior (TR-C09)

Additional Notes

All Contour lighting is ETL, CE, PSE, and RoHS certified.



Contour

Pablo Designs | Pablo Studio | 2015 | Imported from China, Assembled in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Trim color



Small Table Light	Number	List Price
Standard Trim	LCT1-1708	475.00
Premium Trim	LCT1-1708	475.00



Large Table Light	Number	List Price
Standard Trim	LCT2-2508	550.00
Premium Trim	LCT2-2508	550.00

Contour

Pablo Designs | Pablo Studio | 2015 | Imported from China, Assembled in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Trim color



Floor Light	Number	List Price
Standard Trim	LCF1-6009	825.00
Premium Trim	LCF1-6009	825.00

LIM

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Ralph Reddig | 2009 | Imported from China

Features and Specifications

Voltage:	120/220V 60Hz
Power consumption:	7 watts
Color temperature:	3000K
Luminosity:	295 lumens
Luminaire efficacy:	41 lumens/watt
Color rendition index:	85
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Bulb type:	LED
Cord length:	10 feet

Table Light with Pivot
Pivoting, scratch resistant steel base. Aluminum arm with clear lens and full range dim control rotates 360 degrees around magnetic attachment to the base. Removable, silvertone cord.

Table Light with Block
Scratch resistant steel and aluminum block base. Aluminum arm with clear lens and full range dim control rotates around magnetic attachment to the base. Removable, silvertone cord.

Worksurface Mounted Light
Scratch resistant bracket painted to match arm. Aluminum arm with clear lens and full range dim control rotates around attachment to bracket. Mount includes flat bracket with adhesive. Removable, silvertone cord.

Floor Light
Scratch resistant steel base. Aluminum arm with clear lens and full range dim control rotates around magnetic attachment to the base. Removable, silvertone cord.

Slat/Rail Mounted Lights
Scratch resistant mount can be used with any Haworth slat tile. Adjustable within the slat profiles (hooks into the second bottom slat and can adjusted to the top slat, off the slat tiles). Aluminum arm with clear lens and full range dim control rotates 180 degrees, horizontally around the mount. Removable, silvertone cord.

Panel Mounted Lights
Scratch resistant mount can be used with any Haworth panel system. Adjustable within the panel slot profiles. Aluminum arm with clear lens and full range dim control rotates 180 degrees, horizontally around the mount. Removable, silvertone cord.

Under Shelf Proud Mounted Lights
Aluminum arm with clear lens and full range dim control rotates around magnetic attachment to the upper storage. Removable, silvertone cord. For use with Haworth Adaptable Upper Storage. When used with other storage units, a Worksurface Mount Bracket may be required, ordered separately.

Accessories
Hardware to provide additional attachment. Each bracket description correlates with the appropriate LIM light. Please specify accordingly.

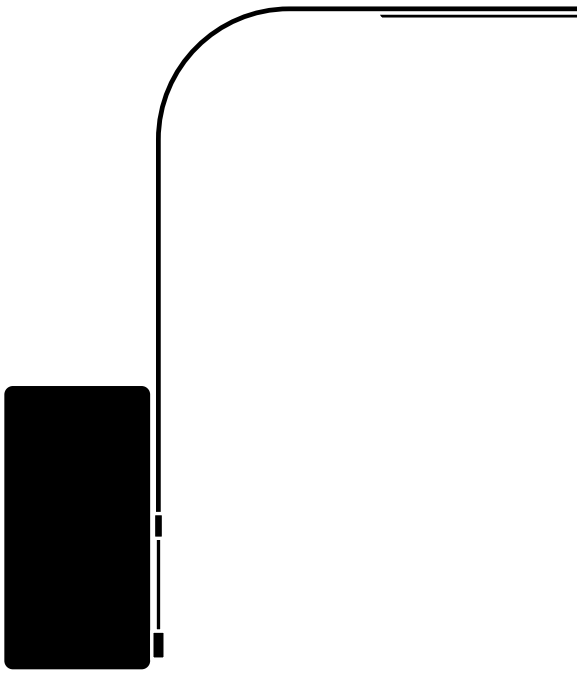
Additional Notes

LIM ships flat-packed. Minor assembly required.

All LIM lighting is ETL, CE, PSE, and RoHS certified and 2010 California Energy Mandate compliant. 97% of material used for LIM is recyclable.

Surfaces

Trim
Textured Black (TR-L3)
Textured White (TR-L2)
Brushed Aluminum (TR-L1)

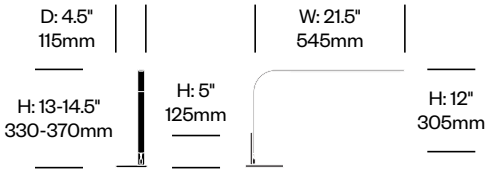


LIM

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Ralph Reddig | 2009 | Imported from China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Trim color



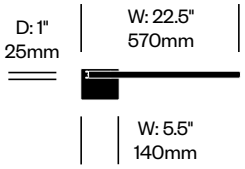
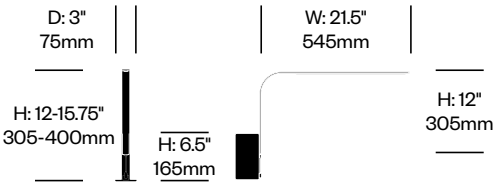


Table Light with Pivot	Number	List Price
Painted	LLL2-0022-19FLC	500.00



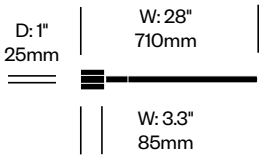
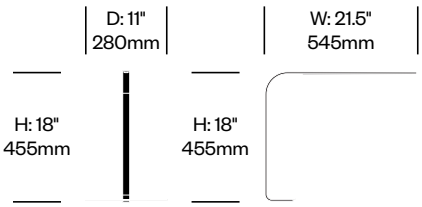
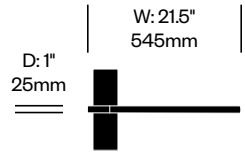


Table Light with Block	Number	List Price
Painted	LLL1-0022-19FLC	500.00
Brushed Aluminum	LLL1-0022-19FLC	500.00





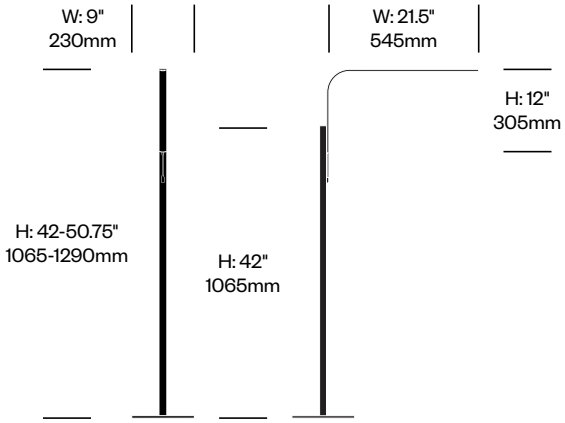
Worksurface Mounted Table Light	Number	List Price
Painted	LLC1-0022-19WLC	325.00
Brushed Aluminum	LLC1-0022-19WLC	325.00

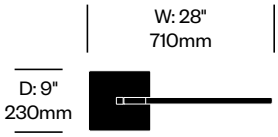
LIM

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Ralph Reddig | 2009 | Imported from China

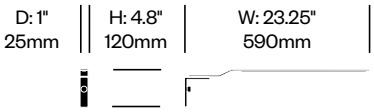
To order, specify:

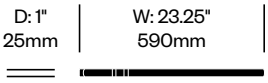
1. Product number
2. Trim color



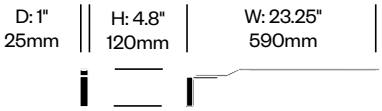


Floor Light	Number	List Price
Painted	LLL3-0022-19FLC	475.00





Slat/Rail Mounted Light	Number	List Price
Painted	LLM1-0023-19MLC	315.00





Panel Mounted Light for PREMISE	Number	List Price
Painted	LLM2-0023-19MLCN	315.00

Panel Mounted Light for Compose	Number	List Price
Painted	LLM2-0023-19MLCZ	315.00

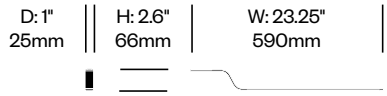
Panel Mounted Light for UniGroup Too	Number	List Price
Painted	LLM2-0023-19MLCE	315.00

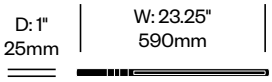
LIM

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Ralph Reddig | 2009 | Imported from China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Trim color





Under Shelf Proud Mounted Light	Number	List Price
Painted	LLU2-0023-19ULC	315.00
Brushed Aluminum	LLU2-0023-19ULC	315.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Trim color

Slat/Rail Mount Bracket	Number	List Price
Painted	LLH1-0000	50.00

Panel Mount Bracket for PREMISE	Number	List Price
Painted	LLH2-0000-N	50.00

Panel Mount Bracket for Compose	Number	List Price
Painted	LLH2-0000-Z	50.00

Panel Mount Bracket for UniGroup Too	Number	List Price
Painted	LLH2-0000-E	50.00

Under Shelf Proud, Worksurface Mount Bracket (Set of 5)	Number	List Price
Painted	LLH3-0000	120.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number

Wire Management Clips (Set of 10)	Number	List Price
White	LLH6-0000	56.16

LIM360

Pablo Designs | Pablo Studio | 2012 | Imported from China

Features and Specifications

Voltage:	120/220V 60Hz
Power consumption:	7 watts
Color temperature:	3000K
Luminosity:	383 lumens
Luminaire efficacy:	54 lumens/watt
Color rendition index:	85
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Bulb type:	LED
Cord length:	10 feet

Table Light
Scratch resistant aluminum base ring with wood or plastic magnetic base insert. Aluminum arm with USB charging port swivels 360 degrees. LED lights with clear lens and full range dim control. Removable cord.

Grommet Mounted Table Light
Surface mount grommet is 2" (51mm) high and 1" (25mm) wide and finished in satin aluminum. Aluminum arm with USB charging port swivels 360 degrees. LED lights with clear lens and full range dim control. Removable cord.

Additional Notes

LIM360 lights ship flat-packed. Minor assembly required.

All LIM360 lighting is ETL, CE, PSE, and RoHS certified.

Surfaces

Table Light

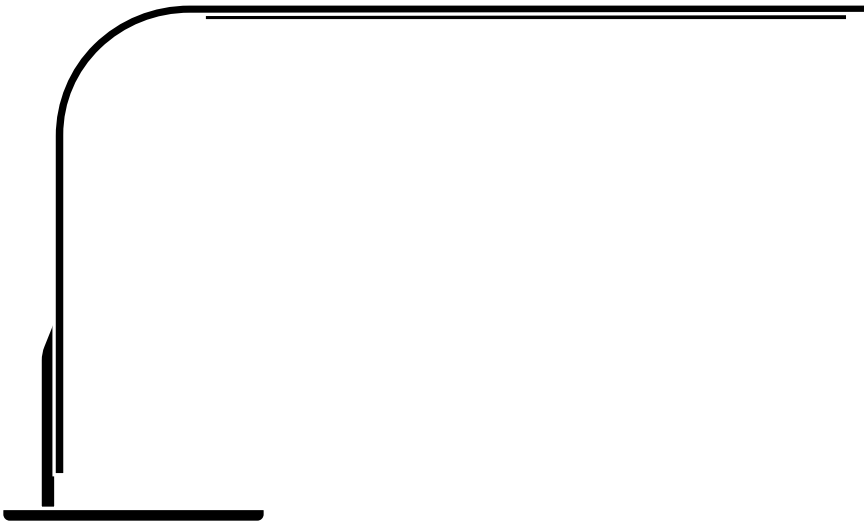
Grade A Arm and Base Trim
White Arm, Silver Base (TR-L8)
Black Arm, Black Base (TR-L13)

Grade B Arm and Base Trim
Aluminum Arm, Silver Base (TR-L10)
Aluminum Arm, Walnut Base (TR-L11)
Black Arm, Walnut Base (TR-L14)
White Arm, Walnut Base (TR-L9)

Grommet Mounted Light

Grade A Arm Trim
White (TR-L4)
Black (TR-L6)

Grade B Arm Trim
Aluminum (TR-L5)

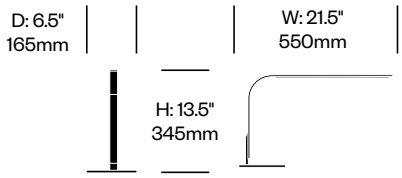


LIM360

Pablo Designs | Pablo Studio | 2012 | Imported from China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Arm and base trim color



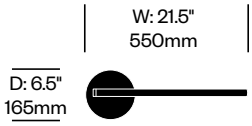
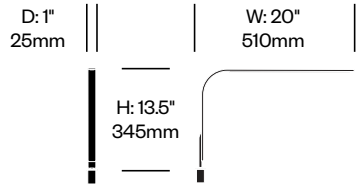
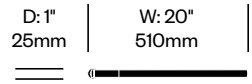


Table Light	Number	List Price
Grade A	LL31-2210-NFLC	395.00
Grade B	LL31-2210-NFLC	395.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Arm trim color





Grommet Mounted Table Light	Number	List Price
Grade A	LL32-2210-NGLC	385.00
Grade B	LL32-2210-NGLC	385.00

Nivél

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2022 | Imported from China

Features and Specifications

Voltage:	120V-240V 50/60Hz
Power consumption:	10.5 watts
Color temperature:	2700K
Luminosity:	800 lumens
Luminaire efficacy:	76 lumens/watt
Color rendition index:	90 CRI
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Bulb type:	LED flat panel
Cord length:	10 feet (field cuttable)

Pendant Lights
Nivél pendant lighting features steel (15") or aluminum (22") shade, suspended from a fabric cord, which hangs from a steel canopy finished in black or white. The shade can be tilted in 45 degrees in two directions. The light also features full range dim control.

Flush Mounted Lights
Nivél flush mounted lighting features steel (15") or aluminum (22") shade, attached to a steel canopy finished in white. The light also features full range dim control (EVL dimmer recommended). For use on wall or ceiling applications.

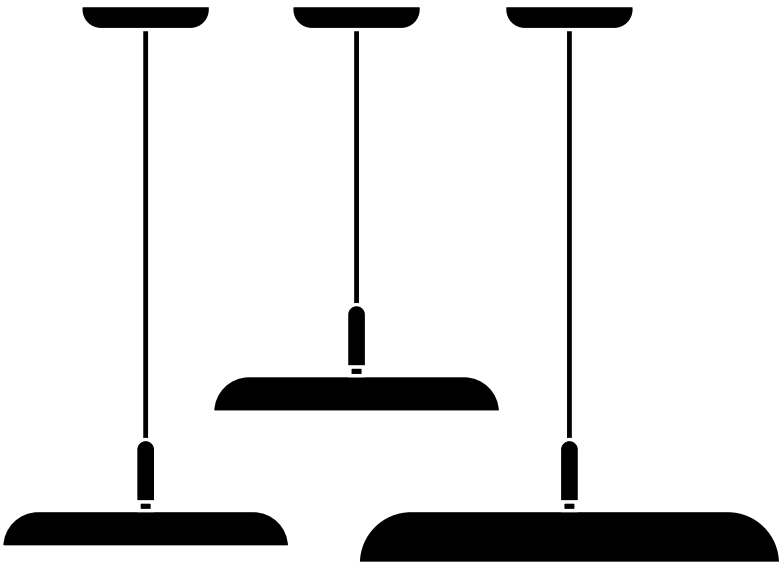
Surfaces

Shade Paint
Black (TR-B33)
Espresso (TR-B39)
Forest (TR-B38)
Slate (TR-B35)
Terracotta (TR-B34)
White (TR-B37)

Cord Trim
Black (TR-B42)
White (TR-B41)

Additional Notes

All Nivél lighting is ETL and CE certified.

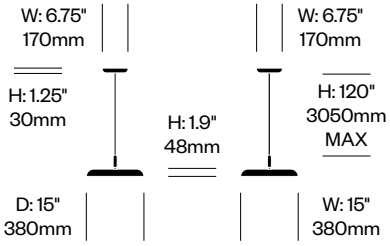


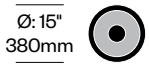
Nivél

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2022 | Imported from China

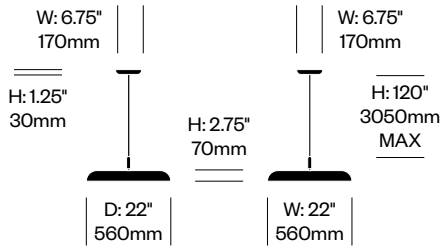
To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Shade paint
3. Cord trim (pendant lights only)



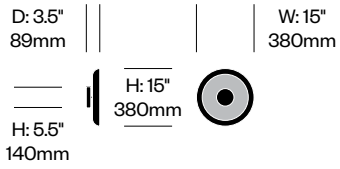


Pendant Light, 15"	Number	List Price
	HCPL-NVP1-15	550.00



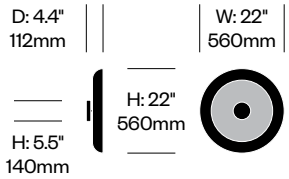


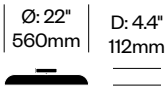
Pendant Light, 22"	Number	List Price
	HCPL-NVP2-22	750.00





Flush Mounted Light, 15"	Number	List Price
	HCPL-NVM1-15	550.00





Flush Mounted Light, 22"	Number	List Price
	HCPL-NVM2-22	750.00

Pixo

Pablo Designs | Fernando Pardo and Pablo Pardo | 2011 | Imported from China

Features and Specifications

Voltage:	120/220V 60Hz
Power consumption:	6 watts
Color temperature:	3000K
Luminosity:	325 lumens
Luminaire efficacy:	54 lumens/watt
Color rendition index:	90
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Bulb type:	glare free, high output LED array
Cord length:	6 feet

Table Lights
Pixo table lights feature an aluminum arm with a polycarbonate shade. The steel base has a polycarbonate cover with an integrated USB charging port. Pixo's arm rotates 360 degrees, with a 180 degree tilt. The shade, which rotates 360 degrees independently of the arm, houses a glare free, advanced LED array that eliminates multiple shadows. The optical switch offers full range dim control. An optional occupancy sensor is also available.

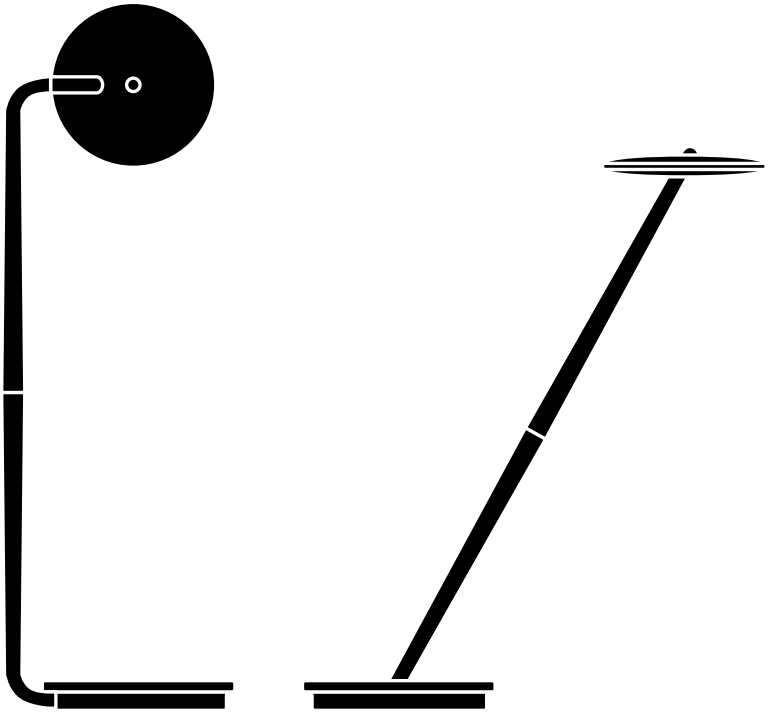
Surfaces

Trim
Black (TR-11)
Silver (TR-12)
White (TR-13)

Additional Notes

Pixo lights ship flat-packed. Minor assembly is required.

All Pixo lighting is ETL, CE, PSE, and RoHS certified. Pixo optical switches comply with ADA.

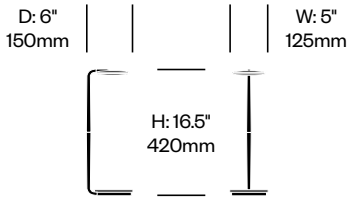


Pixo

Pablo Designs | Fernando Pardo and Pablo Pardo | 2011 | Imported from China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Trim color



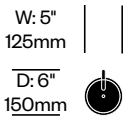


Table Light	Number	List Price
	LUPT-0016-05FLC	275.00

Table Light with Occupancy Sensor	Number	List Price
	LUPT-0016-05FLO	315.00

Pixo Plus

Pablo Designs | Fernando Pardo and Pablo Pardo | 2019 | Imported from China

Features and Specifications

Voltage:	120/240V 60Hz
Power consumption:	6 watts
Color temperature:	3000K
Luminosity:	325 lumens
Luminaire efficacy:	54 lumens/watt
Color rendition index:	90
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Bulb type:	78x high-output LED array
Cord length:	6 feet

Table Light
Pixo table lights feature an aluminum arm with a polycarbonate shade. The steel base has a polycarbonate cover with integrated wireless charging technology and a USB charging port. Pixo's arm rotates 360 degrees, with a 180 degree tilt. The shade, which rotates 360 degrees independently of the arm, houses a glare free, advanced LED array that eliminates multiple shadows. The optical switch offers full range dim control. An optional occupancy sensor is also available.

Additional Notes

Pixo Plus lights ship flat-packed. Minor assembly is required.

All Pixo Plus lighting is ETL, CE, PSE, and RoHS certified and is 97% recyclable. Pixo Plus optical switches comply with ADA.

Surfaces

Table Light

Standard Trim
Azure (TR-16)
Black (TR-11)
Glow (TR-17)
Orange (TR-18)
Silver (TR-12)
White (TR-13)

Premium Trim
Black/Brass (TR-20)
White/Brass (TR-19)

Table Light with Occupancy Sensor

Standard Trim
Black (TR-11)
Silver (TR-12)
White (TR-13)

Premium Trim
Black/Brass (TR-20)
White/Brass (TR-19)

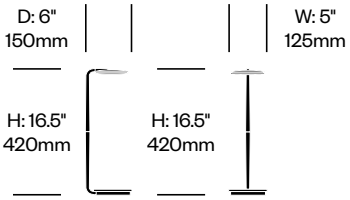


Pixo Plus

Pablo Designs | Fernando Pardo and Pablo Pardo | 2019 | Imported from China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Trim color



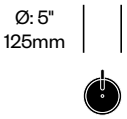


Table Light	Number	List Price
Standard Trim	HCPL-PPT1-16	295.00
Premium Trim	HCPL-PPT1-16	295.00

Table Light with Occupancy Sensor	Number	List Price
Standard Trim	HCPL-PPT1-16O	335.00
Premium Trim	HCPL-PPT1-16O	335.00

Sky Dome

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2020 | Imported from China

Features and Specifications

Voltage:	120V 50/60Hz
Power consumption:	18 watts
Color temperature:	2700K-2200K (dim to warm)
Luminosity:	1250 lumens (850 downlight, 400 uplight)
Luminaire efficacy:	70 lumens/watt
Color rendition index:	90 CRI
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Bulb type:	LED flat panel
Cord length:	10 feet (field cuttable)

Pendant Lights
Sky Dome pendant lighting features a two-way LED light panel encased in a die-cast aluminum head, suspended from an aluminum stem in two trim options. The cord is fabric, and hangs from a steel canopy. A large dome shade is available in pressed wood or spun aluminum.

Flush Mounted Lights
Sky Dome flush mounted lighting features a two-way LED light panel encased in a die-cast aluminum head, with an aluminum stem in two trim options, attached to a steel canopy. A large dome shade is available in pressed wood or spun aluminum. In total, the fixture extends just 4" (100mm) from the wall or ceiling it is mounted to.

Surfaces

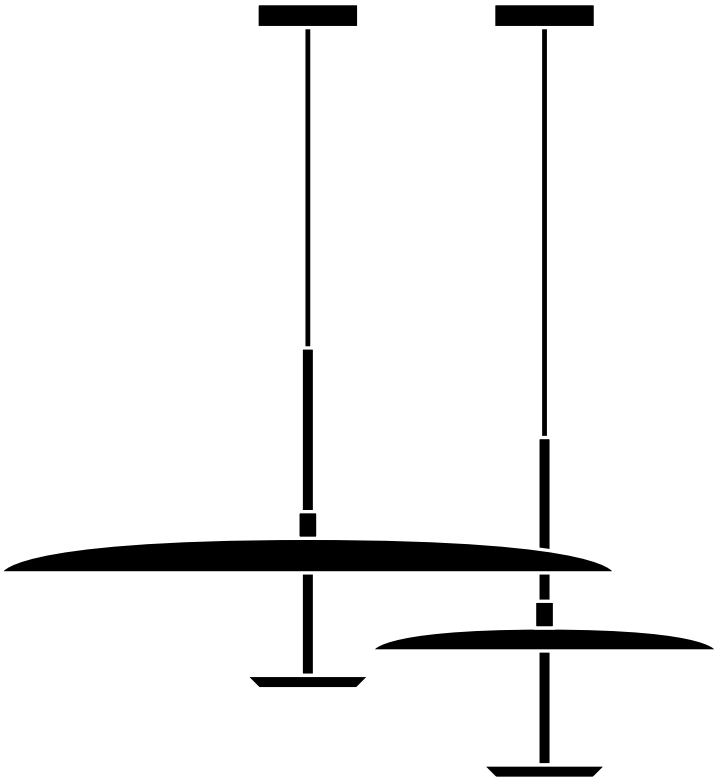
Shade Paint
Black (TR-B20)
Satin Brass (TR-B19)
White (TR-B21)

Shade Wood
Walnut (PX-3)
White Oak (PX-2)

Trim
Matte Black (TR-B06)
Polished Aluminum (TR-B18)

Additional Notes

All Sky Dome lighting is ETL and CE certified. Sky Dome flush mounted lights are ADA compliant.

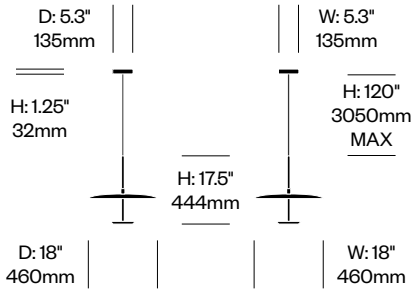


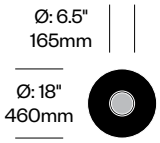
Sky Dome

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2020 | Imported from China

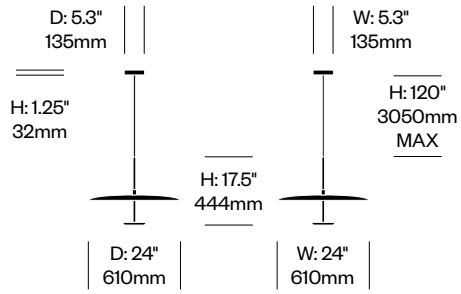
To order, specify:

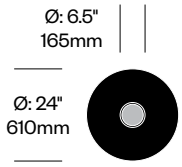
1. Product number
2. Shade paint or wood color
3. Trim color





Pendant Light, 18"	Number	List Price
Black Dome	HCPL-SDP1-18	495.00
Satin Brass Dome	HCPL-SDP1-18	550.00
White Dome	HCPL-SDP1-18	495.00
Walnut Dome	HCPL-SDP1-18W	650.00
White Oak Dome	HCPL-SDP1-18W	650.00





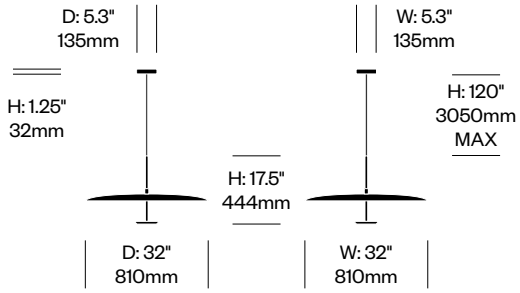
Pendant Light, 24"	Number	List Price
Black Dome	HCPL-SDP2-24	550.00
Satin Brass Dome	HCPL-SDP2-24	650.00
White Dome	HCPL-SDP2-24	550.00
Walnut Dome	HCPL-SDP2-24W	750.00
White Oak Dome	HCPL-SDP2-24W	750.00

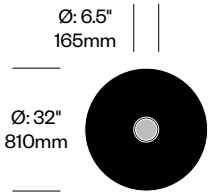
Sky Dome

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2020 | Imported from China

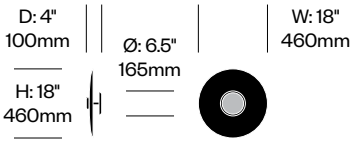
To order, specify:

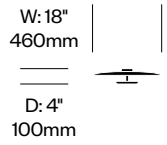
1. Product number
2. Shade paint or wood color
3. Trim color



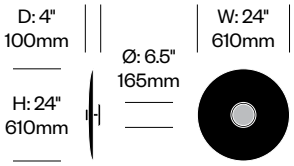


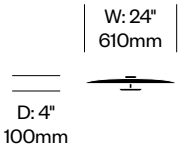
Pendant Light, 32"	Number	List Price
Black Dome	HCPL-SDP3-32	650.00
Satin Brass Dome	HCPL-SDP3-32	750.00
White Dome	HCPL-SDP3-32	650.00





Flush Mounted Light, 18"	Number	List Price
Black Dome	HCPL-SDM1-18	495.00
Satin Brass Dome	HCPL-SDM1-18	550.00
White Dome	HCPL-SDM1-18	495.00
Walnut Dome	HCPL-SDM1-18W	650.00
White Oak Dome	HCPL-SDM1-18W	650.00





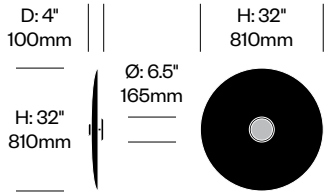
Flush Mounted Light, 24"	Number	List Price
Black Dome	HCPL-SDM2-24	550.00
Satin Brass Dome	HCPL-SDM2-24	650.00
White Dome	HCPL-SDM2-24	550.00
Walnut Dome	HCPL-SDM2-24W	750.00
White Oak Dome	HCPL-SDM2-24W	750.00

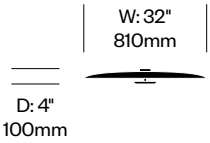
Sky Dome

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2020 | Imported from China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Shade paint or wood color
3. Trim color





Flush Mounted Light, 32"	Number	List Price
Black Dome	HCPL-SDM3-32	650.00
Satin Brass Dome	HCPL-SDM3-32	750.00
White Dome	HCPL-SDM3-32	650.00

Sky Solo

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2020 | Imported from China

Features and Specifications

Voltage:	120V 50/60Hz
Power consumption:	18 watts (per light)
Color temperature:	2700K-2200K (dim to warm)
Luminosity:	1250 lumens (850 downlight, 400 uplight)
Luminaire efficacy:	70 lumens/watt
Color rendition index:	90 CRI
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Bulb type:	LED flat panel
Cord length:	10 feet (field cuttable)

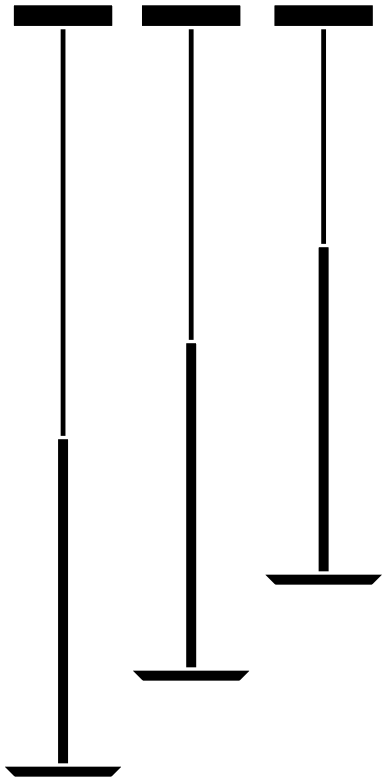
Pendant Lights
Sky Solo pendant lighting features a two-way LED light panel encased in a die-cast aluminum head, suspended from an aluminum stem in two trim options. The cord is fabric, and hangs from a painted steel canopy.

Surfaces

Trim
Matte Black (TR-B06)
Polished Aluminum (TR-B18)

Additional Notes

All Sky Solo lighting is ETL and CE certified.

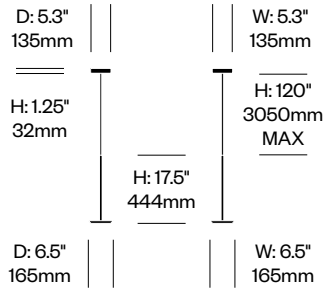


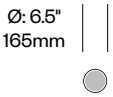
Sky Solo

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2020 | Imported from China

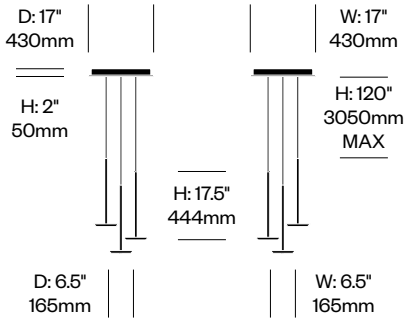
To order, specify:

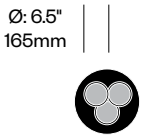
1. Product number
2. Trim color



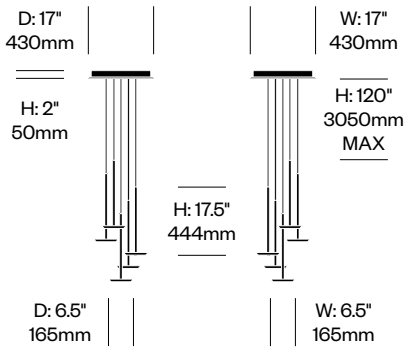


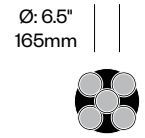
Pendant Light	Number	List Price
	HCPL-SSP1	375.00





Chandelier with 3 Lights	Number	List Price
	HCPL-SSP3	1,420.00





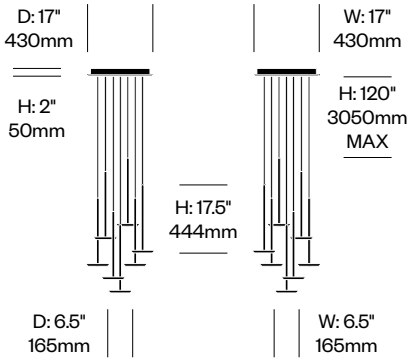
Chandelier with 5 Lights	Number	List Price
	HCPL-SSP5	2,170.00

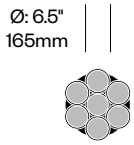
Sky Solo

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2020 | Imported from China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Trim color





Chandelier with 7 Lights	Number	List Price
	HCPL-SSP7	2,920.00

Sky Sound

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2020 | Imported from China

Features and Specifications

Voltage:	120V 50/60Hz
Power consumption:	18 watts
Color temperature:	2700K-2200K (dim to warm)
Luminosity:	1250 lumens (850 downlight, 400 uplight)
Luminaire efficacy:	70 lumens/watt
Color rendition index:	90 CRI
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Bulb type:	LED flat panel
Cord length:	10 feet (field cuttable)

Pendant Lights
Sky Sound pendant lighting features a two-way LED light panel encased in a die-cast aluminum head, suspended from an aluminum stem in two trim options. The cord is fabric, and hangs from a steel canopy. The large disc shade is made from recycled polyethylene (PET) felt, offering dynamic acoustic properties.

Surfaces

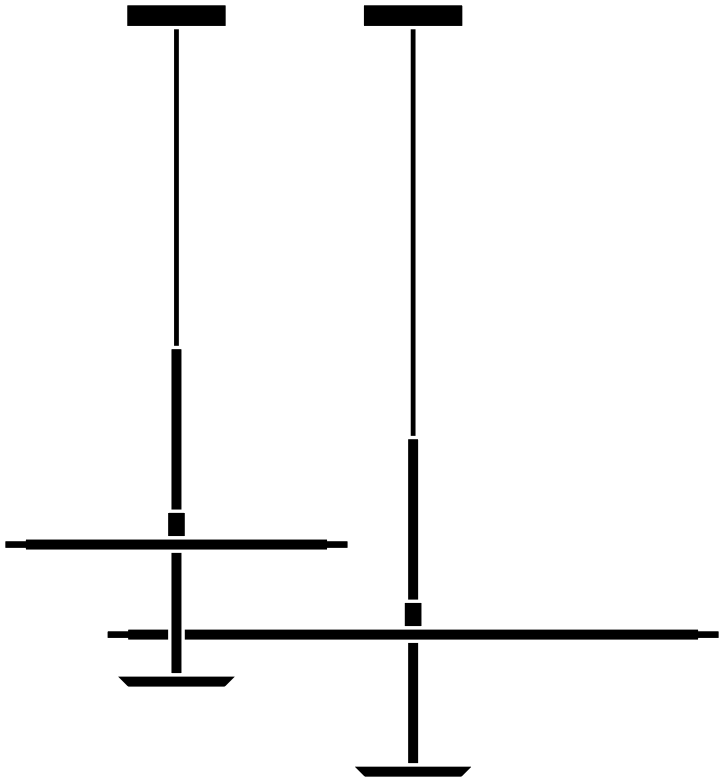
Shade Felt
Anthracite (PET-C12)
Stone Grey (PET-C13)

Trim
Matte Black (TR-B06)
Polished Aluminum (TR-B18)

Additional Notes

Sky Sound's acoustic shade has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) of 0.75.

All Sky Sound lighting is ETL and CE certified.

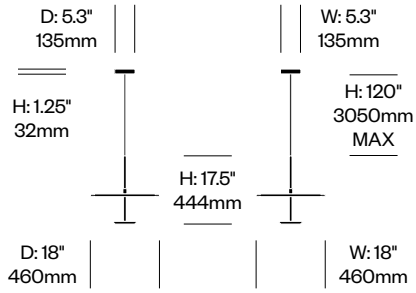


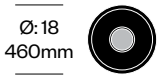
Sky Sound

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2020 | Imported from China

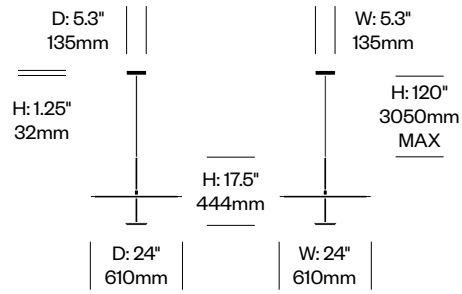
To order, specify:

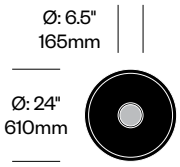
1. Product number
2. Shade felt color
3. Trim color



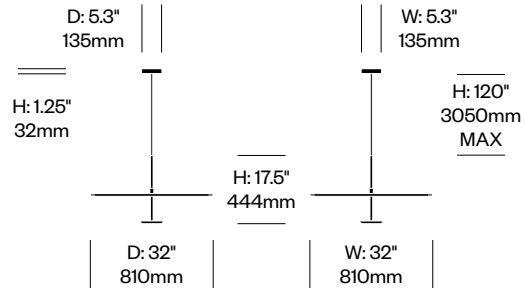


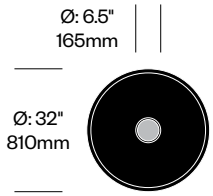
Pendant Light, 18"	Number	List Price
	HCPL-SNP1-18	650.00





Pendant Light, 24"	Number	List Price
	HCPL-SNP2-24	750.00





Pendant Light, 32"	Number	List Price
	HCPL-SNP3-32	950.00

Solis Drum

Pablo Designs | Carmine Deganello and Pablo Studio | 2016 | Made in the United States

Features and Specifications

Voltage:	120 to 277V 50/60Hz
Power consumption:	35 watts (small pendant light) 80 watts (large pendant light)
Color temperature:	2700K
Luminosity:	2500 lumens (small pendant light) 5600 lumens (large pendant light)
Luminaire efficacy:	71 lumens/watt
Color rendition index:	85
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Bulb type:	hight output LED
Cord length:	20 feet, field cuttable

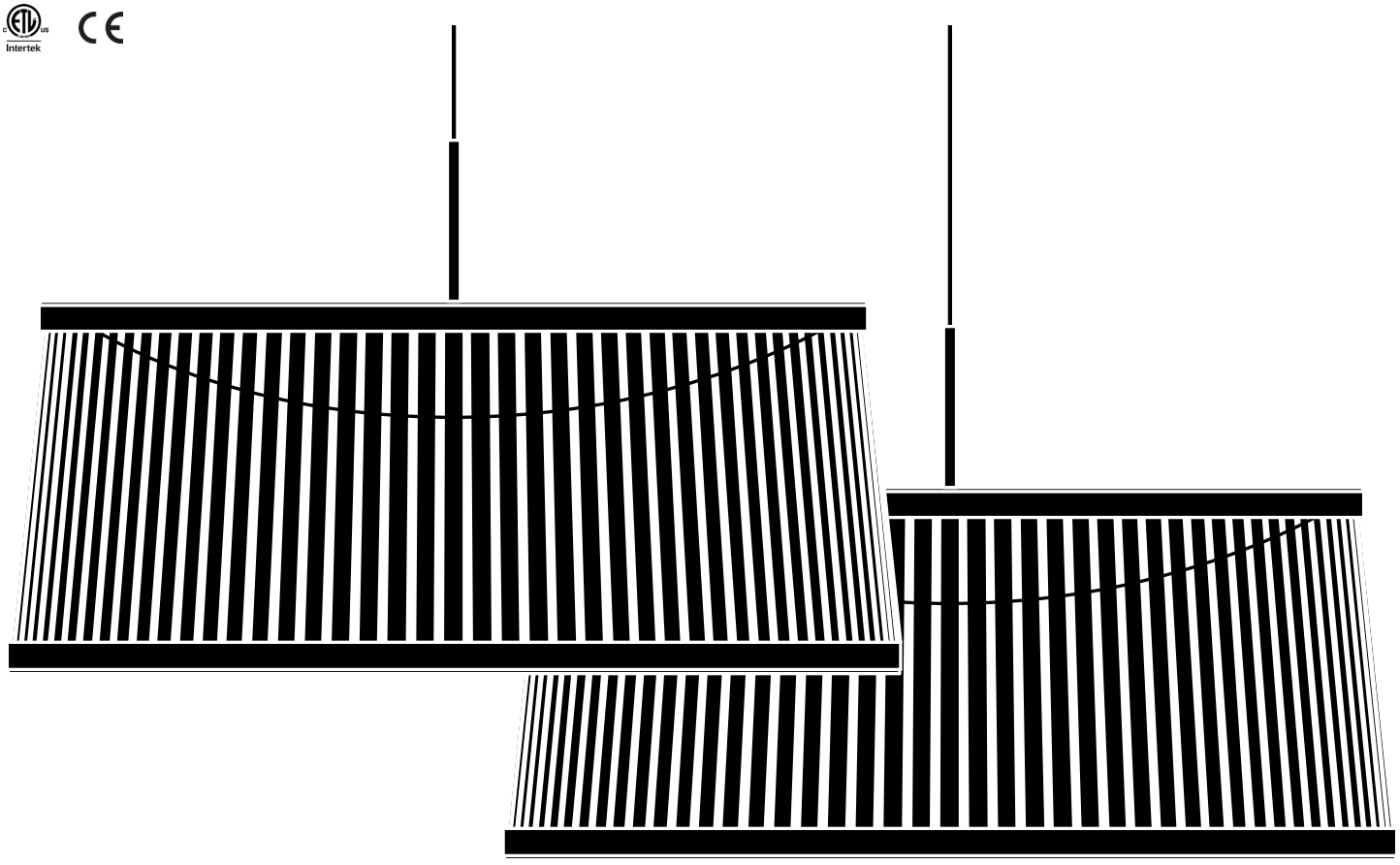
Pendant Lights
Available in two sizes, Solis Drum's precision laser cut pattern of lightweight polyester fabric is held in tension between two chrome rings, casting both direct and indirect light in soft rays around the room. Features a fabric cord and full dim control. An acrylic dome diffuser inside the shade disperses light evenly.

Surfaces

Trim
Black (TR-S20)
Silver (TR-S22)
White (TR-S23)

Additional Notes

Solis Drum ships flat-packed. All Solis Drum lighting is ETL, CE, RoHS, and PSE certified.

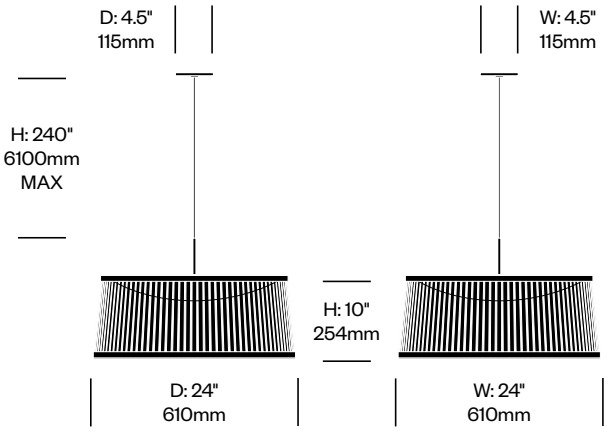


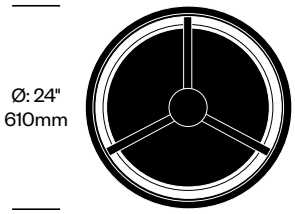
Solis Drum

Pablo Designs | Carmine Deganello and Pablo Studio | 2016 | Made in the United States

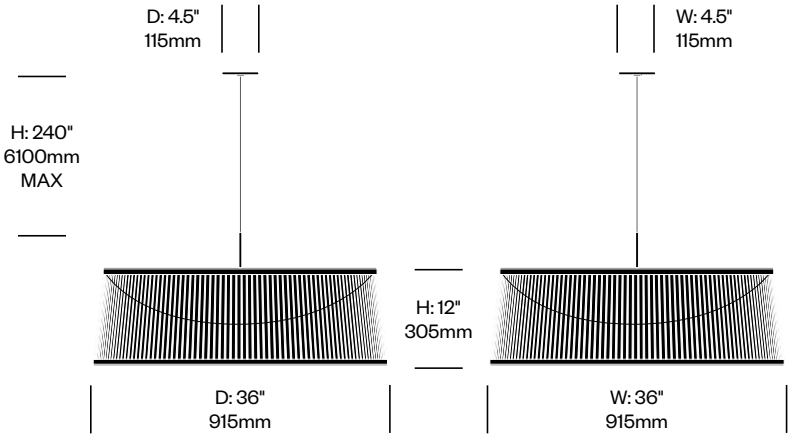
To order, specify:

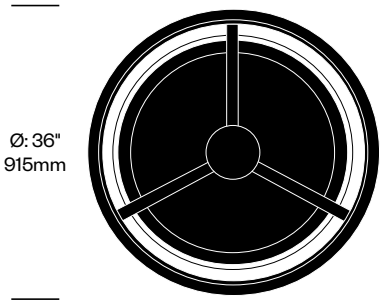
1. Product number
2. Trim color





Small Pendant Light	Number	List Price
	HCPL-SDP1-24	850.00





Large Pendant Light	Number	List Price
	HCPL-SDP2-36	1,200.00

Superlight

Pablo Designs | Peter Stathis and Matthew Boyko | 2017 | Imported from China

Features and Specifications

Voltage:	120/220V 60Hz
Power consumption:	8.6 watts
Color temperature:	3000K
Luminosity:	700 lumens
Luminaire efficacy:	81 lumens/watt
Color rendition index:	85+
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Bulb type:	high output LED array
Cord length:	9 feet

Table and Floor Lights
Aluminum body with polycarbonate lens and steel base. Features three axis rotation at each joint and an ultra light, minimal frame. An ergonomically positioned switch allows for single-handed use with effortless light level adjustment. LED array elminates multiple shadows and offers 0-100% dim control. The lens also rotates 90 degrees for clibrated light adjustment. Superlight table and floor lights feature a 6 hour energy saving auto-off timer. Each Superlight comes with one magnetic base pad.

Base Pads (Set of Four)
Round, removable fabric pads that attach to the base of each Superlight table or floor using a magnetic underside. Full set includes one pad in each of the four colors.

Surfaces

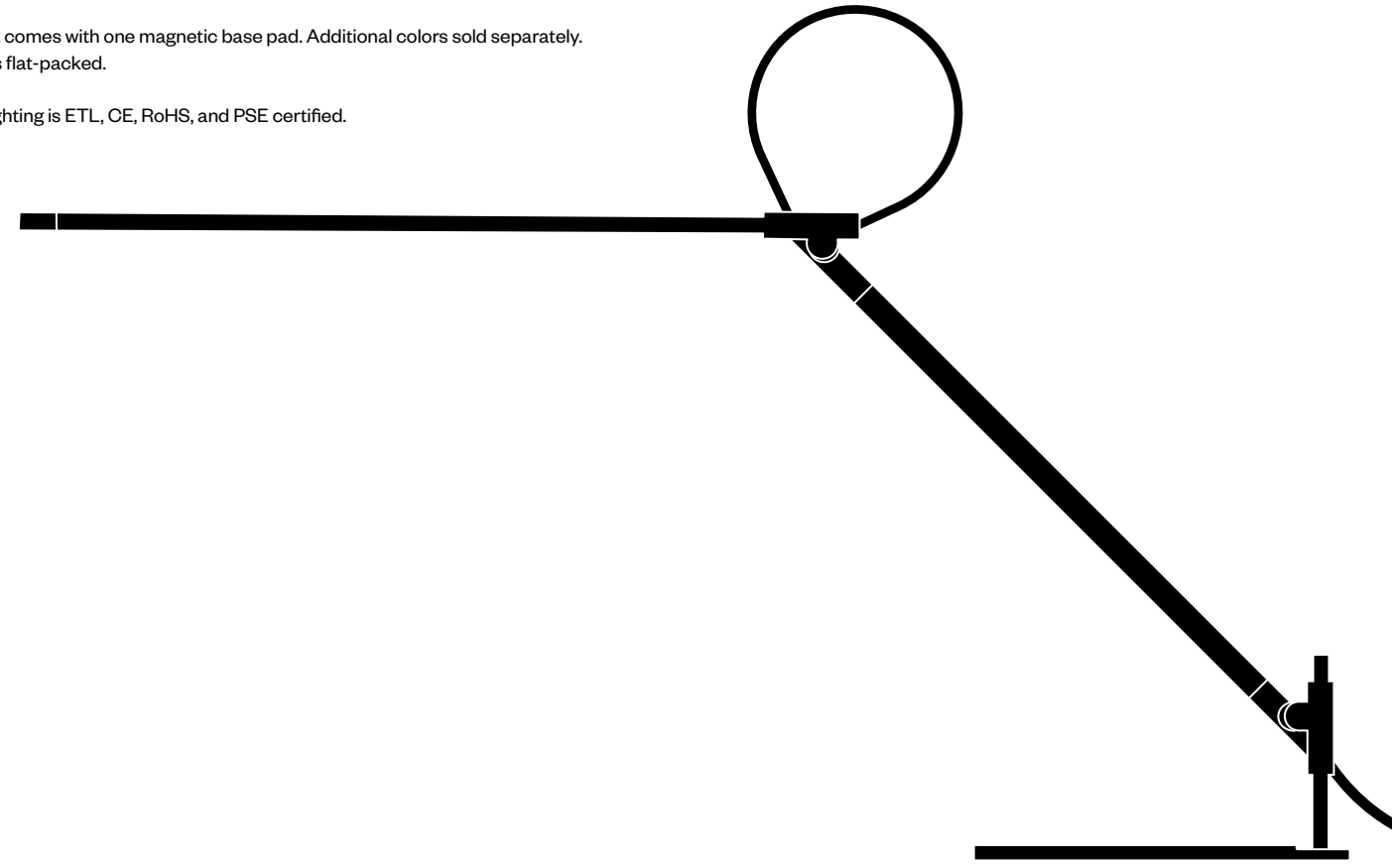
Trim
Black (TR-S10)
White (TR-S11)

Base Pad
Charcoal (TR-S15)
Chestnut (TR-S16)
Mustard (TR-S18)
Turquoise (TR-S17)

Additional Notes

Each Superlight comes with one magnetic base pad. Additional colors sold separately. Superlight ships flat-packed.

All Superlight lighting is ETL, CE, RoHS, and PSE certified.

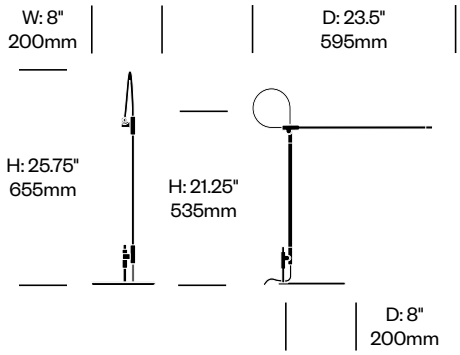


Superlight

Pablo Designs | Peter Stathis and Matthew Boyko | 2017 | Imported from China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Trim color
3. Base pad color



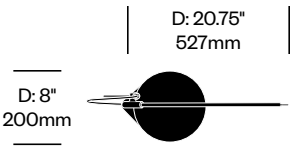
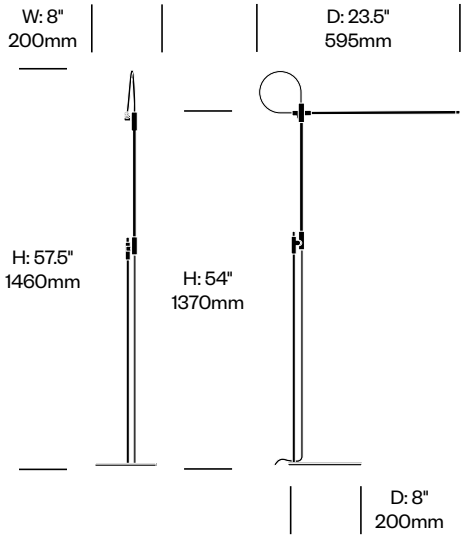
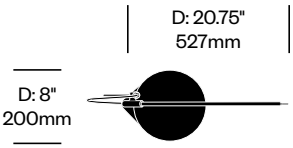


Table Light	Number	List Price
	HCPL-SLT1-17	350.00





Floor Light	Number	List Price
	HCPL-SLF1-47	425.00

Superlight

Pablo Designs | Peter Stathis and Matthew Boyko | 2017 | Imported from China

To order, specify:

1. Product number

Ø: 8"
200mm



Base Pads	Number	List Price
Set of Four	HCPL-SLSV-4BP	64.00

Swell

Pablo Designs | Pablo Studio | 2015 | Imported from China

Features and Specifications

Voltage:	120V 60Hz
Power consumption:	11 watts per light
Color temperature:	3000K
Luminosity:	800 lumens per light
Luminaire efficacy:	73 lumens/watt
Color rendition index:	82
Rated lifespan:	40,000 hours
Bulb type:	LED
Cord length:	10 feet, field cuttable (pendant lights) 8 feet, field cuttable (string lights)

Pendant Lights and Chandeliers
Swell indoor/outdoor pendant lights feature interchangeable, spun aluminum shades. The LED lights are fully dimmable. The sockets and check-rings are made of aluminum. The canopy and mounting hardware are made of steel. Chandeliers come with a white canopy. Pendant lights come with a canopy that matches the color of the cord.

Modular Pendant Lights*
Swell indoor/outdoor modular pendant lights feature interchangeable, spun aluminum shades. The LED lights are fully dimmable. The sockets and check-rings are made of aluminum. The canopy and mounting hardware are made of steel.

Additional Notes

Shades with a black or brass exterior come with a black cord. Shades with a white exterior come with a white cord.

* When purchasing a Swell modular pendant light, an Accessory Kit containing a power feed cord and canopy must be purchased, UNLESS the light is added to an existing string which already contains a power feed cord and canopy. Additional lights can be added individually, up to 34 lights.

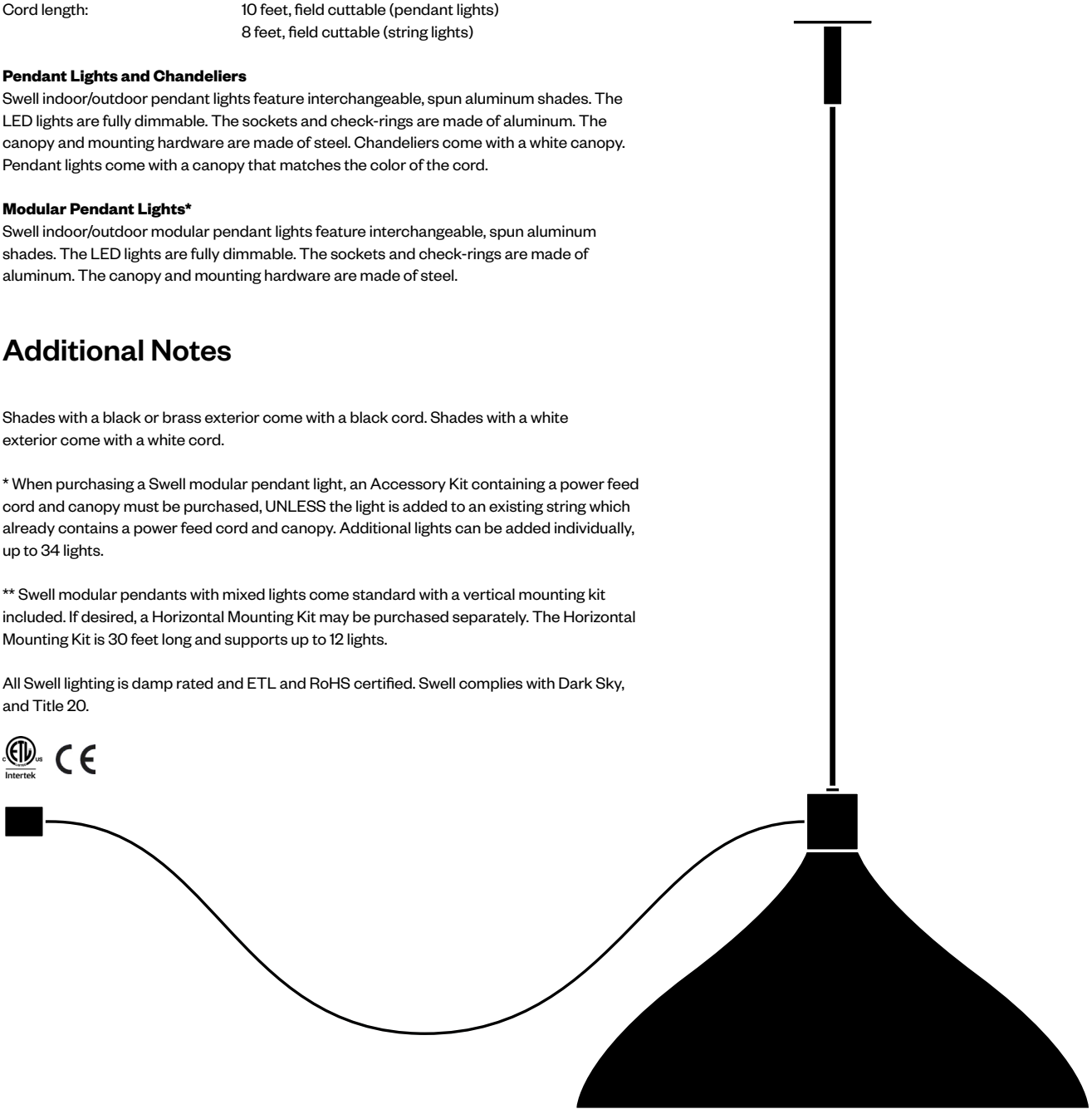
** Swell modular pendants with mixed lights come standard with a vertical mounting kit included. If desired, a Horizontal Mounting Kit may be purchased separately. The Horizontal Mounting Kit is 30 feet long and supports up to 12 lights.

All Swell lighting is damp rated and ETL and RoHS certified. Swell complies with Dark Sky, and Title 20.

Surfaces

Standard Trim
Black Exterior, Brass Interior (TR-S01)
White Exterior, Brass Interior (TR-S03)

Premium Trim
Brass Exterior, Brass Interior (TR-S02)

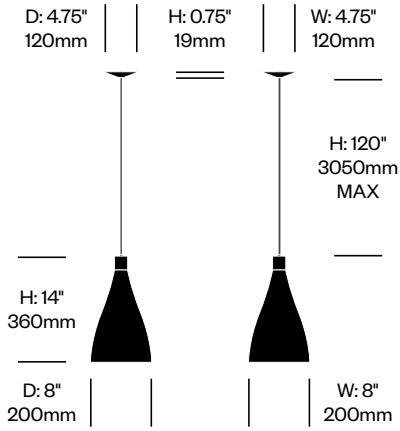


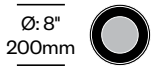
Swell

Pablo Designs | Pablo Studio | 2015 | Imported from China

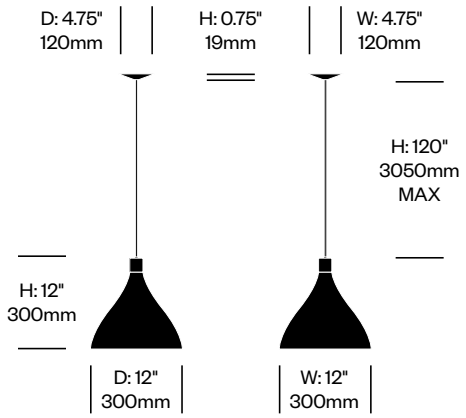
To order, specify:

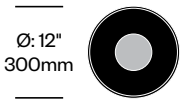
1. Product number
2. Trim color combination





Pendant Light, Narrow	Number	List Price
Standard Trim	LSP1-0810	295.00
Premium Trim	LSP1-0810	315.00





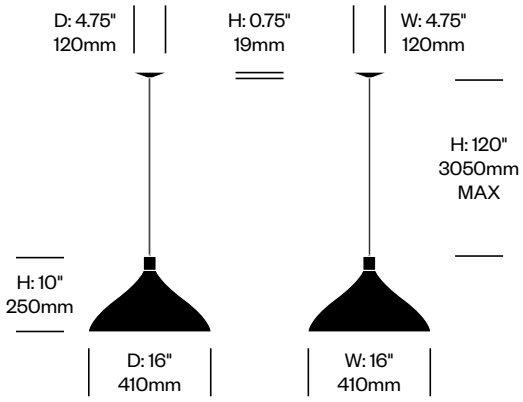
Pendant Light, Medium	Number	List Price
Standard Trim	LSP1-1210	385.00
Premium Trim	LSP1-1210	395.00

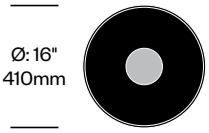
Swell

Pablo Designs | Pablo Studio | 2015 | Imported from China

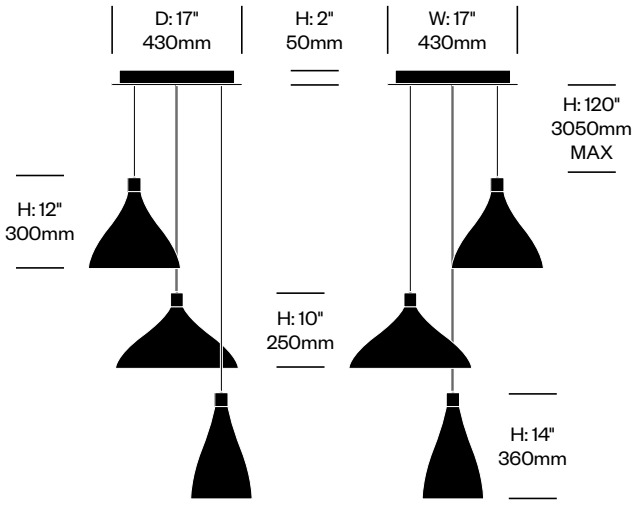
To order, specify:

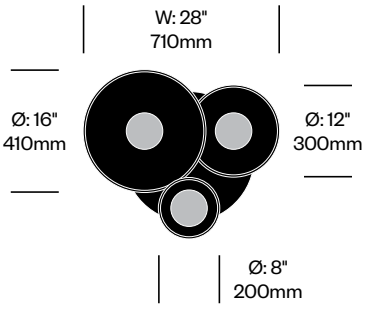
1. Product number
2. Trim color combination





Pendant Light, Wide	Number	List Price
Standard Trim	LSP1-1610	385.00
Premium Trim	LSP1-1610	395.00





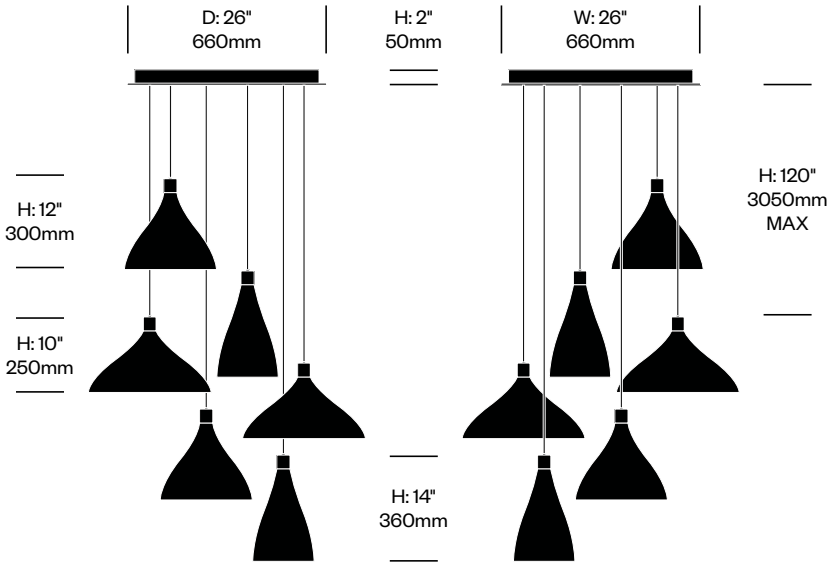
Chandelier with 3 Lights, Mixed	Number	List Price
Standard Trim	LSP3-2810	1,180.00
Premium Trim	LSP3-2810	1,240.00

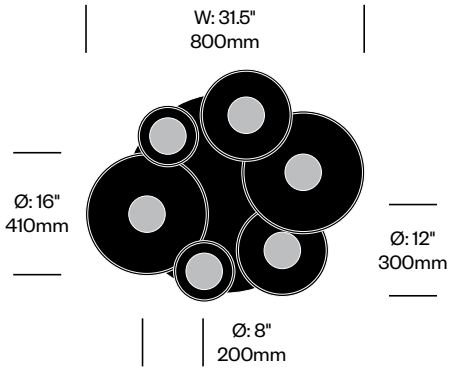
Swell

Pablo Designs | Pablo Studio | 2015 | Imported from China

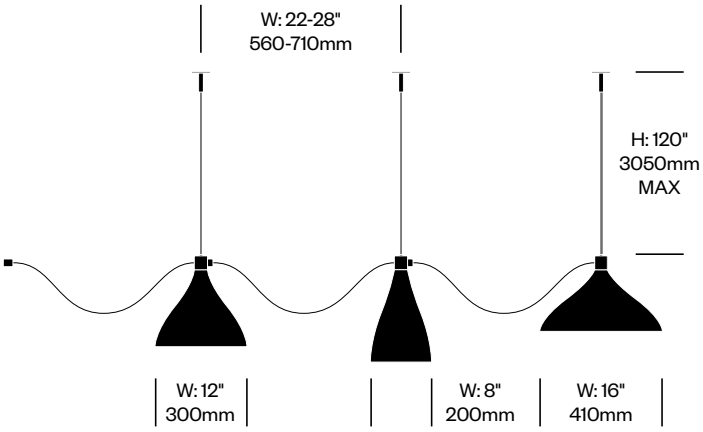
To order, specify:

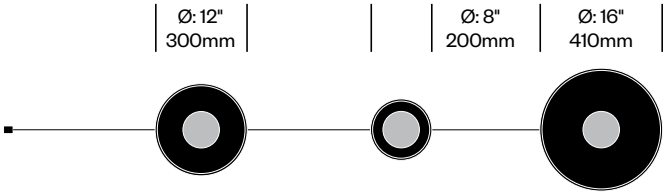
1. Product number
2. Trim color combination





Chandelier with 6 Lights, Mixed	Number	List Price
Standard Trim	LSP6-3110	2,290.00
Premium Trim	LSP6-3110	2,410.00





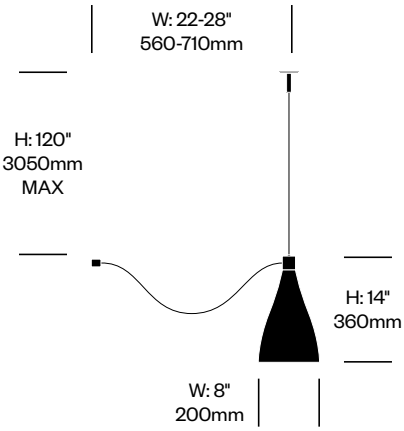
Modular Pendant with 3 Lights, Mixed	Number	List Price
Standard Trim	LSP4-3610	1,155.00
Premium Trim	LSP4-3610	1,185.00

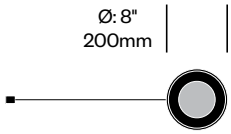
Swell

Pablo Designs | Pablo Studio | 2015 | Imported from China

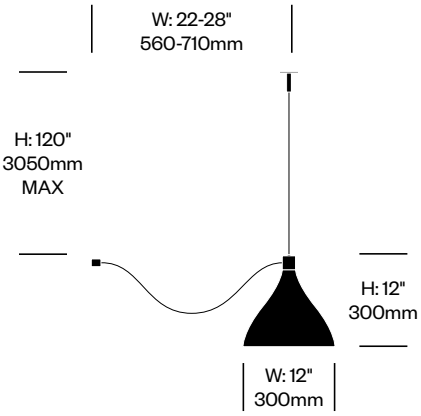
To order, specify:

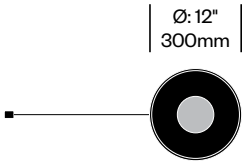
1. Product number
2. Trim color combination





Modular Pendant Light, Narrow*	Number	List Price
Standard Trim	LSP2-0810	295.00
Premium Trim	LSP2-0810	315.00





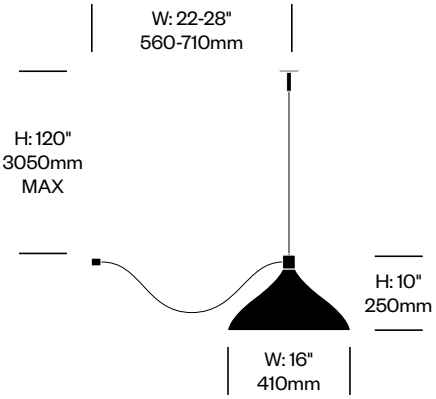
Modular Pendant Light, Medium*	Number	List Price
Standard Trim	LSP2-1210	385.00
Premium Trim	LSP2-1210	395.00

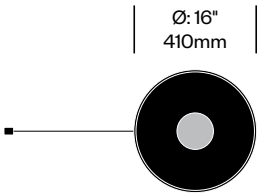
Swell

Pablo Designs | Pablo Studio | 2015 | Imported from China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Trim color combination





Modular Pendant Light, Wide*	Number	List Price
Standard Trim	LSP2-1610	385.00
Premium Trim	LSP2-1610	395.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number

Accessory Kit for Modular Pendant Light*	Number	List Price
Black	LSP2-AK08-B	40.00
White	LSP2-AK08-W	40.00

Horizontal Mounting Kit**	Number	List Price
Supports 12 Lamps	LSP4-AM30	60.00

T.O

Pablo Designs | Carmine Deganello and Pablo Studio | 2021 | Imported from China

Features and Specifications

Voltage:	120V-240V 50/60Hz (table and floor) 120V-277V 50/60Hz (pendant)
Power consumption:	4.5 watts (table) 10 watts (floor and pendant)
Color temperature:	3000K
Luminosity:	300 lumens (table) 750 lumens (floor and pendant)
Luminaire efficacy:	67 lumens/watt (table) 75 lumens/watt (floor and pendant)
Color rendition index:	90 CRI
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Bulb type:	high-output LED array
Cord length:	6 feet (table and floor) 10 feet (pendant)

Table Light
Features a marble base with an aluminum light wand that attaches magnetically to the base. The lamp lens is made of PMMA and rotates 360 degrees. T.O lighting has full range dim control and two stage dimming. The fabric-wrapped cord also attaches magnetically to the side of the base.

Floor Light
Features a marble base with an aluminum light wand that attaches magnetically to the base. The lamp lens is made of PMMA and rotates 360 degrees. T.O lighting has full range dim control and two stage dimming. The cord is wrapped in fabric.

Pendant Light
Features an aluminum light wand suspended by two nylon belts. The lamp lens is made of PMMA and rotates 360 degrees. T.O lighting is powered on and off by a wall switch and has full range dim control and two stage dimming controlled by a button on the end of the light. The cord is wrapped in fabric.

Additional Notes

All T.O lighting is ETL and CE certified.

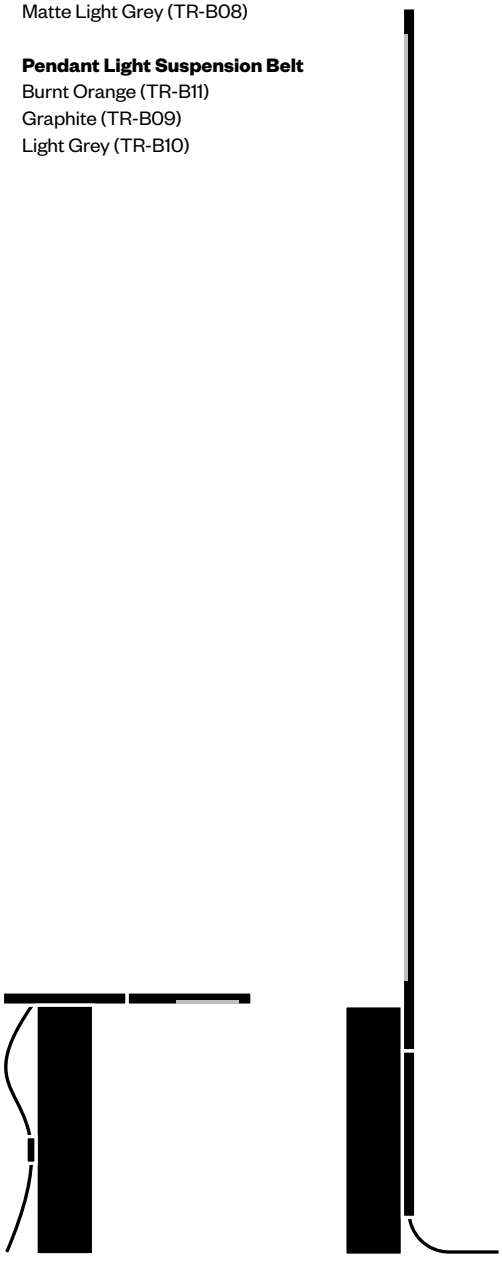
Surfaces

Table and Floor Light Base Stone
Black Marquiña Marble (18-BLK)
White Carrara Marble (18-WHT)

Table and Floor Light Trim
Brass (TR-B26)
Chrome (TR-B29)

Pendant Light Trim
Matte Black (TR-B06)
Matte Chrome (TR-B07)
Matte Light Grey (TR-B08)

Pendant Light Suspension Belt
Burnt Orange (TR-B11)
Graphite (TR-B09)
Light Grey (TR-B10)



T.O

Pablo Designs | Carmine Deganello and Pablo Studio | 2021 | Imported from China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Base stone color
3. Trim color



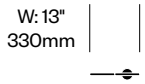
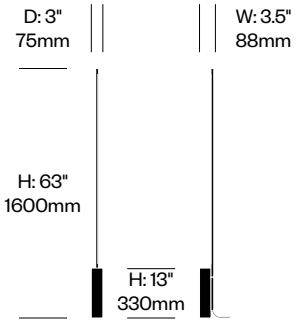


Table Light	Number	List Price
	HCPL-TOT1	675.00

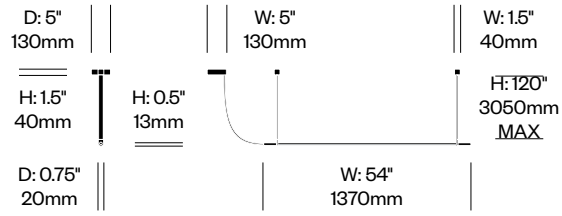


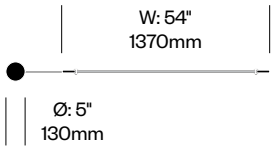


Floor Light	Number	List Price
	HCPL-TOF1	975.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Trim color
3. Suspension belt color





Pendant Light	Number	List Price
	HCPL-TOP1	950.00

Talia

Pablo Designs | Carmine Deganello and Pablo Pardo | 2020 | Imported from China

Features and Specifications

Voltage:	120/240V 60Hz
Power consumption:	6.8 watts
Color temperature:	3000K
Luminosity:	350 lumens
Luminaire efficacy:	52 lumens/watt
Color rendition index:	90
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Bulb type:	flat-panel LED
Cord length:	6 feet

Table Light
Talia table lights feature an extruded aluminum post with an ABS/polycarbonate shade. The steel base has a ABS/polycarbonate cover with integrated wireless charging technology and a USB charging port. The wireless charging technology features an indicator light. Talia's post rotates 360 degrees. The shade, which rotates 180 degrees independently of the post, houses a glare free, advanced LED array that eliminates multiple shadows. The optical switch offers full range dim control. Talia table lights feature a 6 hour energy saving auto-off timer.

Floor Light
Talia floor lights feature an extruded aluminum post with an ABS/polycarbonate shade. The steel base has a ABS/polycarbonate cover. The post rotates 360 degrees. The shade, which rotates 180 degrees independently of the post, houses a glare free, advanced LED array that eliminates multiple shadows. The optical switch offers full range dim control. Talia floor lights feature a 6 hour energy saving auto-off timer.

Surfaces

Standard Trim
Black (TR-T61)
Grey (TR-T62)
White (TR-T63)

Premium Trim
Black/Brass (TR-T64)
Grey/Chrome (TR-T65)
White/Chrome (TR-T67)

Additional Notes

Talia table and floor lights ship flat-packed. Minor assembly is required.

All Talia lighting is ETL, CE, PSE, and RoHS certified and is 97% recyclable. Talia optical switches comply with ADA.

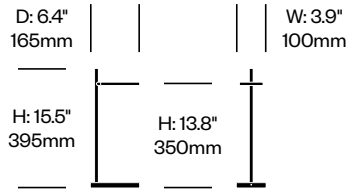


Talia

Pablo Designs | Carmine Deganello and Pablo Pardo | 2020 | Imported from China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Trim color



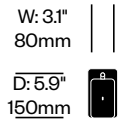
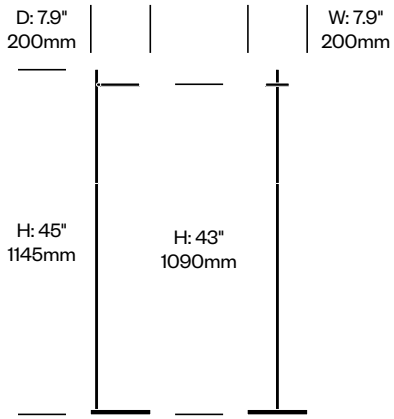
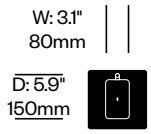


Table Light	Number	List Price
Standard Trim	HCPL-TLT1-15	198.00
Premium Trim	HCPL-TLT1-15	210.00





Floor Light	Number	List Price
Standard Trim	HCPL-TLF1-45	300.00
Premium Trim	HCPL-TLF1-45	310.00

Totem

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2023 | Imported from China

Features and Specifications

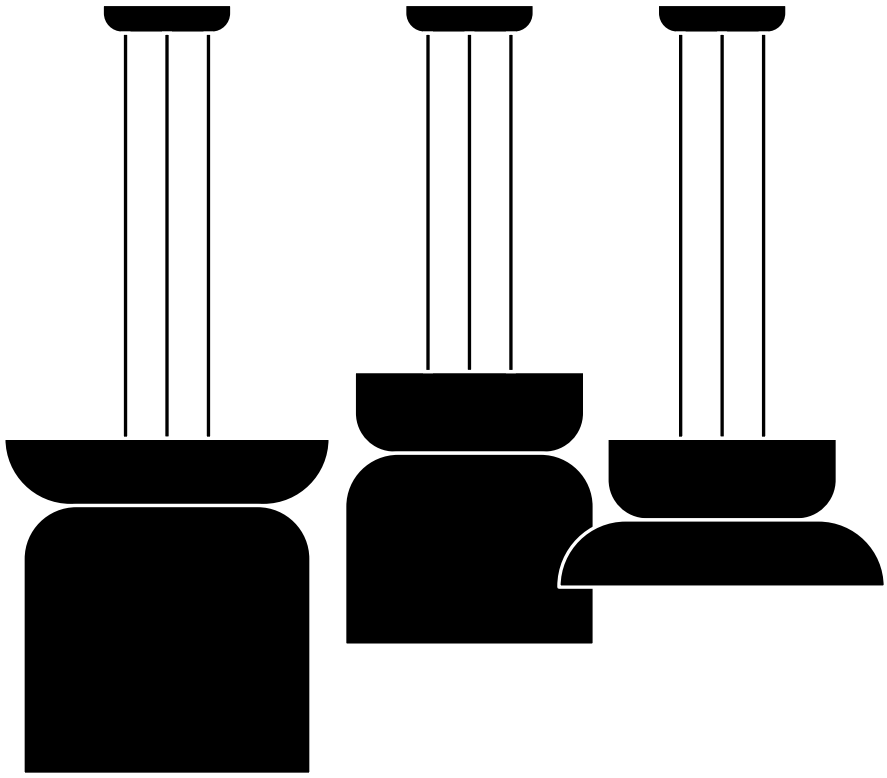
Voltage:	120V 50/60Hz
Power consumption:	14 watts (downlights) 18 watts (up and downlights)
Color temperature:	2700K-220K (dim to warm)
Luminosity:	1400 lumens (downlights) 1800 lumens (1400 downlights, 400 uplights)
Luminaire efficacy:	100 lumens/watt
Color rendition index:	90 CRI
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Bulb type:	high-output LED array
Cord length:	10 feet (field cuttable)

Pendant Lights
Features a hand-blown opal glass shade. Totem lighting has full range dim control and can be specified with either one or two shades, for downlighting or up-and-downlighting, respectively. Four shade options can be mix and matched for over 20 unique combinations. The cord hangs from a white-painted steel canopy.

Flush Mounted Lights
Features a hand-blown opal glass shade. Totem lighting has full range dim control. Four shade options are attached to a white-painted steel canopy.

Additional Notes

All Totem lighting is ETL and CE certified.

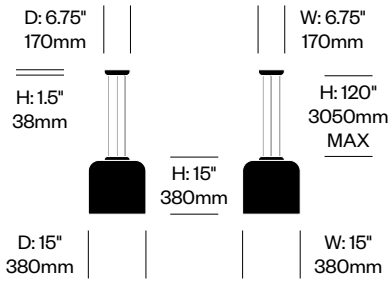


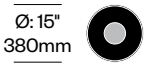
Totem

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2023 | Imported from China

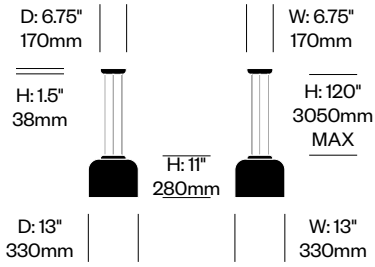
To order, specify:

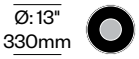
1. Product number



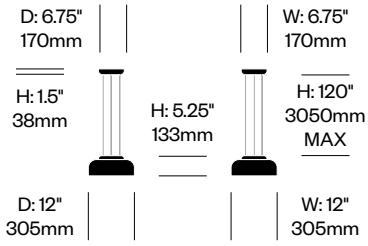


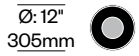
Pendant Light, A	Number	List Price
Opal Glass	HCPL-TMP1-A	925.00





Pendant Light, B	Number	List Price
Opal Glass	HCPL-TMP2-B	675.00





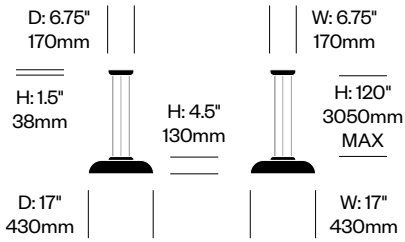
Pendant Light, C	Number	List Price
Opal Glass	HCPL-TMP3-C	575.00

Totem

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2023 | Imported from China

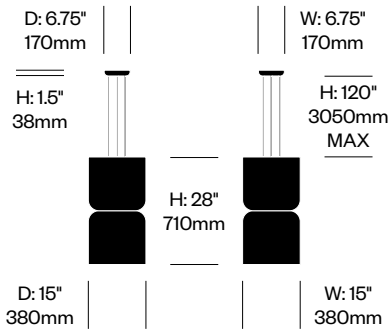
To order, specify:

1. Product number



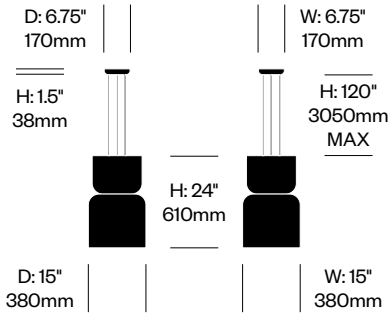


Pendant Light, D	Number	List Price
Opal Glass	HCPL-TMP4-D	725.00





Pendant Light, AA	Number	List Price
Opal Glass	HCPL-TMP-AA	1,675.00





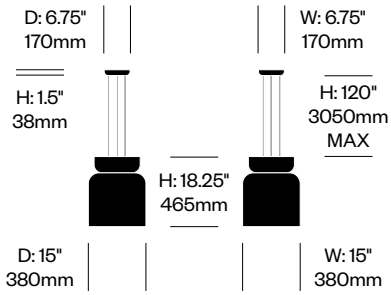
Pendant Light, AB	Number	List Price
Opal Glass	HCPL-TMP-AB	1,350.00

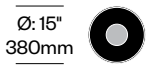
Totem

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2023 | Imported from China

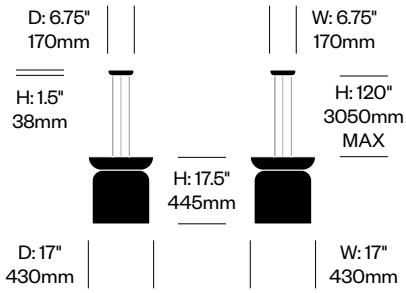
To order, specify:

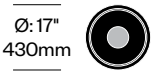
1. Product number



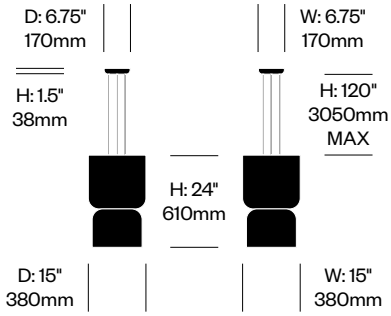


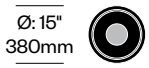
Pendant Light, AC	Number	List Price
Opal Glass	HCPL-TMP-AC	1,200.00





Pendant Light, AD	Number	List Price
Opal Glass	HCPL-TMP-AD	1,350.00





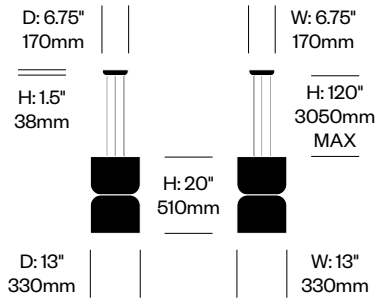
Pendant Light, BA	Number	List Price
Opal Glass	HCPL-TMP-BA	1,350.00

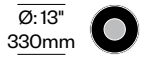
Totem

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2023 | Imported from China

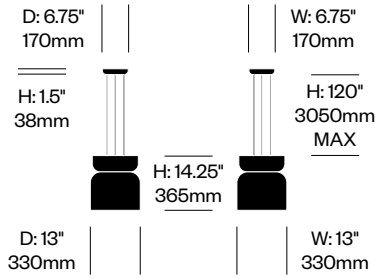
To order, specify:

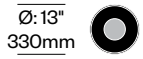
1. Product number



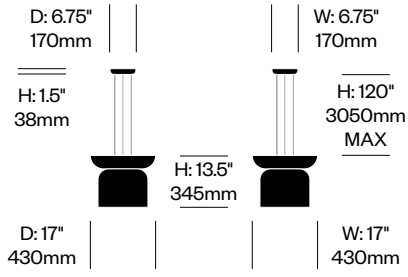


Pendant Light, BB	Number	List Price
Opal Glass	HCPL-TMP-BB	1,050.00





Pendant Light, BC	Number	List Price
Opal Glass	HCPL-TMP-BC	925.00





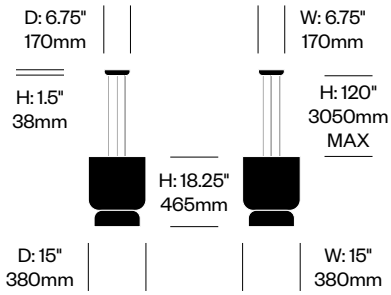
Pendant Light, BD	Number	List Price
Opal Glass	HCPL-TMP-BD	1,100.00

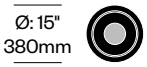
Totem

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2023 | Imported from China

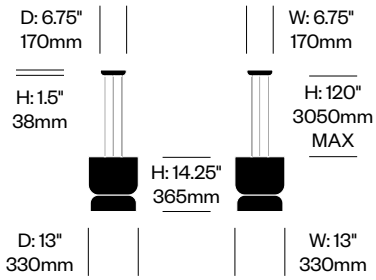
To order, specify:

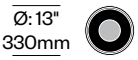
1. Product number



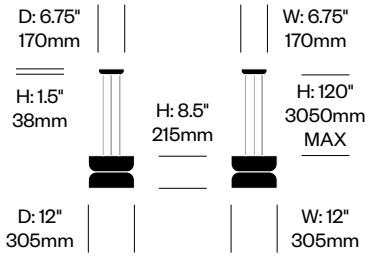


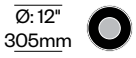
Pendant Light, CA	Number	List Price
Opal Glass	HCPL-TMP-CA	1,200.00





Pendant Light, CB	Number	List Price
Opal Glass	HCPL-TMP-CB	925.00





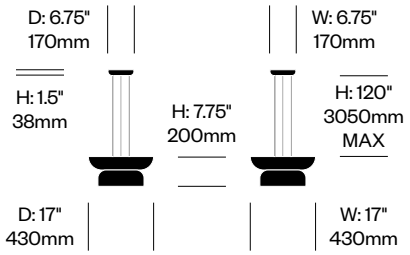
Pendant Light, CC	Number	List Price
Opal Glass	HCPL-TMP-CC	925.00

Totem

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2023 | Imported from China

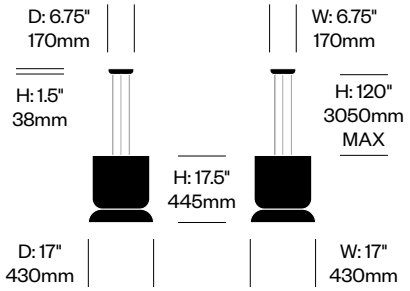
To order, specify:

1. Product number



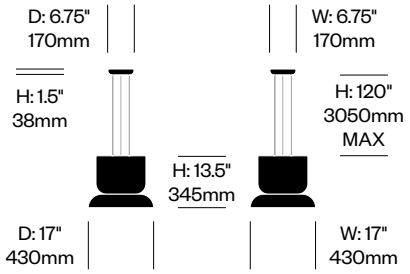


Pendant Light, CD	Number	List Price
Opal Glass	HCPL-TMP-CD	1,050.00





Pendant Light, DA	Number	List Price
Opal Glass	HCPL-TMP-DA	1,350.00





Pendant Light, DB	Number	List Price
Opal Glass	HCPL-TMP-DB	1,100.00

Totem

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2023 | Imported from China

To order, specify:

1. Product number



Pendant Light, DC	Number	List Price
Opal Glass	HCPL-TMP-DC	1,050.00



Pendant Light, DD	Number	List Price
Opal Glass	HCPL-TMP-DD	1,175.00



Flush Mounted Light, A	Number	List Price
Opal Glass	HCPL-TMM1-A	925.00



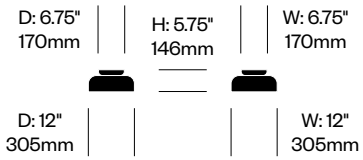
Flush Mounted Light, B	Number	List Price
Opal Glass	HCPL-TMM2-B	675.00

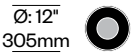
Totem

Pablo Designs | Pablo Pardo and Pablo Studio | 2023 | Imported from China

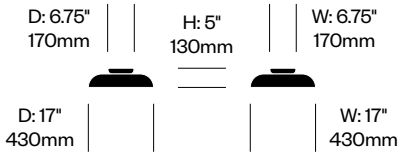
To order, specify:

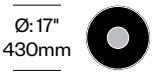
1. Product number





Flush Mounted Light, C	Number	List Price
Opal Glass	HCPL-TMM3-C	575.00





Flush Mounted Light, D	Number	List Price
Opal Glass	HCPL-TMM4-D	725.00

Tube Top

Pablo Designs | Peter Stathis | 2006 | Made in the United States

Features and Specifications

Voltage:	120V 60Hz
Power consumption:	6 watts (small table light) 13 watts (medium and large table lights)
Color temperature:	3000K
Luminosity:	500 lumens (small table light) 1440 lumens (medium and large table lights)
Luminaire efficacy:	83 lumens/watt (small table light) 110 lumens/watt (medium and large table lights)
Color rendition index:	85
Rated lifespan:	20,000 hours (small table light) 15,000 hours (medium and large table lights)
Bulb type:	LED
Cord length:	6 feet

Table Lights
Tube Top lights feature a polyester mesh shade with an acrylic body and fabric cord. Fully dimmable, controlled by an in-line rotary dimmer.

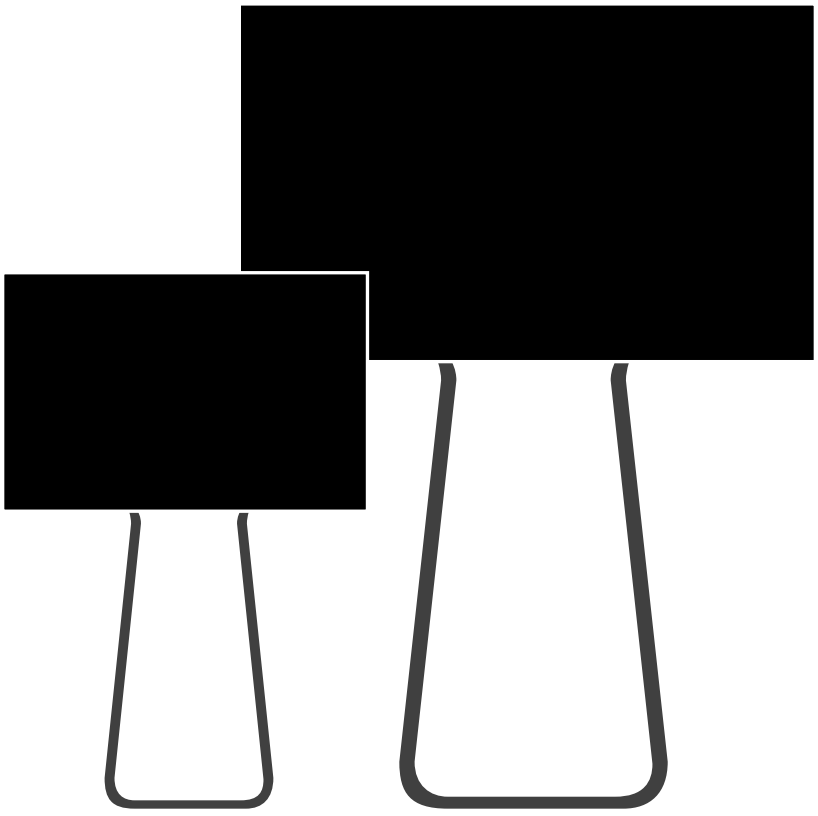
Surfaces

Trim
Charcoal Shade, Charcoal Body (TR-T40)
Silver Shade, Clear Body (TR-T41)
White Shade, Charcoal Body (TR-T42)
White Shade, Clear Body (TR-T43)

Additional Trim for Small Table Light
White Shade, Green Body (TR-T44)
White Shade, Cobalt Body (TR-T45)
White Shade, Hot Pink Body (TR-T46)
White Shade, Ruby Red Body (TR-T47)
White Shade, Sky Blue Body (TR-T48)
White Shade, Yellow Body (TR-T49)

Additional Notes

All Tube Top lighting is UL and CE certified.

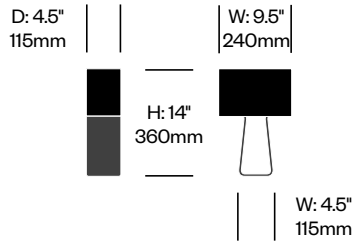


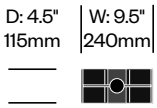
Tube Top

Pablo Designs | Peter Stathis | 2006 | Made in the United States

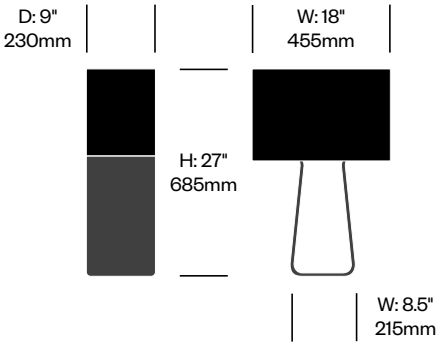
To order, specify:

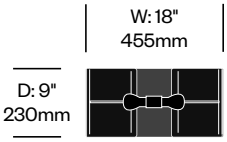
1. Product number
2. Trim color





Small Table Light	Number	List Price
	HCPL-TTT1-14	195.00





Large Table Light	Number	List Price
	HCPL-TTT3-27	600.00

UMA

Pablo Designs | Carmine Deganello and Pablo Pardo | 2015 | Imported from China

Features and Specifications

Voltage:	120/240V 50/60Hz
Power consumption:	4.5 watts (light) 12 watts maximum (speakers)
Color temperature:	2000-2700K
Luminosity:	190 lumens maximum
Luminaire efficacy:	42 lumens/watt
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Charging time:	up to 3.5 hours
Battery life:	up to 8 hours
Bulb type:	warm dim LED

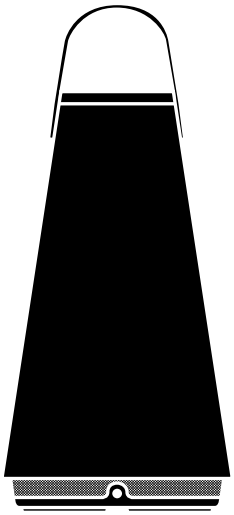
Lantern with Bluetooth Speaker
Portable and rechargable, UMA features a diffused polycarbonate lens with a steel grille and silicone feet. Each lantern is equipped with two interchangable leather handles (one grey and one tan) and a protective cotton bag with a leather drawstring. Bluetooth connectivity provides rich, 360 degree sound with touch sensitive volume control. An intuitive full range light control dial adjusts state of the art warm dim LED technology.

Additional Notes

UMA ships flat packed. All UMA lighting is TUV, CE, FCC, and RoHS certified and is 97% recyclable.

CE

Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.

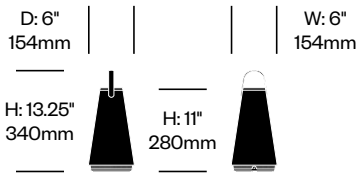


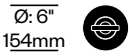
UMA

Pablo Designs | Carmine Deganello and Pablo Pardo | 2015 | Imported from China

To order, specify:

1. Product number





Lantern with Bluetooth Speaker	Number	List Price
	HCPL-UMT2-11	599.00

UMA Mini

Pablo Designs | Carmine Deganello and Pablo Pardo | 2019 | Imported from China

Features and Specifications

Power consumption:	4 watts (light) 8 watts maximum (speakers)
Color temperature:	2000K
Luminosity:	100 lumens maximum
Color rendition index:	90 CRI
Rated lifespan:	50,000 hours
Charging time:	up to 3 hours
Battery life:	up to 20 hours (light only) up to 15 hours (light and speaker)
Bulb type:	warm dim LED

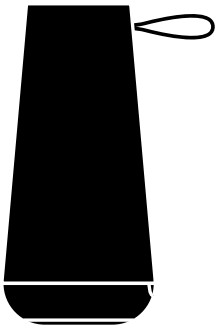
Lantern with Bluetooth Speaker
Portable and rechargable, UMA Mini features a diffused polycarbonate lens with a steel grille and silicone feet. Each lantern is equipped with a genuine leather strap and a protective cotton bag with a leather drawstring. Bluetooth connectivity provides rich, 360 degree sound with touch sensitive, full range volume control. Intuitive dual light level dim control adjusts state of the art warm dim LED technology. A USB-C to USB charging cable is included. An optional wall charger is sold separately. UMA Mini can be paired with up to 24 additional UMA Mini units simultaneously via a single Bluetooth source.

Additional Notes

All UMA Mini lighting is ETL, CE, and IP51 certified.

Intertek

Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.

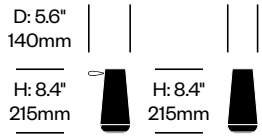


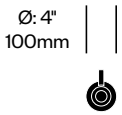
UMA Mini

Pablo Designs | Carmine Deganello and Pablo Pardo | 2019 | Imported from China

To order, specify:

1. Product number



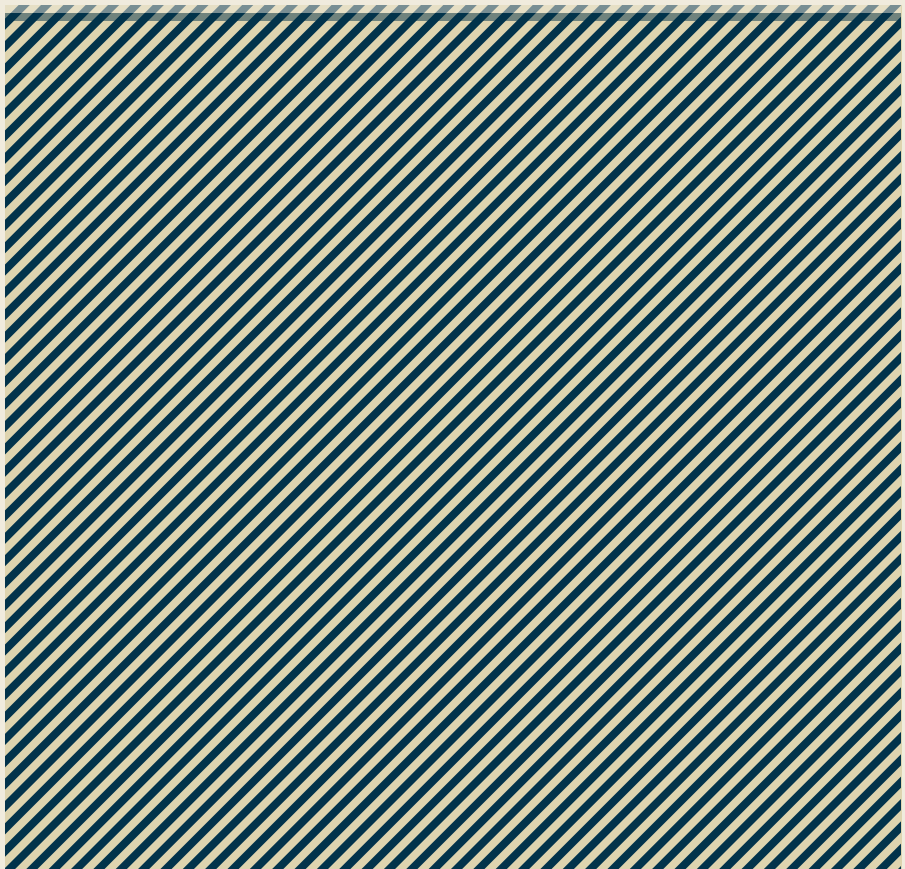


Lantern with Bluetooth Speaker	Number	List Price
	HCPL-UMT1-08	325.00

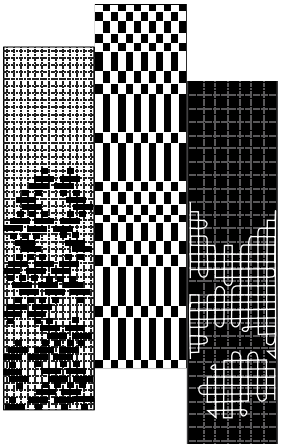
USB Wall Charger	Number	List Price
	HCPL-UMSV-T1UWC	64.00

HAWORTH

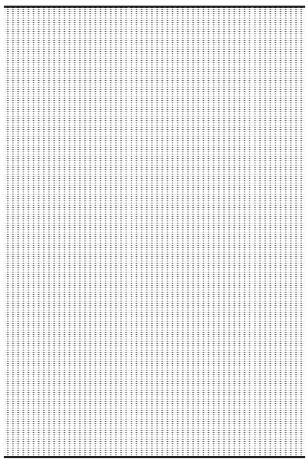
Rugs



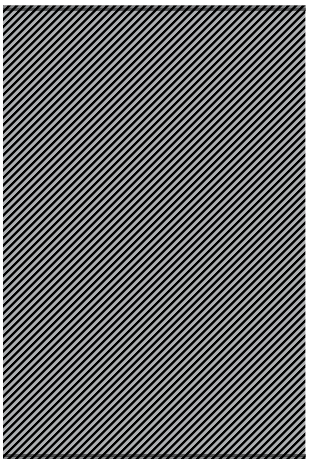
Rugs



Bandas Space
by GAN



Cord
by GAN

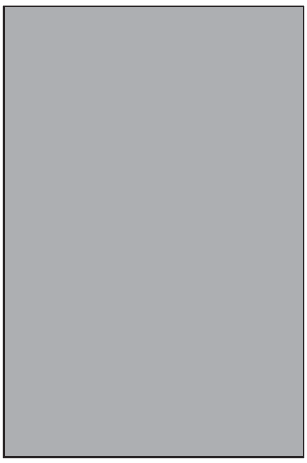


Diagonales
by GAN

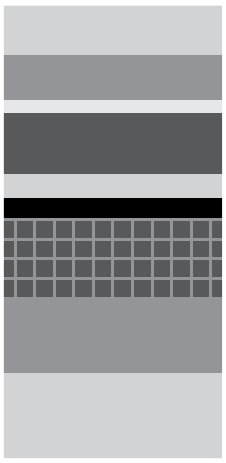


Hand Knotted Degradé
by GAN

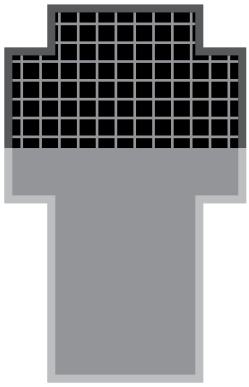
Rugs



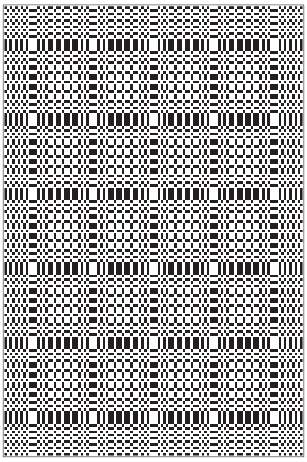
Mangas Natural
by GAN



Mangas Original
by GAN



Mangas Space
by GAN



Patch
by GAN

Bandas Space

GAN | Patricia Urquiola | 2014 | Made in India, Imported from Spain

Overview

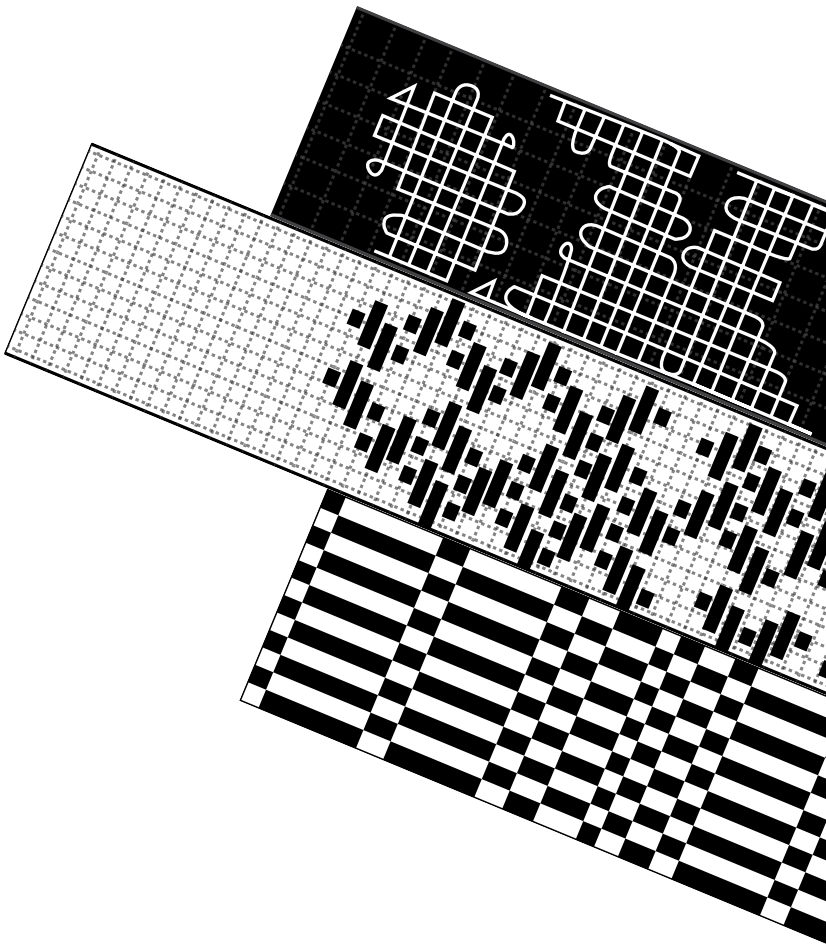
- 100% new wool runner with orange Velcro loop backing
- Can be connected using strips of Velcro hooks
- Each runner includes 1 strip of Velcro hooks and 4 painted steel weights which slip into pockets on the underside of the runner
- Made using a hand loom technique combined with crochet and embroidery
- Thickness is approximately 0.4" (10mm)
- New wool runners may shed fibers during the first few months, which is a normal feature of wool and is in no case sign of deficient quality
- Each runner is made by hand and therefore has a unique design
- Variations in size (not exceeding 5%) may occur
- Variations in material or color are not errors or defects
- Complies with 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design
- Coordinates with Bandas Space seating and pillows

Surfaces

Pattern A
- Dark Grey (ZN-A01)
- Light Grey (ZN-A02)
- Pink (ZN-A03)

Pattern B
- Green (ZN-B03)
- Medium Orange (ZN-B01)
- Petrol (ZN-B02)

Pattern C
- Green (ZN-C01)
- Medium Orange (ZN-C03)
- Petrol (ZN-C02)

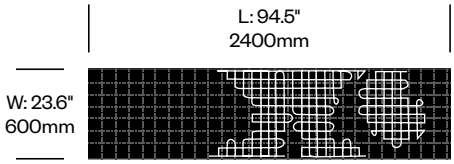


Bandas Space

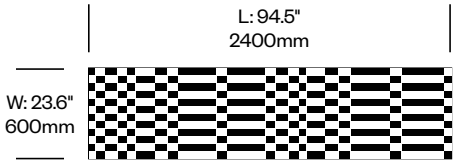
GAN | Patricia Urquiola | 2014 | Made in India, Imported from Spain

To order, specify:

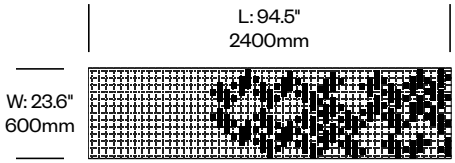
1. Product number
2. Runner pattern and color



Runner	Number	List Price
Pattern A	HCGN-BNDA	1,380.00



Runner	Number	List Price
Pattern B	HCGN-BNDB	1,380.00



Runner	Number	List Price
Pattern C	HCGN-BNDC	1,380.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number

Velcro Hook	Number	List Price
Orange	HCGN-BNDV	28.80

Cord

GAN | Patricia Urquiola | 2021 | Made in India, Imported from Spain

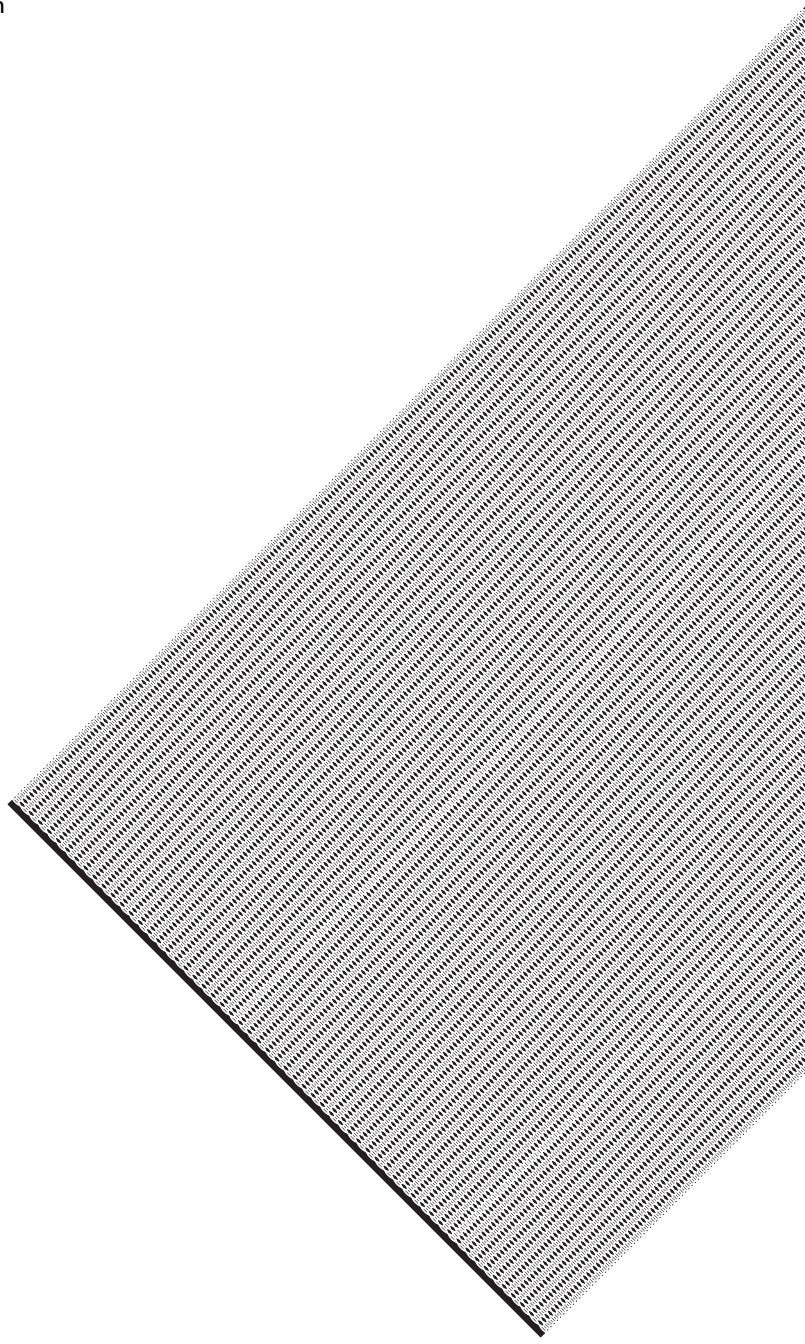
Overview

- Made of 100% recycled polyethylene terephthalate (PET)
- Made using hand loom technique
- Thickness is approximately 0.6" (15mm)
- Each rug is made by hand and therefore has a unique design
- Variations in size (not exceeding 5%) may occur
- Variations in material or color are not errors or defects
- Suitable for indoor/outdoor use, howwever, color will fade over time when placed in direct sunlight
- Available in custom dimensions with a maximum width of 4000mm and a maximum length of 10,000mm
- Available in custom colors, if a Chromatone value is provided

Surfaces

Rug Color

- Celeste (AD-A01)
- Grey (AD-A02)
- Rosado (AD-A03)
- Yellow (AD-A04)

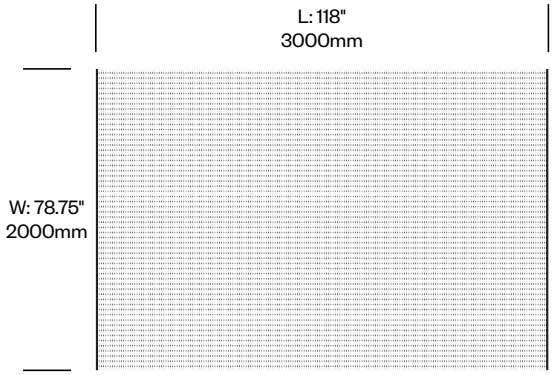


Cord

GAN | Patricia Urquiola | 2021 | Made in India, Imported from Spain

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Rug color



Area Rug	Number	List Price
Recycled PET	HCGN-COAR-P	2,610.00

Diagonales

GAN | Patricia Urquiola | 2017 | Made in India, Imported from Spain

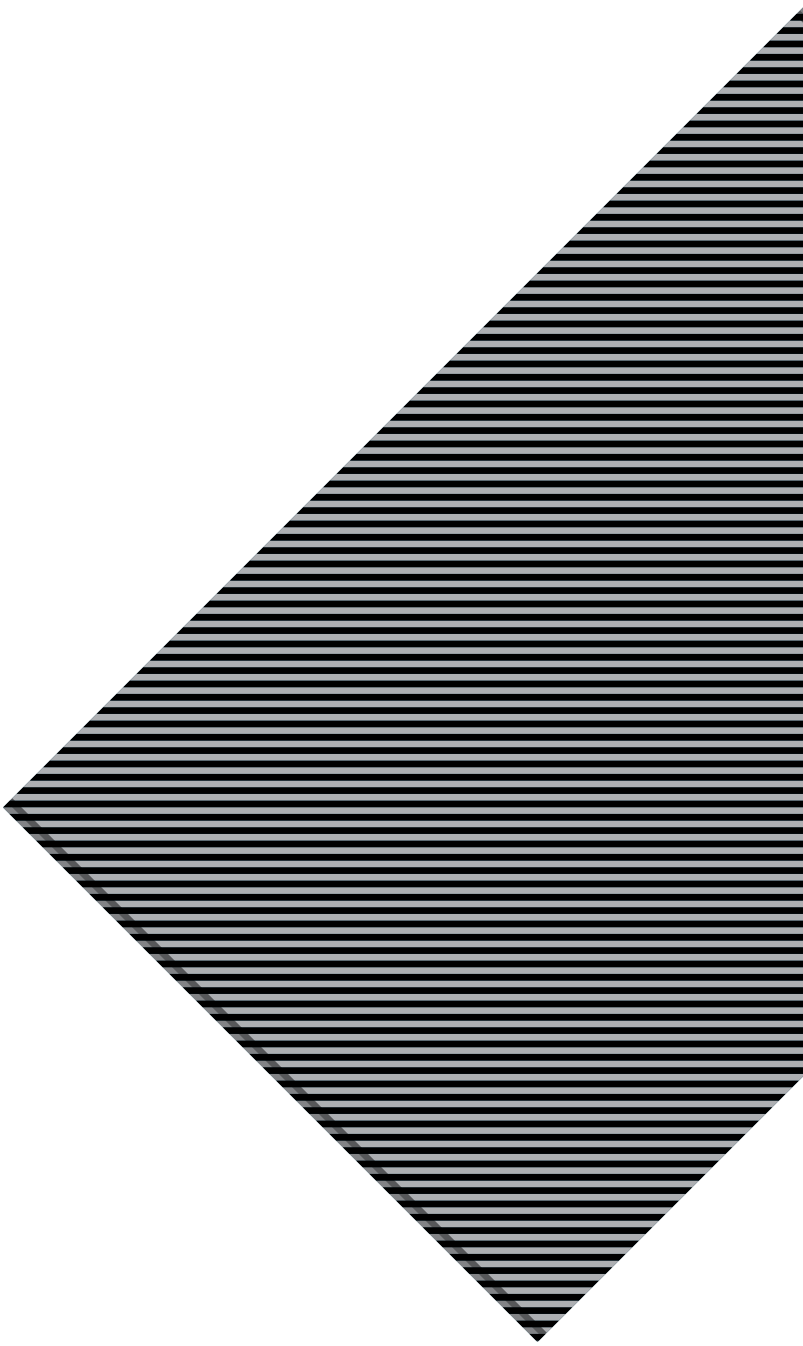
Overview

- Made of 100% recycled polyethylene terephthalate (PET)
- Made using a hand loom technique
- Thickness is approximately 0.4" (10mm)
- Each rug is made by hand and therefore has a unique design
- Variations in size (not exceeding 5%) may occur
- Variations in material or color are not errors or defects
- Suitable for indoor/outdoor use, however, color will fade over time when placed in direct sunlight
- Complies with 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design

Surfaces

Rug Color

- Almond with Coral (ZJ-A01)
- Almond with Green (ZJ-A02)
- Almond with Grey (ZJ-A03)
- Almond with Orange (ZJ-A04)
- Almond with Turquoise (ZJ-A05)
- Ivory with Black (ZJ-B01)

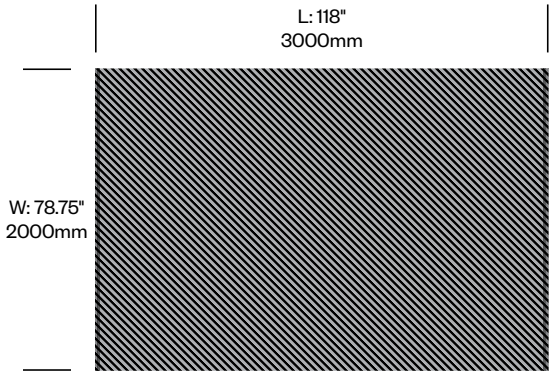


Diagonales

GAN | Patricia Urquiola | 2017 | Made in India, Imported from Spain

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Rug color



Area Rug	Number	List Price
Recycled PET	HCGN-DGAR-P	2,960.00

Hand Knotted Degradé

GAN | Patricia Urquiola | 2015 | Made in India, Imported from Spain

Overview

- Viscose rugs feature an ombre effect, with one color beginning boldly at one end and gradually fading to the other end
- Viscose rugs made of 100% viscose
- Viscose rug thickness is approximately 0.25" (6mm)
- Wool rugs feature an ombre effect, with one color beginning boldly at one end and gradually fading and transitioning to a tan color at the other end
- Wool rugs made of 100% new wool
- Wool rug thickness is approximately 0.4" (10mm)
- Made using a hand knotted technique
- New wool rugs may shed fibers during the first few months, which is a normal feature of wool and is in no case sign of deficient quality
- Each rug is made by hand and therefore has a unique design
- Variations in size (not exceeding 5%) may occur
- Variations in the fabric or color are not errors or defects
- Complies with 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design

Surfaces

Viscose
- Blue (ZK-A01)
- Green (ZK-A02)
- Grey (ZK-A03)
- Orange (ZK-A04)

Wool
- Blue (ZL-A01)
- Green (ZL-A02)
- Grey (ZL-A03)
- Orange (ZL-A04)

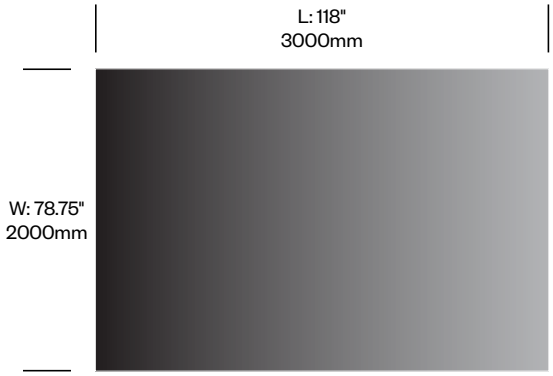


Hand Knotted Degradé

GAN | Patricia Urquiola | 2015 | Made in India, Imported from Spain

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Viscose or wool color



Area Rug	Number	List Price
Viscose	HCGN-HKDG	6,660.00
Wool	HCGN-HKAR-W	7,160.00

Mangas Natural

GAN | Patricia Urquiola | 2015 | Made in India, Imported from Spain

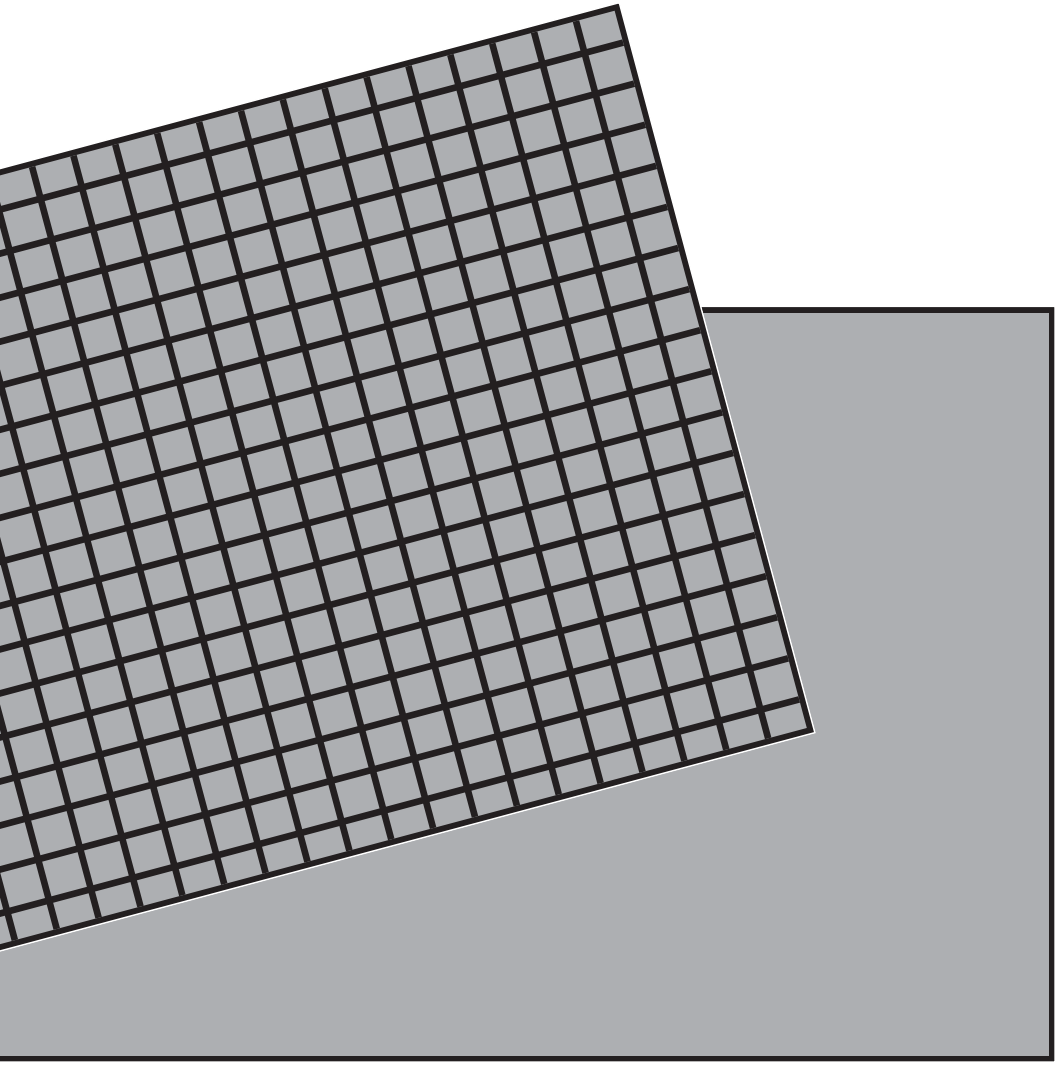
Overview

- Available as a plain rug or with a square pattern
- Made of 100% new wool
- Made using a hand loom technique
- Thickness is approximately 1.5" (40mm)
- New wool rugs may shed fibers during the first few months, which is a normal feature of wool and is in no case sign of deficient quality
- Each rug is made by hand and therefore has a unique design
- Variations in size (not exceeding 5%) may occur
- Variations in the fabric or color are not errors or defects

Surfaces

Plain Area Rug
- Grey with Petrol Border (ZE-A01)
- Grey with Red Border (ZE-A02)
- Grey with Yellow Border (ZE-A03)

Area Rug with Squares
- Grey with Beige Squares (ZF-A01)
- Dark Grey with Grey Squares (ZF-B01)

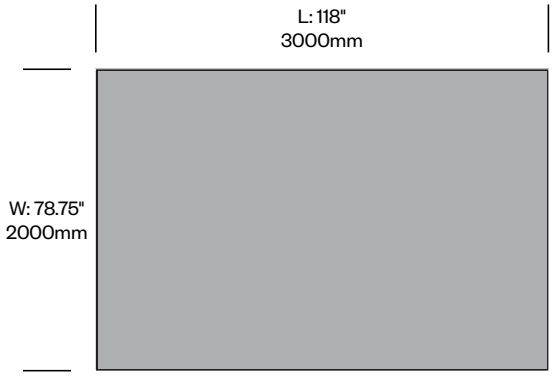


Mangas Natural

GAN | Patricia Urquiola | 2015 | Made in India, Imported from Spain

To order, specify:

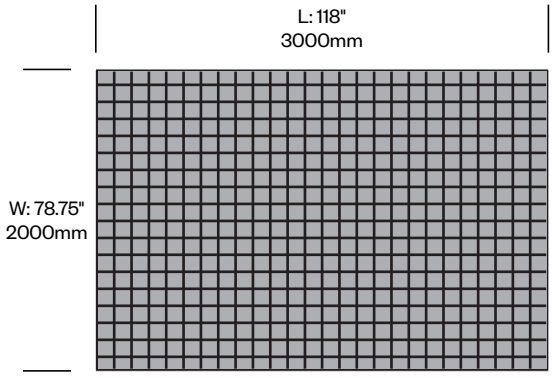
1. Product number
2. Rug and border color



Plain Area Rug	Number	List Price
Wool	HCGN-MNTP	3,960.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Rug and squares color combination



Area Rug with Squares	Number	List Price
Wool	HCGN-MNTS	4,160.00

Mangas Original

GAN | Patricia Urquiola | 2009 | Made in India, Imported from Spain

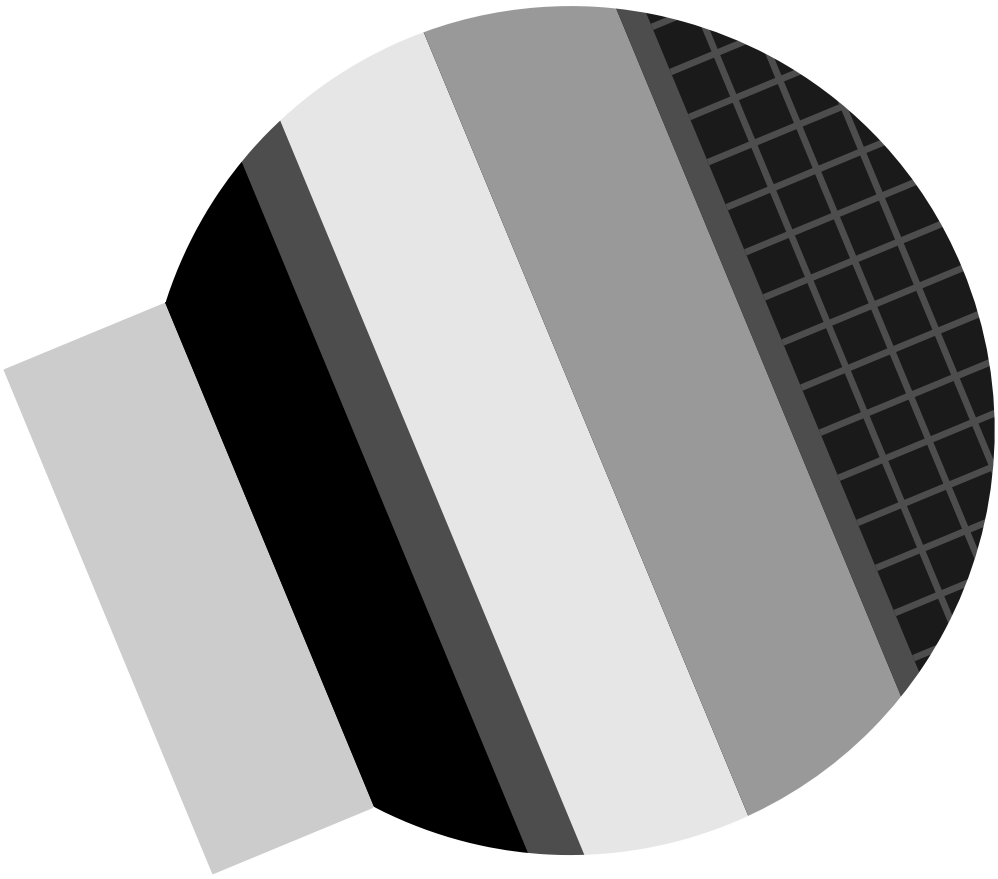
Overview

- Made of 100% new wool
- Made using a hand loom technique
- Thickness is approximately 1.5" (40mm)
- Patterns vary slightly between Mangas Original Globo rugs in Petrol with Yellow (ZV-A01) and Red with Green (ZV-A02)
- New wool rugs may shed fibers during the first few months, which is a normal feature of wool and is in no case sign of deficient quality
- Each rug is made by hand and therefore has a unique design
- Variations in size (not exceeding 5%) may occur
- Variations in the fabric or color are not errors or defects
- Coordinates with Mangas Original seating

Surfaces

Rug Color

- Petrol with Yellow (ZV-A01)
- Red with Green (ZV-A02)

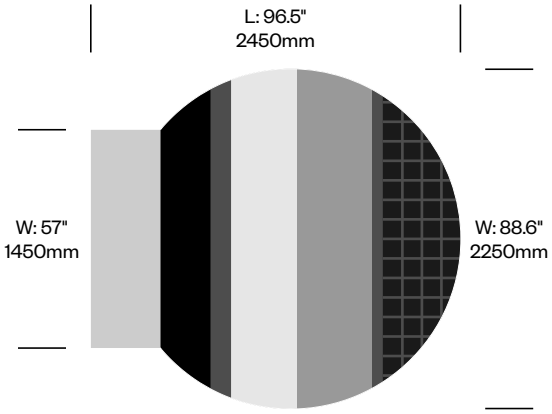


Mangas Original

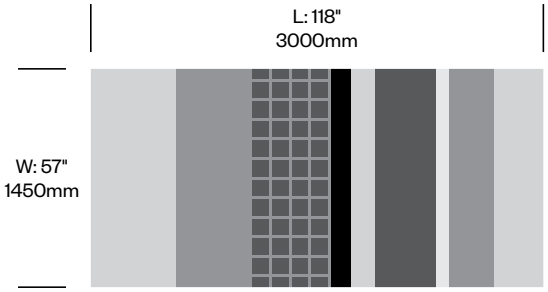
GAN | Patricia Urquiola | 2009 | Made in India, Imported from Spain

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Rug color



Globo Area Rug	Number	List Price
Wool	HCGN-MOGG	4,950.00



Rectangle Area Rug	Number	List Price
Wool	HCGN-MOGT	4,430.00

Mangas Space

GAN | Patricia Urquiola | 2013 | Made in India, Imported from Spain

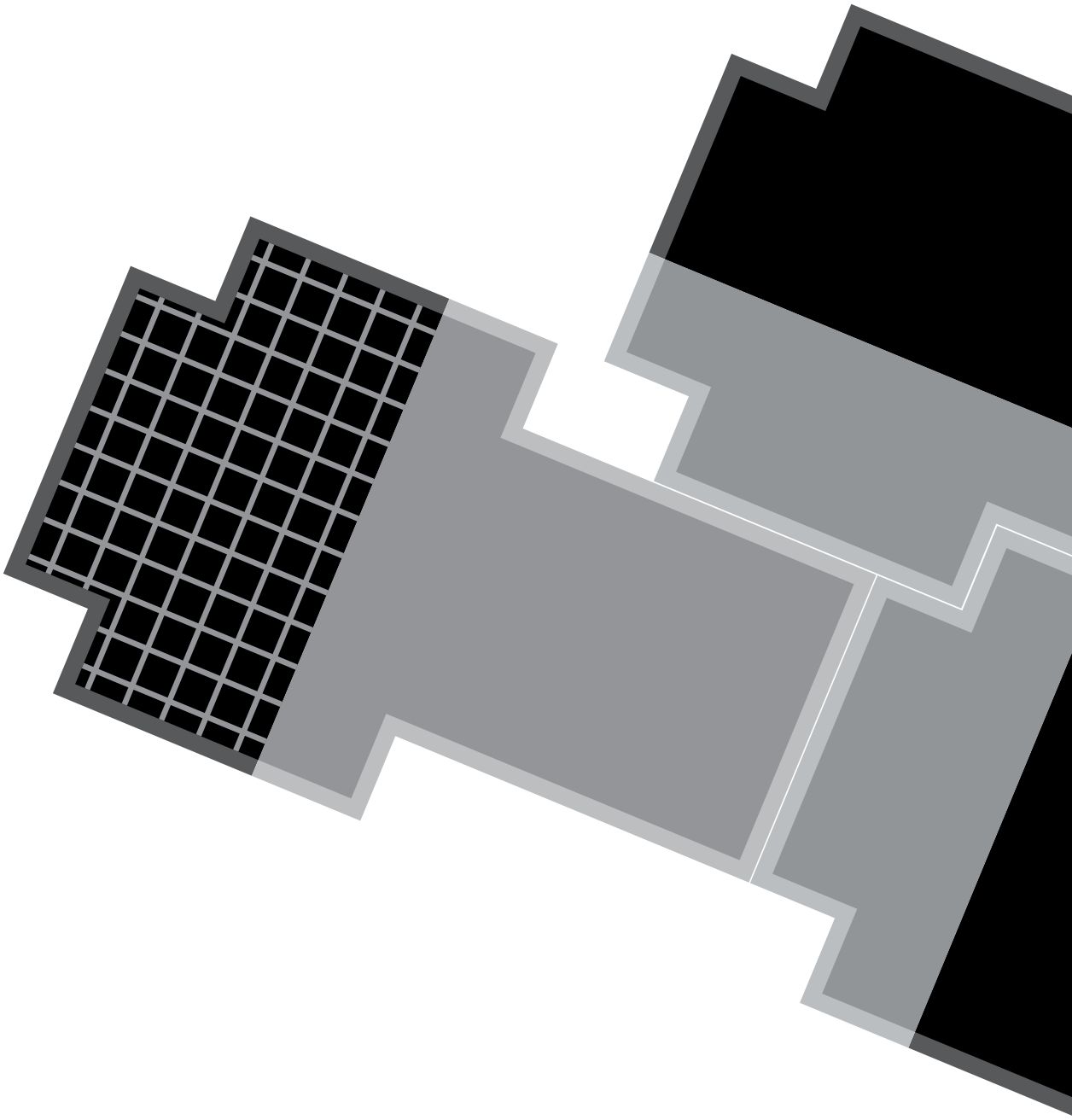
Overview

- Made of 100% new wool
- Made using a hand loom technique
- Thickness is approximately 1.5" (40mm)
- New wool rugs may shed fibers during the first few months, which is a normal feature of wool and is in no case sign of deficient quality
- Each rug is made by hand and therefore has a unique design
- Variations in size (not exceeding 5%) may occur
- Variations in the fabric or color are not errors or defects
- Coordinates with Mangas Space seating

Surfaces

Rug Accent and Border Color

- Ivory Accent with Yellow Border (ZW-A01)
- Petrol Accent with White Border (ZW-A02)

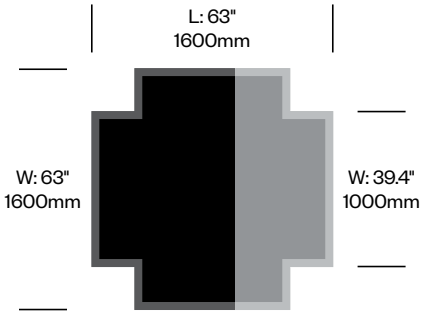


Mangas Space

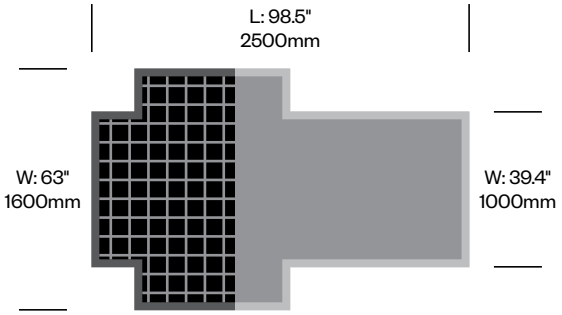
GAN | Patricia Urquiola | 2013 | Made in India, Imported from Spain

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Rug accent and border color



Plait Area Rug	Number	List Price
Wool	HCGN-MS1P	2,210.00



Area Rug with Squares	Number	List Price
Wool	HCGN-MS2Q	2,810.00

Patch

GAN | Patricia Urquiola | 2021 | Made in India, Imported from Spain

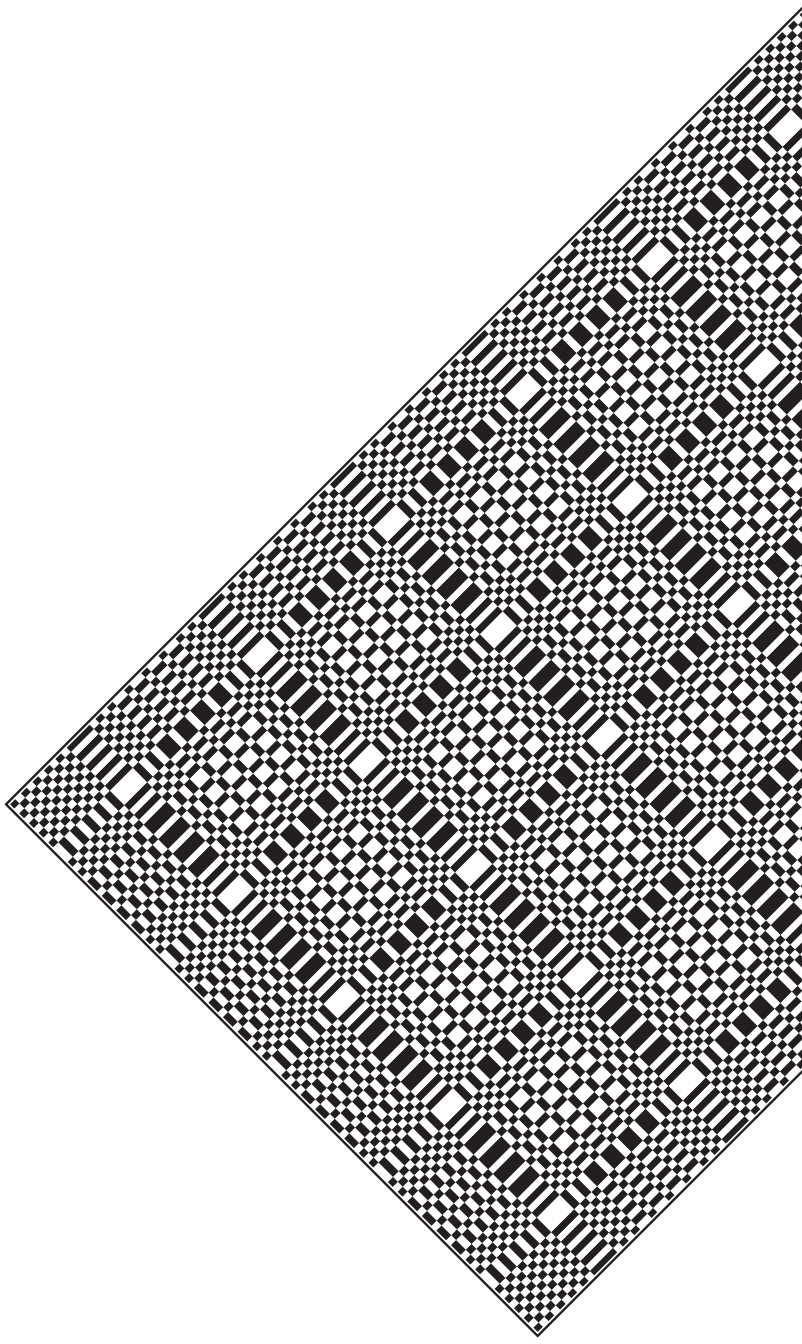
Overview

- Made of 100% recycled polyethylene terephthalate (PET)
- Made by hand using a dhurrie technique
- Thickness is approximately 0.24" (6mm)
- Each rug is made by hand and therefore has a unique design
- Variations in size (not exceeding 5%)
- Variations in the material or color are not errors or defects
- Suitable for indoor/outdoor use, however, color will fade over time when placed in direct sunlight
- Complies with 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design
- Available in custom dimensions with a maximum width of 4500mm and a maximum length of 4500mm
- Available in custom colors, if a Chromatone value is provided

Surfaces

Rug Color

- Black (AF-A01)
- Celeste (AF-A02)
- Grey (AF-A03)
- Rosado (AF-A04)

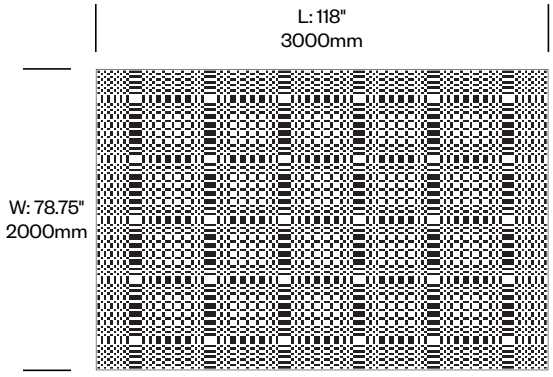


Patch

GAN | Patricia Urquiola | 2021 | Made in India, Imported from Spain

To order, specify:

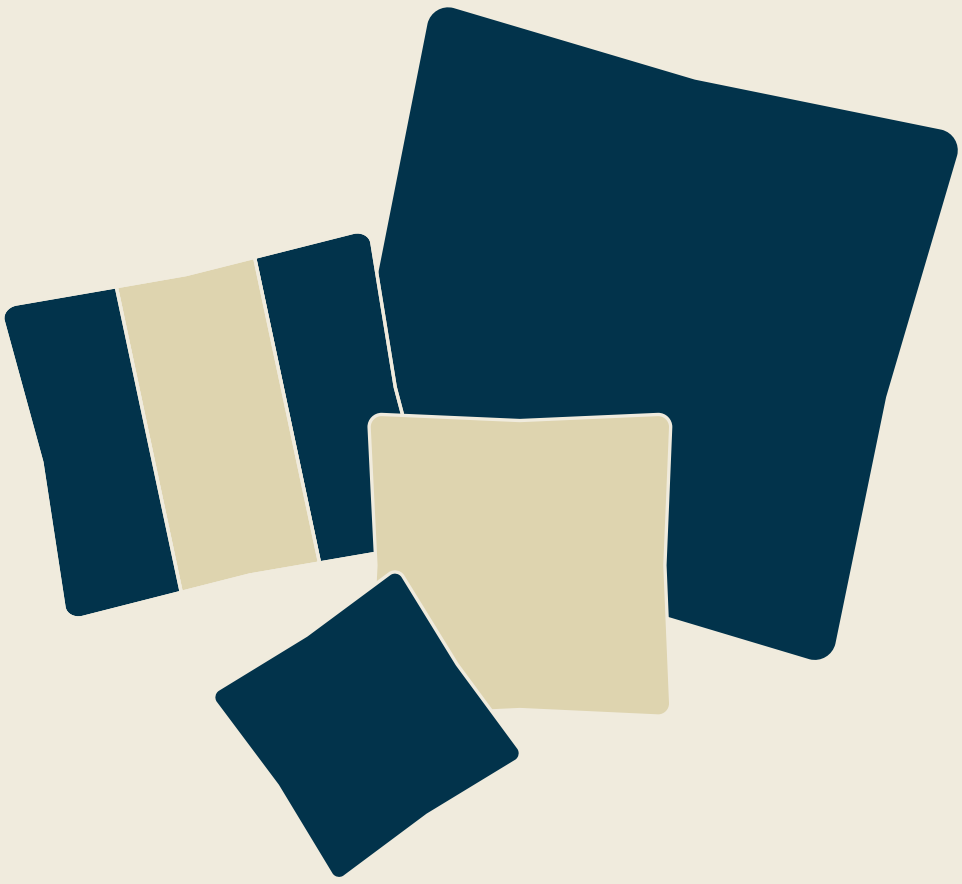
1. Product number
2. Rug color



Area Rug	Number	List Price
Recycled PET	HCGN-PAAR-P	2,610.00

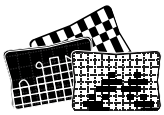
HAWORTH

Accessories

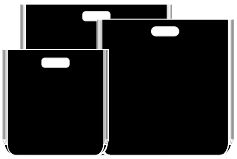


Accesories

Ancillary Brands | North America Price List | February 2025



Bandas Space
by GAN



BuzziBox
by BuzziSpace



BuzziBox Travel
by BuzziSpace



BuzziMirage
by BuzziSpace



BuzziPlank
by BuzziSpace



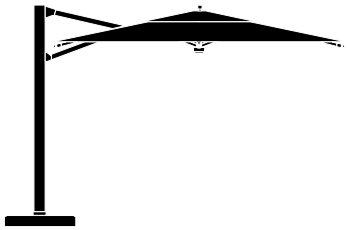
Chair Trolley
by Emeco



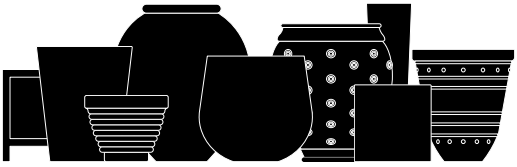
GranTorino HB
by Poltrona Frau



JANUS Pillows
by JANUS et Cie



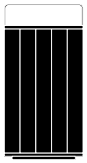
JANUS Titan
by JANUS et Cie



JANUSstone Planters
by JANUS et Cie



Massimosistema
by Poltrona Frau



Rally
by JANUS et Cie



Rio
by JANUS et Cie

Bandas Space

GAN | Patricia Urquiola | 2014 | Made in India, Imported from Spain

Overview

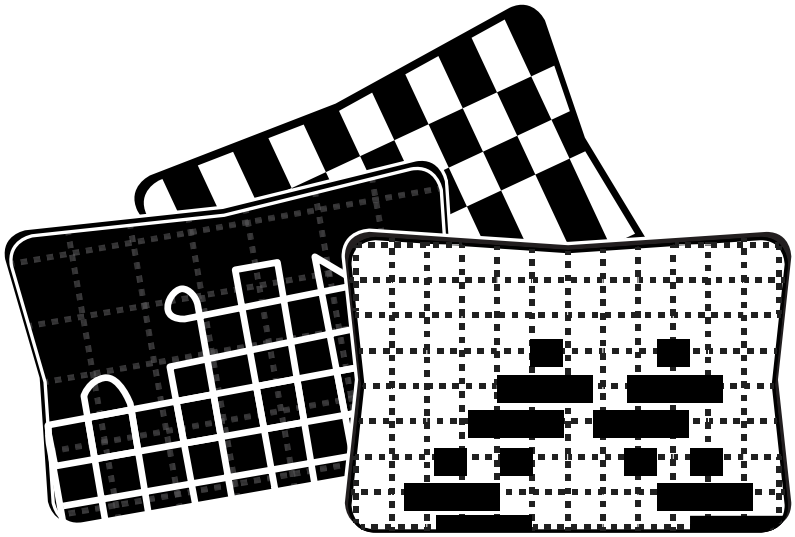
- Wool exterior with embroidery and crochet details
- Polyester filling
- New wool pillows may shed fibers during the first few months, which is a normal characteristic of wool and is in no case a sign of deficient quality
- Each pillow is made by hand and therefore has a unique design
- Variations in size (not exceeding 5%) may occur
- Variations in the fabric or color are not errors or defects
- Coordinates with Bandas Space seating and rugs

Surfaces

Pattern A
- Dark Grey (ZN-A01)
- Light Grey (ZN-A02)
- Pink (ZN-A03)

Pattern B
- Green (ZN-B03)
- Medium Orange (ZN-B01)
- Petrol (ZN-B02)

Pattern C
- Green (ZN-C01)
- Medium Orange (ZN-C03)
- Petrol (ZN-C02)

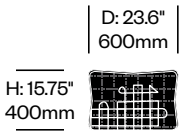


Bandas Space

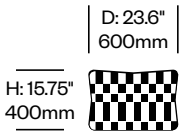
GAN | Patricia Urquiola | 2014 | Made in India, Imported from Spain

To order, specify:

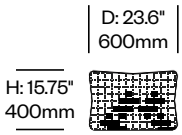
1. Product number
2. Pattern and color



Pillow	Number	List Price
Pattern A	HCGN-BNC-A	345.00



Pillow	Number	List Price
Pattern B	HCGN-BNC-B	345.00



Pillow	Number	List Price
Pattern C	HCGN-BNC-C	345.00

BuzziBox

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2010 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

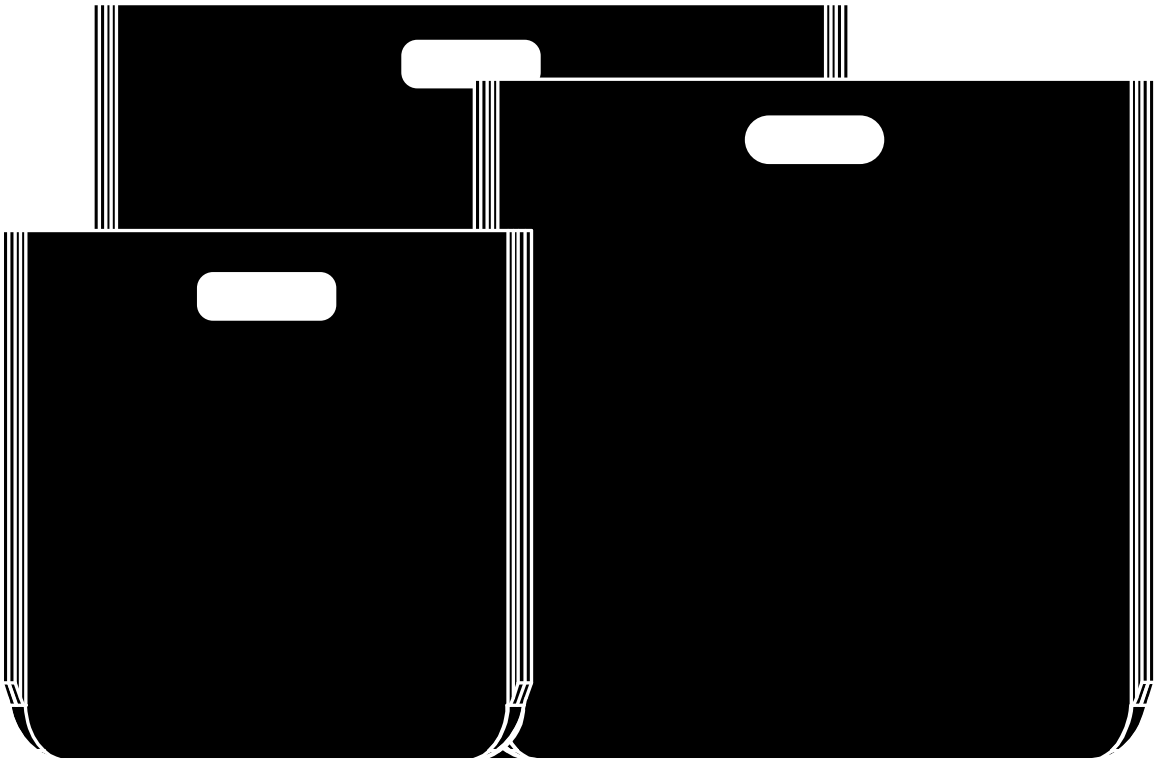
Boxes
Storage boxes with handles made of 100% recycled BuzziFelt available in six sizes.

Surfaces

Felt
BuzziFelt (BFE)

Additional Notes

BuzziBox features acoustic absorption.



BuzziBox

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2010 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Felt color



XXS Box	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-BXAB-1	206.00



XS Box	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-BXAB-2	216.00



S Box	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-BXAB-3	254.00



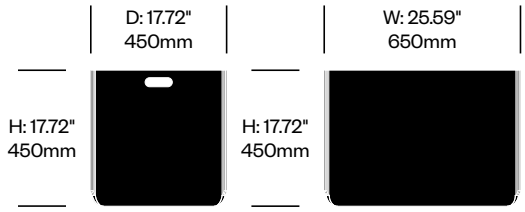
M Box	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-BXAB-4	318.00

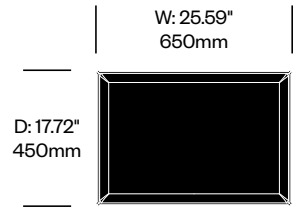
BuzziBox

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2010 | Imported from the Netherlands

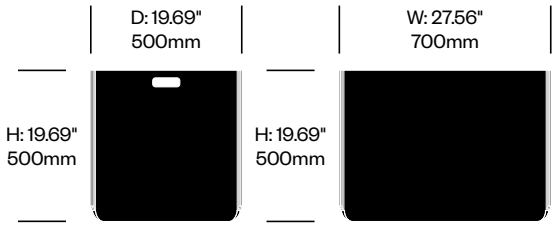
To order, specify:

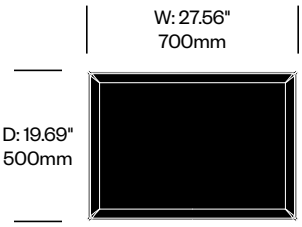
1. Product number
2. Felt color





L Box	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-BXAB-5	391.00





XL Box	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-BXAB-6	469.00

BuzziBox Travel

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2010 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

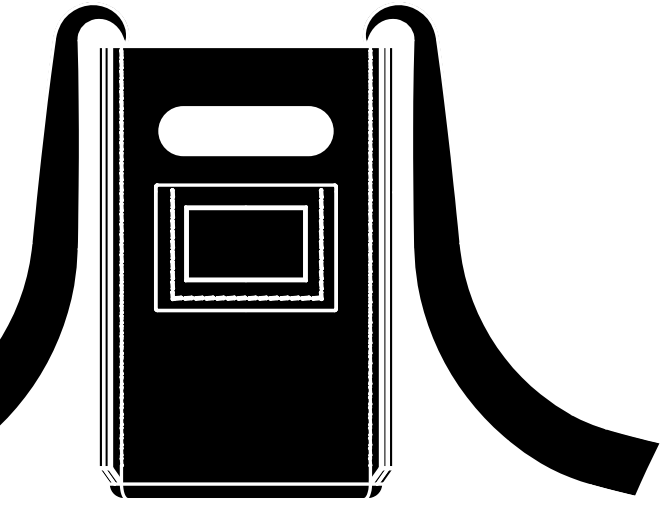
Travel Box
Storage box with handles made of 100% recycled BuzziFelt. The removable name tag is attached with a hook and loop. The shoulder straps are grey on the outside and black on the inside. Each strap has a width of 1.57" (40mm) and a length of 30.31" (770mm). The exterior stitching is black on OffWhite (BFE-63) BuzziFelt, and white on all other colors.

Surfaces

Felt
BuzziFelt (BFE)

Additional Notes

BuzziBox Travel features acoustic absorption.

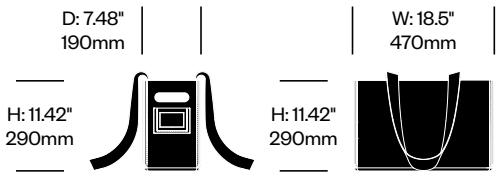


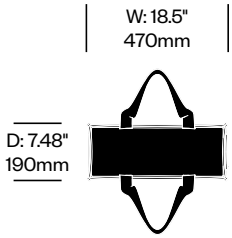
BuzziBox Travel

BuzziSpace | BuzziSpace Studio | 2010 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Felt color





Travel Box	Number	List Price
Felt	HCBZ-XTAB	312.00

BuzziMirage

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2017 | Imported from the Netherlands

Features and Specifications

Medium Mirror
An arch shaped glass mirror with arched frame. The frame is powder coated metal and has a shelf. Comes with a metal wall mount.

Large Mirror
An arch shaped glass mirror with an arched frame made of wood veneer. The mirror sits on the floor and can be secured with a wall hook as a safety measure against tipping over. Wall hook not included.

Surfaces

Paint
Beige Red (BTR-3012)
Black (BTR-9005)
Black Green (BTR-6012)
Signal Grey (BTR-7004)

Wood
Black Stained Ash (BAS-BLK)
White Wash Ash (BAS-WHT)



BuzziMirage

BuzziSpace | Alain Gilles | 2017 | Imported from the Netherlands

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Paint color



Medium Mirror	Number	List Price
Painted	HCBZ-MGM1-P	1,651.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Wood color



Large Mirror	Number	List Price
Wood	HCBZ-MGM2-W	6,234.00

BuzziPlank

BuzziSpace | Gerd Couckhuyt | 2016 | Imported from Germany

Features and Specifications

Shelves
Wall mounted shelves made of solid wood and available in two sizes and two orientations. Two blind wall mount supports for the medium BuzziPlank and three blind wall mount supports for the large BuzziPlank are included.

Surfaces

Wood
Black Stained Ash (BAS-BLK)
Natural Ash (BAS-NAT)
Walnut Stained Ash (BAS-WAL)
White Wash Ash (BAS-WHT)

Additional Notes

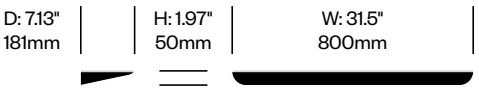
Select models and colors available as part of the Haworth NOW inventory program.

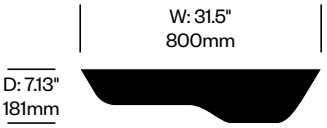
BuzziPlank

BuzziSpace | Gerd Couckhuyt | 2016 | Imported from Germany

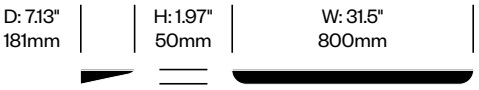
To order, specify:

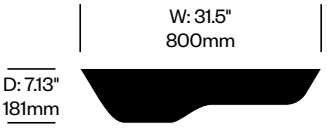
1. Product number
2. Wood color





Medium Shelf, Right	Number	List Price
Black Stained Ash	HCBZ-PLAS-MR	799.00
Natural Ash	HCBZ-PLAS-MR	712.00
Walnut Stained Ash	HCBZ-PLAS-MR	814.00
White Wash Ash	HCBZ-PLAS-MR	799.00





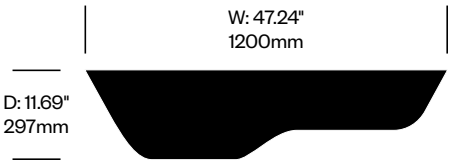
Medium Shelf, Left	Number	List Price
Black Stained Ash	HCBZ-PLAS-ML	799.00
Natural Ash	HCBZ-PLAS-ML	712.00
Walnut Stained Ash	HCBZ-PLAS-ML	814.00
White Wash Ash	HCBZ-PLAS-ML	799.00





Large Shelf, Right	Number	List Price
Black Stained Ash	HCBZ-PLAS-LR	1,198.00
Natural Ash	HCBZ-PLAS-LR	1,068.00
Walnut Stained Ash	HCBZ-PLAS-LR	1,211.00
White Wash Ash	HCBZ-PLAS-LR	1,198.00





Large Shelf, Left	Number	List Price
Black Stained Ash	HCBZ-PLAS-LL	1,198.00
Natural Ash	HCBZ-PLAS-LL	1,068.00
Walnut Stained Ash	HCBZ-PLAS-LL	1,211.00
White Wash Ash	HCBZ-PLAS-LL	1,198.00

Chair Trolley

Emeco | Made in the United States

Features and Specifications

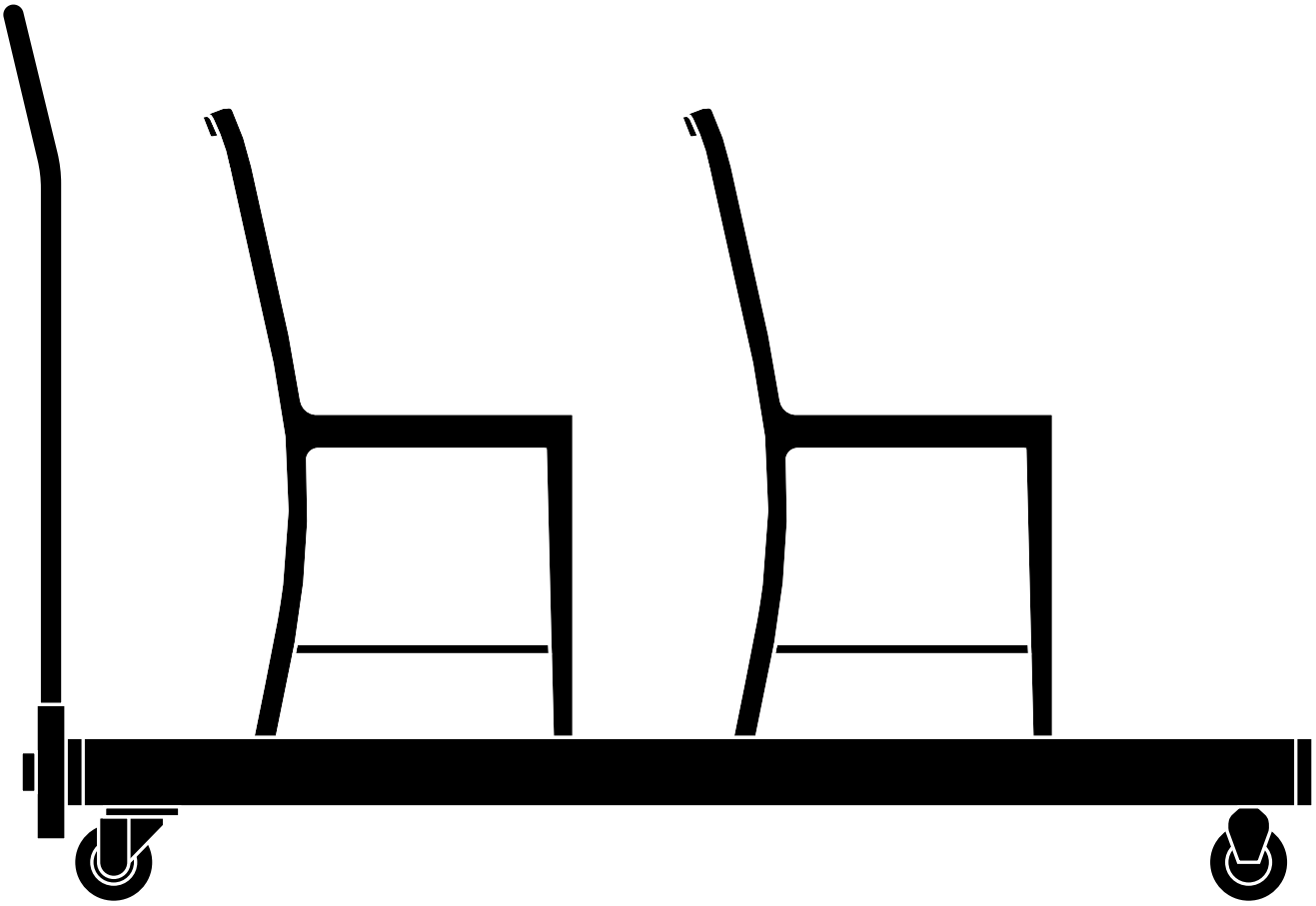
Chair Trolley
Emeco's sturdy chair trolley fits 2 stacks of chairs, for convenient storage of chairs when not in use. Suitable for all Emeco stacking chairs. The cart is made of a painted pine wood frame, recycled aluminum handle, and plastic wheels with steel brackets.

Surfaces

Trim
Hand-Brushed, Clear Anodized Aluminum (EMT-2)

Additional Notes

The chair trolley ships flat packed. Minor assembly required.

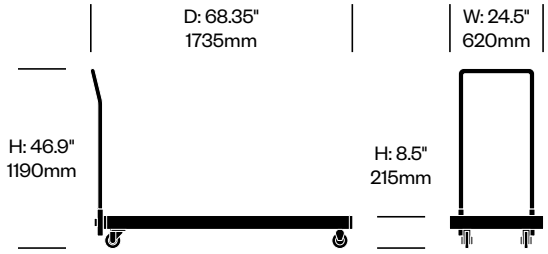


Chair Trolley

Emeco | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Trim color



Chair Trolley	Number	List Price
	HCEM-TROL	1,180.00

GranTorino HB

Poltrona Frau | Jean-Marie Massaud | 2013 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

Pillow
GranTorino HB pillows are filled with goose down and upholstered in leather or fabric.

Additional Notes

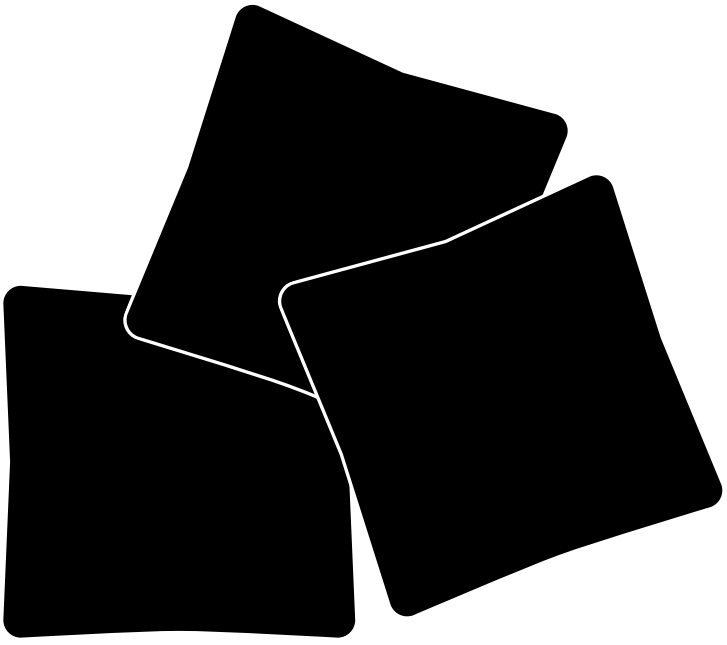
GranTorino HB pillows complement GranTorino HB seating.

COM yardage: 0.8 linear yards plain
0.9 linear yards repeat

Surfaces

Leather
Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70)

Fabric
Kvadrat® Divina 3 (G8)
Kvadrat® Divina Melange 3 (FP)
Kvadrat® Hallingdal 65 (GU)
Customer's Own Material

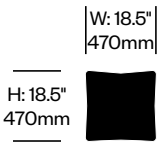


GranTorino HB

Poltrona Frau | Jean-Marie Massaud | 2013 | Imported from Italy

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color



Pillow	Number	COM	List Price
Leather	HCPF-GCAA-11		520.00
Fabric	HCPF-GCAA-12	470.00	640.00

Grotto

JANUS et Cie | Made in China

Overview

- Stone matrix construction
- Imitates natural tree stumps
- Coordinates with Grotto tables
- Suitable for indoor/outdoor use



Grotto

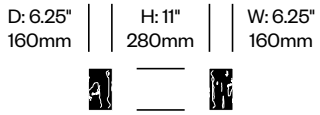
JANUS et Cie | Made in China

To order, specify:

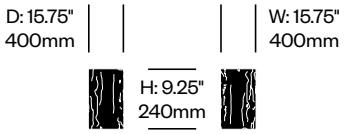
1. Product number
2. Stone matrix color



Bowl	Number	List Price
Birch	HCJC-GRB1-B	195.00



Small Vase	Number	List Price
Ebony	HCJC-GRVS-E	194.00



Large Vase	Number	List Price
Birch	HCJC-GRVS-B	238.00

JANUS Pillows

JANUS et Cie | Made in the United States

Features and Specifications

Pillows
JANUS Pillows are available in a number of shapes and sizes. Each pillow is filled with polyester padding. An optional water resistant muslin wrap is also available.

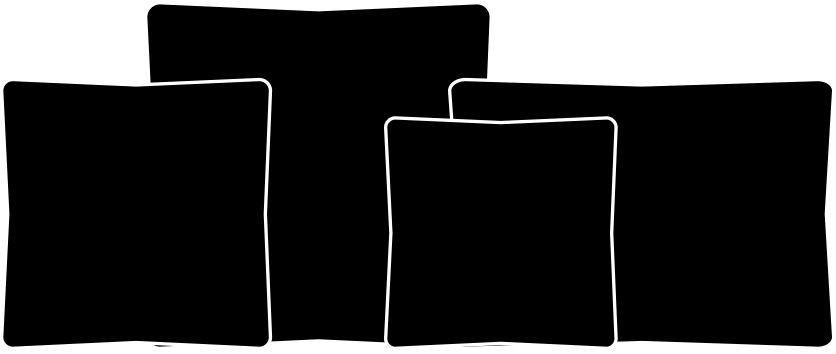
Additional Notes

JANUS Pillows are designed to be used in indoor or outdoor settings. When used in outdoor environments, JANUS Pillows may require special care. Refer to the Ancillary Brands Surface Care Instructions for details.

JANUS Pillows complement various JANUS et Cie seating products.

Surfaces

For a complete list of upholstery options, please refer to surfaces.haworth.com.



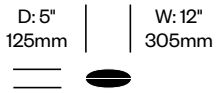
JANUS Pillows

JANUS et Cie | Made in the United States

To order, specify:

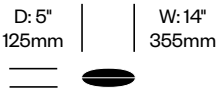
1. Product number
2. Fabric and color



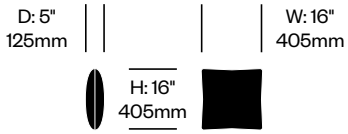


Square Pillow, 12"x12"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Polyester Fill	HCJC-JP-P1212-SNN	129.00	181.00	198.00	212.00	227.00	250.00	270.00
Polyester Fill with Water Resistant Muslin Wrap	HCJC-JP-P1212-SNM	193.50	271.50	297.00	318.00	340.50	375.00	405.00



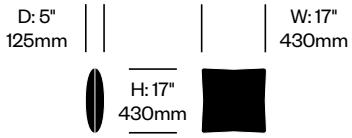


Square Pillow, 14"x14"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Polyester Fill	HCJC-JP-P1414-SNN	164.00	230.00	251.00	269.00	288.00	317.00	343.00
Polyester Fill with Water Resistant Muslin Wrap	HCJC-JP-P1414-SNM	222.00	311.00	339.00	363.00	389.00	428.00	463.00





Square Pillow, 16"x16"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Polyester Fill	HCJC-JP-P1616-SNN	164.00	230.00	251.00	269.00	288.00	317.00	343.00
Polyester Fill with Water Resistant Muslin Wrap	HCJC-JP-P1616-SNM	222.00	311.00	339.00	363.00	389.00	428.00	463.00





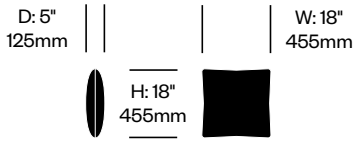
Square Pillow, 17"x17"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Polyester Fill	HCJC-JP-P1717-SNN	164.00	230.00	251.00	269.00	288.00	317.00	343.00
Polyester Fill with Water Resistant Muslin Wrap	HCJC-JP-P1717-SNM	222.00	311.00	339.00	363.00	389.00	428.00	463.00

JANUS Pillows

JANUS et Cie | Made in the United States

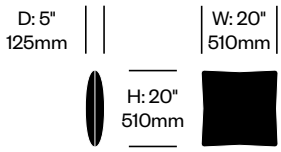
To order, specify:

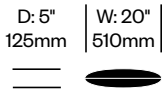
1. Product number
2. Fabric and color



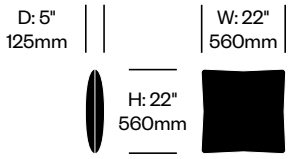


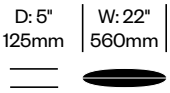
Square Pillow, 18"x18"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Polyester Fill	HCJC-JP-P1818-SNN	171.00	240.00	262.00	281.00	301.00	332.00	359.00
Polyester Fill with Water Resistant Muslin Wrap	HCJC-JP-P1818-SNM	231.00	324.00	354.00	379.00	406.00	447.00	483.00



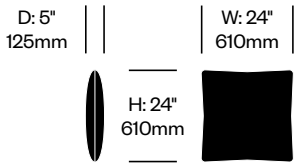


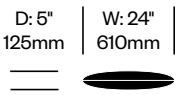
Square Pillow, 20"x20"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Polyester Fill	HCJC-JP-P2020-SNN	196.00	275.00	300.00	321.00	344.00	379.00	410.00
Polyester Fill with Water Resistant Muslin Wrap	HCJC-JP-P2020-SNM	265.00	371.00	405.00	434.00	465.00	512.00	553.00





Square Pillow, 22"x22"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Polyester Fill	HCJC-JP-P2222-SNN	209.00	293.00	320.00	343.00	368.00	405.00	438.00
Polyester Fill with Water Resistant Muslin Wrap	HCJC-JP-P2222-SNM	283.00	397.00	433.00	464.00	497.00	547.00	591.00





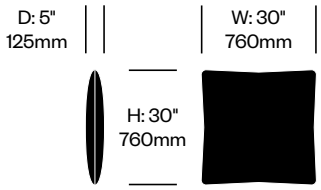
Square Pillow, 24"x24"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Polyester Fill	HCJC-JP-P2424-SNN	244.00	342.00	373.00	400.00	428.00	471.00	509.00
Polyester Fill with Water Resistant Muslin Wrap	HCJC-JP-P2424-SNM	330.00	462.00	504.00	540.00	578.00	636.00	687.00

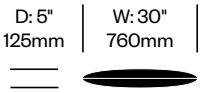
JANUS Pillows

JANUS et Cie | Made in the United States

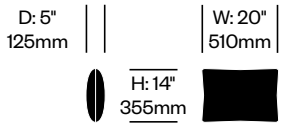
To order, specify:

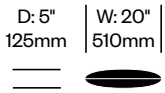
1. Product number
2. Fabric and color



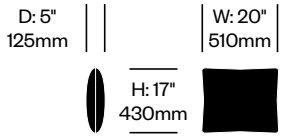


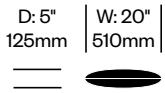
Square Pillow, 30"x30"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Polyester Fill	HCJC-JP-P3030-SNN	332.00	465.00	507.00	543.00	582.00	641.00	693.00
Polyester Fill with Water Resistant Muslin Wrap	HCJC-JP-P3030-SNM	449.00	629.00	686.00	735.00	787.00	866.00	936.00



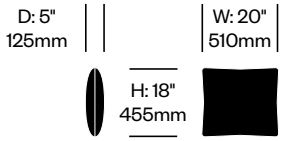


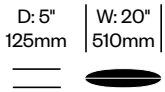
Rectangle Pillow, 20"x14"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Polyester Fill	HCJC-JP-P2014-SNN	165.00	231.00	252.00	270.00	289.00	318.00	344.00
Polyester Fill with Water Resistant Muslin Wrap	HCJC-JP-P2014-SNM	223.00	313.00	342.00	366.00	392.00	432.00	467.00





Rectangle Pillow, 20"x17"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Polyester Fill	HCJC-JP-P2017-SNN	171.00	240.00	262.00	281.00	301.00	332.00	359.00
Polyester Fill with Water Resistant Muslin Wrap	HCJC-JP-P2017-SNM	231.00	324.00	354.00	379.00	406.00	447.00	483.00





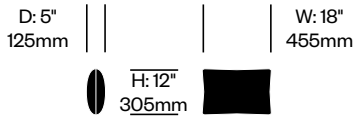
Rectangle Pillow, 20"x18"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Polyester Fill	HCJC-JP-P2018-SNN	176.00	247.00	270.00	289.00	310.00	341.00	369.00
Polyester Fill with Water Resistant Muslin Wrap	HCJC-JP-P2018-SNM	238.00	334.00	365.00	391.00	419.00	461.00	498.00

JANUS Pillows

JANUS et Cie | Made in the United States

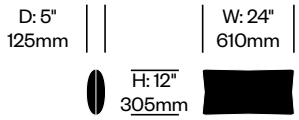
To order, specify:

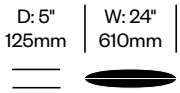
1. Product number
2. Fabric and color



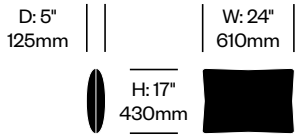


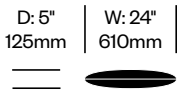
Rectangle Pillow, 18"x12"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Polyester Fill	HCJC-JP-P1812-SNN	132.00	185.00	202.00	217.00	233.00	257.00	278.00
Polyester Fill with Water Resistant Muslin Wrap	HCJC-JP-P1812-SNM	179.00	251.00	274.00	294.00	315.00	347.00	375.00



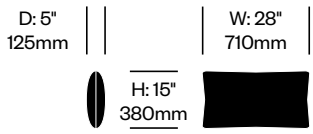


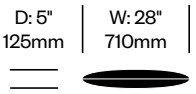
Rectangle Pillow, 24"x12"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Polyester Fill	HCJC-JP-P2412-SNN	196.00	275.00	300.00	321.00	344.00	379.00	410.00
Polyester Fill with Water Resistant Muslin Wrap	HCJC-JP-P2412-SNM	265.00	371.00	405.00	434.00	465.00	512.00	553.00





Rectangle Pillow, 24"x17"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Polyester Fill	HCJC-JP-P2417-SNN	228.00	320.00	349.00	374.00	401.00	442.00	478.00
Polyester Fill with Water Resistant Muslin Wrap	HCJC-JP-P2417-SNM	308.00	432.00	471.00	504.00	540.00	594.00	642.00





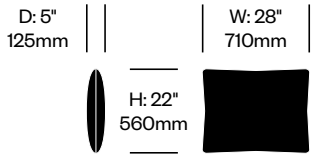
Rectangle Pillow, 28"x15"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Polyester Fill	HCJC-JP-P2815-SNN	245.00	343.00	374.00	401.00	430.00	473.00	511.00
Polyester Fill with Water Resistant Muslin Wrap	HCJC-JP-P2815-SNM	331.00	464.00	506.00	542.00	580.00	638.00	690.00

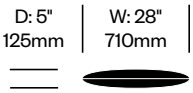
JANUS Pillows

JANUS et Cie | Made in the United States

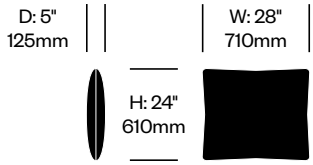
To order, specify:

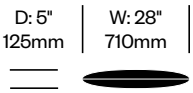
1. Product number
2. Fabric and color





Rectangle Pillow, 28"x22"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Polyester Fill	HCJC-JP-P2822-SNN	295.00	413.00	451.00	483.00	517.00	569.00	615.00
Polyester Fill with Water Resistant Muslin Wrap	HCJC-JP-P2822-SNM	399.00	559.00	610.00	653.00	699.00	769.00	831.00





Rectangle Pillow, 28"x24"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G
Polyester Fill	HCJC-JP-P2824-SNN	293.00	411.00	448.00	480.00	514.00	566.00	612.00
Polyester Fill with Water Resistant Muslin Wrap	HCJC-JP-P2824-SNM	396.00	555.00	605.00	648.00	694.00	764.00	826.00

JANUS Titan

JANUS et Cie | Made in China

Features and Specifications

Café Umbrellas
The frame is made of anodized aluminum with a 1.5" (38mm) centerpost and stainless steel hardware. It includes a durable, high performance hub and fittings. Features an internal counterweight which makes opening and closing easy. The umbrella locks in position without the use of a pin. A number of base options are available.

Telescope Umbrellas
The frame is made of anodized aluminum with a 3.25" (83mm) centerpost and stainless steel hardware. It includes a durable, high performance hub and fittings. Features a crank lift system with removable handle. A galvanized steel internal mast stem and powder coated base plate are included. A number of base options are available.

Tilt Umbrellas
The frame is made of anodized aluminum with stainless steel hardware. It includes a durable, high performance hub and fittings. Tilt umbrellas rotate 360 degrees and feature an Infinite Tilt System. An internal mast stem and adapter plate are included. A number of base options are available.

Storage Sleeves
Each storage sleeve is made of polyester with a polyurethane coating. Café umbrella storage sleeves are light olive green in color. Storage sleeves for Telescope and Tilt umbrellas are a light grey color.

Additional Notes

JANUS Titan umbrellas are designed to be used in indoor or outdoor settings. When used in outdoor environments, JANUS Titan may require special care. Refer to the Ancillary Brands Surface Care Instructions for details.

When not in use or in windy conditions, umbrellas should be folded to prevent tipping or damage.

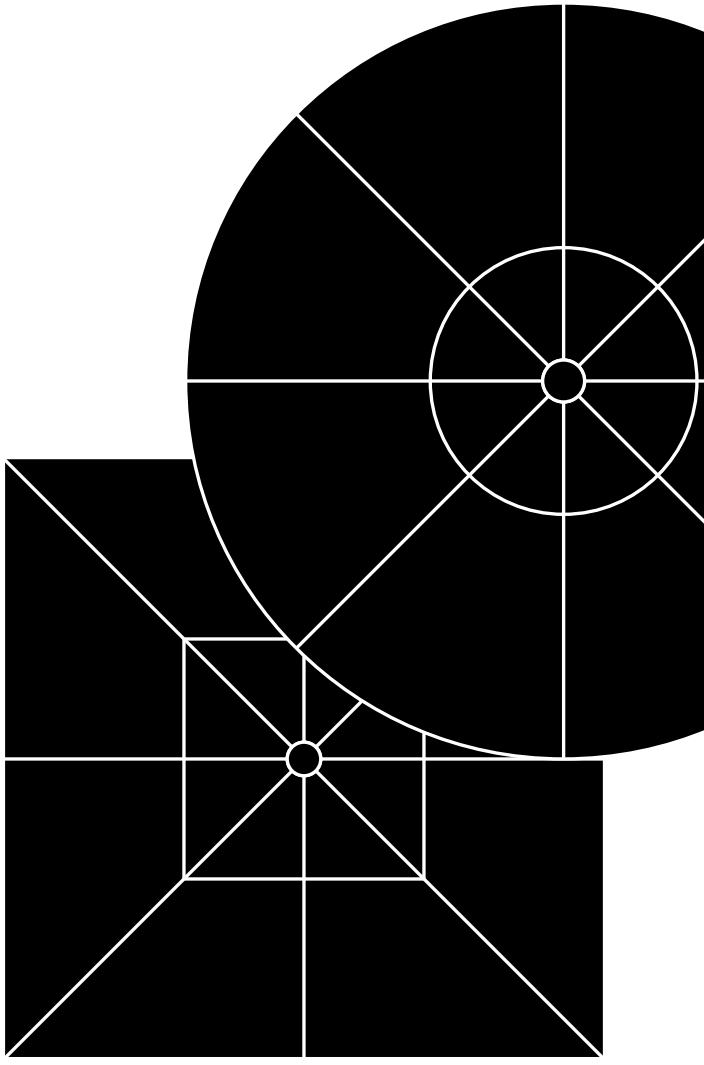
Surfaces

For a complete list of upholstery options, please refer to surfaces.haworth.com.

Frame Trim for Café Umbrellas
Anodized Aluminum (JP1-ALAN)
Bronze (JP1-40)

Frame Trim for Telescope and Tilt Umbrellas
Anodized Aluminum (JP1-ALAN)

Base Paint
JANUScoat™ Bronze (JP1-40)
JANUScoat™ Silver (JP1-24)

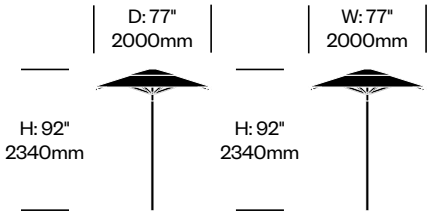


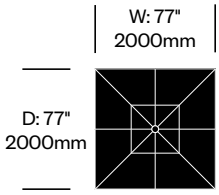
JANUS Titan

JANUS et Cie | Made in China

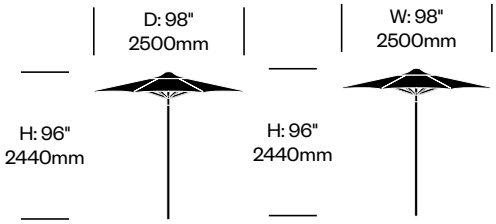
To order, specify:

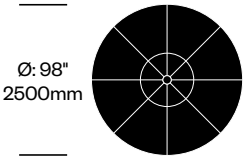
1. Product number
2. Canopy fabric and color
3. Frame trim color
4. Base paint color (if aluminum or steel base is specified)





Square Café Umbrella, 77"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
Square Steel Base, 19"	HCJC-JT-UCQ77S-SQ19	3,015.00	3,772.00	4,034.00	4,276.00	4,496.00
Square Aluminum Base, 19.75"	HCJC-JT-UCQ77S-AQ20	3,550.00	4,307.00	4,569.00	4,811.00	5,031.00
Square Steel Base, 20.5"	HCJC-JT-UCQ77S-SQ21	3,550.00	4,307.00	4,569.00	4,811.00	5,031.00
Round Aluminum Base, 22"	HCJC-JT-UCQ77S-AN22	3,550.00	4,307.00	4,569.00	4,811.00	5,031.00
Square Granite Base, 23.5"	HCJC-JT-UCQ77S-GQ24	3,158.00	3,915.00	4,177.00	4,419.00	4,639.00
In Ground Mount	HCJC-JT-UCQ77S-IGMK	2,684.00	3,443.00	3,705.00	3,947.00	4,168.00
Concrete Surface Mount	HCJC-JT-UCQ77S-CSMK	2,514.00	3,271.00	3,533.00	3,775.00	3,995.00





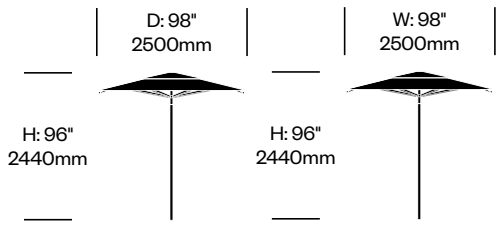
Round Café Umbrella, 98"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
Square Steel Base, 19"	HCJC-JT-UCN98S-SQ19	3,350.00	4,217.00	4,515.00	4,792.00	5,045.00
Square Aluminum Base, 19.75"	HCJC-JT-UCN98S-AQ20	3,885.00	4,752.00	5,050.00	5,327.00	5,580.00
Square Steel Base, 20.5"	HCJC-JT-UCN98S-SQ21	3,885.00	4,752.00	5,050.00	5,327.00	5,580.00
Round Aluminum Base, 22"	HCJC-JT-UCN98S-AN22	3,958.00	4,752.00	5,050.00	5,327.00	5,580.00
Square Granite Base, 23.5"	HCJC-JT-UCN98S-GQ24	3,493.00	4,360.00	4,658.00	4,935.00	5,188.00
In Ground Mount	HCJC-JT-UCN98S-IGMK	3,021.00	3,885.00	4,185.00	4,463.00	4,715.00
Concrete Surface Mount	HCJC-JT-UCN98S-CSMK	2,849.00	3,716.00	4,014.00	4,291.00	4,544.00

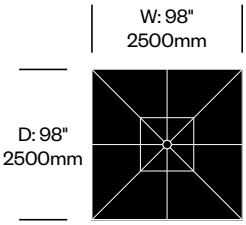
JANUS Titan

JANUS et Cie | Made in China

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Canopy fabric and color
3. Frame trim color
4. Base paint color (if aluminum or steel base is specified)

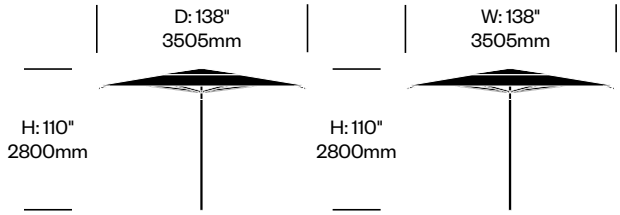


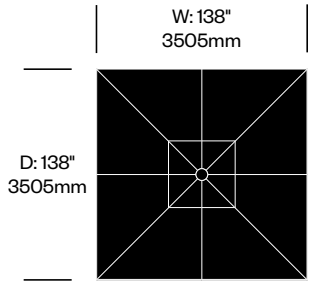


Square Café Umbrella, 98"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
Square Steel Base, 19"	HCJC-JT-UCQ98S-SQ19	3,635.00	4,717.00	5,091.00	5,437.00	5,752.00
Square Aluminum Base, 19.75"	HCJC-JT-UCQ98S-AQ20	4,170.00	5,252.00	5,626.00	5,972.00	6,287.00
Square Steel Base, 20.5"	HCJC-JT-UCQ98S-SQ21	13,493.00	16,196.00	17,136.00	17,999.00	18,788.00
Round Aluminum Base, 22"	HCJC-JT-UCQ98S-AN22	4,170.00	5,252.00	5,626.00	5,972.00	6,287.00
Square Granite Base, 23.5"	HCJC-JT-UCQ98S-GQ24	3,773.00	4,855.00	5,231.00	5,576.00	5,892.00
In Ground Mount	HCJC-JT-UCQ98S-IGMK	3,310.00	4,392.00	4,766.00	5,112.00	5,427.00
Concrete Surface Mount	HCJC-JT-UCQ98S-CSMK	3,134.00	4,216.00	4,590.00	4,936.00	5,251.00

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Canopy fabric and color
3. Frame trim color





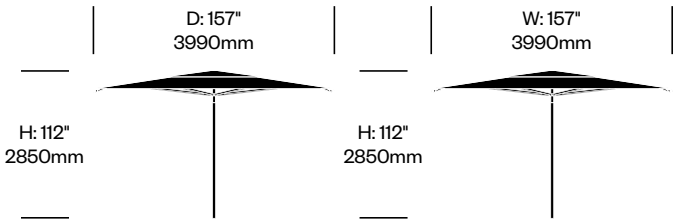
Square Telescope Umbrella, 138"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
Square Granite Base, 42"	HCJC-JT-UEQD8S-GQ42	14,844.00	16,951.00	17,686.00	18,356.00	18,971.00
Stackable Steel Plate Base, 36"	HCJC-JT-UEQD8S-SS36	14,221.00	16,328.00	17,063.00	17,733.00	18,348.00
In Ground Mount	HCJC-JT-UEQD8S-IGMK	8,625.00	10,732.00	11,467.00	12,137.00	12,752.00
Concrete Surface Mount	HCJC-JT-UEQD8S-CSMK	8,460.00	10,567.00	11,302.00	11,972.00	12,587.00

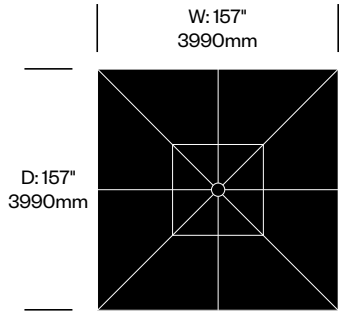
JANUS Titan

JANUS et Cie | Made in China

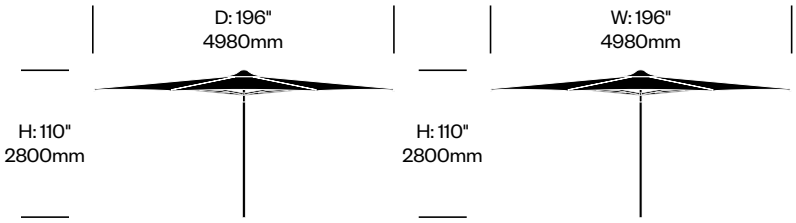
To order, specify:

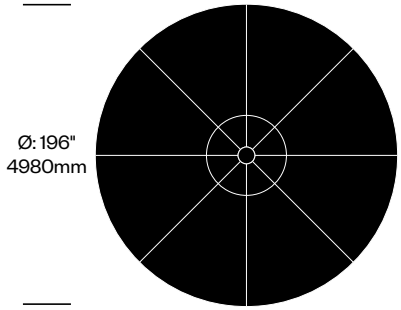
1. Product number
2. Canopy fabric and color
3. Frame trim color





Square Telescope Umbrella, 157"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
Square Granite Base, 42"	HCJC-JT-UEQF7S-GQ42	16,506.00	19,371.00	20,367.00	21,282.00	22,119.00
Stackable Steel Plate Base, 36"	HCJC-JT-UEQF7S-SS36	18,968.00	21,833.00	22,829.00	23,744.00	24,581.00
In Ground Mount	HCJC-JT-UEQF7S-IGMK	10,287.00	13,152.00	14,148.00	15,063.00	15,900.00
Concrete Surface Mount	HCJC-JT-UEQF7S-CSMK	10,122.00	12,987.00	13,983.00	14,898.00	15,735.00





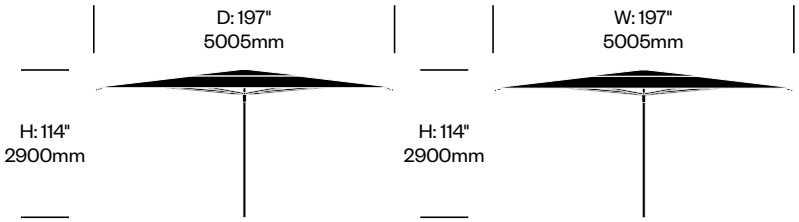
Round Telescope Umbrella, 196"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
Square Granite Base, 42"	HCJC-JT-UENJ6S-GQ42	18,932.00	21,635.00	22,575.00	23,438.00	24,227.00
Stackable Steel Plate Base, 36"	HCJC-JT-UENJ6S-SS36	17,306.00	19,413.00	20,148.00	20,818.00	21,433.00
In Ground Mount	HCJC-JT-UENJ6S-IGMK	12,713.00	15,416.00	16,356.00	17,219.00	18,008.00
Concrete Surface Mount	HCJC-JT-UENJ6S-CSMK	12,548.00	15,251.00	16,191.00	17,054.00	17,843.00

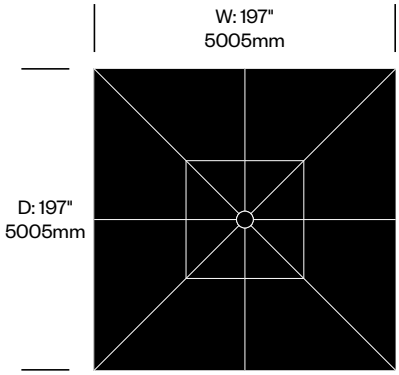
JANUS Titan

JANUS et Cie | Made in China

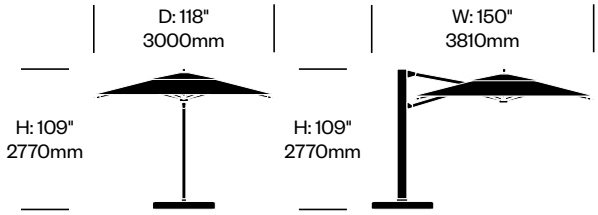
To order, specify:

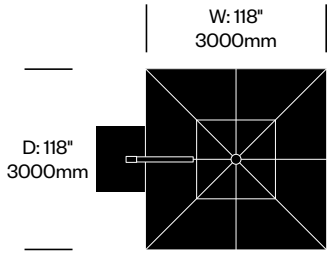
1. Product number
2. Canopy fabric and color
3. Frame trim color





Square Telescope Umbrella, 197"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
Square Granite Base, 42"	HCJC-JT-UEQJ7S-GQ42	16,578.00	20,363.00	21,675.00	22,886.00	23,988.00
Stackable Steel Plate Base, 36"	HCJC-JT-UEQJ7S-SS36	22,124.00	25,909.00	27,221.00	28,432.00	29,534.00
In Ground Mount	HCJC-JT-UEQJ7S-IGMK	10,359.00	14,144.00	15,456.00	16,667.00	17,769.00
Concrete Surface Mount	HCJC-JT-UEQJ7S-CSMK	10,194.00	13,979.00	15,291.00	16,502.00	17,604.00





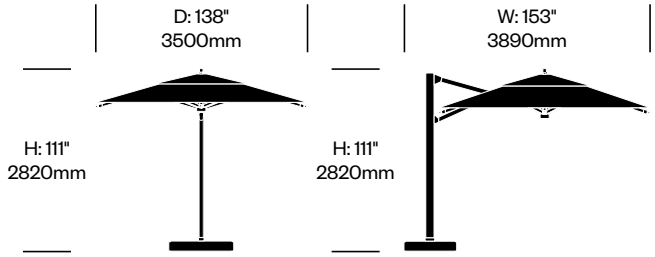
Square Tilt Umbrella, 118"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
Square Granite Base, 42"	HCJC-JT-UTQB8S-GQ42	13,310.00	14,929.00	15,495.00	16,011.00	16,484.00
Stackable Steel Plate Base, 36"	HCJC-JT-UTQB8S-SS36	15,772.00	17,391.00	17,957.00	18,473.00	18,946.00
In Ground Mount	HCJC-JT-UTQB8S-IGMK	7,091.00	8,710.00	9,276.00	9,792.00	10,265.00
Concrete Surface Mount	HCJC-JT-UTQB8S-CSMK	6,926.00	8,545.00	9,111.00	9,627.00	10,100.00

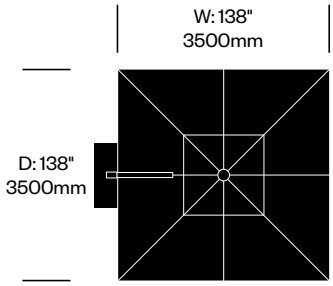
JANUS Titan

JANUS et Cie | Made in China

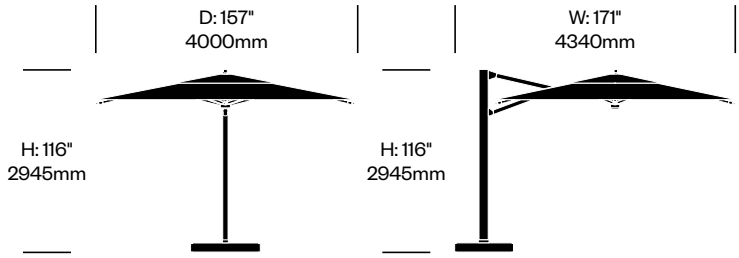
To order, specify:

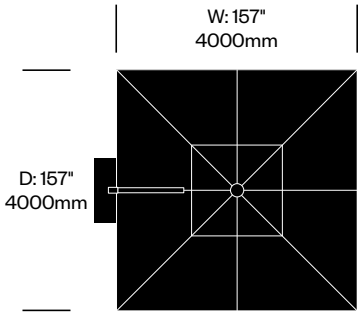
1. Product number
2. Canopy fabric and color
3. Frame trim color





Square Tilt Umbrella, 138"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
Square Granite Base, 42"	HCJC-JT-UTQD8S-GQ42	14,452.00	16,615.00	17,366.00	18,057.00	18,688.00
Stackable Steel Plate Base, 36"	HCJC-JT-UTQD8S-SS36	16,914.00	19,077.00	19,828.00	20,519.00	21,150.00
In Ground Mount	HCJC-JT-UTQD8S-IGMK	8,233.00	10,396.00	11,147.00	11,838.00	12,469.00
Concrete Surface Mount	HCJC-JT-UTQD8S-CSMK	8,068.00	10,231.00	10,982.00	11,673.00	12,304.00





Square Tilt Umbrella, 157"	Number	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E
Square Granite Base, 42"	HCJC-JT-UTQF7S-GQ42	15,815.00	18,735.00	19,749.00	20,681.00	21,533.00
Stackable Steel Plate Base, 36"	HCJC-JT-UTQF7S-SS36	21,362.00	24,282.00	25,296.00	26,228.00	27,080.00
In Ground Mount	HCJC-JT-UTQF7S-IGMK	9,596.00	12,516.00	13,530.00	14,462.00	15,314.00
Concrete Surface Mount	HCJC-JT-UTQF7S-CSMK	9,431.00	12,351.00	13,365.00	14,297.00	15,149.00

JANUS Titan

JANUS et Cie | Made in China

To order, specify:

1. Product number

Storage Sleeve	Number	List Price
Square Café Umbrella, 77"	HCJC-JT-SCQ77S	110.00
Round Café Umbrella, 98"	HCJC-JT-SCN98S	110.00
Square Café Umbrella, 98"	HCJC-JT-SCQ98S	154.00
Square Telescope Umbrella, 138"	HCJC-JT-SEQD8S	284.00
Square Telescope Umbrella, 157"	HCJC-JT-SEQF7S	301.00
Round Telescope Umbrella, 196"	HCJC-JT-SENJ6S	284.00
Square Telescope Umbrella, 197"	HCJC-JT-SEQJ7S	429.00
Square Tilt Umbrella, 118"	HCJC-JT-STQB8S	429.00
Square Tilt Umbrella, 138"	HCJC-JT-STQD8S	443.00
Square Tilt Umbrella, 157"	HCJC-JT-STQF7S	443.00

Screw On Weight for Square and Round Aluminum Bases	Number	List Price
Thirty Pounds	HCJC-JT-ASW	422.00

JANUSstone Planters

JANUS et Cie | Made in the Philippines

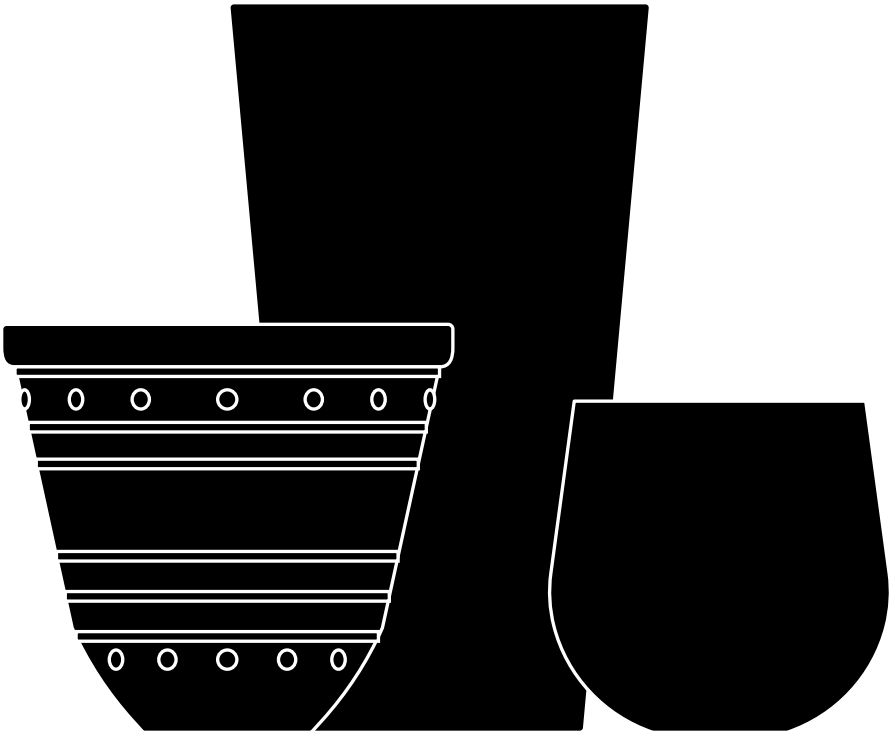
Overview

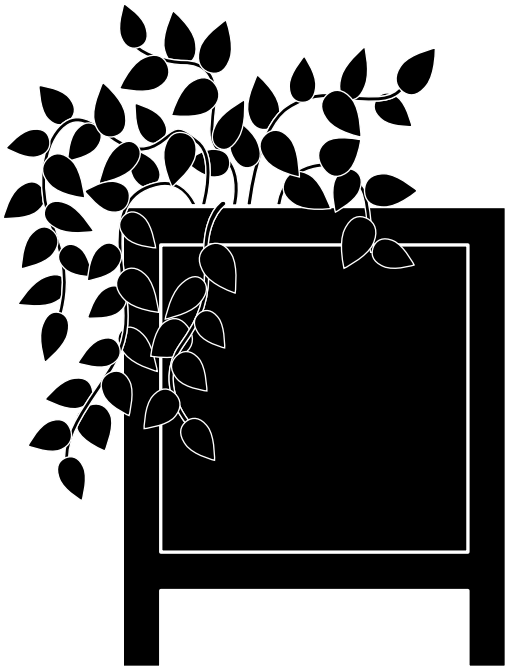
- JANUSstone (glass fiber reinforced concrete) construction
- Drainage hole included
- Optional tray available for select models
- Suitable for indoor/outdoor use

Surfaces

JANUSstone

- Aged Bronze (JSS-4100)
- Burnished Bronze (JSS-3900)
- Honed Travertine (JSS-1200)
- Pure White (JSS-2000)
- Real Bronze (JSS-4000)
- Slate (JSS-8300)
- Urban Grey (JSS-6300)
- Venetian Bronze (JSS-7500)



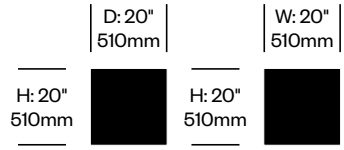


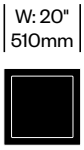
JANUSstone Planters

JANUS et Cie | Made in the Philippines

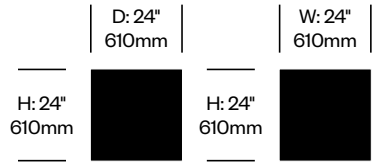
To order, specify:

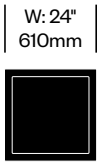
1. Product number
2. JANUSstone color



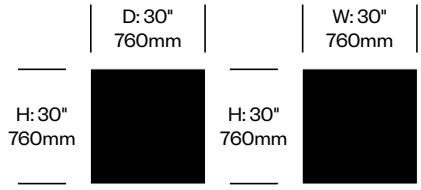


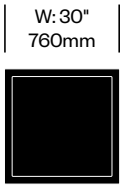
Small Box Planter	Number	List Price
	HCJC-JSAP-BX1	1,321.00
Tray	HCJC-JSAP-BX1T	656.00





Medium Box Planter	Number	List Price
	HCJC-JSAP-BX2	1,825.00
Tray	HCJC-JSAP-BX2T	785.00





Large Box Planter	Number	List Price
	HCJC-JSAP-BX3	2,289.00
Tray	HCJC-JSAP-BX3T	1,158.00

JANUSstone Planters

JANUS et Cie | Made in the Philippines

To order, specify:

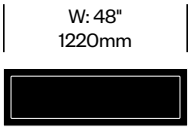
1. Product number
2. JANUSstone color



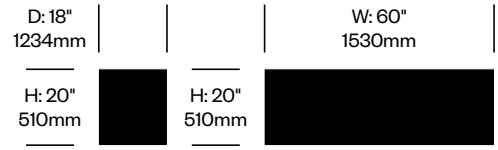


Small Boxtrough Planter	Number	List Price
	HCJC-JSAP-BT1	1,527.00
Tray	HCJC-JSAP-BT1T	600.00





Medium Boxtrough Planter	Number	List Price
	HCJC-JSAP-BT2	2,029.00
Tray	HCJC-JSAP-BT2T	822.00





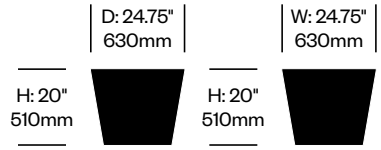
Large Boxtrough Planter	Number	List Price
	HCJC-JSAP-BT3	3,042.00
Tray	HCJC-JSAP-BT3T	838.00

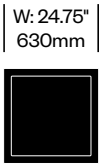
JANUSstone Planters

JANUS et Cie | Made in the Philippines

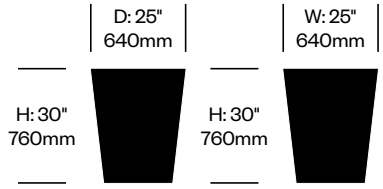
To order, specify:

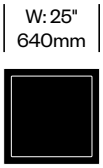
1. Product number
2. JANUSstone color



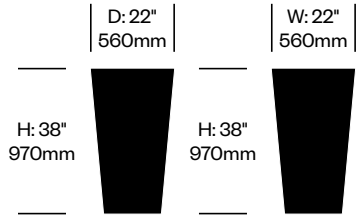


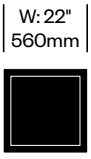
Small Chamfered Planter	Number	List Price
	HCJC-JSAP-CF1	1,245.00
Tray	HCJC-JSAP-CF1T	659.00





Medium Chamfered Planter	Number	List Price
	HCJC-JSAP-CF2	
Tray	HCJC-JSAP-CF2T	





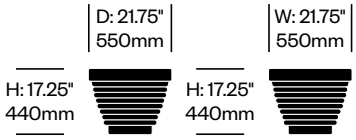
Large Chamfered Planter	Number	List Price
	HCJC-JSAP-CF3	
Tray	HCJC-JSAP-CF3T	

JANUSstone Planters

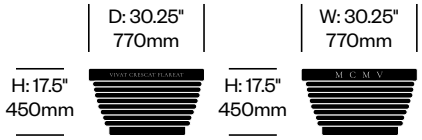
JANUS et Cie | Made in the Philippines

To order, specify:

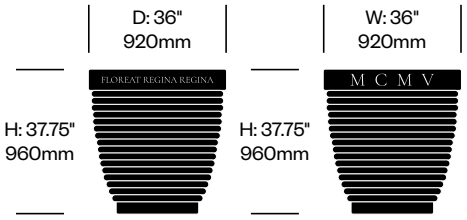
1. Product number
2. JANUSstone color



Small Hydria Planter	Number	List Price
	HCJC-JSAP-HD1	1,523.00



Medium Hydria Planter	Number	List Price
	HCJC-JSAP-HD2	2,607.00



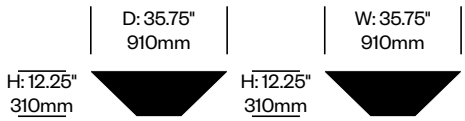
Large Hydria Planter	Number	List Price
	HCJC-JSAP-HD3	3,770.00

JANUSstone Planters

JANUS et Cie | Made in the Philippines

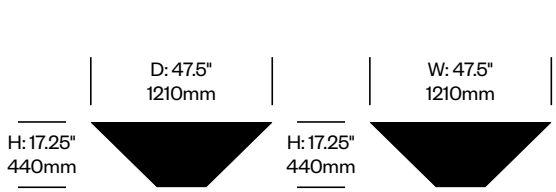
To order, specify:

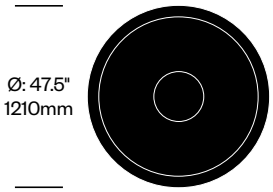
1. Product number
2. JANUSstone color



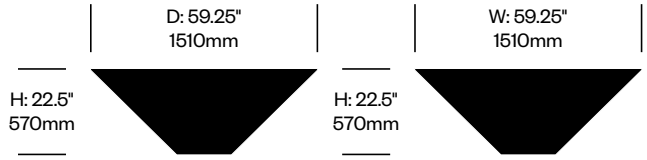


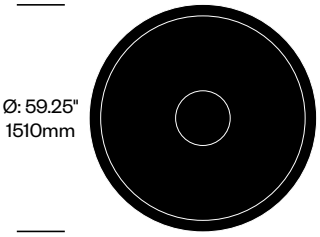
Small Hiragata Planter	Number	List Price
	HCJC-JSAP-HG1	1,623.00





Medium Hiragata Planter	Number	List Price
	HCJC-JSAP-HG2	2,607.00





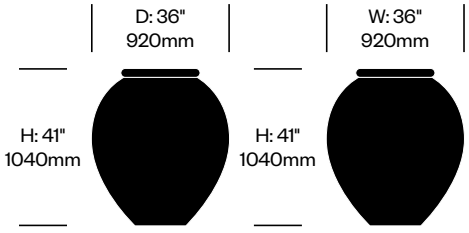
Large Hiragata Planter	Number	List Price
	HCJC-JSAP-HG3	3,770.00

JANUSstone Planters

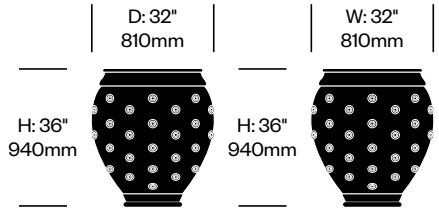
JANUS et Cie | Made in the Philippines

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. JANUSstone color



Small Knossos Planter	Number	List Price
	HCJC-JSAP-KS1	2,671.00



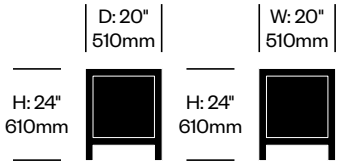
Small Kouros Planter	Number	List Price
	HCJC-JSAP-KR1	2,215.00

JANUSstone Planters

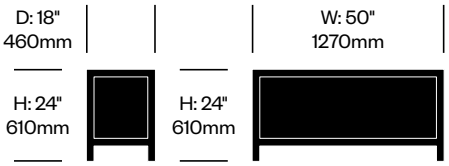
JANUS et Cie | Made in the Philippines

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. JANUSstone color



Small Quadra Planter	Number	List Price
	HCJC-JSAP-QD1	1,482.00



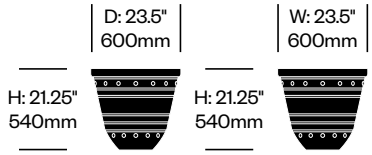
Medium Quadra Planter	Number	List Price
	HCJC-JSAP-QD2	3,040.00

JANUSstone Planters

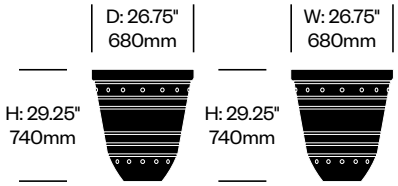
JANUS et Cie | Made in the Philippines

To order, specify:

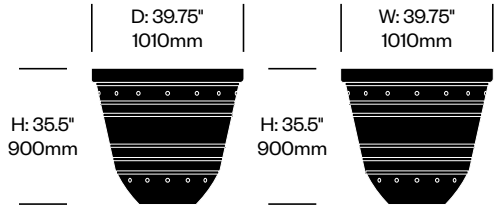
1. Product number
2. JANUSstone color



Small Sairee Planter	Number	List Price
	HCJC-JSAP-SR1	1,179.00



Medium Sairee Planter	Number	List Price
	HCJC-JSAP-SR2	1,562.00



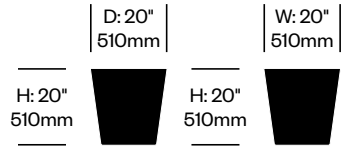
Large Sairee Planter	Number	List Price
	HCJC-JSAP-SR3	3,824.00

JANUSstone Planters

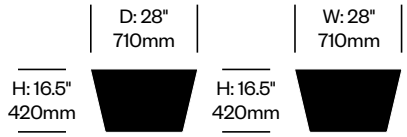
JANUS et Cie | Made in the Philippines

To order, specify:

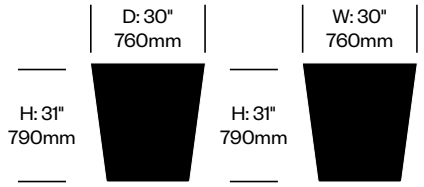
1. Product number
2. JANUSstone color



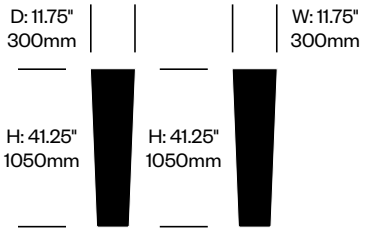
Small Tapered Planter	Number	List Price
	HCJC-JSAP-TP1	1,310.00
Tray	HCJC-JSAP-TP1T	429.00



Medium Tapered Planter	Number	List Price
	HCJC-JSAP-TP2	1,728.00
Tray	HCJC-JSAP-TP2T	659.00



Large Tapered Planter	Number	List Price
	HCJC-JSAP-TP3	2,338.00
Tray	HCJC-JSAP-TP3T	787.00



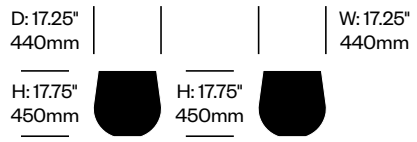
Tall Tapered Planter	Number	List Price
	HCJC-JSAP-TPT	2,349.00

JANUSstone Planters

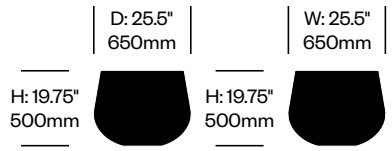
JANUS et Cie | Made in the Philippines

To order, specify:

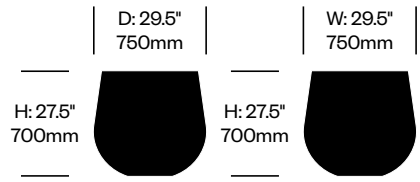
1. Product number
2. JANUSstone color



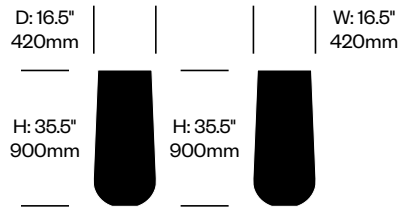
Small Tulip Planter	Number	List Price
	HCJC-JSAP-TU1	1,100.00



Medium Tulip Planter	Number	List Price
	HCJC-JSAP-TU2	1,377.00



Large Tulip Planter	Number	List Price
	HCJC-JSAP-TU3	2,071.00



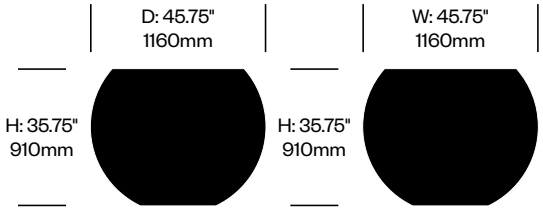
Tall Tulip Planter	Number	List Price
	HCJC-JSAP-TUT	1,654.00

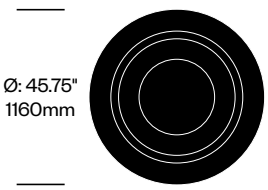
JANUSstone Planters

JANUS et Cie | Made in the Philippines

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. JANUSstone color





Large Circa Planter	Number	List Price
	HCJC-JSAP-CR3	5,278.00

Massimosistema

Poltrona Frau | Poltrona Frau R+D | 2009 | Imported from Italy

Features and Specifications

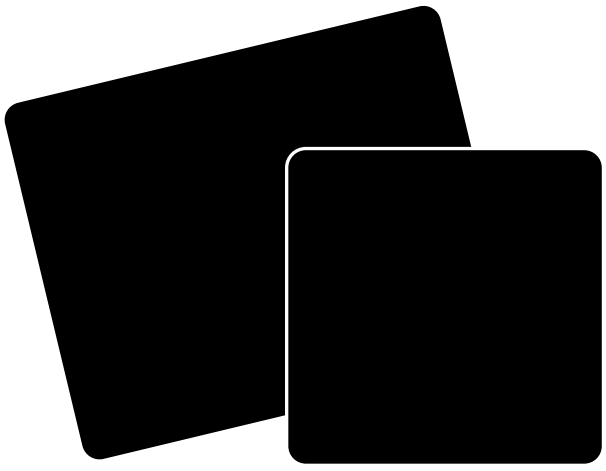
Pillows
Massimosistema pillows are padded with goose down and upholstered in leather.

Surfaces

Leather
Pelle Frau® ColorSphere (70)

Additional Notes

Massimosistema pillows complement Massimosistema seating.

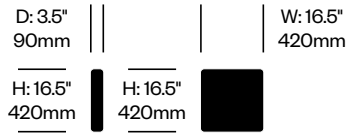


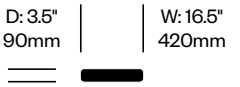
Massimosistema

Poltrona Frau | Poltrona Frau R+D | 2009 | Imported from Italy

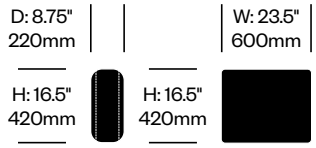
To order, specify:

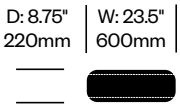
1. Product number
2. Upholstery and color





Square Pillow	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-MSCS	530.00





Rectangle Pillow	Number	List Price
Leather	HCPF-MSCR	790.00

Rally

JANUS et Cie | Made in Vietnam

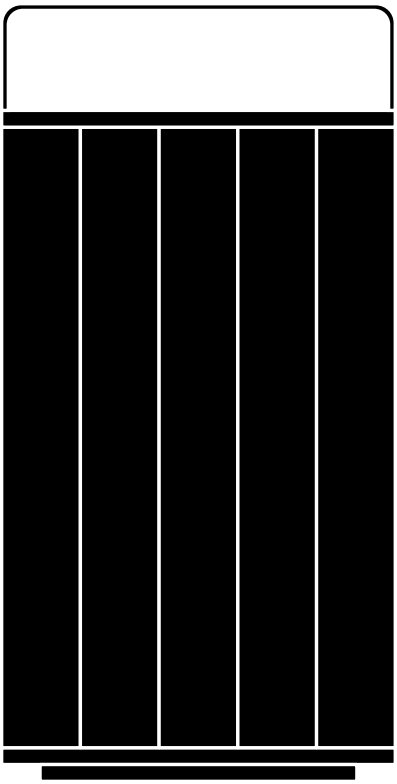
Overview

- Powder coated aluminum frame
- Passivated stainless steel hardware
- Adjustable nylon glides
- Includes rain hood
- Top opening 9.75" (240mm) x 10" (260mm)
- Waste bin does not include liner or trash bags
- Suitable for indoor/outdoor use

Surfaces

Trim

- Bronze/Textured Chassis Silver (JTA-2940)
- Talc/Textured Chassis Silver (JTA-7329)

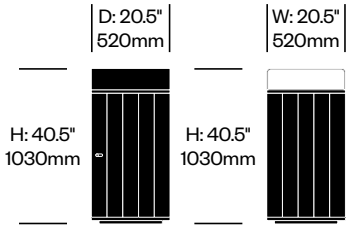


Rally

JANUS et Cie | Made in Vietnam

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Trim color



Waste Bin	Number	List Price
	HCJC-RLWB	4,105.00

Rio

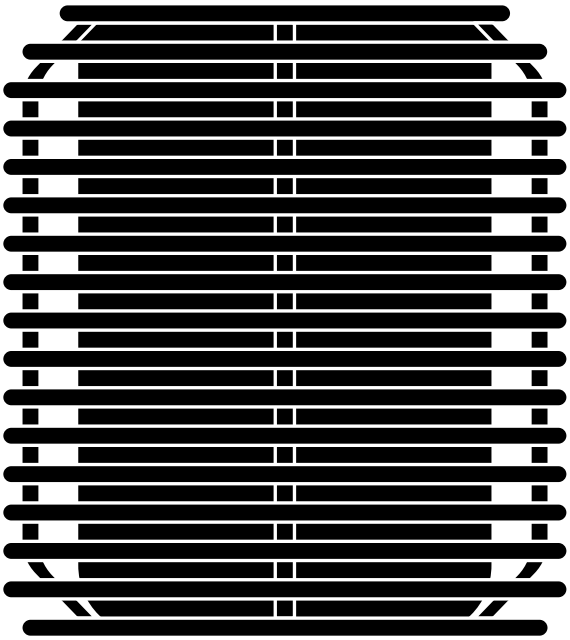
JANUS et Cie | Made in Vietnam

Overview

- Powder coated aluminum frame
- Stainless steel hardware
- Nylon glides
- Waste bin does not include liner or trash bags
- Suitable for indoor/outdoor use

Surfaces

Trim
- Bronze (JCT-4099)
- Metallic Grey (JCT-8399)

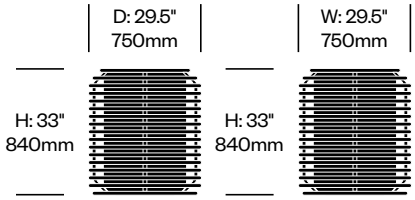


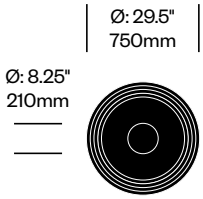
Rio

JANUS et Cie | Made in Vietnam

To order, specify:

1. Product number
2. Trim color





Waste Bin	Number	List Price
	HCJC-ROWB	4,302.00



Curved Modular Planter, 43 Degrees	Number	List Price
	HCJC-ROMP-C43	7,879.00

HAWORTH

Additional Information



Contact Information

General

Web
haworth.com/ancillary

Email
ancillary@haworth.com

Phone
+1 616 393 300

Address
One Haworth Center
Holland, MI 49423-9576

Limited Warranty

Great Expectations

You have them as a Haworth customer and so do we. And because we value our customers, we cover our products with the Haworth North America Product Compatibility and Limited Warranty Policy.

Product Compatibility and Limited Warranty Policy

Our Commitment to Product Compatibility: Integrated Product Platforms
As a market leader in the design and manufacture of workspaces that adapt to change, we strive to maintain product compatibility within our various generations of integrated product platforms. This benefits the customer who desires to update or modify their work environment. It also benefits the customer needing to replace a product due to damage or other reasons but which is no longer manufactured or is otherwise unavailable, such as a fabric or finish that is discontinued because of changing market preferences. In both circumstances, we often can provide products with comparable function and performance.

Our Commitment to Product Quality: The Haworth North America Limited Warranty
To ensure customer satisfaction and peace of mind, we stand behind our products with the Haworth North America Limited Warranty. To review the current version of the Limited Warranty, including its terms and conditions, please use this link or contact Haworth's One Touch support team at onetouch@haworth.com. You can also access the current version by using the camera on your mobile device to scan the QR code below.

Great Expectations

For questions or service requests pertaining to the Haworth North America Limited Warranty, please contact your Haworth dealer. If you are unsure who your dealer is, contact Haworth's One Touch support team at onetouch@haworth.com.

North America Terms of Sale

Ancillary Brands | North America Price List | February 2025

About

These Terms of Sale are part of a quotation, bid response, or other sales document issued by Haworth, Inc., Haworth, Ltd. ("Haworth").

These Terms of Sale do not cover products manufactured in North America shipping to non-North American countries nor do they cover products manufactured in non-North American countries shipping to North America. For those terms of sale, please contact Haworth's Global Trade and Compliance Department at 616.393.3000 or through Haworth.com.

A. Ordering Information

Haworth sells its products on the terms set forth in these standard Terms of Sale:

ORDERS MUST BE SUBMITTED IN WRITING OR ELECTRONICALLY (Lynx) AS REPRESENTED BY A VALID PURCHASE ORDER, WHICH INCLUDES PRODUCT TOTAL.

An order is not binding upon Haworth until Haworth issues an order acknowledgment to the customer (the "Customer"), which will include price information and an anticipated delivery date.

1. Order Changes/Cancellations
For Tailored Solutions, Customer's Own Material (C.O.M.), finish matches, custom colors, custom products, Master lock and key orders, and RUSH orders, no changes or cancellations are allowed 24 hours after order placement. All other products require approval for changes or cancellations. A change/cancellation fee may apply. Contact Order Services for applicable charges.

Ship-to addresses changed within five (5) business days of delivery will incur fees to cover administrative costs due to re-labeling of product and/or reconsignment fees with the carrier.

Order cancellations are complete annulments of orders. Order changes are the deletion of line items or a change in size, color, quantity, ship-to address, or scope of work. There is no penalty for additions; however, any change may cause the order or the line items affected to be rescheduled. Order changes involving additional product and services which increase the value must be accompanied by an amended Purchase Order or other document as agreed.

ALL CHANGES MUST BE IN WRITING, REGARDLESS OF THE (DOLLAR) VALUE. CHANGES ARE NOT BINDING UPON HAWORTH UNTIL HAWORTH ISSUES AN ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF THE CHANGE.

2. C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material)
A Customer who requests a fabric, surface or finish material (C.O.M.) not in Haworth's standard finish offering must first confirm approval of or request new approval for the C.O.M.

Haworth will determine feasibility of the material for manufacturability. For a description of the procedure to submit C.O.M. samples, contact Haworth's Order Services department. For testing information, see the C.O.M. section of the catalog, or call Haworth Order Services.

If Haworth agrees to use the C.O.M., (1) Haworth shall have no responsibility for the condition, quality, value, performance, physical properties, or any other aspect of the C.O.M.; and (2) Haworth shall have no liability for any damages, injuries, or losses to the Customer or to any third party that shall be caused by any C.O.M., and the Customer shall hold Haworth harmless for all such liability.

3. Valid/Complete Purchase Order
The following information is required in order to process an order with Haworth:

a. Customer Information
i. Sold To: Legal name, complete address (if Haworth is to bill the end user, provide end user Purchase Order made out to Haworth, Inc., Haworth, Ltd.) and phone and fax number.
ii. Ship To: Legal name and address.
iii. Purchase Order Number: From the party Haworth will be billing.
iv. Authorized Signature: All Purchase Orders must be signed by a duly authorized representative if a signature line is present. Electronically transmitted Purchase Orders will be accepted without a signature if dealer billed and the dealer has an electronic purchase payment agreement on file.
v. Contact Name and Phone Number: Person Haworth should contact with any questions regarding the order.
vi. Shipping Contact: Name and phone number of person to be contacted regarding shipping and delivery matters.
vii. Tagging Instructions: This information will appear on all documentation received from Haworth including: cartons, acknowledgments, and invoices.
viii. Price Agreement or National Sales Agreement Number
ix. Product Total: Net dollars.
x. Installation, Design, Project Management, and/or Service Fees

b. Product Information
i. Quantity
ii. Product Numbers
iii. Colors
iv. Tailored Solutions: Specify tailored solution part number for new tailored products.
v. Customer's Own Material: Order entry code, manufacturer, pattern, and color.
vi. Approval Drawings: An authorized signature by a duly authorized representative is required for shop drawings when applicable.
vii. Deposit: A deposit may be required for custom materials.

c. Order Confirmation
All orders will be acknowledged.

B. Pricing Policies

1. Terms of Payment
Terms of payment and credit limits will be established based on financial information. Standard payment terms on open credit are net thirty (30) days from invoice date. Advance payments or other payment security may be required by Haworth. The account balance must be at or below the credit limit and current at all times (no past-due balances). Haworth reserves the right to delay or cancel any delivery to a Customer whose Haworth account balance is over the credit limit and/or past due. For walls and floors a deposit will be required.

2. Terms of Credit
Customer hereby authorizes Haworth to obtain such credit reports, financial information or other information as Haworth may request, including, without limitation, credit information from any financial institutions or others having a business relationship with the Customer. Customer hereby authorizes any credit references to answer Haworth's inquiries and provide such credit information and documentation as Haworth may request.

The Customer hereby releases and holds Haworth harmless for any inconvenience whatsoever, caused by any temporary or permanent withdrawal or restriction of credit privileges hereunder, or the enforcement of any of the provisions contained in this paragraph.

3. Past-Due Charges
Past-due balances will be increased by a maximum of 1.5% per month, or 18% annually, without forfeit of Haworth's right to immediate payment.

4. Applicable Prices
The price of any product sold to Customer by Haworth will be based upon the North American

Price List (Catalog). Prices and discounts are subject to change without notice or approval. In the event of an adjustment to pricing, National Sales Agreement (NSA) Customers will be notified in advance according to the terms of the NSA.

Applicable prices and currency exchange rates are those in effect at the time of the RECEIPT of an ORDER; Haworth reserves the right to use the published pricing effective at the time of shipment, if the requested delivery date is more than 120 days after the order receipt date.

Haworth Flooring products are sold using the North American price list in US dollars. Currency exchange rates at the time of the transaction will be used to convert the USD amount into the alternate currency. Should the currency exchange rate between the USD and alternate currency change between a quote and the receipt of an order, the alternate currency amount will also change to equal the current, equivalent USD amount.

5. C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material) Charges
Refer to the appropriate Customer's Own Material (C.O.M.) form for applicable surface material charges.

6. Taxes
Haworth prices do not include customs duty, sales, use, value added or similar taxes. Any federal, state/provincial or other taxes or assessments based upon the sale or delivery of products or services sold applicable to the customer at present or later imposed by federal, state/provincial or municipal agencies, shall be added and paid by the customer. Customer is responsible for all such taxes.

NOTE: For all countries a valid sales tax exemption certificate must be approved by and on file with Haworth prior to product shipment. Otherwise, sales tax will be due and payable to Haworth when such tax is invoiced to Customer.

7. Services
If, as a result of Customer request, the Haworth dealer or Haworth subsidiary provides planning/design services, storage, project management, special handling, set-up, installation and/or other services, the Customer will be charged at the local Haworth dealer/subsidiary's prevailing rates.

8. Termination by Haworth
Haworth may immediately terminate an order upon written notice in the event bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings are instituted by or against the Customer, or the Customer is adjudicated as bankrupt, becomes insolvent, makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or proposes or makes any arrangements for the liquidation of its debts, or a receiver or receiver and manager is appointed with respect to all or any part of the assets of the Customer.

C. Shipping and Delivery

Haworth will have the right to determine the method of shipment and routing of product.

This section does not apply to any of Haworth's Flooring products. All Haworth Flooring products are sold freight collect.

If, for any reason, a delivery has to be made to an intermediate location (i.e. a location other than the "Ship To" location noted on the order or ultimate end user location), all handling and re-delivery costs incurred would be at the Customer's expense.

1. U.S.A. - Contiguous
All deliveries will be CPT (Carriage Paid To) (ICC Incoterms 2010) Haworth's manufacturing facilities or distribution centers. Freight charges will be prepaid by Haworth on all orders to locations within the continental United States. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are placed on Haworth's means of transport.

2. U.S.A. - Non-contiguous (Alaska, Hawaii and Puerto Rico)
All deliveries will be CIF (Cost, Insurance and Freight) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include ocean freight and insurance to the port of the final destination. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing. Haworth will contract with the insurer and provide minimal insurance coverage (CIF @ 110%) made payable to the Customer. Customer is responsible to obtain greater insurance if so desired.

Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are effectively at the disposal of the Customer on board the vessel at the named port of destination. Proof of delivery is a clean on board bill of lading. Customer will be responsible for all on-carriage from the receiving port to the final destination.

3. Canada
All deliveries will be DDP (Delivered Duty Paid) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include delivery to Customer's named place, not unloaded from any arriving means of transport. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are delivered to the Customer's named facility not unloaded. Haworth will assume responsibility to file all freight claims with the carrier for any loss/damage which may occur while product is in transit, and will promptly repair or replace any damaged or lost product. Haworth requires the Customer to report all freight damage and/or loss to both the carrier and to Haworth.

NOTE: Under all delivery terms (U.S.A. and Canada), any additional expense resulting from Customer's request for expedited transportation, special services, packaging, handling, routing, and/or shipping method will be billed to Customer.

4. Mexico
All deliveries will be DAP (Delivered to Place) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include freight charges for normal surface transportation to a United States point of exportation within the 48 contiguous states. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing.

Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are delivered to the named United States point of exportation. Haworth will provide customs clearance facilitation and arrangement of local delivery through an Authorized Dealer in Mexico, on a separately negotiated basis. Otherwise the Customer will be responsible for all customs clearance formalities and on-carriage from the United States point of exportation to the final destination in Mexico.

5. Delivery Dates and Delay
If Haworth cannot deliver products as scheduled due to causes beyond its reasonable control (such as casualty, labor disputes, or accident; inability to obtain necessary labor, material or transportation; or changes requested by the Customer), the delivery date will be extended to compensate for the delay as determined by Haworth.

6. Delivery Shortages and Damage
Product shortages and damage must be noted on delivery receipts at the time of delivery and reported to the carrier for correction.

Claims against Haworth for shortages, errors, or damage must be made within ten (10) days of the date of delivery or the Customer waives the right to make such a claim. Signed Bill of Ladings or Delivery Receipt must be sent in with claims. See the Haworth/Haworth Dealers Roles and Responsibilities document for further details.

7. Storage
Haworth may transfer product to storage at the Customer's risk and expense if the Customer is unable or unwilling to take delivery of product

as originally scheduled. Upon such transfer to storage, the Customer assumes risk of loss. Haworth will invoice the Customer for storage fees and the Customer will make payments in accordance with Haworth's standard payment terms.

D. General Terms

1. Governing Law

For products purchased for delivery in the U.S. pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the State of Michigan. Where Products are purchased for delivery in Canada pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the Province of Alberta. In either case, the parties attorn to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of Michigan and Alberta, respectively for the purpose of hearing any disputes arising under this Agreement or with respect to any Products sold pursuant hereto, and agree that the provisions of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods and any other provision or law which would have the effect of applying the laws of any jurisdiction other than Michigan or Alberta, as the case may be, shall be excluded.

2. Force Majeure

In the event that the performance of Customer or Haworth or its participating dealer assignee(s) would be prevented, restricted, interfered with or rendered commercially impracticable by reason of Force Majeure, then upon the giving of notice to the other parties, the party affected by the Force Majeure shall be excused from performing hereunder until the Force Majeure no longer prevents, restricts, interferes with, or renders such performance commercially impracticable.

"Force Majeure" shall mean: fire, explosion, breakdown of plant, epidemic, hailstorm, snow/ice storms en route, hurricane, tornado, cyclone, flood or power failure; war, revolution, civil or military disturbances, acts of public enemies, acts of terrorism, blockade or embargo; any law, order, proclamation, regulation, ordinance, demand or requirement of any applicable governmental authority or any subdivision, authority, or representative of any such government; labor difficulties, including without limitation, strikes, slowdowns, picketing or boycotts; or difficulties beyond Haworth's reasonable control in obtaining necessary raw materials, labor, fuels and electric power, components or facilities, and any other circumstances beyond the control of the party affected.

3. Delays by Customer

Where Haworth has not received adequate site dimensions, Product specifications, shipping information, installation particulars or other information required by Haworth to permit the efficient manufacture of any Products, or where site conditions are not in accordance with the Installation Requirements set forth, or are not otherwise suitable to permit effective and efficient installation, the manufacture and/or delivery of Products may be delayed, and such event shall constitute a delay by the Customer. When manufacture, delivery or installation is delayed by the Customer or at the Customer's request: (i) Haworth may, at its option, present the invoice for the full price of the Products to the Customer as then due and payable; (ii) the Customer shall pay to Haworth all reasonable storage, handling and other reasonable incidental expenses incurred by Haworth in connection with such delay; and (iii) the Customer shall bear all risk of loss or damage to the Products being held by Haworth for the Customer.

4. Use and Installation of Products

Haworth recommends that its products be installed by certified, qualified and approved installers according to Haworth's written installation procedures. The Customer agrees to use Haworth products properly; not to remove or alter safety devices, warnings, or operation instructions placed on products by Haworth, and to instruct employees as to the proper care and use of the products according to printed instructions.

5. Warranty

Haworth's standard North American Warranty will apply as appropriate. All product line warranty specifics are available in each catalog or upon request.

E. Services

Service requests for design, installation, relocation, storage, etc. are handled by the local Haworth dealer on a separately negotiated basis. Contact the local Haworth dealer, affiliate or area sales office for more details.

1. Scope of Work - Design

Customer acknowledges that the Products to be manufactured or procured by Haworth in connection with the order are or may be custom manufactured for the Customer and that Haworth may be required to perform extensive work in relation to the design and specification of such Products. Where Customer requests that Haworth create as-built drawings or make more than two material revisions to any particular Product design or specification, Customer agrees that Haworth shall be entitled to invoice Customer with respect to such additional work on the basis of Haworth's then prevailing rates for related design and specification services.

2. Installation Requirements

Where installation services are to be provided by Haworth, its authorized dealer or subcontractor, a document will be provided setting forth the scope of installation work to be performed (the "Scope of Work") and the price to be charged therefore. Unless otherwise specified in the scope of work, Haworth's installation services are limited to products sold by Haworth with the exception of lighting, under floor electrical and data.Service requests for design, installation, relocation, storage, etc. are handled by the local Haworth dealer on a separately negotiated basis. Contact the local Haworth dealer, affiliate or area sales office for more details.

3. General Conditions

(a) Sufficient time shall be allocated by the Customer following delivery of Products and prior to Customer's occupation of the premises to allow the installation of all Products during conventional working hours, Monday through Friday, 7:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Where sufficient time is not allocated and Haworth is required or requested to perform installation work outside of such times, overtime charges shall be charged at Haworth's then prevailing rates. (b) Haworth shall be given free and exclusive access to; (i) a loading dock within 150′ of the freight elevator or hoist, which loading dock shall be of sufficient size to enable full-size tractor-trailer deliveries to the premises (where required by Haworth); (ii) a freight elevator or hoist of sufficient size and capacity to allow the efficient movement of the Products; (iii) an unobstructed and safe pathway to the area where Products are to be stored or staged; (iv) a secure storage / staging area; (v) convenient trash facilities; (vi) adequate lighting; (vii) a work site that complies with applicable health and safety legislation. Where such areas and facilities are not available, Haworth shall be entitled to bill Customer for all amounts incurred by Haworth for double-handling, product movement, lifting, hoisting, trash removal and any other resulting charges. (c) The installation site shall be free and clear of existing furniture, debris, or other obstructions (including construction in progress) and shall otherwise be in the reasonable opinion of Haworth ready for installation of the Products. Any building where Products are to be installed shall be fully closed in, dry and protected from the natural elements, with temperatures between 40°F and 90°F (4°C and 32°C) and relative humidity not to exceed 70% at all times including receipt of products, during and after installation and shall be adequately heated and/or air-conditioned. Where unusual site conditions exist which

impede or prevent the normal installation of any Products, applicable extra charges shall apply at prevailing rates. (d) Haworth's installation pricing is based upon the installation occurring as one continuous delivery and installation project. Phased installation pricing shall be provided by Haworth on a case by case basis. (e) Electrical hardwiring, plumbing and mechanical work is not included and shall be the responsibility of the Customer. (f) Except as may be otherwise specifically indicated, installation pricing does not apply to projects where union labor is required. Where Haworth has provided installation pricing on the basis that non-union labor be utilized, and where Haworth is required to use union labor or it otherwise becomes impractical to use non-union labor, or where Haworth is required by law to use prevailing wages, Haworth shall be entitled to charge the Customer for any cost differential between the anticipated cost of non-union labor and the actual cost of utilizing union or prevailing wage labor. (g) Haworth shall not be responsible for obtaining permits.

4. Project/Site Conditions

Lateral load bracing is not included in the scope of Haworth's work and shall not be performed by Haworth. In areas where flooring Products are to be installed by Haworth overhead construction must be completed prior to the commencement of such work to avoid damage to the panels and finishes. The existing subfloor must be smooth, mopped clean, free of moisture, dust, dirt and debris. Once installed, the access floor must be maintained in the same manner. The subfloor must have a maximum vertical elevation deviation of 0.375" (10mm) over a horizontal span of 10'-0" (3m), and without discontinuities in floor slope. For greater certainty, the scope of Haworth's installation work in such areas shall not be deemed to include any work required to level such subfloor, remove protrusions, remove pre- existing floor coverings or adhesives, or any other work which is required to remedy any conditions which may impede the efficient installation of flooring. Except as may be otherwise specifically indicated in the order, installation pricing for flooring Products and the Scope of Work in relation thereto shall not include any work required to remove and replace floor panels following their initial installation to provide tradespersons or others with access to the underpanel cable management cavity. In areas where movable walls are to be installed, all flooring (including carpeting) and ceiling components (including dropped ceiling grid components) shall be fully complete and ready for the installation of the movable wall products. Further, the existing floor (or other surface on which the movable wall panels are to be installed) shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 1.25" (30mm) and the dropped ceiling grid shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 0.375" (10mm) from the specifications to which such movable wall panels were designed and manufactured (collectively the "Permitted Tolerances"), and shall otherwise comply with any site condition assumptions made known to Haworth prior to the manufacture of such Products (the "Site Assumptions"). Where the Permitted Tolerances or Site Assumptions are not strictly adhered to or met, additional charges may be incurred in connection with site remediation and/or the modification or remanufacture of affected movable wall products, together with all resulting shipping and labor charges at Haworth's then prevailing rates for such Products and services.

5. Installation Change Orders

Where Customer requests work to be performed or materials to be provided which are not contemplated in the Scope of Work, or Customer otherwise requests Products or services not contemplated in the order (collectively "Extras"), prior to providing such Extras Haworth reserves the right to require the Customer to provide and sign a written Purchase Order or Change Order acceptable to Haworth describing the Extras and the amounts to be charged therefore, and the Customer agrees to pay such charges.

6. Entire Agreement

The order and this Agreement (including applicable Schedules) constitute the sole agreement between the parties and supercede any prior understanding or written or oral agreements between the parties (excluding National Sales Agreements). No waiver of any of the provisions of these Standard Terms and Conditions shall be binding on Haworth unless expressly agreed in writing.

Revision Date: June 1, 2015

HAWORTH® is a registered trademark of Haworth, Inc.
© Haworth, Inc. All rights reserved. February 2025.
haworth.com | 800 344 2600